



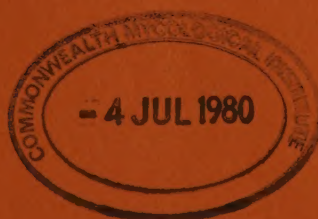
---

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

---

# Horticultural abstracts

---



# COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION  
MAIDSTONE ME19 6BJ, KENT, U.K.  
Tel. West Malling 843833

## Staff

### *Director*

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip. Agric., F.L.S.

### *Scientific Information Officers*

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip. Hort., Eisgrub  
T.E. Walter, B.Sc.  
Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.  
J.W. Jordan, F.I.L., Kew Cert.

Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)  
Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc. Hort.  
Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip. Plant Path.

### *Consultant Director*

I.J. Graham-Bryce, D.Phil.

### *Outside Abstractors*

Mrs. S.M. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip. Ed.  
Miss I. Modlibowska, Ph.D.  
Miss E.M.J. Napier, B.Sc. Hort.  
Miss J.P. Rowe-Dutton, B.Sc. Hort.

---

The Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops is one of 10 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organisation sponsored by Commonwealth governments for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

Horticultural Abstracts is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

### *Annual Subscription Rate*

To subscribers in countries that are not members of CAB £170.00

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB (these are listed on the inside back cover).

### *Back Numbers*

Back volumes of Horticultural Abstracts are available and there are discounts up to a maximum of 50% on orders of more than 10 volumes. Microform editions of back volumes are available at 80% of price of paper editions.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to

CENTRAL SALES,  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,  
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

[Note: Prices are subject to change without notice]

---

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Bureau at 10p per page in UK, or 17p per page by airmail; minimum charge £1.00 per paper. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Bureau.

---

©Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1980. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.



# HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 49



Commonwealth Bureau of  
Horticulture and Plantation Crops, Kent

1979

ISSN 0018-5280

# HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 49

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1980

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

*published by*

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,  
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,  
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

*printed by*

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.



# HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

## CONTENTS

Page

### ABSTRACTS

#### GENERAL ASPECTS OF RESEARCH AND ITS APPLICATION

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
New periodicals ... ..	1	77	—	201	267	—	—	475	—	—	693	779
Books ... ..	1	77	139	201	267	345	407	475	555	617	693	779
Yearbooks ... ..	1	—	—	—	268	345	407	476	555	618	—	—
Conference proceedings ... ..	1	77	139	202	268	345	407	476	555	618	694	779
Annual reports ... ..	4	78	139	202	268	345	409	477	556	620	695	780
Horticulture in various countries ... ..	4	78	—	—	270	347	—	—	—	620	—	—
Experimental techniques and apparatus ... ..	4	78	139	202	271	347	413	479	558	620	697	783
Breeding and selection ... ..	—	79	—	—	—	347	413	—	558	621	697	—
Propagation ... ..	5	79	—	202	271	—	413	479	—	621	697	784
Climate ... ..	5	79	139	202	—	347	—	480	—	621	697	—
Management ... ..	5	—	139	202	—	—	413	480	—	621	697	784
Greenhouses ... ..	6	79	140	203	271	348	413	480	558	621	697	784
Crop protection ... ..	6	79	—	203	271	348	414	481	558	621	698	784
Chemical residues ... ..	6	—	—	—	271	348	414	481	—	622	—	—
Morphology ... ..	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	558	—	698	—
Physiology and biochemistry ... ..	7	80	140	203	271	348	414	481	558	622	698	784
Reproduction ... ..	—	—	—	—	348	—	—	—	—	—	—	785
Field equipment ... ..	7	80	140	203	272	348	414	481	—	622	699	—
Handling and storage ... ..	7	80	—	—	272	348	—	—	559	—	—	—
Quality ... ..	7	80	—	203	—	—	414	—	—	—	699	785
Miscellany ... ..	7	—	—	—	272	—	—	—	—	622	699	785

#### TEMPERATE TREE FRUITS AND NUTS

General ... ..	7	80	140	203	272	348	414	481	559	622	699	785
Miscellaneous ... ..	7	80	—	—	272	348	414	481	559	622	699	785
Selection and varieties ... ..	—	80	—	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	699	—
Propagation and planting ... ..	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	482	—	—	699	785
Climate ... ..	7	—	—	203	—	348	—	482	559	622	699	—
Management ... ..	7	—	140	203	272	349	414	482	559	—	700	785
Soils and nutrition ... ..	7	—	140	—	—	349	—	—	559	—	—	785
Crop protection ... ..	7	80	140	203	272	349	414	482	559	—	700	785
Physiology and biochemistry ... ..	—	81	—	—	272	—	—	—	560	622	—	—
Reproduction ... ..	—	—	141	—	—	349	414	482	—	—	—	—
Harvesting and handling ... ..	7	81	141	204	—	349	—	482	—	—	—	—
Quality ... ..	—	—	141	—	—	—	—	482	—	—	700	785
By-products ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Almonds ... ..	8	81	141	204	273	349	414	482	560	622	700	785
Apples ... ..	8	81	141	204	273	349	415	483	560	624	701	785
General ... ..	8	81	—	204	273	349	415	483	560	—	701	785
Selection and varieties ... ..	8	81	141	204	273	349	415	483	560	624	701	785
Propagation and planting ... ..	8	82	141	204	273	350	415	483	560	624	701	786
Climate ... ..	9	83	142	—	273	350	—	485	561	625	702	786
Management ... ..	10	83	142	205	274	351	416	485	562	625	702	786
Soils and nutrition ... ..	11	84	143	205	274	351	417	486	562	626	703	787
Crop protection ... ..	12	84	143	205	275	352	417	486	563	627	704	788
Physiology and biochemistry ... ..	13	85	145	207	276	353	418	487	565	627	705	788
Reproduction ... ..	14	85	145	207	277	353	419	487	566	628	707	789
Harvesting and handling ... ..	15	85	145	208	277	354	419	488	566	629	709	790
Quality ... ..	15	86	146	208	278	355	419	490	568	630	710	790
By-products ... ..	—	—	—	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Apricots ... ..	16	86	146	209	278	355	420	490	568	630	711	791
Cherries ... ..	16	86	147	209	279	355	420	491	568	631	711	791
Chestnuts ... ..	—	—	148	210	279	356	—	491	—	—	—	791
Cobnuts and hazels ... ..	—	87	148	210	—	356	—	491	—	631	713	—



# TEMPERATE TREE FRUITS AND NUTS

(continued)

Figs	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	87	148	—	—	—	421	—	—	631	713	791
Mulberries	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	356	421	492	—	—	—	792
Peaches and nectarines	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	87	149	210	279	356	421	492	569	631	713	792
Pears	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	88	150	211	281	357	422	494	570	633	714	793
Pecans and hickories	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	89	151	212	282	358	423	494	571	634	715	794
Pistachios	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	89	151	—	282	—	423	494	—	634	715	—
Plums, prunes and damsons	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	89	151	212	282	358	423	494	571	635	715	794
Quinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	89	—	—	—	358	—	—	—	—	—	794
Walnuts	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	89	152	212	283	358	423	—	572	635	716	794
Sundry crops	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	90	—	213	283	358	423	495	572	—	716	794

## SMALL FRUITS AND VINES

General	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	90	152	213	283	359	424	495	572	—	717	794
<i>Actinidia</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	90	152	—	—	359	—	495	—	636	717	794
Currants	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	90	152	213	283	359	424	495	572	—	717	794
Gooseberries	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	153	213	284	359	424	495	573	—	—	794
Minor <i>Ribes</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	90	—	—	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackberries	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	153	—	—	359	424	—	573	636	717	—
Raspberries	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	90	153	213	284	359	424	495	573	636	717	795
Minor <i>Rubus</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	90	—	—	—	359	424	496	—	—	717	—
<i>Vaccinium</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	90	153	214	284	359	425	496	573	636	717	795
Strawberries	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	91	154	214	284	360	425	496	574	637	718	795
Vines	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	92	155	215	286	360	427	497	575	638	719	796
General	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	92	—	215	286	—	427	497	575	638	719	796
Selection and varieties	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	92	155	215	287	360	428	497	575	638	719	796
Propagation and planting	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	92	155	215	288	360	428	498	575	638	719	796
Climate	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	93	155	216	—	360	428	—	575	639	721	797
Management	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	93	155	216	288	361	428	498	575	639	721	797
Soils and nutrition	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	94	156	217	288	361	428	499	575	639	722	797
Crop protection	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	94	156	217	289	361	429	499	576	639	723	798
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	95	156	218	290	361	429	499	576	640	724	—
Reproduction	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	96	157	218	290	361	430	500	576	640	724	798
Harvesting and handling	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	96	157	—	291	362	430	501	—	642	725	798
Quality	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	158	218	291	—	—	501	576	642	725	798
By-products	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	291	362	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundry crops	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	96	158	—	291	362	430	502	577	642	725	—

## VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE

General	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	96	158	218	291	362	430	502	577	642	725	799
Alliaceae	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	97	159	218	292	362	432	503	577	643	726	799
Garlic	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	97	159	—	292	362	432	503	577	—	726	799
Leeks	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	97	159	218	—	362	—	503	—	643	726	799
Onions	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	98	159	219	292	363	432	503	577	643	727	800
Other <i>Allium</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	—	—	—	—	363	433	—	—	—	727	—
Chenopodiaceae	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	98	160	220	293	363	433	—	579	644	727	800
Red beet	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	—	160	220	293	363	433	—	—	644	727	800
Spinach	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	98	160	220	293	363	433	—	579	644	727	800
Spinach beet	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	160	221	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Compositae	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	98	160	221	294	364	433	504	579	644	728	801
Artichokes (Jerusalem)	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	644	—	801
Artichokes (globe)	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	—	—	221	—	364	—	504	—	645	—	—
Cardoons	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicory	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	98	160	221	294	364	433	504	—	645	728	801
Endive	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	221	294	—	—	—	—	—	—	801
Lettuce	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	98	161	221	294	364	434	504	579	645	728	801
Salsify	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scorzonera	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	162	—	294	—	—	—	—	—	729	—
Other composites	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	221	—	—	—	—	—	—	729	801
Cruciferae	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	99	162	222	295	364	434	505	580	646	729	801
Brassicacae	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	99	162	222	295	364	434	505	580	646	729	801
Cress	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	222	—	366	—	507	581	—	—	—
Radishes	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	100	163	222	296	366	436	507	—	647	731	802
Watercress	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	507	—	—	731	—
Cucurbitaceae	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	100	163	223	296	367	436	507	582	647	731	802
Leguminosae	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	102	165	225	299	368	438	509	583	649	733	803
Beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> )	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	102	165	225	299	368	438	509	583	649	733	803



# VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE (continued)

General ... ..	—	—	165	225	299	—	438	—	—	649	—	803
Selection and varieties ... ..	34	102	—	—	299	368	—	509	583	649	733	803
Propagation and planting ... ..	—	102	165	225	299	—	438	509	—	649	733	803
Climate ... ..	34	102	165	225	299	369	—	509	—	649	734	803
Management ... ..	34	—	165	225	—	—	438	510	583	650	734	—
Soils and nutrition ... ..	35	—	165	225	299	369	438	—	583	650	734	804
Crop protection ... ..	35	102	165	—	—	369	439	510	584	650	—	—
Physiology and biochemistry ... ..	35	102	165	226	299	369	439	510	584	651	734	804
Reproduction ... ..	—	103	—	—	301	369	440	—	—	651	735	—
Harvesting and handling ... ..	—	103	166	—	—	—	—	511	—	—	735	804
Quality ... ..	—	—	166	226	301	370	—	511	584	652	—	804
Beans ( <i>Vicia</i> ) ... ..	36	103	166	226	301	370	440	511	585	652	735	805
Beans ( <i>Cyamopsis</i> ) ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	370	—	—	—	652	—	—
Peas ... ..	37	103	166	227	302	370	440	511	585	652	736	805
Other genera ... ..	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	653	—	—
Liliaceae — Asparagus ... ..	38	—	166	228	303	371	441	—	586	653	737	806
Malvaceae — Okra ... ..	38	104	—	228	303	371	441	512	586	654	737	806
Polygonaceae — Rhubarb ... ..	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	512	—	—	—	—
Solanaceae ... ..	38	104	167	228	303	371	441	512	587	654	738	806
Capsicums ... ..	38	104	167	228	303	371	441	512	587	654	738	806
Eggplants ... ..	39	105	167	230	304	372	442	513	587	655	739	807
Tomatoes ... ..	39	105	167	230	305	372	442	513	587	656	739	807
General ... ..	39	105	—	230	—	372	442	513	587	656	739	807
Selection and varieties ... ..	39	105	167	230	305	372	442	513	587	656	739	807
Propagation and planting ... ..	40	105	168	230	305	373	442	513	588	656	740	807
Climate ... ..	40	106	168	231	305	373	443	513	—	656	740	807
Management ... ..	40	106	168	231	305	373	443	513	588	656	740	807
Soils and nutrition ... ..	41	106	169	231	306	374	443	514	589	657	741	808
Crop protection ... ..	41	106	169	231	307	374	444	514	589	658	742	808
Physiology and biochemistry ... ..	42	106	170	232	307	375	445	515	590	659	743	808
Reproduction ... ..	43	107	170	232	308	375	445	516	590	660	744	809
Harvesting and handling ... ..	43	107	171	233	308	376	446	516	591	660	744	809
Quality ... ..	43	107	—	233	309	—	446	516	591	660	745	809
Umbelliferae ... ..	43	108	171	233	309	377	446	517	591	660	745	809
Carrots ... ..	43	108	171	233	309	377	446	517	591	660	745	809
Parsnips ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Celery ... ..	44	108	172	234	309	377	446	517	591	662	745	—
Celeriac ... ..	44	109	172	—	309	—	446	—	591	—	—	—
Sundry crops ... ..	44	109	172	234	309	377	446	517	591	662	745	—
Mushrooms ... ..	45	109	173	234	310	377	446	518	592	662	745	809
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS												
General ... ..	45	109	173	235	310	378	448	518	592	663	746	810
Propagation and nursery management — general	45	110	174	235	311	378	448	520	592	663	746	810
Weed control and plant protection — general	45	110	174	—	311	379	448	520	592	663	—	—
Carnations and pinks ... ..	45	110	174	236	311	379	448	521	593	663	746	810
Chrysanthemums ... ..	46	111	175	237	312	380	449	521	593	663	747	811
Geraniums or pelargoniums ... ..	46	112	175	238	313	380	449	521	593	664	748	811
Gerberas ... ..	—	113	176	238	313	—	449	521	—	664	749	811
Morning glories ... ..	—	113	176	—	313	—	—	—	594	664	749	811
Petunias ... ..	46	113	176	238	313	380	450	521	594	664	749	811
Primulas ... ..	—	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	812
Snapdragons ... ..	—	—	—	238	—	—	—	—	594	664	749	812
Other annual and herbaceous plants ... ..	46	114	176	238	314	380	450	522	594	665	749	812
Bulbs, tubers, etc.— general ... ..	—	—	—	—	314	381	451	—	—	666	751	—
Anemones ... ..	—	—	177	—	—	—	452	—	595	—	—	—
Begonias ... ..	47	114	177	239	314	—	452	523	595	666	751	813
Crocuses ... ..	—	—	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	—	751	—
Cyclamen ... ..	47	—	—	240	314	—	—	523	—	—	751	—
Dahlias ... ..	47	114	177	240	314	381	452	523	—	666	751	813
Freeseias ... ..	—	115	177	—	—	382	452	—	—	666	751	—
Gladioli ... ..	47	115	—	240	315	382	452	—	595	666	752	813
Gloxinias ... ..	—	115	—	—	—	382	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyacinths ... ..	—	—	177	240	—	382	—	—	—	—	752	813
Iris ... ..	47	115	177	240	315	382	—	524	595	—	752	814
Lilies ... ..	47	115	—	240	315	382	452	524	595	667	752	814



# ORNAMENTAL PLANTS (continued)

Narcissi ... ..	48	116	—	240	316	383	453	524	595	667	753	814
Nerines ... ..	—	116	—	240	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tulips ... ..	48	116	177	241	317	383	453	524	595	667	753	814
Other bulbs, tubers, etc. ... ..	48	116	178	241	317	383	453	525	595	668	754	815
Lawns and other turf ... ..	48	116	178	242	317	383	453	525	596	668	754	815
Aquatic plants ... ..	50	—	—	—	—	384	—	—	—	669	—	—
Bromeliads ... ..	50	117	178	243	317	384	—	—	—	—	—	815
Other foliage and succulent plants ... ..	50	117	179	243	318	385	453	525	596	669	755	815
Orchids ... ..	51	118	180	244	319	385	454	526	596	671	756	816
Trees and shrubs — general ... ..	52	119	181	244	320	386	454	526	597	671	757	816
Bougainvilleas ... ..	53	119	182	—	320	—	455	—	597	671	757	—
Camellias ... ..	—	—	—	245	—	—	—	527	597	—	—	817
Conifers ... ..	53	120	182	245	320	386	455	528	598	671	—	—
Heaths and heathers ... ..	—	—	—	245	321	386	455	528	—	672	—	—
Hollies ... ..	53	—	182	245	321	386	455	528	598	—	757	817
Hydrangeas ... ..	54	120	182	—	321	—	—	—	598	672	—	817
Ivies ... ..	—	120	182	—	321	386	456	528	598	672	757	817
Jasmines ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	672	758	817
Lilacs ... ..	54	—	182	—	321	386	—	—	—	672	758	—
Magnolias ... ..	54	—	182	—	—	386	456	—	598	672	—	—
Poinsettias ... ..	54	120	182	245	321	386	456	528	598	672	758	817
Rhododendrons and azaleas ... ..	54	121	182	245	322	387	456	529	599	673	758	817
Roses ... ..	54	121	183	246	323	387	457	529	599	673	758	817
Other trees and shrubs ... ..	55	122	183	246	323	388	458	530	599	673	760	818

## MINOR TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL

INDUSTRIAL CROPS												
General ... ..	56	—	—	—	325	—	459	—	—	675	—	—
Condiments and spices ... ..	56	123	185	248	325	389	459	531	600	675	761	820
Dyes ... ..	—	—	185	248	—	390	459	—	600	—	—	820
Essential oils ... ..	57	124	186	248	325	390	459	531	600	675	762	820
Hard fibres ... ..	—	—	187	—	—	—	460	—	—	676	763	—
Hops ... ..	58	—	187	—	326	390	460	532	601	676	763	820
Insecticidal plants ... ..	59	—	187	249	326	390	460	533	603	677	763	—
Medicinal plants ... ..	59	125	187	249	326	390	460	533	603	677	763	821
Perennial fatty oil plants ... ..	62	129	192	252	330	396	463	537	—	—	767	823
Sundry plants ... ..	62	—	193	252	330	—	463	537	606	680	767	823

## SUBTROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION

CROPS												
General ... ..	62	129	—	252	330	396	463	537	—	680	—	—
Avocados ... ..	62	129	193	252	330	396	463	537	606	680	768	823
Carobs ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	396	—	—	—	680	—	—
Citrus ... ..	63	130	193	252	331	396	464	538	606	680	768	823
General ... ..	—	—	—	—	331	396	464	538	—	680	768	823
Selection and varieties ... ..	—	130	—	252	331	—	464	540	606	680	768	823
Propagation and planting ... ..	63	—	193	252	331	396	464	540	606	680	769	824
Climate ... ..	64	130	193	252	332	397	—	—	—	681	769	824
Management ... ..	64	—	193	253	—	397	464	541	607	681	769	824
Soils and nutrition ... ..	64	131	194	253	—	397	464	541	608	681	770	824
Crop protection ... ..	65	131	194	253	332	398	465	542	608	682	770	824
Physiology and biochemistry ... ..	66	—	—	254	333	399	465	543	608	682	771	825
Reproduction ... ..	66	132	194	254	333	399	465	543	609	683	771	825
Harvesting and handling ... ..	66	132	195	255	333	399	466	544	610	683	772	826
Quality ... ..	67	132	196	255	333	400	466	545	610	684	772	—
By-products ... ..	—	—	—	255	—	400	466	545	610	684	773	826
Dates ... ..	—	132	—	255	334	400	—	545	610	684	773	826
Feijoas ... ..	—	—	—	255	334	—	—	—	610	684	—	826
Litchis ... ..	—	132	196	—	—	—	—	546	610	684	—	826
Longans ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loquats ... ..	67	133	—	—	334	—	466	—	—	684	773	826
Macadamias ... ..	67	133	—	—	334	400	—	546	610	684	—	—
Olives ... ..	67	133	196	255	334	400	466	—	610	684	773	826
Passion fruit ... ..	67	133	—	256	334	400	466	546	—	685	773	827
Persimmons ... ..	—	133	—	—	334	400	—	—	611	685	—	827
Pomegranates ... ..	—	133	—	—	—	—	467	—	—	—	—	—
Prickly pears ... ..	—	—	—	—	334	400	—	—	611	—	—	827
Tamarillos ... ..	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	—	—	—	—



## FRUIT AND PLANTATION

[illegible]

## TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS

General	...	...	...	...	...	68	134	—	256	334	401	467	547	611	685	—	827
<i>Annona</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	68	134	—	256	—	401	467	547	—	685	773	—
Arecanuts	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	196	256	—	—	—	547	—	—	—	—
Bananas and abaca	...	...	...	...	...	68	134	196	256	335	401	467	547	611	685	773	827
Cacao	...	...	...	...	...	68	134	196	—	335	402	468	548	611	686	773	828
Cashews	...	...	...	...	...	68	134	197	—	335	—	469	—	612	686	773	828
Coconuts	...	...	...	...	...	69	135	197	257	335	—	469	550	612	686	774	828
Coffee	...	...	...	...	...	69	135	197	257	336	402	469	550	613	687	774	829
Cola	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	403	—	551	—	—	—	—
Guavas	...	...	...	...	...	69	135	197	258	337	—	—	551	614	687	774	829
Mangoes	...	...	...	...	...	70	135	197	258	338	403	470	551	614	687	774	829
Oil palms	...	...	...	...	...	70	136	198	258	338	403	470	552	614	688	—	830
Pawpaws	...	...	...	...	...	71	136	198	239	338	403	470	552	614	689	775	830
Pineapples	...	...	...	...	...	71	136	—	259	339	403	471	552	614	689	775	830
Rubber	...	...	...	...	...	72	136	198	260	339	403	471	552	615	689	775	831
Sapodilla	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	690	—	—
Sugar cane	...	...	...	...	...	72	136	198	261	340	405	471	553	615	690	776	831
General	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	198	261	340	—	471	553	—	—	776	—
Selection and varieties	...	...	...	...	...	72	—	198	261	340	405	—	553	615	—	—	831
Propagation and planting	...	...	...	...	...	72	—	—	261	340	—	—	553	—	690	776	—
Climate	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	199	—	340	—	471	—	—	690	—	831
Management	...	...	...	...	...	73	136	199	262	341	405	471	553	615	690	—	831
Soils and nutrition	...	...	...	...	...	73	136	—	262	341	405	471	553	615	690	776	832
Crop protection	...	...	...	...	...	—	137	199	263	341	—	472	553	—	690	776	832
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	...	...	...	—	137	—	263	—	405	—	553	—	—	776	832
Reproduction	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harvesting and handling	...	...	...	...	...	74	137	199	263	342	—	472	—	616	—	776	832
Quality	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	832
By-products	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	200	—	343	—	473	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	74	137	200	263	343	405	473	554	616	690	776	832
<i>Ziziphus</i> species	...	...	...	...	...	—	138	200	265	343	—	—	554	—	—	777	833
Sundry crops	...	...	...	...	...	75	138	—	265	343	406	473	554	616	691	777	833

## AUTHOR INDEX

**SUBJECT INDEX**



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND  
PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION  
MAIDSTONE ME19 6BJ, KENT, U.K.  
Tel. West Malling 843833

Staff

Director

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub  
T.E. Walter, B.Sc.  
Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.  
J.W. Jordan, F.I.L., Kew Cert.

Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc., Ph.D.  
Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)  
Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.  
Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.Plant Path.

Consultant Director

I.J. Graham-Bryce, D.Phil.

Outside Abstractors

Mrs. S.M. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Ed.  
Miss I. Modlibowska, Ph.D.  
Miss E.M.J. Napier, B.Sc.Hort.  
Miss J.P. Rowe-Dutton, B.Sc.Hort.

SYMBOLS FOR UNITS

Symbol	Unit or Prefix	Symbol	Unit or Prefix	Symbol	Unit or Prefix
a	are	g	gramme	μbar	microbar
A	ampere	G	giga-	min	minute (time)
Å	angstrom	gal	gallon	mol	mole
atm	standard atmosphere	h	hecto-	n	nano-
Btu	British thermal unit	h	hour	Ω	ohm
bu	bushel	hp	horsepower	oz	ounce
c	centi-	hz	hertz	p	pico-
°C	degree Celsius	in	inch	pt	pint
cal	calorie	J	joule	q	quintal
cd	candela	k	kilo-	qt	quart
Ci	curie	l	litre	R	roentgen
ctl	cental	lb	pound	rad	rad (amount of absorbed radiation)
cwt	hundredweight	lbf	pound-force	s	second (time)
d	deci-	lm	lumen	t	tonne (metric ton)
da	deca-	lx	lux	T	tera-
erg	erg	m	metre	ton	ton
f	femto-	m	milli-	V	volt
°F	degree Fahrenheit	mbar	millibar	W	watt
fl oz	fluid ounce	M	mega-	yd	yard
ft	foot	μ	micro-		

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans	Fi	Finnish	Nl	Dutch and Flemish
Ar	Arabic	Fr	French	No	Norwegian
Be	Belorussian	Gr	Greek	Pl	Polish
Bg	Bulgarian	He	Hebrew	Pt	Portuguese
Ch	Chinese	Hu	Hungarian	Ro	Romanian
Cs	Czech	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Da	Danish	It	Italian	Sh	Serbo-Croat
De	German	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
Ee	Estonian	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovene
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Sv	Swedish
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Tr	Turkish
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Uk	Ukrainian

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper; symbols without capitals the summaries.



# COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments to provide information and other specialised services for scientists and professional workers in agriculture and related fields. The organisation is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. The following pages list the present members of the Executive Council, and Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country.

CAB has three main functions: a world agricultural information service, an identification service for entomology, mycology and helminthology, and a biocontrol service. CAB's information service is based on 46 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or titles in the journals. Since 1973 all references have been made available in machine-readable form for batch searching and online retrieval. The database contains approximately 950,000 records and is increasing by 12,000 per month. Other publications include technical periodicals, annotated bibliographies, review articles and books. An information retrieval service ensures that individual needs are met, and also supplies photocopies of source papers.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Executive Director, CAB, at the address below, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

## *Headquarters*

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK  
Tel: Farnham Common 2281  
Telex: 847964  
Cables: COMAG, SLOUGH

*Executive Director:* N.G. Jones, DFC, BSc  
*Editorial Director:* J.R. Metcalfe, MA, PhD  
*Sales Director:* J. Newton, BSc, PhD  
*Scientific Adviser:* E.K. Woodford, OBE, MSc, PhD

## *Institutes*

*Commonwealth Institute of Entomology*, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR. Tel: 01-584-0067/8  
*Director:* N.C. Pant, MScAgr, DIC, PhD, FNA.  
*Commonwealth Mycological Institute*, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF. Tel: 01-940-4086/7  
*Director:* A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.  
*Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control*, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies. Tel: St. Augustine (662) 4173  
*Director:* F.D. Bennett, BSA, PhD.  
*Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology*, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, AL1 3EW, Herts. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151  
*Director:* Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

## *Bureaux*

*Agricultural Economics*, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH. Tel: Oxford (0864) 59829.  
*Director:* J.O. Jones, MA.  
*Animal Breeding and Genetics*, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX. Tel: Edinburgh (031) 667-6901  
*Director:* J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.  
*Animal Health*, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, KT15 3NB, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet (09323) 42826  
*Director:* R.M. Mack, FRCVS.  
*Dairy Science & Technology*, Lane End House, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9BB. Tel: Reading (0734) 883895  
*Director:* E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.  
*Forestry*, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD. Tel: Oxford (0865) 57185  
*Director:* W. Finlayson, BSc.  
*Horticulture & Plantation Crops*, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent. Tel: West Malling (0732) 843833  
*Director:* D.J. O'D. Bourke, MA, DipAgr, FLS.  
*Nutrition*, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB. Tel: Bucksburn (0224) 712162  
*Director:* A.A. Woodham, BSc, PhD, CChem, FRIC.  
*Pastures & Field Crops*, Grassland Research Institute, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3457  
*Director:* P.J. Boyle, MA.  
*Plant Breeding & Genetics*, Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 358381 (Ext. 216)  
*Director:* R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.  
*Soils*, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ, Herts. Tel: Harpenden (05827) 63133 (Ext. 271)  
*Director:* B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 September 1979)

<i>Member</i>						<i>Representing</i>
G.M.P. MYERS (Chairman)	...	...	...	...	...	United Kingdom
R.B. RYANGA (Vice-Chairman)	...	...	...	...	...	Kenya
J. KOOP	...	...	...	...	...	Canada
Dr. R.M. MOORE	...	...	...	...	...	Australia
R.W. FOSTER	...	...	...	...	...	New Zealand
Dr. M. DHAR	...	...	...	...	...	India
J.C. RAJEPAKSE	...	...	...	...	...	Sri Lanka
Y.N. OHENE-AKRASI	...	...	...	...	...	Ghana
THE SECOND SECRETARY	...	...	...	...	...	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	...	...	...	...	...	Nigeria
A. ANTONIADES	...	...	...	...	...	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	...	...	...	...	Sierra Leone
Mrs. L.E. HOWELL	...	...	...	...	...	Tanzania
D. LINSAY	...	...	...	...	...	Jamaica
N. HAZEL	...	...	...	...	...	Trinidad & Tobago
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	...	...	...	...	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	...	...	...	...	...	Zambia
O.A. SECKA	...	...	...	...	...	The Gambia
N. BURGESS	...	...	...	...	...	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	...	...	...	...	Botswana
T. NARRAINEN	...	...	...	...	...	Mauritius
P.K. MISHRA	...	...	...	...	...	Fiji
R.A. KHAN	...	...	...	...	...	Bangladesh
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	...	...	...	...	...	The Bahamas
F.B.C. REIHER	...	...	...	...	...	Papua New Guinea
J.E. WHITELEGG	...	...	...	...	...	Dependent Territories

C. deLAET, Secretary, Commonwealth Science Council (Observer)

N.G. JONES, DFC, BSc (Executive Director)

## LIAISON OFFICERS

(as at 1 September 1979)

<i>Contributing country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT.
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, 1105 Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7.
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgrSc.	Senior Assistant Secretary (Research) Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ.	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.



India	O.P. Gautam, PhD	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	G.W.E. Fernando, BSc, MSc, PhD.	Senior Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research), Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra.
Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Science Research Department, Moor Plantation, P.M.B. 5382, Ibadan.
Cyprus	A. Papasotomontos, PhD.	Director General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, PMB Freetown.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	I.E. Johnson, PhD, MSc, DICTA, FEDI.	Chief Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Central Experiment Station, Centeno, Via Arima Post Office, Trinidad.
Kenya	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Office (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture PO Box 1001, Georgetown.
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gaborone.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries & Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva.
Bangladesh	Dr. K. Badruddoza MAgr, PhD, DipGenPB.	Director, Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, 87 Pioneer Road, Kakrail, Dacca-2.
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 3028, Nassau. N.P.
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	The Department of Primary Industries P.O. Box 2417, Konedomu.

# ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

## Volume 49

Page	Abstract	Line	
28	372	1	For 'ROBLES, M., F.A.' read 'ROBLES M., F.A.'
68	828	12	For '0-218 $\beta$ HCH' read '0-218 mg/kg $\beta$ HCH'
68	828	12	For '0-4.7 $\gamma$ HCH' read '0-4.7 mg/kg $\gamma$ HCH'
68	828	13	For '0-0.26 $\beta$ HCH' read '0-0.26 $\mu$ g/l $\beta$ HCH'
68	828	14	For '0.146 $\gamma$ HCH' read '0.146 $\mu$ g/l $\gamma$ HCH'
68	831	9	For ' <i>spherica</i> ' read ' <i>sphaerica</i> '
84	1012	18	For ' <i>Operophthera</i> ' read ' <i>Operophtera</i> '
99	1180	1	For 'BAHNMILLER, H.' read 'BAHNMÜLLER, H.'
119	1384	14	For ' <i>divaricata</i> ' read ' <i>divaricatus</i> '
127	1490	3	For ' <i>Peucedanum ostruthium</i> .]' read ' <i>Peucedanum ostruthium</i> fruits II.]'
132	1543	1	For 'SCHIFFMAN-NADEL, M.' read 'SCHIFFMANN-NADEL, M.'
160	1842	14	For 'assessed' read 'They were assessed'
174	1990	10	For ' <i>fortunii</i> ' read ' <i>fortunei</i> '
254	2900	2	For 'BRUNELLI, H.C., JR.' read 'BRUNELLI JÚNIOR, H.C.'
254	2901	1	For 'BRUNELLI, H.C., JR.' read 'BRUNELLI JÚNIOR, H.C.'
255	2914	1	For 'SCHIFFMAN-NADEL, M.' read 'SCHIFFMANN-NADEL, M.'
264	3017	1	For 'FUCHINOE, H.' read 'FUCHINOUE, H.'
280	3203	1	For 'MCKENNY, M.V.' read 'MCKENRY, M.V.'
303	3459	1	For 'SALTVEIT, M.K., JR.' read 'SALTVEIT, M.E., JR.'
318	3621	15	For ' <i>Severina</i> ' read ' <i>Severinia</i> '
320	3655	1	For 'VANWEZEN, J.' read 'VANWEZER, J.'
339	3877	1	For 'CHITTIRAIHELVAN, R.' read 'CHITTIRAISELVAN, R.'
339	3878	1	For 'VASCONCELLOS H. DE O.' read 'VASCONCELLOS, H. DE O.'
339	3879	1	For 'VASCONCELLOS H. DE O.' read 'VASCONCELLOS, H. DE O.'
339	3880	1	For 'VASCONCELLOS H. DE O.' read 'VASCONCELLOS, H. DE O.'
359	4102	9	For ' <i>kamtschatica</i> ' read ' <i>kamschatica</i> '
384	4374	3	For ' <i>peltata</i> ' read ' <i>peltatum</i> '
384	4375	7	For ' <i>peltata</i> ' read ' <i>peltatum</i> '
389	4425	8	For 'detected the' read 'detected in all growing tissues and the concentration in the'
398	4537	19	For 'sweet and' read 'sweet orange and'
398	4545	1/2	For 'BRUNELLI, H.C., JR.' read 'BRUNELLI JÚNIOR, H.C.'
402	4586	1	For 'EASWARARAMOORTHY, S.' read 'EASWARAMOORTHY, S.'
441	5054	1	For 'BAJRAHARYA, D.' read 'BAJRACHARYA, D.'
485	5598	11	For 'MCPPI' read 'mecoprop']'
518	5948	9	For 'effection' read 'effective were Al or Mn at 0.25 mg/l of nutrient substrate. Addition'
521	5975	1	For ' <i>phosphorus</i> ' read ' <i>potassium</i> '
534	6136	3	For ' <i>Tetrahedron</i> ' read ' <i>Tetrahedron Letters</i> '
555	6421	8	For 'Mamestra' read ' <i>Mamestra</i> '
599	6950	10	For 'var. <i>radicans</i> ' read 'var. <i>radicans</i> '
599	6952	7	For '[ <i>Cydonia japonica</i> ]' read '[ <i>Chaenomeles</i> sp.]'
605	7046	7	For 'palaudine' read 'palaudine, papaverine,'
650	7576	5	For ' <i>Revista de Agricultura</i> ' read ' <i>Revista de Agricultura, Piracicaba, Brazil</i> '
659	7678	5	For ' <i>Revista de Agricultura</i> ' read ' <i>Revista de Agricultura, Piracicaba, Brazil</i> '
676	7857	1	For 'BUGORSKĬ, P.S.' read 'BUGORSKIĬ, P.S.'
685	7969	4	For ' <i>de Agricultura</i> ' read ' <i>de Agricultura, Piracicaba, Brazil</i> '
690	8031	9	For ' <i>nonagriodes</i> ' read ' <i>nonagrioides</i> '
693	8050	3	For '374 pp.' read '374 pp. ISBN 963-230-006-8'
698	8138	10	For ' <i>tricuspidatus</i> ' read ' <i>tricuspidata</i> '
709	8247	12	For 'fruit drop, also' read 'fruit drop. Treatment also'
732	8513	1	For 'MUTHUKRISHAN, C.R.' read 'MUTHUKRISHNAN, C.R.'
734	8543	7	For ' <i>terneata</i> ' read ' <i>ternatea</i> '
749	8693	1	For 'ZEEVAART, A.D.' read 'ZEEVAART, J.A.D.'
756	8771	1	For 'STOLZ, L.P.' read 'STOLTZ, L.P.'
760	8804	18	For ' <i>spirea</i> ' read ' <i>Caryopteris</i> '
817	9532	4/5	For ' <i>International Journal of Plant Physiology</i> ' read ' <i>Zeitschrift für Pflanzenphysiologie</i> '
827	9647	2/3	For 'KOK, D. DAWLESS, E.W.' read 'KOK D. DE; GIBSON, L.J.; WILKINSON, R.R.; HOPKINS, F.C.; LAWLESS, E.W.'



# AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Variants of author's names may appear next to each other.

Anonymous articles are indexed by publication.

A. Huiberts B V- Breezand 7768  
 Aalders, L. E. 294, 1093, 5714, 7430  
 Aalto, M. 2524  
 Aarnes, H. 5877, 5878  
 Aarts, H. F. M. 8448  
 Abad, R. G. 3838  
 Abadzhyan, R. A. 1141  
 Abaev, M. N. 2892, 5328  
 Abawi, G. S. 4037, 4210, 8153  
 Abbas, M. F. 7332  
 Abbasov, P. M. 1454  
 Abbate, V. 8613  
 Abbott, B. 4541  
 Abbott, A. J. 2091, 6073  
 Abbott, D. L. 937  
 Abd El-Gawad, M. G. 5783  
 Abd-El Kawy, A. A. 6699  
 Abdalla, K. M. 808, 849  
 Abdallah, N. 1446, 1447  
 Abdel-Al, Z. E. 6428  
 Abdel Baki, T. 7932  
 Abdel-Hafez, A. A. 358  
 Abdel Hafez, M. A. 7081  
 Abdel-Hamid, M. F. 6189, 6190  
 Abdel-Maksoud, M. 3469, 3470  
 Abdel-Malek, G. S. 1861  
 Abdel-Malik, G. S. 2916  
 Abdel-Messih, M. N. 6256  
 Abdel-Nasser, M. 9376  
 Abdel-Rahman, M. 210  
 Abdel-Raof Huedy 5928  
 Abdel Salam, N. A. 9582  
 Abdel-Satar, M. A. 6315, 6316  
 Abdel-Sattar, M. A. 6315, 6316  
 Abdel-Zaher, M. H. 6135  
 Abdul-Baki, A. A. 1931  
 Abdul, K. S. 4278  
 Abdullagatov, A. Z. 8408  
 Abdullah, I. 2272  
 Abe, F. 8866  
 Abe, H. 2843  
 Abe, M. 6148  
 Abed, L. 7004  
 Abeles, F. B. 3462  
 Abers, J. E. 4892  
 Ables, J. R. 8033  
 Abol-Wafa, M. T. 4192, 4193, 4194, 4408  
 Abou-Donia, S. A. 5947  
 Abou-Mandour, A. A. 7016  
 Abou-Sekkina, M. 2869  
 Abou-Zied, E. N. 1328, 1473, 2869  
 Abraham, V. A. 2820  
 Abramashvili, G. G. 6020  
 Abramovich, I. V. 9598  
 Abramovitz, R. 9606  
 Abrams, C. F., Jr. 3107  
 Abrams, R. 9426  
 Abrasheva, P. 1801, 4920  
 Abrol, Y. P. 9404  
 Abu Elamayem, M. M. 5913  
 Abu-Gharbich, W. I. 5069  
 Abu-Shakra, S. S. 1222, 1223  
 Abubakirov, N. K. 8858, 8859  
 Aбышев, A. Z. 4479, 8889, 8890, 8891, 8908, 8909  
 Acar, Y. 8464  
 Acciardi, J. 4436  
 Acharya, B. C. 7497  
 Achremowicz, B. 1261  
 Achtardjiev, C. 9586

Acimović, M. 6979, 6982, 6984  
 Acker, C. A. 5453  
 Ackerman, W. L. 2795, 6054, 6055, 6929  
 Acock, B. 1257, 3563, 9062  
 Acuña Ovies, H. E. 3868  
 Adam, G. 2866, 9600  
 Adamicki, F. 1869  
 Adamov, M. G. 9201  
 Adamov, P. E. 2486  
 Adamova, N. G. 2487  
 Adamovics, J. A. 7872  
 Adams, A. N. 5706  
 Adams, D. 6446  
 Adams, M. J. 3360  
 Adams, M. R. 7119  
 Adams, M. W. 448, 3432, 3439, 7561, 8532  
 Adams, P. 1250, 1942, 2711, 3497, 4157, 7713  
 Adams, R. E. 8293  
 Adams, R. G. 5453  
 Adams, W. A. 9509  
 Adaskalitsii, M. M. 8162, 9195  
 Adatia, M. H. 3497  
 Adato, I. 92  
 Addae-Mensah, I. 6152  
 Addison, D. A. 6764  
 Adedipe, N. O. 5360  
 Adegbite, A. K. 8580  
 Adegbola, A. A. 6354  
 Adegbola, M. O. K. 6326, 6342  
 Adelana, B. O. 8605  
 Adenikinju, S. A. 6327, 6328, 7121  
 Ader, F. 7519  
 Adesina, S. K. 3784  
 Adesogan, E. K. 5301  
 Adeganju, S. A. 6354  
 Adgina, V. V. 9573  
 Adhikari, K. S. 6543  
 Adhikari, U. K. 5054  
 Adigezalov, I. I. 4943  
 Adigun, O. O. 6244  
 Adikhodzhaeva, K. V. 6178  
 Adityachaudhury, N. 7885  
 Adjahossou, F. 6384  
 Adlakha, R. C. 5625  
 Adlerz, W. C. 1885  
 Adomako, D. 1565  
 Adrian, P. A. 8497  
 Adriano, D. C. 446  
 Adriansen, E. 2811  
 Adrichem, J. C. J. van 5014  
 Aduayi, E. A. 7138, 8580  
 Aendekerk, T. G. L. 6049  
 Aerts, J. 4885, 6847  
 Affifi, A. F. 2598  
 Afzal, M. 2907  
 Agabbio, M. 318, 5569, 5650, 6278, 6617, 7286, 7929, 7963  
 Agaev, N. A. 2825  
 Agafonov, N. N. 1021  
 Agafonov, N. V. 2344  
 Ağaoğlu, Y. S. 3299, 3326, 3330, 3332, 3387  
 Agapov, A. S. 3339  
 Agapova, M. V. 6534, 6768  
 Agarwal, G. P. 1690  
 Agarwal, M. C. 3002  
 Agarwal, M. L. 3901  
 Agarwal, R. C. 3918  
 Agarwal, S. K. 751, 2153, 3755  
 Agarwala, S. C. 6841, 7822  
 Agassiz, C. 1121  
 Agazio, M. de 9402  
 Agboola, A. A. 518  
 Ageev, R. N. 8462  
 Agenbach, W. A. 2492  
 Aggabio, M. 6704  
 Aggarwal, S. G. 2128, 8834  
 Aghazu, B. U. C. 6385  
 Agnihotrudu, V. 8199  
 Agnihotri, J. P. 2877  
 Agrawal, P. 353

Agrawal, S. 7051  
 Agrios, G. N. 197, 1007  
 Aguilera, M. M. 4609  
 Aguirre, A. C. P. 2923  
 Agulhon, R. 7482  
 Agusni, S. 632  
 Agustí, M. 7090  
 Aharoni, N. 390  
 Aharoni, Y. 8531  
 Aharonson, N. 7941, 9626  
 Ahenkorah, Y. 6329, 6338  
 Ahlberg, K. 8479  
 Ahmad, F. 9605  
 Ahmad, I. 2149, 9605  
 Ahmad, M. S. bin 7127  
 Ahmad, N. 8965  
 Ahmad, S. M. 5665  
 Ahmad, V. U. 2149  
 Ahmed, A. A. 371  
 Ahmed, A. H. 6426  
 Ahmed, H. S. 9233, 9263, 9269  
 Ahmed, M. K. 6423  
 Ahmed, N. M. M. 4240  
 Ahmed, S. R. 2877  
 Ahmedullah, K. 3012  
 Ahond, A. 3771  
 Ahrens, E. 8464  
 Ahrens, J. F. 178, 641, 643, 2069  
 Ahsan, Q. 917  
 Aichberger, K. 373  
 Aimi, N. 1465  
 Aitken, J. B. 6636  
 Aitken, Y. 3463  
 Aizina, M. I. 4138  
 Ajjagowda, K. S. 5238  
 Ajobo, O. 6356  
 Akao, S. 7946, 7947, 8954  
 Akbarov, R. R. 2340, 8148  
 Akhmadov, M. Kh. 1192  
 Akhmedov, D. S. 8401  
 Akhmedova, M. 5230  
 Akhtardzhiev, Kh. 8896, 8897  
 Akhter, L. 2861  
 Akhundov, R. M. 1016, 4056  
 Akiyama, T. 3211  
 Akopyan, I. G. 8382  
 Akotoye, N. A. K. 6349  
 Akramov, S. T. 2340, 8148, 9595  
 Akrofi, G. S. 6329, 6338  
 Akuta, S. 823, 5769  
 Al-Abta, S. 5110  
 Al-Doori, A. H. 6627, 6628  
 Al-Douri, M. 7106  
 Al-Juburi, K. D. 5906  
 Al-Najafi, T. 5042  
 Al-Rawi, A. K. 5906  
 Al-Zubaidy, A. S. 7106  
 Alaerts, G. 1612  
 Alakuijala, P. 4304  
 Alam, A. F. M. B. 911, 1590  
 Alaniz, M. A. 9556  
 Albach, R. F. 3798  
 Alberghina, O. 1044  
 Albert-Puleo, M. 2841  
 Albertini, A. 7407  
 Alberts, A. 7108  
 Albonico, S. M. 6151  
 Albouy, J. 4330  
 Albrecht, H. J. 5226  
 Albregts, E. E. 1094  
 Albright, L. D. 8131  
 Albright, M. 1265, 6856  
 Albrigo, L. G. 804, 4535, 4541, 4548, 8341, 8343  
 Albuquerque, M. M. 6772  
 Alconero, R. 5679  
 Aldrich, R. A. 8130, 8132  
 Aldwinckle, H. S. 8168  
 Alekhina, L. A. 325  
 Aleksandrova, G. A. 6768  
 Aleksandrova, L. S. 8566  
 Aleksandrova, M. 415  
 Aleksandrova, N. M. 3681, 7816  
 Aleksandrova, V. S. 1677  
 Aleksandryuk, M. V. 9190  
 Aleksashenko, A. A. 120

Alekseev, R. V. 1954  
 Aleksić, D. 8589  
 Aleksić, Ž. 8589  
 Alexander, A. G. 3914  
 Alexander, D. 5251  
 Alexander, D. M. 75  
 Alexander, G. V. 5032  
 Alexander, J. H., III 656, 9555  
 Alexander, S. J. 9647  
 Alexandra, G. 1818  
 Alexandrescu, S. 7669  
 Alexandrova, W. S. 8058  
 Alexeeva, D. I. 4172  
 Alexis, M.-N. 2206  
 Alford, D. V. 244, 5610  
 Alforja, L. M. 3837, 7133  
 Alfry, T. S. El 5283, 5284  
 Ali, A. 4611  
 Ali, A. A. 2810, 5793, 6726  
 Ali, E. 2213  
 Ali Farsaie, W. F. 1744  
 Ali, M. M. 914  
 Ali, N. 2845, 2912  
 Ali, N. H. 6312  
 Ali, S. M. 2594  
 Aliabadi, Z. 744  
 Alibalić, Š. 4136  
 Alibert, G. 7725, 8763  
 Aliev, N. A. 2484  
 Alieva, Sh. A. 8701  
 Alina, M. 1818  
 Alink, G. J. 2368, 2369, 9192  
 Alique, R. 3283  
 Alison, M. 2291  
 Alisova, S. M. 7600  
 Aliudin 176, 350, 8383  
 Aljibury, F. 8948  
 Alka, P. 2549  
 Alkema, H. Y. 3610  
 All, J. N. 3319, 7463  
 Allan, P. 78  
 Allavena, A. 7563, 8533  
 Allayarov, Kh. B. 2215  
 Allen, E. F. 9511  
 Allen, J. C. 807, 2899, 6261, 6263, 8960, 8964, 9624  
 Allen, P. G. 555  
 Allen, R. N. 1560, 4574  
 Allen, S. E. 3363  
 Allen, W. R. 256, 7366  
 Alleweldt, G. 5760, 8418  
 Alley, C. J. 319, 8367, 8368  
 Allport, T. E. 1024  
 Almeida D'A. de, L. 439  
 Almeida, E. M. de 7987  
 Almeida, L. D'A. de 7565  
 Almeida, M. E. L. de 7892  
 Almeida, P. R. 3832  
 Almeyda, N. 7170  
 Almodares, A. 2752, 2759  
 Alofs, W. 8453  
 Alon, H. 2514, 9059  
 Aloni, R. 2766, 8758  
 Alonso Cabo, E. 7078  
 Alonso, E. 6283  
 Alonso, G. 720  
 Alonso, O. 1588, 3008  
 Alonso Rodríguez, N. 7161  
 Alpi, A. 3435, 3436, 3509, 5044  
 Alsaidi, I. 4895  
 Al'shevskii, N. G. 9569  
 Alsina, E. 9694  
 Alskieff, J. 6521  
 Alston, F. H. 7388  
 Alt, D. 5206  
 Altbrod, J. 8442  
 Al'terman, I. E. 7903  
 Altieri, M. A. 7251  
 Altinyay, N. 6618  
 Altman, A. 3395, 3438, 3813, 7945, 7948, 9630  
 Alvares, M. L. M. 7135  
 Alvarez, A. M. 7503, 9366  
 Alvarez, S. 4225  
 Alvensleben, R. v. 9465  
 Alves de Lima, M. M. 7998, 9671  
 Alves, L. M. 7909

- Alves, M. M. de L. 9671  
 Alves, S. 439, 4202  
 Alvim, P. de T. 3034, 5369, 6330  
 Alvim, R. 6330  
 Amaral, E. 7501  
 Amăriutei, A. 1628, 1833  
 Amatayakul, T. 7913  
 Ambartsumyan, A. M. 8265  
 Ambos, F. 8530  
 Amdursky, V. 9056  
 Amefia, Y. K. 2269  
 Americanos, P. G. 4122  
 Ames, R. N. 1345, 3599  
 Amezcu, B. 7053  
 Amft, H. J. 1711  
 Amin, El S. 5346  
 Amin, H. D. 9678  
 Amin, K. S. 5011  
 Amin, M. S. 7867  
 Amin, R. S. 1556, 9002  
 Amin, S. El 5346  
 Amin-Tjasadihardja 5393  
 Amir, I. 2423  
 Amirante, P. 3823  
 Amirkhanov, I. M. 9191  
 Amirouche, L. 7631  
 Amling, H. J. 2568  
 Amma, B. S. K. 5374  
 Amma, S. 698, 9025  
 Amorim, H. V. 7135  
 Amorim Neto, L. A. 2900, 2901, 4545, 9623  
 Amoros, M. 2228  
 Amosu, J. O. 9420  
 Ampe, G. 712, 7535  
 Ampofo, S. A. 4512, 6180  
 Ampofo, S. T. 5364  
 Amponsah, J. D. 6323  
 Amrhein, N. 6888  
 Amruthavalli 6960  
 Amry, B. 457  
 Amza, M. 7617  
 Anadoliev, G. 4075  
 Anagnostakis, S. L. 1948  
 Anaïs, G. 4638  
 Anan, T. 918, 919  
 Anand, K. K. 6126, 6171  
 Ananda Rao, L. V. 7997  
 Anang Nath 3892  
 Ananyan, A. A. 533  
 Anavradham, L. 8587  
 Andelić, R. 6505  
 Andersen, A. 7784  
 Andersen, E. T. 7358, 7359  
 Andersen, H. 2692, 6944  
 Andersen, O. 1581  
 Andersen, P. C. 8341  
 Andersen, R. L. 2460, 2464  
 Andersen, S. 2219  
 Anderson, A. J. 1214  
 Anderson, B. J. 7951  
 Anderson, C. 5676, 8907  
 Anderson, C. A. 4535  
 Anderson, C. C. 3735  
 Anderson, E. F. 6038  
 Anderson, G. J. H. 8727  
 Anderson, H. M. 5722  
 Anderson, J. D. 8228  
 Anderson, R. E. 94, 9235  
 Anderson, R. L. 6494  
 Anderson, R. R. 7253  
 Andersson, K. 3406  
 Andhale, R. K. 8516  
 Ando, K. 2521  
 Andrade, V. M. De 4584  
 André, L. 3271  
 André, P. 3284  
 Andreev, V. S. 2722, 2723  
 Andreeva, E. N. 8649  
 Andreeva-Fetvadzhieva, N. 1794  
 Andreeva, I. I. 8748  
 Andreeva, I. N. 6779  
 Andreeva, V. I. 4887  
 Andreis, H. J. 9706  
 Andresen, F. 1277  
 Andrewes, A. G. 2196, 5990  
 Andrews, C. P. 7372, 7373  
 Andrews, D. J. 9407  
 Andriamialisoa, R. Z. 6134  
 Andriantsiferana, M. 7058  
 Andryushchenko, D. P. 4774, 6539  
 Andryushchenko, V. K. 3523, 8610  
 Anelli, G. 7487  
 Ang, B. B. 834, 2981  
 Angeliev, V. 1994  
 Angeliew, V. 1994  
 Angelov, T. 279  
 Angenot, L. 762, 763, 5311  
 Angenot, L. J. G. 765, 766  
 Angerosa, F. 2264, 2265  
 Anggreani-Hendranata 6389  
 Angkapradipta, P. 2986  
 Anikhimovskaya, L. V. 4936, 8329, 8426  
 Anisimova, G. G. 8229  
 Anjaneyalu, Y. V. 2129  
 Añorga Morales, J. 7145  
 Ansari, M. A. El 3751  
 Ansarwadekar, K. W. 2797  
 Anstett, A. 7256, 9459  
 Anter, F. 3445  
 Anthon, E. W. 4642  
 Anthonen, T. 2191  
 Antognozzi, E. 1052, 5344, 6305  
 Anton, R. 5294  
 Antonin, P. 1012  
 Antonio Lizana, L. 2936  
 Antoszewski, R. 3163, 6574, 6686, 8355  
 Aoki, K. 2134, 8692  
 Aoki, M. 1060, 1554  
 Aono, H. 9026  
 Aono, N. 3211  
 Aoyagi, M. 1165  
 Aparbal Singh 8895  
 Apelbaum, A. 4325  
 Aponte, A. 443  
 Apostol, J. 5553  
 Apostol, P. A. 5076  
 Apostoliu, A. 7646  
 Apostolo, A. 8263, 8294, 8313  
 Apostolski, R. 7011  
 Apoyan, L. A. 3128  
 Apparaio, B. J. 5019  
 Apparaio, M. 726  
 Apparatov, I. I. 115  
 Appleby, A. P. 7853  
 Appleton, J. 5816  
 Applewhite, P. B. 667  
 Apreotesel, N. 7646  
 Aquilizan, F. A. 8016  
 Arafat, A. E. 5783, 5814, 5824, 5836, 5838, 5934, 8518  
 Aránguez, L. M. 7041  
 Araújo, C. M. 2890  
 Aravindakshan, M. 2948  
 Arce, P. 4637  
 Arditti, J. 624, 8769, 9523  
 Arekal, G. D. 2059  
 Arends, P. 2182  
 Arene, E. O. 2171  
 Arens, H. 731  
 Areses, M. L. 6788  
 Arevalo, A. R. 5367  
 Arevalo, R. A. 889, 890, 891, 892, 893  
 Arguello F., D. 3786  
 Arias, O. E. 7162  
 Arichi, S. 2843  
 Arie, R. Ben 9274  
 Arik, T. 478  
 Arisawa, M. 1204, 1253  
 Arisumi, K. 3597, 7752  
 Arkatov, V. V. 2722, 2723  
 Arkhnbout, J. 6867, 6869  
 Arkhntsev, N. E. 1617  
 Armellini, A. A. dall' 5785, 6722  
 Armitage, A. M. 8799  
 Armstrong, J. W. 8019  
 Armstrong, M. J. 9437  
 Armstrong, T. A. 7691  
 Arnaud, F. 9681  
 Arner, A. 1542  
 Arnold, C. E. 2417  
 Arora, C. L. 8955  
 Arora, G. S. 8842  
 Arora, I. K. 5386  
 Arora, R. K. 7925  
 Arrington, E. H. 6615  
 Arriola, M. C. de 2950, 2971  
 Arsecularatne, S. N. 4445  
 Arsen'eva, G. S. 2081  
 Arslan, O. 1489  
 Artemova, V. V. 4770  
 Arthofer, R. 1703  
 Arumugam, S. 3874  
 Arutyunyan, A. S. 324  
 Arya, H. C. 783, 2156, 3745, 4451, 4546, 6150, 8879, 8880  
 Arya, P. S. 4298  
 Arystanbekova, L. Kh. 2798  
 Asaad, A. 7003  
 Asaad, M. 6796  
 Asada, Y. 1465  
 Asahi, T. 1908  
 Asahira, T. 2471, 3516, 7448  
 Asalieva, N. Ya. 1653, 9193  
 Asano, Y. 3595  
 Asanuma, K. 3447  
 Asare-Nyako, A. A. 5365  
 Ascher, P. D. 2014, 6889  
 Asen, S. 7812, 8700  
 Asenov, I. 5306  
 Asgrow Seed Company 1824  
 Ashenden, T. W. 5856  
 Ashizawa, M. 343, 814  
 Ashkenazi, S. 7074  
 Ashley, E. 5608, 8201  
 Ashley, G. C. 5542  
 Ashley, R. A. 507, 9427  
 Ashmore, J. W. 738  
 Ashram, M. El 2895  
 Ashy, M. A. 6085  
 Asjes, C. J. 7763, 7764, 7765, 8741, 8742  
 Askretkova, V. F. 5073  
 Askri, F. 3287  
 Aslam, K. M. 8698  
 Aslam, M. 2912, 8632  
 Asmir Harun 2980  
 Aspidova, Zh. V. 4297  
 Aspinall, D. 5962  
 Asquith, D. 5609  
 Assadi, F. 743  
 Assaf, R. 180, 9199  
 Assche, C. Van 5802, 5803, 6492  
 Asseel, M. 366  
 Assem, E. M. 6151  
 Assorina, I. A. 2022  
 Ast, K. J. van 4941  
 Astakhov, A. I. 8269  
 Astudillo, E. O. 8005  
 Ata, J. K. B. A. 9608  
 Atal, C. K. 719, 2128, 2157, 2199, 2839, 3718, 4453, 5287, 6126, 6967, 8834, 8873  
 Atalay, I. Z. 1798  
 Atalla, A. K. 9205  
 Atanasov, Y. 1787  
 Atanasov, Zh. 7855  
 Atanda, O. A. 6325  
 Atanov, N. M. 8208  
 Ates, N. 2208  
 Athanassious, R. 4180  
 Atkin, D. R. 2238, 4529  
 Atkinson, D. 6546  
 Atkinson, G. C. 2462  
 Atsmon, D. 5020  
 Attenburrow, D. 429  
 Atubra, O. K. 1876  
 Aturupana, U. T. 4964  
 Aube, T. 3268  
 Aubert, B. 9628  
 Audary, C. 7044  
 Audemard, H. 4626, 4633  
 Auderset, G. 9355  
 Audley, B. G. 3884, 7157  
 Auerswald, H. 1894, 4280, 5100  
 Auge, M. 6769  
 Auger, E. 6071  
 Auger, S. 8212  
 Augustine, J. 2629  
 Augustine, J. J. 8596, 8597  
 Ault, R. G. 2133  
 Aung, L. H. 531, 9503  
 Austenfeld, F.-A. 7572  
 Austin, M. E. 2461  
 Austin, R. B. 3004  
 Australia, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 6396  
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Irrigation Research 3936, 7222, 7223, 7224, 7225, 7226, 7227  
 Australia, Murrumbidgee Irrigation Authority 262  
 Australia, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 5460, 5461, 5462, 5463, 5464, 5465, 5466, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5470, 5471, 5472, 5473, 5474, 5475, 5476, 5477, 5478, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482  
 Australia, New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Biological and Chemical Research Institute 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057  
 Australia, Sandy Trout Food Preservation Research Laboratory 4649, 4650, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4655  
 Australia, Victorian Plant Research Institute 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487  
 Australia, Waite Agricultural Research Institute 9067, 9068, 9069, 9070  
 Austria, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau Wien-Schönbrunn 8078, 8079, 8080, 8081, 8082, 8083, 8084, 8085  
 Austwick, P. 4449  
 Avakimova, L. G. 8649  
 Avants, J. K. 86, 1730  
 Avdeev, V. I. 7489, 7490  
 Avdonin, N. S. 4966, 4970  
 Aversa, M. C. 8840  
 Avetisyan, S. V. 533  
 Avidan, B. 6303  
 Avilán R., L. 775, 2279, 3869  
 Avilova, S. V. 1187  
 Avisse, C. 6810  
 Avramov, L. 1795  
 Avrasina, I. V. 1362  
 Awaad, K. A. 7387  
 Awad, M. A. 1838  
 Awada, M. 867, 868  
 Awasthi, D. N. 355, 9234  
 Awasthi, L. P. 7871  
 Awatramani, N. A. 3849  
 Aweke, G. 8291  
 Ayerbe, L. 7868  
 Ayers, R. S. 1306  
 Ayim, J. S. K. 4513  
 Aynehchi, Y. 744, 4437  
 Aynilian, G. H. 6172  
 Ayres, P. G. 2  
 Azarova, M. V. 422  
 Azeredo, D. F. 7163  
 Azhari, D. 6390  
 Azimov, A. R. 1116  
 Azis, H. 9665  
 Azzouz, S. 6317, 6378  
 B., V. R. 274  
 Baas, W. J. 9549  
 Baba, I. 7476, 7677  
 Babakhanyan, M. A. 3738  
 Babatola, J. O. 9420  
 Babin, J. 4803  
 Babineau, D. E. 309  
 Babish, J. G. 8486  
 Babkin, V. A. 3746  
 Babrikov, D. 1790, 3322, 4931  
 Babu, C. S. J. 7580  
 Babu, M. H. 3231  
 Babu, S. S. 2173  
 Babu, V. R. 2560  
 Babuk, V. I. 8175  
 Babunashvili, V. V. 8667  
 Babushev, I. 1719  
 Baccou, J. C. 3774, 4470  
 Bacha, N. A. 6438  
 Bacharach, A. 2403, 2426, 8169  
 Bachchhav, M. B. 5407



- Bache, C. A. 7318, 8486  
 Bachmann, O. 3325  
 Bachmann, S. 3163  
 Bachthaler, E. 7738, 9463  
 Backus, C. 4972, 5777  
 Bacon, P. 6280, 7066  
 Bacon, P. E. 73, 4533, 7064, 7069  
 Badalov, M. M. 2178  
 Badawi, A. 6296, 6298, 6299  
 Badawi, A. M. 6627, 6628  
 Badawy, F. H. 472  
 Badescu, A. P. 8223  
 Bădescu, L. 2360  
 Badhe, N. N. 4988  
 Badiali, G. 266  
 Badillo-Feliciano, J. 1210  
 Badr, A. 2027  
 Badry, D. El 3713  
 Baelde, A. 8466  
 Baerheim-Svendsen, A. 764  
 Baeza-Aragón, C. A. 7141  
 Baggett, J. R. 2631  
 Baggiolini, M. 1012, 1056  
 Baghdadi, G. A. 6435  
 Bagirov, V. Yu. 4474  
 Baglaeva, L. Yu. 7419  
 Bagni, N. 377, 378, 4047, 5625, 5627  
 Bagratishvili, D. G. 8040  
 Bagyaraj, D. J. 9434  
 Bahia, V. G. 2652  
 Bahnmüller, H. 1180, 2694, 5534  
 Baicu, T. 8629  
 Baïdzeitene, Z. Yu. 1086  
 Bailey, B. J. 954  
 Bailey, C. H. 5666, 7371  
 Bailey, J. A. 304  
 Bailey, P. 7381  
 Bailey, P. T. 6363, 8410  
 Baille, M. 9053, 9057  
 Bailod, M. 8154  
 Bains, B. S. 3897  
 Bains, D. S. 1970  
 Bains, P. S. 2258  
 Baïramkulova, F. Kh. 1496  
 Baird, C. D. 7100  
 Baird, D. D. 6212  
 Baird, L. A. M. 3932, 8756  
 Bajaj, K. L. 468, 4243  
 Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1601, 7010  
 Bajpai, P. N. 9642  
 Bajpaye, N. K. 483  
 Bajracharya, D. 8827  
 Bajwa, M. S. 8955, 9711  
 Bajwa, R. S. 5871  
 Bakar, K. A. 2269  
 Baker, B. 3638  
 Baker, D. N. 4736  
 Baker, E. 9300  
 Baker, E. A. 6620, 7447  
 Baker, H. G. 9453, 9454  
 Baker, H. J. 1280  
 Baker, I. 9453, 9454  
 Baker, J. E. 7633, 8803  
 Baker, J. H. 6591, 6592  
 Baker, L. R. 419, 1207, 7542  
 Baker, R. 2090  
 Baker, R. T. 489  
 Bakharev, D. 1828  
 Bakhchevanova, S. 3378  
 Bakhshi, J. C. 6688  
 Bakinovskii, L. V. 1493  
 Bakker, D. 1300  
 Bakker, J. 5175  
 Bakkeren, M. 5187  
 Bakowski, J. 438, 549  
 Bakr, E. I. M. 849  
 Bakre, S. G. 4587  
 Bakry, M. Y. 1328  
 Bakshi, S. K. 2131  
 Bal, A. K. 5713  
 Bal, J. S. 2312, 3031, 9032, 9035, 9036, 9037  
 Balakrishnan, S. 871, 4593, 9379, 9648, 9649, 9685  
 Bälän, S. 8440  
 Balangé, A. P. 5830  
 Balaraman, K. 5330, 8957  
 Bālāsa, M. 7630, 7679, 8644, 8647  
 Balashov, P. K. 6657  
 Balasimha, D. 4433, 9602  
 Balasubramaniam, K. 5375  
 Balasubramaniam, S. 2525, 4445  
 Balasubramanian, A. 5389  
 Balasubramanian, M. 3407, 4233, 4239, 5356, 7615  
 Balasundaram, N. 9707  
 Balaz, F. 7662  
 Balázs-Kovács, S. 5952  
 Balázs, S. 6872  
 Balboa Z., O. 4767  
 Bald, J. 9495  
 Bald, J. G. 8735  
 Baldacci, B. 257  
 Baldan, T. 1479  
 Baldasar, Z. 4136  
 Baldini, E. 28, 1145, 1706, 1708, 1815, 8420, 8421  
 Baldo, L. 1702  
 Balevski, A. 4000  
 Balge, R. C. 5216  
 Balichki, I. 4188  
 Baligar, V. C. 1839  
 Balinova, A. 3525  
 Bálint, J. 4738  
 Ball, E. 4383  
 Ballard, J. 7246  
 Ballester, A. 6788  
 Balliano, G. 7012  
 Ballinger, W. E. 301, 1817, 2503  
 Balls, R. C. 946  
 Balm, I. R. 1933  
 Balogh, S. 6760  
 Balsa, C. 8763  
 Balsevicius, E. 7126  
 Balvin, A. 2881  
 Bambach, G. 5540  
 Bambridge, K. R. 7237  
 Banasiak, U. 4066  
 Bandaranayake, W. M. 4445  
 Bandazaitene, Z. Yu. 6672  
 Bandoni, A. L. 5272  
 Bandopadhyay, S. 2601  
 Bandyukova, A. A. 8329  
 Bandyukova, V. A. 1496, 8426  
 Bandzaïtene, Z. Yu. 6672  
 Banerjee, B. 5418  
 Banerjee, J. 3620  
 Banerjee, M. 5924  
 Banerjee, S. 6160  
 Banerjee, S. K. 3718, 3767, 4502  
 Banerji, D. 9406  
 Banev, B. 3419  
 Bangerth, F. 2391, 8236, 8237  
 Banh-Nhu, C. 5253  
 Bankapur, U. M. 9443  
 Bankapur, V. M. 5068  
 Ban'kovskii, A. I. 6178  
 Banks, M. S. 8784  
 Bannister, P. 7744  
 Bannochie, I. 5207  
 Bansal, R. K. 2188  
 Bányai, J. 4321  
 Banzatto, D. A. 4547  
 Baqar, M. R. 1952, 5308, 6088  
 Bar-Akiva, A. 6198, 7933  
 Bar-Joseph, M. 6266  
 Bar-Yosef, B. 1236  
 Barak, E. 8588  
 Barakat, F. M. 464  
 Barakat, M. R. 9257  
 Baranina, I. I. 1789  
 Baranova, R. K. 6857  
 Baranova, Yu. V. 7059  
 Baranowski, R. M. 2947  
 Baranowski, T. 2577  
 Baras, C. 8161  
 Barash, I. 6267  
 Barba, R. C. 8946  
 Barbagallo, S. 1014, 7184  
 Barbarosh, M. N. 5590, 5591  
 Barbeau, G. 8157  
 Barber, S. A. 1839  
 Barbera, G. 6207  
 Barbieri, L. 725  
 Barbin, D. 7969  
 Barbina, M. 7180  
 Barden, J. A. 6569  
 Bardner, R. 7994  
 Bare, C. E. 2195  
 Bareket, M. 8987  
 Barenboim, A. P. 5595  
 Barendse, G. W. M. 3570  
 Barendse, L. 1349  
 Barendse, L. V. 1380  
 Barendse, L. V. J. 1321, 3626, 3663, 6022, 7710, 7748, 8775, 9473  
 Baresel, F. 3388  
 Bargioni, G. 1708, 1709, 4068, 5658, 8285  
 Barke, R. E. 38  
 Barker, A. V. 7554  
 Barker, J. 527  
 Barker, K. R. 655  
 Barkouki, M. H. El 6435  
 Barksdale, T. H. 5895  
 Barlass, M. 5733  
 Barlow, F. 773  
 Barlow, H. W. B. 5588, 7328  
 Barmore, C. 1540  
 Barmore, C. R. 2261  
 Barnard, C. J. 6205  
 Barnes, A. 2337, 7692, 7693, 7695  
 Barnes, B. N. 143, 2377, 2379, 7413  
 Barnes, J. E. 1672  
 Barnett, M. 4862  
 Barofsky, I. M. 2830  
 Barooah, S. 6387  
 Barpujari, N. 5416  
 Barr, D. J. S. 1270  
 Barrade, R. 6899  
 Barralis, G. 740  
 Barrant, C. I. 7128  
 Barreda, D. G. de 6283  
 Barredo, A. T. 9695  
 Barredo, F. C. 9695  
 Barreiro, M. G. da 6632  
 Barrera, A. 2951  
 Barrero, A. F. 1445, 2857  
 Barrett, H. C. 2883  
 Barrett, J. 1354  
 Barrett, J. E. 4347, 4348, 4349  
 Barrett, J. E., III 2568  
 Barrett, J. N. 2953  
 Barrett, R. E. 2708  
 Barriocanal Arnaiz, L. 3124  
 Barrios, E. P. 6913  
 Barritt, B. H. 5707, 6668  
 Barros, R. S. 4588  
 Bársony, A. 1508  
 Barsukov, N. I. 8182  
 Barsy, T. de 5087  
 Bärtels, A. 5225, 9529  
 Bartels, P. G. 7666  
 Barthe, P. 4768  
 Barthlott, W. 622  
 Barthold, F. 4101  
 Bartok, A. 1487  
 Bartok, J. W., Jr. 385  
 Bartolini, G. 7409  
 Bartram, D. 5456, 5457  
 Bartram, R. D. 3174  
 Bartz, J. A. 4291  
 Barua, G. C. S. 5417  
 Barua, R. N. 2849  
 Baruah, R. N. 7907  
 Bas, A.-G. I. O. 4814  
 Basak, A. 8185, 8247  
 Basant Singh 8982  
 Bascur B., G. 441  
 Baser, K. H. C. 6177  
 Basiouny, F. M. 1046  
 Baskakova, L. E. 4102  
 Baslas, R. K. 1475, 7887  
 Basmadjian, G. P. 2858  
 Basova, A. I. 6664  
 Bass, L. N. 117  
 Bassereau, D. 9699  
 Bassi, A., Jr. 374  
 Bassi, D. 1633, 5685  
 Bassi, M. 3327  
 Basiouny, A. R. 5346  
 Bassiri, A. 3432  
 Basso, L. C. 7576  
 Bastian, P. 1868  
 Basu, P. K. 4511  
 Basuki 832  
 Baszyński, T. 2529  
 Bataglia, O. C. 822, 1557, 7498  
 Bates, E. M. 4423  
 Bates, P. M. 1084, 4872, 9288  
 Bateup, C. B. 7349  
 Bath, N. A. 2132  
 Bathla, H. V. L. 3889, 5411  
 Batseï, S. I. 8487, 8488  
 Battelli, T. 5696  
 Batten, S. M. 2762  
 Battersby, A. R. 3739  
 Baturin, V. G. 2163  
 Batygin, N. F. 8462  
 Baudoin, J. P. 7610  
 Bauer, A. 9295  
 Bauer, H. 3661, 4396, 9532, 9533  
 Bauer, O. 8653  
 Bauer, R. 9295  
 Bauerle, W. L. 955, 4743  
 Baumann, T. W. 3856  
 Baumgartner, J. G. 5084  
 Bausher, M. G. 6235  
 Bautista, D. 292  
 Bavaji, J. N. 7618  
 Bawa, A. S. 5001  
 Bawasakar, V. S. 897, 898  
 Baxter, L. W., Jr. 6057  
 Bayanova, Yu. I. 7540  
 Baz, S. A. El 5720, 5782  
 Bazirake-Ntawera, C. G. 3022, 6404, 6405  
 Bazzaz, F. A. 7254  
 Bazzi, C. 1702, 8282  
 Beal, J. L. 2013, 2172, 2216, 2217  
 Beale, A. 1559, 4572  
 Beard, J. 1360  
 Beard, J. B. 611, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2759, 2761, 2762, 3613, 3618  
 Bearden, B. E. 7461  
 Beasley, E. O. 1832  
 Beattie, B. M. 40, 48  
 Beaumont, G. 3567  
 Beauvais, F. 4626  
 Beavers, J. B. 6234, 7712  
 Beck, G. E. 1305, 4417, 4418  
 Becker, H. 707, 1102, 8373  
 Becker, W. M. 3400, 3402  
 Beckmann, J. W. von 8652  
 Beczner, L. 1919  
 Bedding, J. 1932  
 Bedekar, H. S. 4250  
 Bedford, C. L. 9209  
 Beech, M. G. 4117  
 Beek, G. van 3175  
 Beek, M. A. 836  
 Beeke, H. 202, 6559  
 Beel, E. 5227, 7780  
 Beelman, R. B. 315  
 Beer, P. R. de 1537, 3808  
 Beer, S. V. 8168  
 Beheidi, M. A. El 2599  
 Behiedi, M. El 3469, 3470  
 Behl, K. L. 3896, 6399  
 Behniwal, M. S. 4608  
 Beinhauer, R. 3993  
 Beitz, H. 1671, 4066  
 Bejček, L. 5528  
 Bek-Nielsen, B. 864  
 Bel, A. J. E. van 3508, 5014, 7675, 9436  
 Belcher, A. R. 5524  
 Beletskii, Yu. N. 5137  
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 4938, 4939  
 Belgium, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture 7228  
 Belgium, Instituut tot Aanmoediging van het Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Nijkerke en Landbouw 7836  
 Belgium, Opzoekingsstation van Gorsem 3937, 3938, 3939  
 Belgium, Organisation Fruitière Belge 3111



- Belgium, Station des Cultures  
Fruitières et Maraîchères,  
Gembloux 9071
- Belgium, Tuinbouwdienst Oost-  
Vlaanderen 5178, 5196,  
7745, 7779
- Belichkova, L. A. 9245
- Belik, V. T. 501
- Bell, E. A. 7881
- Bell, H. T. 6068
- Bell, W. D. 1358
- Belli, G. 7459
- Bellini, E. 2553, 4098, 7967
- Belousov, M. K. 4776
- Bels, R. 3115
- Belter, A. 1705
- Belvini, P. 1814
- Belyaev, N. V. 1068
- Belyaeva, L. E. 2167
- Belyakov, V. 4072
- Belynskaya, E. V. 1678, 1679
- Ben-Arie, R. 6622
- Ben-Asher, J. 809, 9044
- Ben-Gad, D. Y. 3813, 7945
- Ben-Ja'acov, J. 2783, 3539
- Ben-Tal, Y. 825
- Ben-Ya'acov, A. 3789, 5381
- Benabedrabou, A. 3272
- Benages, I. A. 6151
- Benatti, G. 3336
- Benavides B., J. A. 6371
- Bender, L. 545, 546, 547
- Bendien-Naarden 2782
- Benes, K. 4230
- Benevolenskaya, E. S. 8241
- Benge, M. D. 1284
- Benigni, D. A. 6942
- Benjamin, B. D. 9603
- Benken, I. I. 6781
- Benkenstein, H. 9501, 9502
- Benkenstein, I. 4364
- Benmerabet, K. 7004
- Bennekomp, J. L. van 1845,  
3398
- Benner, U. 2037
- Bennett, A. H. 1053
- Bennett, D. R. 1971
- Bennett, E. M. 5994
- Bennett, G. W. 658
- Bennett, H. W. 3096
- Bennett, J. P. 5885
- Bennici, A. 2593, 3435, 5044
- Benoit, F. 1276, 1858, 4294,  
4295, 5087, 5778, 5932,  
6837, 9359
- Benouaiche, P. 9658
- Benschoter, C. A. 9638
- Benson, D. M. 655, 1986
- Benson, G. G. 8911
- Bentrup, F.-W. 4431
- Benz, F. 3048
- Benzing, D. H. 3619
- Béranger, M. 8467
- Berber, P. F. 8402
- Beregovaya, V. I. 2681
- Berenshtein, I. B. 237
- Berényi, M. 6816
- Beres, H. 7950
- Berg, G. A. v. d. 952
- Berg, L. van den 3934
- Berg, T. J. M. van den 2790
- Bergamasco, F. 8550
- Bergamin Filho, H. 8542
- Bergamini, A. 286
- Bergendal, P.-O. 985
- Berger, A. 8212
- Berger, R. K. 9388
- Bergfeld, R. 3707, 6091
- Bergh, B. O. 7915
- Bergh, O. 995
- Bergman, B. H. H. 2023
- Bergmann, W. 1624, 3997,  
7334, 8845
- Bergner, U. 4066
- Berlin, Technische Universität,  
Fachgebiet Obstbau 8087,  
8088, 8089, 8090, 8091,  
8092, 8093
- Bernabeu, C. 2522
- Bernard, A. C. 3279
- Bernard, J. L. 4836
- Bernardi, J. B. 7498, 7517,  
7612
- Bernáth, J. 1500, 1503
- Bernhard, R. 6646
- Bernier, G. 2822
- Berninger, E. 7708, 8691, 9065
- Bernon, G. 8011
- Bernot, D. 1685, 1740, 3168,  
3171, 3173
- Berntsen, R. 2666
- Berrie, A. M. M. 7521
- Berry, J. A. 4968
- Berry, R. E. 960, 1525, 6294
- Berry, S. F. 5982
- Berry, W. L. 7208
- Bert, M. 7032
- Bertaccini, A. 1767
- Bertin, R. 3228
- Bertin, Y. 81, 2922, 6309
- Bertini, J. 8822
- Bertolotti, S. G. 5332
- Bertrand, P. F. 271
- Bertus, A. L. 5213
- Berzin', A. 1877
- Berzinya, A. Ya 8475
- Besch, E. 7867
- Besemer, S. T. 1312
- Besford, R. T. 1156, 3500,  
3501, 3505, 4263, 6842,  
8618, 8619, 8622, 8623
- Beshanov, A. V. 4943, 4944
- Beskaravainaya, M. A. 8806
- Beskrovnyi, A. S. 5736
- Besser, J. F. 9246
- Bessey, P. M. 7557
- Bessis, R. 3266
- Bessonova, I. A. 6154, 6155
- Best, G. R. 2091, 6073
- Beste, C. E. 424, 508
- Bester, A. I. J. 6187, 7917
- Bester, C. W. J. 4879, 9278
- Bester, D. H. 6199, 6257
- Bester, G. W. J. 5704
- Bester, J. J. A. 6596
- Betancourt, L. A. 5057
- Bethlenfalvay, G. J. 1222,  
1223, 6786
- Bethune, T. D. 9279
- Bettaque, R. 3049
- Bettolo, R. M. 6141
- Beuchert, M. 5953
- Beuscher, R. W. 3515
- Beutel, J. A. 2429
- Bevington, K. B. 66, 73, 4533,  
6280, 7064, 7069
- Bewick, M. W. M. 8621
- Bewley, J. D. 6741
- Beyer, E. M., Jr. 6806
- Beyers, M. 8007, 8009
- Beylier, M. F. 9557
- Bezard, J. 7989
- Bezdicsek, D. F. 7599
- Bezruchenko, O. E. 2779
- Bhagat, N. R. 7900
- Bhagchandani, P. M. 3477
- Bhagyalakshmi, K. V. 9707
- Bhakthavatsalu, C. M. 8986
- Bhakuni, D. S. 767
- Bhambota, J. R. 7935, 9618
- Bhansali, R. R. 783, 2156,  
3745, 4546
- Bhardwaj, D. K. 5304
- Bhardwaj, S. C. 3910
- Bhargava, N. 4389
- Bharti, S. 2571, 2572
- Bhartiya, H. P. 7825
- Bhat, A. V. 8818
- Bhat, B. K. 2131, 4441, 5270,  
8852
- Bhat, N. R. 5059
- Bhat, P. K. 7997
- Bhatia, G. L. 4980
- Bhatia, I. S. 1206, 7778
- Bhatia, M. S. 8834
- Bhatia, R. K. 5275
- Bhatnagar, D. K. 5884
- Bhatnagar, J. K. 2870, 4504
- Bhatnagar, S. P. 5883
- Bhatnager, A. 6812
- Bhatt, B. 4503
- Bhattacharjee, S. K. 60, 2052,  
2772, 3639
- Bhattacharya, A. P. 649
- Bhattacharya, T. K. 4568
- Bhattacharyya, A. 7885
- Bhattacharyya, J. 3770
- Bhattacharyya, P. 2143
- Bhattacharyya, R. K. 2263
- Bhojappa, K. M. 9443
- Bhore, D. P. 3361
- Bhosale, R. J. 8516
- Bhullar, J. S. 8424, 9327
- Bhutani, R. D. 6749
- Bhutani, V. P. 5743, 6260
- Bhuva, H. P. 9678
- Biagioni, R. 7801
- Biañ de Elizalde, M. M. 7440
- Bianchetti, A. 7501
- Bianchi, A. 8548
- Bianchi, F. 2716
- Bianco, P. 3575
- Bianco, V. V. 7191
- Bicchi, C. 8841
- Bidabé, B. 218
- Bidan, P. 3293
- Biddington, N. L. 7702
- Biedermann, J. A. 1423
- Bielenin, A. 3188
- Bielorai, H. 2240, 4531, 8952
- Biennerhassett, R. M. 2475
- Biermann, W. 1316
- Biesboer, D. D. 5159
- Biesel, H. 2611
- Biever, K. D. 9368
- Biggs, R. H. 2253, 6236, 8343,  
8974
- Bijl, R. S. 5172, 5173
- Bik, A. 1320
- Bik, R. A. 1332, 2790
- Bilanski, W. K. 2423
- Bilderback, D. E. 7150
- Bilichenko, G. P. 216
- Biljon, J. J. van 2995
- Bilkey, P. C. 6029
- Billing, E. 928
- Billingsley, H. D. 4017
- Billot, J. 3218
- Bindra, A. S. 1797, 5739, 9618
- Bindra, O. S. 8959
- Binek, E. 1512
- Bing, A. 583, 601, 645
- Bingham, F. T. 7658, 8627
- Bingham, R. J. 440
- Bini, G. 4098, 6306
- Biondi, G. 9458
- Birchell, R. S. 3689
- Birke, K. 5138
- Birnbaum, B. 8252
- Bisaria, A. K. 1238
- Bisani, P. S. 1690
- Bishay, D. W. 4358, 4447,  
4456
- Bishnoi, P. 8867
- Bishop, G. W. 1093
- Bisht, M. S. 5304
- Bisht, N. P. S. 2161
- Bisiach, M. 1134, 1135
- Bis'ko, N. A. 2682
- Bisset, N. G. 6177
- Bisson, J. 7488
- Biswas, K. 3753, 7873
- Biswas, R. K. 6132
- Biswas, S. R. 2942, 7500
- Bitenc, F. 1685, 1740, 3168,  
3171, 3173
- Bitters, W. P. 3800, 6245,  
7068, 7937, 8945
- Bivins, J. L. 9460
- Bizheva, N. 2114
- Bjurman, B. 1091, 6681
- Blaauw-Jansen, G. 7523, 7524
- Blaauw, O. H. 7523, 7524
- Black, D. R. 7699
- Black, D. W. 2030
- Black, M. 5017
- Black, R. J. 1421
- Black, V. J. 7234
- Blackwell Scientific Publications  
8045
- Blackwood, G. C. 5063
- Blaha, G. 2276
- Blaha, J. 4856
- Blaich, R. 8393
- Blain, R. G. 1110
- Blake, D. A. 6142
- Blake, G. R. 8752
- Blake, J. 3841
- Blakely, N. 1354
- Blakesley, C. N. 8008
- Blanc, D. 9045
- Blanco, H. G. 7075
- Blanpied, G. D. 1657, 4806
- Blaschke, J. R. 6144
- Blasco, F. 3724
- Blashkina, O. A. 6630
- Blasse, W. 3134, 9225
- Blaszczak, W. 2109, 2110,  
8197
- Blattný, C. 5724
- Blažek, J. 1697
- Blazich, F. A. 2787
- Blazich, F. H. 3545
- Blazquez, C. H. 6264
- Bleinroth, E. W. 1523, 1574
- Blenda, V. F. 1626, 7259
- Blessington, B. 7003
- Bligny-Fortune, D. 8332
- Blinova, E. E. 1635
- Blinova, K. F. 8896, 8897
- Blinovskii, I. K. 7334
- Bliss, F. A. 6791
- Bliss, M. L. 7558
- Blisse, A. 5959
- Blizzard, S. H. 8293
- Blom-Björner, S. 3850
- Blomefield, T. L. 7414
- Blommaert, K. L. J. 4061
- Blomme, R. 650, 652, 3655,  
4392, 5144, 7722
- Blommers, J. 9292, 9293
- Blommestein, P. C. van 2995
- Blomster, R. N. 2854, 3743,  
6142
- Blondeau, J. P. 81, 2922, 6309
- Blondel, L. 7923, 8931, 8940,  
9615
- Blondin, J. 7526
- Blondon, F. 2621, 4635
- Bloom, A. J. 8704
- Błoszyk, E. 721, 5978
- Blount, F., Jr. 3245
- Bluhm, W. L. 2097
- Blundell, D. R. 9610
- Blunden, G. 2144, 5267
- Bo, S.-H. 6904
- Boada, J. N. 720
- Boamah-Mensah, E. 6241
- Board, P. W. 3464
- Boaz, M. 69
- Bobeko, V. A. 8863
- Boberfeld, W. O. von 2032,  
5189
- Boboshevska, D. 7656
- Bochow, H. 1993, 2668, 3358,  
3524
- Bocion, P. F. 7709
- Bockstaale, L. 712
- Bockstedte, W. 6504
- Bodea, C. 2196
- Bödes, L. 7241
- Bodnaruk, W. H. 5202, 9521
- Bodon, J. 1460
- Bodrug, M. V. 2829, 7845
- Bodson, M. 5087
- Boe, A. A. 2099
- Boeke, J. H. 9550
- Boekel, P. 4033, 6912
- Boeker, P. 608
- Boelema, B. H. 5894
- Boelens, H. 711
- Boer, A. J. de 2291
- Boer-de Jeu, M. J. de 3603
- Boer, W. C. 7721, 7758
- Boer, W. den 1350
- Boertje, G. A. 8663
- Boesewinkel, F. D. 4550
- Boesman, G. 1938, 2060,  
2079, 7638
- Boethel, D. J. 7399
- Boeva, V. B. 8870
- Boffelli, G. 1661, 4804
- Bogarada, A. P. 1453
- Bogdan, H.-J. 1038
- Bogdán, I. 6860
- Bogdan, I. G. 8181
- Bogdan, M. 1628
- Bogenrieder, A. 2533
- Boggs, J. F. 2784
- Bognár, I. 6718
- Bognár, S. 7803
- Bogomaz, E. I. 8791



- Boguslavskaya, L. I. 5137, 5138
- Bohlin, L. 3772, 4506, 5309
- Bohlmann, F. 575, 2015, 5314, 6156, 6163, 7743, 7847, 8821
- Bohm, B. A. 8808
- Bohm, L. 6132
- Bohmer, M. 39
- Bohn, G. W. 1872
- Bohus, G. 1283
- Boichev, A. 3301, 3324, 5568
- Boiron, J. N. 4905, 6710
- Boidron, R. 3303
- Boiko, G. N. 3131
- Boily, Y. 7862
- Boiteau, P. 7058
- Bojappa, K. M. 813, 4590
- Bojarczuk, K. 7810, 7811, 8785
- Bojić, M. Ž. 6649
- Bokhorst, D. 3985
- Boland, M. J. 6778
- Bolczak, H. 511
- Bolding, P. 5598
- Boldyrev, M. I. 8205
- Bolkan, H. A. 6388
- Böll, K. P. 4912
- Boll, W. G. 7588
- Boller, E. 5657
- Boller, T. 9176
- Bollig, I. C. 9514
- Bolliger, G. 2155
- Bollini, R. 5025
- Bompeix, G. 8633
- Bonaminio, V. P. 4329
- Bonaparte, E. E. A. N. A. 5364
- Bonaparte, E. E. N. A. 5443
- Bond, J. 1355
- Bond, K. 5136
- Bondad, N. D. 8005
- Bondale, K. V. 5027
- Bondar', E. M. 217
- Bondarenko, N. I. 2485
- Bondarenko, N. V. 8919
- Bondarenko, S. A. 6835
- Bondarenko, S. G. 6696
- Bondarenko, T. I. 6104
- Bondt, K. de 5164
- Boness, M. 4039
- Bonetti, E. 725
- Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 5741
- Bongers, A. 5174
- Bongers, A. J. 3276
- Boni, E. 4926
- Bonilla, I. 4266
- Bonini, V. 4755
- Boniolo, A. 8550
- Bonn, W. G. 8167
- Bonnemain, J.-L. 7594
- Bonnet, B. 2506, 5040
- Bonnet, J. C. 4975, 7499
- Bonnay, J. 1356, 5128
- Bontovits, L. 6823
- Bonzini, C. 246
- Boo, T. de 3570
- Boodt, M. De 8662
- Boogaard, M. 3628
- Boon, J. van der 4032, 4033
- Boontjes, J. 1347, 5185, 6905
- Booster, D. E. 1779, 7368
- Booth, A. 1339, 9489
- Booth, G. D. 7086
- Bootsma, J. H. 4036, 7341
- Bopaiah, B. M. 3853
- Borch, G. 2196, 5990
- Börcsök, S. 6732
- Borecka, H. 2394
- Borecki, Z. 2373, 5574
- Borelli, A. 7547
- Borg, A. 7445
- Borichenko, N. 3204
- Boriskova, E. I. 7888
- Borisov, V. Ya. 501
- Borisova, R. L. 501, 505
- Borka, M. 8455
- Borkowska, B. 6686
- Borkowski, J. 386, 1925
- Bornkessel, B. 2224
- Bornman, C. H. 4218
- Bornus, L. 4802, 9248
- Boronina, T. T. 4254
- Borovic, I. 1879, 9428
- Borovinova, M. 3147
- Borrelli, A. 5081
- Borstlap, A. C. 7675
- Borszédi, É. 5734
- Borthakur, N. 7039
- Borys, M. W. 2583, 2718
- Bos, L. 1830, 4142
- Bos, R. 6954
- Bosch, L. M. van den 6833
- Bosch, P. J. C. 1754
- Boscher, J. 2506
- Bosco, G. F. Del 6207
- Bose, S. 4589
- Bose, S. K. 5619
- Bose, S. P. K. 899
- Bose, T. K. 3925
- Bosila, Kh. A. 2127
- Bosman, D. C. 1756
- Boswell, S. B. 2238, 4529, 6214, 7915, 8947
- Bot, G. P. A. 5536
- Botez, M. 9296
- Botha, C. E. J. 2569
- Bothia, E. 2972
- Bottalico, A. 7280
- Böttcher, H. 3358
- Böttger, M. 7596
- Botti G., C. 2440
- Bottini, R. 7383
- Botu, I. 6651
- Bouami, A. El 8157
- Bouard, J. 4903
- Boubals, D. 3313, 3316, 7460, 8363
- Boudet, A. M. 8763
- Bouharmont, P. 8994
- Bouillant, M.-L. 4476
- Boukef, K. 1712
- Boulay, M. 7233
- Boulos, N. N. 6433
- Boulter, D. 5046, 6495, 9408
- Bouman, F. 5171
- Bouquet, A. 4119, 5299
- Bourdellès, J. le 8938
- Bourke, D. O'D. 6
- Boutard, P. 638
- Bouten, L. 9384
- Bouyssou, H. 7725
- Bouzid, S. 9614
- Bové, J. M. 9622
- Bovi, M. L. A. 8042, 8043
- Bovio, M. 3298
- Bowden, J. D. 555
- Bowen, H. H. 5684, 6614
- Bowen, I. H. 2838, 3731
- Bowen, J. E. 9020
- Bowen, R. L. 3799
- Bowen, W. R. 1293
- Bowers, J. L. 374
- Bowman, E. K. 2257
- Boxtel, W. van 528
- Boxus, P. 9074
- Boyadshieva, M. 1474
- Boyarovich, A. K. 1063
- Boyce, B. R. 2466, 7442
- Boyd, L. L. 5542
- Boydston, K. E. 615
- Boyle, L. D. 2753, 2762
- Bozalek, S. J. 9688
- Brad, I. 8647
- Brader, L. 6421
- Bradfield, E. G. 4883, 6685
- Bradford, K. J. 1264
- Bradley, V. 5307
- Bradt, O. A. 316, 7358, 7359
- Brahmanand Rao 4570
- Braikov, D. 1790, 3322, 4931
- Bramlage, W. J. 4806, 6591, 6592
- Brammeier, H. 3814, 4552, 6281, 6432
- Branas, J. 4901
- Branco, C. S. L. 4458
- Brandes, S. 6893, 7736
- Brandham, P. E. 5195
- Brandis, A. von 3670, 9467
- Brandstveit, T. 1095, 4889, 9298
- Branson, R. L. 774, 1306
- Brantjes, N. B. M. 1326, 3328
- Branzanti, E. C. 6579, 8262
- Brar, J. S. 4243
- Brar, S. S. 5739
- Brathwaite, R. A. I. 1922, 9365
- Braun, P. 2045
- Braun, R. H. 1036
- Bravado, B. 180
- Bravdo, B. 9199
- Bravo, A. 8537
- Bravo, J. 7113
- Bravo M., A. 3349
- Bravo, R. Van F. 6174
- Brawner, O. L. 3806
- Braz Filho, R. 7892
- Brecht, P. E. 4285
- Bredell, G. S. 2930, 6205
- Brederode, J. Van 2007
- Bredikhina, N. A. 8616
- Bredmose, N. 2765, 4380
- Breitmaier, E. 6951
- Brendler, R. A. 399
- Brennan, E. 5154
- Brenndörfer, M. 4742
- Bresenham, G. L. 2016
- Bressy, G. 5933
- Breuer, J. J. G. 4311, 4746, 7248
- Brewer, R. F. 2332, 8948
- Bricout, J. 3711
- Brien, C. J. 1788, 7456
- Briggs, B. A. 5971
- Briggs, W. R. 6805
- Bright, S. 3250
- Bright, S. W. J. 7697
- Brim, S. W. 8808
- Bringezu, A. 1646
- Bringhurst, R. S. 9294
- Brinholi, O. 9697
- Brink, E. A. 6561
- Brisker, H. E. 3817
- Bristow, P. R. 298, 5707
- Brits, G. J. 54
- Brittain, J. 5679
- Britto, D. P. P. de S. 2890
- Broadbent, P. 7066
- Broek, W. van den 1349
- Broekaert, D. 3460
- Broembsen, L. A. von 1529
- Broertjes, C. 3609
- Brokaw, W. H. 6188
- Brooks, A. 9528
- Brooks, C. R. 3357
- Brooks, J. L. 6850, 7682
- Brooks, N. P. 1516
- Brooks, R. F. 805, 807, 6231, 6261, 7940, 8963
- Brooks, R. M. 2341
- Broomfield, D. 7537
- Brosh, S. 6015, 8672
- Broughton, W. J. 869, 2287, 2964, 4576, 5353
- Brown, A. L. 7446
- Brown, B. 5679
- Brown, D. A. 2152
- Brown, D. J. F. 3241
- Brown, E. A. 4791
- Brown, E. G. 5042
- Brown, F. A., Jr. 8534, 8535
- Brown, G. A. 818
- Brown, G. E. 2260, 2261, 2911, 7952
- Brown, G. K. 6587
- Brown, G. R. 1766
- Brown, L. C. 2443
- Brown, P. R. 9442
- Brown, R. J. 3202
- Brown, R. T. 2861, 7071
- Brown, S. A. 6615
- Brown, S. S. 6623
- Browning, G. 5440, 6374
- Brózik, S. 5552
- Bruce, R. R. 6838
- Bruchlos, P. 8449
- Brugovitzky, E. 1314
- Bruhn, J. G. 6168
- Bruinsma, J. 1262, 2657, 3143, 6852
- Brulfert, J. 8763
- Brummund, V. P. 2482
- Brun, P. 8930
- Brun, R. 9047
- Brunarska, Z. 1512
- Brundell, D. J. 1941
- Brunei, Department of Agriculture 7229, 7230, 7231, 7232
- Brunel, E. 6858
- Brunelli, A. 204, 1666, 7185
- Brunelli Júnior, H. C. 2900, 2901, 4545, 9623
- Bruneton, J. 6159
- Bruni, B. 4436
- Brüning, R. 671, 1618
- Brunner, H. 461
- Brunner, T. 2343, 5557, 7365
- Brunold, C. 4969
- Brussino, G. 5705
- Brutko, L. I. 2846
- Bruyn, G. de 8008
- Bruyns-Haylett, J. P. 9321
- Bry, A. 8435
- Bryan, H. H. 3491
- Bryan, W. L. 960, 7951
- Brydon, A. C. 294
- Brzozowska-Hanower, J. 7158
- Bubán, T. 1042, 3143, 5555, 8230, 9249
- Bubarova, M. 5937
- Bubarova, M. G. 1966
- Buchala, A. J. 8554
- Buchanan, B. B. 6736
- Buchanan, D. W. 8341
- Buchanan, R. A. 3779, 3780
- Bucher, R. 1128, 4124
- Buchloh, G. 310
- Büchner, G. 3616
- Buchner, V. 6267
- Buck, G. J. 2799
- Buckle, K. A. 1916, 5890
- Buczak, E. 480
- Buddenhagen, E. S. 7503
- Buddenhagen, I. W. 7503
- Budzianowski, J. 2026
- Budzynski, F. 8434
- Buenaventura, C. G. 3005
- Bues, R. 9367
- Buescher, R. 3443
- Buescher, R. W. 7449
- Buften, L. P. 947
- Bugara, A. M. 3717, 9566
- Bugarčić, V. 1641, 3225, 7424
- Bugaret, Y. 4924
- Bugaut, M. 7989
- Bugorskii, P. S. 3717, 7857, 9566
- Bühler, B. 3705, 3706
- Buimistru, V. E. 8364
- Buishand, T. 7491
- Buitelaar, K. 1927, 5004, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5926
- Bujulu, J. 2940
- Bukatar', P. I. 8375
- Bukhaeva, V. 7106
- Bukhalo, A. S. 2680
- Bukovac, M. J. 1551, 1751, 6611, 6612, 6620, 8287, 8301
- Bukreeva, T. V. 8909
- Bukshii, V. D. 5892, 6818
- Bulard, C. 4768, 5579, 8221, 9519
- Bulatova, T. G. 7197
- Bulatović, M. 4825
- Bulatović, M. S. 6645
- Bulatović, S. 247, 1686, 8299, 8322
- Bulenkov, T. I. 2846
- Bulganina, V. N. 8514
- Bulisani, E. A. 439
- Bulit, J. 3, 4924
- Buljko, M. 6643
- Bull, D. L. 8033
- Bull, P. B. 1217
- Bulley, N. R. 8652
- Bullock, R. C. 804, 805, 6273, 7940
- Bullock, R. M. 1572, 3862, 3863
- Bülöw, M. V. von 7892
- Bulsink, A. J. 7761
- Bulthuis, J. 1296, 5135
- Bünemann, G. 2396
- Buniak, W. 1182
- Bunjamin 882
- Bünning, E. 9175
- Bunt, A. C. 1992, 6001

- Bupinder Singh 6171  
 Bureau, R. G. 7446  
 Burch, I. H. 9524  
 Burchill, R. T. 3, 5604, 6556  
 Burd, S. M. 6955  
 Burdasov, V. M. 7361, 7364  
 Burden, O. J. 6716  
 Burdenkov, I. M. 403  
 Burditt, A. K., Jr. 1542  
 Buren, J. P. Van 7352  
 Buren, L. L. 6402  
 Bureš, V. 6111  
 Buret, M. 3284  
 Burgaard, E. 4019, 4029, 4030, 6507  
 Burger, W. 7073  
 Burgerjon, A. 9367  
 Burges, H. D. 1157  
 Burgis, D. S. 3502  
 Burgmans, J. 2634  
 Burgmans, J. L. 1193, 4203, 4953, 6797, 6848  
 Buriff, C. R. 3386, 3734, 9510  
 Burke, B. A. 7846  
 Burke, M. J. 9435  
 Burke, N. I. 6158  
 Burkett, J. 2315  
 Burkner, P. F. 3357, 6284, 7957  
 Burkowicz, A. 3185  
 Burlando, T. M. 280  
 Burns, E. E. 3475, 8593  
 Burns, R. M. 3800, 6214  
 Burns, S. F. 5982  
 Burov, B. A. 360  
 Burpee, L. L. 6021  
 Burr, T. J. 4037  
 Burret, F. 2174  
 Burt, E. O. 2755, 6880  
 Burth, U. 4005, 4790  
 Burton, C. L. 6587  
 Burton, P. 6185  
 Burundi, Institut des Sciences Agronomiques 3058, 3059, 3060  
 Burykina, T. I. 1626  
 Burzo, I. 1628, 7632  
 Busch, L. V. 4340  
 Buschmann, H. 4159  
 Buse, K. 8499, 8500  
 Busey, P. 2755  
 Bush, A. 3397  
 Businelli, M. 9360  
 Bussell, W. T. 1268, 4162, 4165, 8469  
 Busto, A. del 6283  
 Butani, D. K. 920, 9251  
 Butel, J. C. 394  
 Butenko, R. G. 7865, 8040, 9589  
 Butenko, R. T. 8876  
 Butkene, Z. P. 1089  
 Butkevich, S. T. 3523  
 Butkus, V. F. 1085, 1086, 1089  
 Butler, D. R. 6359  
 Butler, J. D. 6910  
 Butler, J. H. A. 3978  
 Butler, L. K. 8538, 8539  
 Buttery, R. G. 7699  
 Button, J. 782, 2063  
 Buttrose, M. S. 75, 417, 973, 1514, 1548, 1566, 5320, 5849, 6311  
 Bychkov, V. S. 4777  
 Bychkova, O. N. 6048  
 Byers, R. E. 1668  
 Bykov, V. G. 8194  
 Bynov, F. A. 6768  
 Byrne, J. M. 531  
 Byrne, M. E. 2483  
 Byrne, T. G. 1414  
 Byther, R. S. 298  
 Byun, J. K. 4089  
 Cabala-Rosand, F. P. 879  
 Cabalion, P. 6159  
 Caballero, C. 1445  
 Caballero, E. 1445  
 Caballero, J. 3804  
 Caballero Ruano, M. 9531  
 Cabanne, C. 1619  
 Cabibel, B. 4020  
 Cabral, M. L. 6632  
 Cabrera, J. L. 6153  
 Cadahia, C. 4266, 4267  
 Cafati K., C. 441  
 Cahoon, G. A. 3164, 4785  
 Cain, R. O. 5049  
 Cairol, D. 4370  
 Calabrese, F. 7092  
 Calcote, V. R. 1061  
 Caldas, R. C. 7928, 8015  
 Calderón, J. S. 7043  
 Calderon, M. 6289  
 Caldwell, R. A. 5108  
 Calero, A. 2183  
 Caliendo, A. 8124  
 Calitz, F. J. 1747  
 Callahan, L. M. 6911  
 Callan, N. W. 1058  
 Callebaut, A. 5051  
 Callison, K. 4641  
 Calò, A. 3296, 4123, 8387, 9311  
 Calvan, M. 406  
 Calvert, D. V. 790, 805, 6204, 7940  
 Calzoni, G. 5627  
 Calzoni, G. L. 4047  
 Camacho-B., S. E. 6201  
 Camargo, L. de S. 4202  
 Camargo, T. P. 4246  
 Cambra, M. 4844  
 Cambrony, H. R. 2277  
 Camefort, H. 4465, 9578  
 Camera, L. 2264, 2265  
 Cameron, A. F. 6133, 7038  
 Cameron, B. 2594  
 Cameron, I. J. 30  
 Campagne, P. van L. 6045  
 Campanello, N. S. 5933  
 Campbell, A. I. 14, 4771  
 Campbell, C. W. 1515, 2262, 2898, 3785  
 Campbell, D. J. 6851  
 Campbell, L. E. 4333  
 Campbell, R. 5679  
 Campbell, S. J. 4573  
 Campbell, W. E. 5297, 7048  
 Campeglia, O. G. 5787, 5788  
 Campiglia, H. G. 797  
 Campo Dall'Orto, F. A. 7295, 7374, 7961  
 Campos, H. R. de 7498, 7506  
 Camps, F. 8864  
 Canada, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 9076, 9077, 9078, 9079, 9080, 9081, 9082, 9083, 9084, 9085  
 Canada, British Columbia, Ministry of Agriculture 3061  
 Canada, Canadian Phytopathological Society 9040  
 Canada, Conseil de Recherches et Services Agricoles du Québec 4656, 4657, 4658, 4659  
 Canada, Kentville Research Station 6449, 6450, 6451, 6452, 6453, 6454, 6455, 6456  
 Canada, Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association 6457, 6458, 6459, 6460, 6461  
 Canada, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 635  
 Canada, Smithfield Experimental Farm 8094, 8095, 8096, 8097, 8098, 8099  
 Canaway, P. M. 4367  
 Cancel, H. L. 9677  
 Candia, E. Di 3206  
 Candilo, M. di 8651  
 Candussi, F. 5756, 5757  
 Canevascini, V. 5796  
 Canning, A. J. 2268  
 Cannon, J. R. 7913  
 Cano, G. 7053  
 Cano, J. 8592  
 Canode, C. L. 7775  
 Canova, A. 195  
 Cantelo, W. W. 2676  
 Cantliffe, D. J. 1854, 1874, 1883, 3352  
 Canvin, D. T. 8465  
 Capietti, G. P. 1823, 5771  
 Caporale, G. 2151  
 Cappaert, I. 8662  
 Cappellini, P. 4082, 5649, 5652, 5653  
 Cappellini, R. A. 297, 300, 5716  
 Capps, T. M. 9585  
 Captalan, N. 8440  
 Caputo, O. 7012  
 Carbonneau, A. 32, 1796, 7472  
 Carden, P. W. 5610  
 Cardenas, A. C. 3000  
 Cardetta, G. 8389, 8390  
 Cardona P., F. 4156  
 Cardoso, A. A. 2584  
 Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 2582  
 Cardoso, M. 8042, 8043  
 Carelli, M. L. C. 843, 3826  
 Carew, D. P. 2844  
 Cargnello, G. 1117, 3323, 3327, 4935, 5756, 5757, 5758  
 Čarkić, T. 2436, 4096  
 Carlier, G. 6887  
 Carlson, G. E. 7209  
 Carlson, R. W. 7254  
 Carlson, W. H. 7790  
 Carlsson, M. 11  
 Carlucci, M. V. 9488  
 Carlyle, S. L. 6880  
 Carman, G. E. 6230, 7942  
 Carmean, M. I. 7570  
 Carmi, A. 454  
 Carmi, Y. 6289  
 Carmona, M. A. 6632  
 Carnahan, J. E. 5857  
 Caro, J. 9635  
 Caro, M. 796, 1530  
 Caron, J. E. A. 648, 1426  
 Carow, B. 5974, 6909, 7792, 9551  
 Carpena, A. L. 2993  
 Carpena-Artes, O. 72  
 Carpena, O. 1198, 1199, 4189, 4190  
 Carpenter, J. B. 3820, 6297  
 Carpita, N. C. 6739, 6740  
 Carraro, L. 3327  
 Carreño Diaz, R. 436  
 Carreres, R. 6283  
 Carrillo Sánchez, J. L. 7579  
 Carroll, D. E. 2503  
 Carstens, J. 2945  
 Carstensen, E. L. 4224  
 Carter, J. V. 4393  
 Carter, M. A. 582  
 Carter, M. V. 239  
 Carter, R. D. 789  
 Carty, B. E. 9216  
 Caruso, F. L. 5841  
 Carvajal, J. F. 7139  
 Carvalho, A. 841, 842, 7135  
 Carvalho, A. M. 1523, 1557  
 Carvalho, J. C. 4545, 9623  
 Carvalho, J. E. B. de 7928  
 Carvalho, M. T. V. 2652  
 Cary, P. R. 4539  
 Casanova, E. 5410  
 Casanova, R. 7065  
 Casarini, B. 8561, 8599  
 Casas, A. 1544, 4560  
 Casas-Vazquez, J. 125  
 Casavela, S. 978, 992, 993, 1003  
 Cascante, F. 452  
 Cascio, B. Lo. 7650, 8614  
 Casini, E. 7801  
 Cassidy, J. M. 4494  
 Cassagnes, P. 8242  
 Cassells, A. C. 8646  
 Cassels, B. K. 749, 2138  
 Cassibba, L. 8417  
 Cassin, J. 7927, 7930, 7931, 8931, 8936  
 Cassin, P. J. 4538, 6243  
 Cassino, A. A. 5735  
 Cassman, K. G. 1572, 3862  
 Castedo, L. 2176  
 Casteran, P. 1796, 7472  
 Castetter, E. F. 6036  
 Castillo-Zapata, J. 7136  
 Castle, W. S. 778, 786, 6250, 7088  
 Castro, H. R. 5593, 5735  
 Castro, L. A. B. de 2532  
 Castro, P. R. C. 2652, 3826, 4115, 4271, 4284, 4547, 5096, 5101, 7678, 7680, 9488  
 Catalano, S. 746  
 Catalano, V. 8389, 8390  
 Cathey, H. M. 4333  
 Čatský, J. 5038  
 Cattel, L. 7012  
 Catzeffis, J. 2453, 4786  
 Cauwenberge, P. P. Van 7250  
 Cavalieri, A. J. 7512  
 Cavallini, J. A. 7139  
 Cavé, A. 4483, 4495, 4518, 5299, 5315, 6159, 7024, 8857  
 Cawthon, D. L. 1781, 4083, 4105, 5727, 7449, 7474, 7483  
 Cayrol, J.-C. 4272, 7706  
 Ceașescu, I. 8438  
 Ceccarelli, N. 3436, 3509  
 Cecil, S. R. 6367  
 Çelik, H. 3299, 3326, 3330, 3332  
 Çelik, S. 3326  
 Çelobioglu, G. 1072  
 Centenaro, G. 1823, 5771  
 Centre International des Hautes Etudes d'Agronomie Méditerranéennes 7260  
 Ceponis, M. J. 297, 300, 5716  
 Cerdá, A. 796, 1530  
 Cerdá, A. 7658, 8627  
 Černá, K. 5061  
 Cernăianu, A. 1628, 1833  
 Cerny, J. 7046  
 Cerrizuela, E. A. 889, 890, 891, 892, 893  
 Cersosimo, A. 3296  
 Cervato, A. 8560  
 César, G. 8467  
 César, W. P., Jr. 4163, 4164  
 Cesca, M. P. 8457  
 Cetina, A. 6990  
 Ceustermans, N. 1276, 1858, 4294, 4295, 5087, 5932, 6837, 9359  
 Cezar, W. P., Jr. 3864, 5352  
 Chabot, B. F. 9301  
 Chacko, M. J. 6372  
 Chacón, F. 2951  
 Chadha, K. L. 2946, 7465, 9012, 9013  
 Chadha, M. S. 3732, 4455, 4481, 9603  
 Chadoef, R. 740  
 Chaeravarti, A. S. 906  
 Chaffin, D. 1360, 2754  
 Chaffin, D. E. 2753  
 Chagovets, N. E. 505  
 Chahal, B. S. 7668  
 Chailakhyan, M. K. 2530  
 Chailakhyan, M. Kh. 7513  
 Chakalinskaya, I. I. 2198  
 Chakir, Ya. M. 8183  
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 3391, 3408  
 Chakrabarti, P. 8862  
 Chakrabarti, B. 7008  
 Chakrabarty, M. 2201  
 Chakraborty, D. P. 2143  
 Chakraborty, S. 5420  
 Chakravarty, A. K. 2210, 2213, 7056  
 Chakravarty, R. B. 719  
 Chakrawar, V. R. 8956, 8978  
 Chalfant, R. B. 1185  
 Challice, J. 3232  
 Chalmers, D. 2419  
 Chalmers, D. J. 4838, 5671, 5676  
 Chamberlain, I. S. 8707  
 Chambliss, O. L. 7545  
 Chambroy, Y. 3284  
 Chamorro D., H. 7125



- Champagnol, F. 2490, 3308, 6694, 6695
- Chan, C. L. 834
- Chan, E. 7985
- Chan, K. W. 1576, 2962
- Chan, S. K. 838
- Chan, Y. M. 6942
- Chan, Y.-Y. 5401
- Chand, L. 7026
- Chander, R. 6560
- Chandhoke, N. 3760, 5286
- Chandler, B. V. 62
- Chandler, K. J. 3908
- Chandler, R. F. 7005
- Chandler, W. A. 8296
- Chandra, A. K. 5924
- Chandra, K. J. 6082
- Chandra, N. 396
- Chandra, P. 8131
- Chandra, S. 2826, 5883, 8982
- Chandramohanar, R. 2266
- Chandrasekaran, C. 4567
- Chandrasekera, L. B. 4599
- Chandrasekharan, V. 4739
- Chandrasekharan, S. 7038
- Chandy, K. C. 1437
- Chang, C. C. 8018
- Chang, C.-F. 2134
- Chang, C.-J. 4385
- Chang, C. J. 4385, 4494, 5326
- Chang, J. C.-C. 1023
- Chang, K. C. 856, 2960
- Chang, Y. A. 1511
- Chanukvadze, F. Sh. 9709
- Chao, J. M. 3694, 8917
- Chaplin, M. F. 2270
- Chaplin, M. H. 7427, 8339
- Chapman, D. J. 9394
- Chapman, E. 7514
- Chapman, K. R. 16, 8016
- Chapman, L. S. 2298, 3913
- Chapman, R. A. 2671, 3346, 8635
- Charanasri, U. 2773
- Chardon, C. W. 2291, 2294
- Chari, V. M. 758, 1491, 2872, 4509, 6413
- Charles-Edwards, D. A. 1257, 3563
- Charles, W. B. 7631
- Charoy, J. 9699
- Chase, A. R. 621
- Chastagner, G. A. 523, 1959
- Chatterjee, A. 2201
- Chatterjee, B. K. 5422, 9038
- Chatterjee, C. 6841
- Chatterjee, S. K. 3748
- Chatterjee, S. R. 9404
- Chatterjee, S. S. 4980
- Chatterji, U. N. 1855
- Chattopadhyay, K. K. 2143
- Chattopadhyay, N. C. 5383, 9004
- Chattopadhyay, S. 7057
- Chaturvedi, H. C. 5183, 6176, 7023, 8913, 8914
- Chaturvedi, K. N. 7473
- Chaudhury, R. R. 6121
- Chaudhury, S. H. 917
- Chauhan, J. S. 7019, 9580
- Chauhan, M. S. 2619
- Chauhan, R. P. S. 3453
- Chauhan, S. V. S. 8925
- Chauhan, Y. S. 2868
- Chaumont, J. P. 4345, 4450
- Chaurán, O. 3869
- Chavagnat, A. 3648, 5256
- Chavez, P. I. 4505
- Chawan, D. D. 5275
- Chawdhry, M. A. 844
- Chawla, A. S. 768
- Cheah, K. T. 6921
- Cheam, S. T. 863
- Chee, K. H. 880
- Cheek, R. 7742
- Chekan, A. S. 1068
- Chelliah, S. 6820
- Chel'tsova, L. P. 5548
- Chen, B.-Z. 2098
- Chen, C. T. 3905
- Chen, H. W. 3693
- Chen, I. Y. 7098
- Chen, L. H. 948
- Chen, M. J. 3905
- Chen, S. E. 2862
- Chen, W.-L. 4015
- Chen, Y. L. 1511
- Chen, Y. M. 4227
- Cheng, J. C. 7022
- Cheng, P. C. 8861
- Cheng, T.-Y. 162
- Cheng, W. Y. 3909
- Cheng, Y. W. 7797
- Chengappa, P. G. 2938
- Chénieux, J. C. 672, 3764, 6080, 9574
- Chenon, R. D. de 2282, 9680
- Chenskaya, N. N. 8397
- Cheong, S. P. 2961
- Cheong, S. T. 4051
- Chepote, R. E. 6360
- Chernyaev, V. P. 421
- Chernysheva, T. P. 7903
- Cherry, R. H. 9625
- Cheruel, J. 8576
- Chesness, J. 3201
- Chesnokova, E. I. 1430
- Chesson, J. H. 3357, 6284, 7957
- Chesters, G. 3039
- Cheung, C. Y. 2886
- Chevalier, H. 192
- Chevalier, S. 8904
- Chevallier, C. 4370
- Chew, P. S. 839, 2955, 8014
- Chezeau, R. 7158
- Chhabra, H. K. 7614, 8959
- Chhatwal, G. S. 5686
- Chhonkar, V. S. 6809
- Chiba, M. 1726
- Chidzhavdze, R. S. 2239
- Chien, M. M. 7025
- Chiesa, D. 1953
- Chigarev, G. A. 8155
- Chiko Haramaki, G. 640, 644
- Child, R. D. 6588, 8062
- Childers, C. C. 2378
- Childers, N. F. 4766, 7172
- Childs, J. F. L. 1533, 2897
- Chilom, P. 7630, 7679, 8644
- Chimpoesh, G. P. 6522, 8175
- Chimpoesh, T. P. 7296
- Chin, C.-K. 9289
- Chin, H. F. 2320
- China, Kwangtung  
Entomological Institute  
Experimental Station,  
Division of Biological  
Control 2248
- China, Peking Chong Wen  
Vegetable Station 4290
- China, Shantung Province  
Institute of Pomiculture  
3141
- China, Somatic Cells Research  
Group, Sichuan Sheng  
Institute of Biology 2166
- Chinnarajan, A. N. 2931
- Chino, M. 1266
- Chinoy, J. J. 8915
- Chipman, E. W. 3384, 8504
- Chirva, V. Ya. 8838, 8839
- Chism, G. W. 538
- Chisnikov, V. S. 2477
- Chisti, A. M. 4441
- Chitarra, A. B. 8973
- Chitarra, M. I. F. 8973
- Chitkara, S. D. 3307, 5743, 5752
- Chittiraiselvan, R. 3877, 5388
- Chiu, L. 5053
- Chizer, D. 1455, 2126
- Chizh, A. D. 8222
- Chládek, M. 5257, 9561
- Cho, J. J. 9366
- Chochua, T. A. 6903
- Chodolska, I. 8171
- Cholakov, T. 1793
- Chong, C. F. 6391
- Chopra, D. P. 7597
- Chopra, N. P. 6813
- Choudhari, K. G. 3796
- Choudhuri, A. 7885
- Choudhury, B. 2076, 4220
- Choudhury, M. K. 7006, 8862
- Choudhury, M. N. D. 5420
- Choudhury, S. K. R. 4519
- Chougule, J. D. 3899, 3900
- Chovela, E. 6398
- Chow, E. T. S. 1958
- Chowdhury, A. R. 8913
- Chrispeels, M. J. 5025
- Christensen, C. M. 2
- Christensen, J. V. 2402, 2404, 4012, 6531, 8272
- Christensen, M. R. 8784
- Christensen, O. V. 2692, 2713
- Christensen, P. 2488
- Christian, J. K. 6009, 6010
- Christians, N. E. 8750
- Christiansen, M. N. 7220
- Christl, J. 6110
- Christov, C. D. 7480
- Chu, H.-M. 6407
- Chu, M. C. 157, 211, 1045, 9538
- Chu, T. L. 9694
- Chua, S. E. 2545, 7613, 7707, 7797, 8001
- Chubey, B. B. 1170
- Chughtai, M. I. D. 9034
- Chulia, A. J. 2174, 4476
- Chuma, Y. 7953
- Chumbalov, T. K. 1430
- Chun, S. K. 4051
- Chundawat, B. S. 1811, 3307, 4131, 4915, 4916, 4928, 5729, 5751, 6377, 6706, 7147, 7466, 7925
- Chunderova, A. I. 7600
- Chung, H. D. 4027
- Chung, K. H. 4425
- Chung, S. L. 5950
- Chuo, S. K. 7625
- Chupov, V. S. 2688
- Church, R. M. 6580, 7340
- Churchill, D. B. 2255, 3815, 6286
- Churganov, A. P. 4112
- Churilov, G. I. 5303
- Ciampolini, F. 5621, 6306, 6613
- Ciarallo, G. 2539
- Cibes, H. R. 3875
- Ciccarese, F. 3504
- Ciccarone, A. 7284
- Cicognani, C. 5622
- Cillard, J. 2228
- Cillard, P. 2228
- Cimenti, G. 1111
- Cina, J. A. 7872
- Cinar, Ö. 3185
- Cini, M. 3782
- Cintra, A. F. 3832
- Cioacă, C. 1397
- Cione, J. 8043
- Cionini, P. G. 2593, 3435, 5044
- Ciravolo, T. G. 446
- Cirillo, A. 8263
- Cirio, U. 2902, 2920
- Cirulli, M. 3504, 3506
- Cizek, J. 7912
- Clanet, H. 4836
- Clark, B. E. 1209
- Clark, C. 9481
- Clark, D. 2013
- Clark, D. G. 3433
- Clark, G. W., III 2013
- Clark, R. A. 6698, 8779
- Clark, R. C. 1732
- Clark, R. K. 6237
- Clarke, A. E. 4753, 6494
- Clarke, R. G. 6068
- Clarkson, D. T. 5779
- Clausen, G. 1377, 4309
- Clausen, K. E. 5239
- Claussen, K. 7704
- Claussen, W. 5066, 9419
- Clay, D. V. 116, 942
- Clayton, A. 6875, 9336
- Clayton, C. N. 1664
- Clemens, J. 7
- Clements, E. D. 6073
- Clerc, P. 5995
- Cleveland, M. L. 3151
- Clifford, D. P. 9321
- Clifford, D. R. 937
- Clift, A. 2675
- Clijsters, H. 8071
- Clingeffer, P. R. 7456
- Cloughley, J. B. 3924
- Clowes, F. A. L. 1221, 4145
- Clowes, M. S. J. 3006, 3007
- Cluff, C. B. 2229
- Clutter, M. E. 5045
- Clyde, D. D. 8822
- Cobb, G. S. 2090
- Cobianchi, D. 1639, 1675, 5622, 5626, 5631, 5696, 6579, 9255
- Cobra Netto, A. 2581
- Cochran, B. J. 3904, 9018
- Cochran, F. D. 7815
- Cochrane, T. T. 9019
- Cociu, V. 7261
- Cocking, E. C. 5982
- Cocucci, M. 1871
- Cocucci, S. 1871
- Codounis, M. 341, 3288
- Codron, H. 5691
- Coelho, Y. da S. 8973
- Coelho, Y. S. 6213
- Coester, W. A. 7123
- Coffey, D. L. 6692, 7492
- Coffin, J. L. 572
- Coggins, C. W., Jr. 4554, 6279, 7102
- Coggins, J. R. 2048
- Coggiola, D. 4461
- Cohen, A. 4524, 6215
- Cohen, E. 1543, 2259, 2914, 4556
- Cohen, M. 8209
- Cohen, M. A. 1391, 2094
- Cohen, S. 2558
- Cohen, Y. 9052
- Coic, Y. 3522, 6056
- Colbaugh, P. F. 3618, 6087, 7781
- Colclasure, G. C. 9389
- Cole, D. A. 6245, 7068
- Cole, H., Jr. 6021
- Cole, J. R. 730, 4457
- Cole, R. A. 408
- Cole, R. H. 347
- Coll, J. 8864
- Collier, G. F. 6746
- Collin, H. A. 5110
- Collins, D. J. 5307
- Collins, D. L. 3386
- Collins, G. M. 8615
- Collins, K. E. 5922
- Collombel, C. 4444
- Collyer, E. 8202
- Colnari, J. 2480
- Colombo, R. 2604
- Colorio, G. 7309
- Comai, M. 7302, 7342
- Coman, S. 179, 2360
- Coman, T. 1750
- Combarnous, M. 3228
- Combe, J. C. 4598
- Combres, J. C. 8939
- Combrink, J. C. 340, 3263, 3264, 3281, 7484, 9329
- Côme, D. 5578, 8073
- Comer, A. E. 2042
- Conçalves, J. C. 2308
- Condé, A. R. 7974
- Conijn, C. G. M. 4363, 7762
- Coninck, B. de 4971
- Connaughton, M. J. 9568
- Connolly, J. D. 6133, 7038
- Conover, C. A. 1368, 1369, 1371, 1611, 2763, 3623, 4424, 6024, 6916, 8760, 8761
- Conover, R. A. 866, 1367, 1579
- Considine, J. A. 2475, 3321
- Constabel, F. 2831
- Constantin, R. J. 7071
- Constantinescu, P. 8438
- Continella, G. 8942, 9609
- Contour-Ansel, D. 8686
- Converse, R. H. 285
- Cook, A. A. 485
- Cook, M. E. 6556
- Cook, R. 5078
- Cook, R. J. 3933
- Cooke, R. C. 7791

- Cooks, R. G. 3536  
 Coolman, F. 1627  
 Cools, M. H. 6826, 6827, 7616  
 Coombe, B. G. 1806, 8423  
 Coomber, B. 9264  
 Cooper, A. J. 2635  
 Cooper, P. E. 4105  
 Coorts, G. D. 5237  
 Coosemans, J. 5803  
 Copeland, L. 1907  
 Copeland, R. D. 2238  
 Copland, M. J. W. 6113  
 Coppock, G. E. 65, 2255, 6287  
 Coppola, V. 1140  
 Coppelino, J. B. 243  
 Corbett, M. K. 451  
 Corbin, J. B. 4839  
 Corcoran, R. J. 3992, 4204, 4562  
 Corda, P. 5795  
 Cordell, G. A. 2145, 5268, 6172  
 Cordner, C. W. 6707, 6708  
 Cordrey, T. 7492  
 Corgan, J. N. 8461  
 Corke, A. T. K. 3, 5602, 7323  
 Corley, R. H. V. 2953, 2956  
 Cormack, M. R. 290  
 Cornelissen, P. T. J. 2716  
 Cornelius, P. L. 1676  
 Cornell, J. A. 785  
 Corneteau, H. 5340  
 Cornford, C. A. 7468  
 Cornic, G. 2821  
 Cornides, I. 4028  
 Cornillon, P. 6769  
 Cornu, A. 5983  
 Corrêa, J. J. L. 7892  
 Correa, N. 7383  
 Correa, W. J. 1588  
 Corregé, G. 6994  
 Corso, R. Del 9164  
 Cortel, A. 8864  
 Corvounis, G. 6307  
 Cosmo, F. 7647, 8441  
 Cosmo, I. 3296  
 Cossio, F. 5658  
 Cosson, L. 6146, 8833, 8878  
 Costa, G. 153, 1706, 1708, 1727, 6623, 8066  
 Costa, J. F. da 3879  
 Costa, L. Dalla 1814  
 Costa, R. A. 1581  
 Costa, W. M. 7990, 7991  
 Costache, M. 7626, 7635  
 Costante, J. F. 7300, 7313, 7314  
 Coster, J. De 3112, 5690, 7290  
 Costes, C. 5264  
 Cosyns, E. 5613  
 Cotorobai, M. 167, 221, 8223  
 Cotter, D. J. 570, 7654  
 Cotts, R. M. 5217  
 Cougoul, N. 6146, 8878  
 Coulombe, L. J. 200, 2376  
 Coune, C. 762, 4507  
 Coune, C. A. 765, 766  
 Couot-Gastelier, J. 5048  
 Coursey, D. G. 6716  
 Court, W. E. 760, 4499, 4500  
 Coussio, J. D. 5272  
 Couvillon, G. 3201  
 Covey, R. P. 4646  
 Covey, R. P., Jr. 4647  
 Cowan, M. C. 7601  
 Cox, C. J. 1961, 2667  
 Cox, E. F. 551, 6746  
 Cox, J. E. 4253  
 Cox, S. A. 6738  
 Cox, T. I. 4986, 5029  
 Crabbe, P. G. 5307  
 Crabtree, G. 10  
 Cragg, G. M. L. 5297, 7048  
 Craig, D. L. 1093  
 Craig, G. D. 6870  
 Craig, R. M. 1285  
 Craig, S. 8573  
 Craker, L. E. 5865  
 Crandall, P. C. 1737, 5707  
 Crandall, P. G. 4561  
 Crane, J. C. 7404  
 Cranham, J. E. 4632  
 Craven, M. M. 5191  
 Crawford, N. A. 6736  
 Creasy, L. L. 6755  
 Credi, R. 195, 7379  
 Creech, J. L. 2795  
 Creencia, R. P. 9690, 9691, 9692  
 Crescimanno, F. G. 7091  
 Cresti, M. 4740, 5621, 6306, 6613  
 Cretin, H. 7158  
 Crews, C. E. 2072  
 Cribb, P. J. 627  
 Crichton, E. G. 2859  
 Criley, R. A. 1431  
 Crill, J. P. 3502, 4291  
 Cripps, A. L. 5267  
 Cripps, J. E. L. 2347  
 Crisafulli, A. 5648  
 Crisp, A. F. 548  
 Cristinzio, G. 4923  
 Cristoferi, G. 9227  
 Critchley, C. 5349  
 Crocker, T. E. 977, 8233  
 Crocomo, O. J. 7576  
 Croeni, K. 3614  
 Cronshaw, D. K. 6362  
 Crosier, D. C. 4210  
 Crossa Raynaud, P. 7267  
 Croteau, R. 1774  
 Crouau, Y. 1978  
 Crowe, A. D. 5438  
 Crowe, D. E. 321, 322, 1791  
 Croy, R. R. D. 9408  
 Cruise, R. R. 3818, 3819, 8979  
 Crute, I. R. 8477  
 Cruz, A. A. de la 2878  
 Cruz, J. R. 9393  
 Cruz Pérez, L. M. 3383  
 Cruz, V. F. 9488  
 Cselőtei, L. 4946  
 Csikor, J. 1341  
 Csordás, I. 1480  
 Cucu, V. 1397  
 Cucurachi, A. 2265  
 Cuevas-Ruiz, J. 1211  
 Cull, I. M. 3779, 3780  
 Cullen, J. 5428  
 Cullen, R. N. 2306  
 Cullis, C. A. 5880  
 Culver, D. J. 5746  
 Cumberland, C. D. 4452  
 Cumming, B. G. 7754  
 Cummins, J. N. 8251  
 Cunanán, D. R. 4612  
 Cundiff, J. S. 2461  
 Cunha, G. A. P. da 2262  
 Cunha Sobrinho, A. P. 6213  
 Cuozzo, V. 3825  
 Cupertino, F. P. 6388  
 Curi, S. M. 7996  
 Curley, R. G. 3357  
 Currah, I. E. 7692, 7694  
 Currah, L. 1841  
 Currey, W. L. 3546  
 Curtis, C. R. 451  
 Curzel, G. 7297  
 Cutler, D. F. 5195  
 Cvjetković, B. 7421  
 Cyprus, Agricultural Research Institute 4660, 4661, 4662, 4663, 4664, 4665  
 Cywińska-Smoter, K. 1299  
 Czabajska, W. 8902  
 Czczuga, B. 4305  
 Czerski, J. 2381  
 Czygan, F.-C. 1457, 7016  
 Czynczyk, A. 5574  
 D., J. P. 3777  
 Dabas, B. S. 7597  
 Dabbs, D. H. 2656  
 Dabad, A. R. 3605  
 Dabeka, R. W. 9351  
 Dąbrowska, S. 9498  
 Dąbska, B. 8231, 8232  
 Dadoun, H. 4483  
 Dahl, E. 9465  
 Dahmén, J. 3642, 3643  
 Dahshan, D. 853, 854  
 Dahshan, D. I. 6379, 6380  
 Dahshan, I. M. 6378  
 Dainty, J. 7509  
 Daito, H. 7943  
 Dakwa, J. T. 1564, 6343, 6344  
 Daliev, K. 1835  
 Daljeet Singh 5001  
 Daljit Singh 468, 4264  
 Dall' Armellina, A. A. 5785, 6722  
 Dall'Acqua, F. 2151  
 Dalldorf, D. B. 1582  
 Dall'Orto, F. A. C. 7968  
 Daly, J. J. 6100  
 Daly, M. W. 9161  
 D'Amato, F. 2593, 3435, 5044  
 Damato Neto, H. 4287  
 Damborská, M. 5750, 8411  
 Dambre, P. 7722  
 Damen, P. C. 7715  
 Damen, P. M. M. 4288  
 Damian, Y. 5396  
 Damiano, C. 303  
 Dammann, H.-J. 1038  
 D'Amore, R. 7647  
 Dampawan, P. 7913  
 Dana, M. N. 1098, 1784, 5710, 5711, 6671  
 Daniel, M. 2136  
 Daniell, J. W. 1792, 6635, 8296  
 Daniyarov, S. A. 2222  
 Dann, I. R. 4838  
 Danquah, O.-A. 1564  
 Dantanarayana, D. M. 2990  
 Dantas, J. P. 7213  
 Dapper, H. 8348  
 Daraselia, M. K. 1594  
 Darbyshire, B. 4959, 6727  
 Darias, V. 720  
 Darman'yan, E. B. 9445  
 Darné, G. 4903  
 Darvas, J. M. 2233  
 Das, B. 4984  
 Das, G. C. 4591  
 Das, N. K. 2929  
 Das, P. K. 2020, 7057  
 Das, S. 628, 6079  
 Das, V. S. R. 4997, 8856  
 Dasberg, S. 2800  
 Dasgupta, B. 7033  
 Dashbalin, Ts. 5163  
 Dasimin 5941  
 Datt, Z. 2921  
 Datta, K. S. 6006  
 Datta, S. G. 6968, 8830  
 Daubeny, H. A. 1081, 2451, 4107  
 Daughtry, B. I. 1986  
 Daulta, B. S. 6688  
 Daunicht, H.-J. 3050  
 Dauplé, P. 3284, 4270, 5858, 5909  
 Dautel, F. 1191  
 Davenport, T. L. 2262  
 Davet, P. 9362  
 Davey, J. E. 535, 8141  
 Davey, M. 4204  
 Davey, P. C. 1752  
 David, C. 5821  
 David, J. R. 3838  
 Dávid, M. 2406, 8302  
 Davidek, J. 5724  
 Davidich, N. K. 8603  
 Davidson, L. E. 3696  
 Davidson, S. E. 2035  
 Davidson, T. R. 256  
 Davies, F. S. 8213, 8214, 8215  
 Davies, P. J. 1225, 2607  
 Davies, R. P. 4891  
 Davis, A. 3839  
 Davis, A. C. 4958  
 Davis, A.-M. 9571  
 Davis, B. D. 9400  
 Davis, D. D. 243, 1404, 2579  
 Davis, D. G. 7086, 8967  
 Davis, E. 9401  
 Davis, J. 12  
 Davis, K. C. 270  
 Davis, M. R. 6232  
 Davis, P. H. 5428  
 Davis, R. P. 381  
 Davis, S. 774  
 Davis, S. D. 7582  
 Davis, T. 6264  
 Davis, T. S. 4800  
 Davison, J. G. 116, 304  
 Dawson, A. J. 6295  
 Dawson, A. L. 2589  
 Dax-Fuchs, E. 5020  
 Daxenbichler, M. E. 6757, 8502  
 Daxl, R. 6272  
 Day, M. 567, 5805  
 Day, M. J. 1962  
 Dayal, K. 9208  
 Dayal, R. 3901, 3911  
 Dayan, E. 4260, 5901  
 De Hertogh, A. A. 8743, 8744  
 De Jong, J. 2715  
 De Jong, S. 5187  
 De Loose, R. 2085  
 Deák, S. 3987  
 Dean, B. B. 1207  
 Dean, H. A. 3798  
 Dean, J. L. 6397, 9693  
 Dearman, A. S. 551  
 Debelmas, A. M. 2174  
 Debergh, P. 6890  
 Debney, H. 4520  
 Debroc C., E. A. 5057  
 Decazy, B. 7120  
 Dechatiwongse, T. 7913  
 Dechen, A. R. 2652  
 Decheva, R. 7855, 7856  
 Deckers, J. A. 944  
 Deckers, J. C. 944, 3214  
 Deckers, T. 3291  
 DeClement, R. 4766  
 Decourtye, L. 2803, 9546  
 Dedek, W. 1905  
 DeFelipo, B. V. 7974  
 Degeyter, L. 650  
 Degradi, C. F. 1680  
 Dehan, K. 6843  
 DeHaven, R. W. 9246  
 Dehne, H.-W. 5079  
 Dei, M. 5844  
 Deidda, P. 318, 6278, 7070  
 Dejonckheere, W. 660, 8478  
 Dejong, D. J. 202  
 Dekanosidze, G. E. 8869, 8892  
 Dekker, A. J. 4976  
 Dekker, L. W. 3553  
 Dekker, P. H. M. 6862  
 DeKock, P. C. 8628, 8640  
 Delargy, J. A. 6520  
 Delaveau, P. 8901  
 Delcarte, E. 5960  
 Delgado, L. 3489  
 Delhvi, S. 6951, 8920  
 Delkić, I. 5717  
 Della Strada, G. 5648, 9252  
 Dellenbach, P. 335  
 Delobel, A. 7536  
 Delorme, M. 7129  
 Delourme-Houdé, J. 1505  
 Delphin, H. 1227  
 Delrot, S. 7594  
 Delventhal, J. 806  
 Delper, P. 5644  
 DeMason, D. A. 7504  
 Dematté, M. E. S. P. 4202  
 Demattio, S. 1659  
 Demenko, V. I. 4809  
 Dement'eva, T. N. 577  
 Demétrio, C. G. B. 4168, 4169  
 Demetrio, C. G. B. 6239, 9490  
 Demmink, J. F. 5134, 8665  
 Demni, S. 9614  
 Demoranville, I. E. 296  
 DeMorrow, J. M. 9403  
 Dempers, A. 995  
 Demuth, P. 657  
 Demyanets, E. F. 236  
 Denamany, G. 7127  
 Denham, T. G. 8941  
 Denis, J. C. 8532  
 Denisenko, O. N. 1488  
 Denisenko, P. P. 4479  
 Denisov, V. P. 4003  
 Denisyuk, O. L. 9242  
 Denmark, Fælledudvalget for Prøvedyrkning af Køkkenurter 1166  
 Denmark, Statens Planteavlskontor 1361  
 Denmark, Statens Væksthusforsøg 2704  
 Dennett, M. D. 6795  
 Dennis, C. 381, 3257, 4891



- Dennis, D. J. 430  
Dennis, E. B. 5610  
Dennis, F. G., Jr. 1040, 3439  
Dennis, G. K. 4413  
Denton, W. H. 1971  
Deol, D. S. 3897  
Deol, I. S. 9673  
Derbyshire, D. M. 548  
Derbyshire, E. 9408  
D'Ercole, N. 7637  
Derendovskaya, A. I. 9305  
Derendyaeva, T. A. 4147  
Deren'ko, S. A. 1077, 1434  
Derickson, G. W. 6614  
Derkach, A. I. 8916  
Dermen, H. 6914  
Dermoeden, P. H. 6910  
Desai, B. B. 2934, 2935, 6318  
Desai, J. 8915  
Desai, N. 538  
Desbiez, M.-O. 3434  
Descoins, C. 4626  
Desconclois, J.-F. 5291  
Deseo, K. V. 207  
Deshmukh, N. Y. 9006  
Deshpande, A. A. 4416, 5068, 9443  
Deshpande, A. D. 1237  
Deshpande, P. B. 2934, 2935, 6318  
Desjardins, R. L. 543  
Desmarest, P. 702, 740  
Desouky, I. M. 795  
Dessokey, I. 9328  
Destefanis, G. 3336  
DeStefano, R. P. 9024, 9706  
Detroz, J. 3060  
Dettori, S. 6259, 6288, 6704  
Detz, H. 6046  
Deuber, R. 7689  
Deuse, J. 7173  
Devaraj, G. 3891  
Devendra, C. 862  
Deveria, V. E. T. 1589  
Deveronico, L. 5623  
Devine, E. S. 229  
Devine, K. 5078  
Devlin, R. M. 296  
Devochkin, F. A. 1197, 2615  
Devochkin, L. A. 5114, 5115, 5118  
Devos, P. 9651  
Devoy, J. 1291  
Devreux, M. 4740  
Devyatov, A. S. 149, 8211  
Dewey, D. H. 4806  
Dewez, J. 3060  
Dexheimer, J. 4955, 9348  
Dey, A. K. 2020  
Dey, S. K. 5415, 5416  
Dhamodaran, V. K. 9663  
Dhankar, B. S. 1906  
Dhanvantari, B. N. 3202  
Dhar, A. K. 5270  
Dhar, K. L. 2199, 5287, 6967, 7021, 8834  
Dhar, M. M. 5165  
Dhar, S. 3760  
Dhar, T. K. 2210, 2213  
Dharam Singh 3474  
Dharamadhaj, P. 2623  
Dharmaraju, E. 3845  
Dhawan, B. N. 719, 1456  
Dhillon, B. S. 2258, 4085, 5382, 8424, 9327  
Dhillon, G. S. 468  
Dhruva, B. 1248  
Dhuria, H. S. 277, 1728, 4778, 5687  
Diak, J. 2835  
Dianese, J. C. 6388  
Diarra, N'G. 3092  
Diasamidze, Sh. S. 5585  
Diatla, L. 6134  
Diaz, A. 7113  
Diaz, A. M. P. de 7049  
Diaz, N. 2910  
Diaz Pérez, M. A. 9486  
Diaz, R. 5989  
Diaz Z., F. 4565  
Dibble, J. E. 7461  
Dick, L. W. 5992  
Dickel, B. 8702  
Dickens, J. S. W. 5977  
Dickinson, N. M. 119  
Dickinson, S. 3650, 3699  
Dickinson, T. A. 6493  
Dickson, W. C. 1422  
Dickler, E. 4623, 4629, 4631  
Didenko, I. V. 8610  
Diener, R. G. 8293  
Dieren, J. P. A. van 6559  
Diers, L. 2044  
DiFabio, J. L. 2193  
Digat, B. 2730  
Digby, J. 8527  
Digenis, G. A. 5252  
Dijke, J. F. van 2367, 2368  
Dijkstra, J. 3233  
Dikan', A. P. 8360  
Dikiš, S. P. 5067  
Dilbagh Singh 7668  
DiLeo, M. 7781  
Dilkova, R. 5080, 7690  
Dilley, D. R. 1264, 3459, 8743, 8744  
Dimalla, G. G. 7395  
Dimitrijevič, M. 1760  
Dimitrov, G. 7532  
Dimitrov, G. A. 3495, 5907  
Dimitrov, S. 1994  
Dimitrova, E. 4256  
Dimitrovski, T. 8273  
Dimitrow, S. 1994  
Dimov, I. 4255  
Dimov, S. S. 8178  
Din, A. R. F. 1578  
Din, M. S. El 8518  
Dinescu, I. 7646  
Dinkel, D. H. 1152  
Dinklage, W. 2043  
Dinoor, A. 8588  
Dionisio, A. 2900, 2901  
Diordienko, E. P. 6701  
DiPaola, J. M. 2761  
DiProssimo, V. P. 6513  
Dirks, V. A. 3202, 7366  
Dirkse, F. B. 1317  
Dirou, J. F. 1066, 1067, 8316, 8317, 8319, 8323, 8324  
Dirr, M. 6955  
Dirr, M. A. 1386, 1423, 2068, 3690, 9526, 9555  
Dishler, V. Ya. 5149, 5150  
Disseinkötter, H. 4039  
Dittrich, P. 6794  
Divakar, N. G. 5761  
Divaly, G. P., II 7581  
Dixhoorn, J. J. van 5536  
Dixit, B. S. 3742, 4403  
Dixit, C. K. 2896  
Dixit, R. S. 886  
Dixon, A. R. 7427  
Dixon, G. R. 3  
Djekpor, E. K. 2269  
Dmitriev, L. B. 5260  
Dmitrieva, K. V. 6576  
Dmitruk, S. E. 2163  
Dmochowski, R. 8822  
Dobberstein, R. H. 2863, 6172  
Dobreanu, M. 349, 1628, 7632, 7685  
Dobrolyubskii, O. K. 1129  
Dobroserdov, S. G. 8205  
Dobrzański, A. 511  
Docea, E. 7660  
Dochev, D. V. 3136  
Dod, D. D. 6920  
Dodd, G. D. 5804  
Dodd, P. B. 5660  
Dodd, J. A. 1738  
Dodo, S. 5332  
Dodova-Anghelova, M. S. 2397  
Dodyleva, S. I. 5948  
Dogra, J. V. V. 7899, 8854  
Doherty, J. 3443  
Doherty, J. H. 3515  
Doi, Y. 908, 909, 910, 4618, 9031  
Doichev, K. 4086, 7389  
Doireau, P. 409  
Dokuzoguz, M. 7276  
Dolinar, M. 6977, 6983  
Dollet, M. 5370  
Dolzmann, H. 8845  
Domanskaya, È. N. 2080  
Domen, H. Y. 7503  
Domingo, L. E. 9668  
Dominguez, D. 2176  
Dominguez, X. A. 2183, 7053  
Dominguez, X. A., Jr. 2183, 7053  
Domir, S. C. 647  
Dommergues, P. 5983  
Dommissse, R. A. 8898  
Domokos, J. 1443  
Don, R. 456  
Donadio, L. C. 64, 4547, 5333  
Donaldson, D. R. 4384  
Donchev, Kh. 3176  
Doninck, L. Van 5613  
Donini, B. 4740, 6613  
Donnan, A. Jr. 2035  
Donnari, M. A. 9338  
Donno, G. 3122, 3123  
Donoiu, E. 7646  
Donovan, P. A. 2991, 3004  
Donselman, H. M. 2038  
Dooley, H. L. 473  
Doorduyn, J. C. 1340  
Doorenbos, N. J. 8861  
Döppeke, H. 3670  
Doraipandian, A. 2525  
Doraiswamy, S. 4240  
Đorđević, D. 7421  
Doreste, E. 6333  
Dörffling, K. 6445  
Dorn, F. 2135  
Dormelles, C. M. M. 6251  
Dorobanțu, N. 7629  
Dorozhkin, N. A. 4760  
Dorrell, D. G. 1170  
Dos Santos, R. R. 1557  
Doskotch, R. W. 2216, 2217, 6161  
Doss, R. P. 1414, 6009, 6010, 9494  
Dostálová, A. 6070  
Dostanova, R. Kh. 5882  
Doty, C. H. 1517  
Doud, S. L. 2414  
Douglas, C. 9356  
Dovedar, S. A. 8649  
Dovjak, V. 4448, 9588  
Dovrat, A. 732  
Dow, A. T. 2658  
Dowdy, R. H. 447  
Dowell, R. V. 9625  
Dowidar, A. E. 2598  
Downes, J. D. 2512  
Downton, W. J. S. 1519, 4918  
Doyle, J. F. 3199  
Drabo Issa 6398  
Dragan, N. A. 1131  
Dräger, G. 3512  
Dräger, P.-D. 707  
Drahorad, W. 1010  
Drake, M. 6591, 6592  
Drake, S. R. 3190, 5640  
Drakes, D. 5902  
Drandarevski, C. A. 3  
Dransovskaya, L. M. 1809  
Dranygina, L. M. 8820  
Drapeau, R. 3444  
Draper, A. D. 1772  
Draper, T. M. 281  
Drawert, F. 4907  
Drees, H. 4940  
Drescher, B. 2504  
Dressler, O. 5774  
Drems, M. 5104  
Dreze, P. 3159  
Driedger, J. 2104  
Driessche, J. van den 6123  
Droba, B. 4779  
Drobkova, R. 1697  
Droillard, M.-J. 8802  
Droll, R. 1586  
Drost-Karbowska, K. 2187  
Drouet, S. 5340  
Drouin, R. 7253  
Drozdo, S. N. 8509  
Drozd, B. 721, 5978  
Drugova, L. V. 5597  
Drumm, H. 2118, 2119, 3705, 3706, 8826  
Dry, P. R. 33  
Drygina, I. M. 1878  
Du, C. T. 1776  
Dua, I. S. 1863, 8660  
Duarte, C. de S. 8973  
Duarte, O. 2387, 2398, 2881, 3379, 4258, 4566, 5021  
Dubé, A. J. 2594  
Dube, D. 3793  
Dube, O. P. 3912  
Dube, S. 2020, 8898  
Dubey, G. S. 1915  
Dubey, L. N. 2622  
Dubey, O. P. 2112  
Dubey, P. 3769, 7825  
Duble, R. L. 2759  
Dubois, L. A. M. 4405, 5231, 5235, 8793, 8794  
Dubois, P. 3419  
Dubos, B. 4924  
Dubucq, M. 8969  
Duceau, P. 4582  
Duckett, J. E. 838  
Ducrot, V. 8405  
Dudeck, A. E. 6019  
Dudinskii, Ya. A. 213  
Dudka, I. A. 2681, 2682  
Dudkin, M. S. 9445  
Dudley, R. F. 3108  
Dudley, T. R. 6937  
Dudman, W. F. 3450  
Dudnik, N. A. 1105  
Dufflo, D. 1585  
Dufour, F. 3871  
Dugalić, S. 2428  
Duhan, J. C. 2619  
Duhan, K. 1031  
Duhan, S. P. S. 2828  
Duich, J. M. 599, 607, 4372, 6021, 7774  
Duiumovic M., A. 3349  
Duke, J. A. 1486  
Dukhovlinov, L. I. 3765  
Dulić, K. 8248  
Dulieu, H. L. 8697  
Dull, G. G. 86  
Dullemen, E. v. 6866  
Dumitrache, I. 992, 2360, 3148  
Dumitrescu, G. 264  
Dumuth, P. 2084  
Dunbar, J. R. 540  
Duncan, G. A. 5531  
Dündar, F. 6618  
Dundon, C. G. 31  
Dunham, C. W. 5216  
Dunlap, M. J. 2784  
Dunn, J. S. 5450  
Dunstan, D. I. 1164, 9346  
Dupaigne, P. 2927, 3109, 9178, 9572  
Dupnik, T. 1586  
Dupont-Looser, E. 3856  
Dupré, C. 3873  
Durand, D. 2228  
Duranti, A. 5850, 5852  
Durbin, R. D. 2  
Đurić, B. 7347  
Durioux, A. J. B. 1346, 2751  
Durigan, J. F. 4216, 4287  
Düring, H. 8418  
Duron, M. 5240  
Dushauskene-Duzh, R. F. 2679  
Dushutina, K. K. 8304  
Dussine, P. 7482  
Dutcher, J. D. 3319, 7463  
Duthie, D. 6027  
Dutkiewicz, D. L. 1334  
Dütsch, G. A. 5949  
Dutta, L. N. 5314  
Dutta, S. K. 2162  
Dutuit, P. 8696  
Duval, E. 3271  
Duvald, F. 8436  
Dvornikova, Z. V. 395  
Dvornin, A. V. 8370  
Dvortsova, V. V. 1995  
Dwivedi, R. S. 7132  
Dwivedi, S. L. 9422  
Dwuma-Badu, D. 4512, 4513, 6180  
D'yachenko, V. S. 9444  
Dyakov, D. 220  
Dyduch, J. 550

- Dyk, L. P. van 1186, 1537, 3808, 7084  
 Dyki, B. 1925  
 Dymchenko, M. I. 8346  
 Dyuboa, P. 3419  
 Džamić, M. 6601  
 Džamić, R. 2365, 6601  
 Dzhakeli, E. Z. 2873  
 Dzheneev, S. Yu. 4135  
 Dzhikiya, A. I. 9617  
 Dzorbenadze, A. M. 8922  
 Dzhumamuratova, A. 1476  
 Dzhumbaev, M. 1116  
 Dzięcioł, U. 3163, 6574  
 Dziewanowska, K. 8171  
 Dzieżyc, J. 1182  
 Dzieżycowa, D. 1182  
 Eaks, I. L. 2236, 4526, 6295  
 Eapen, S. 3732, 4455  
 Earle, W. H. 2049  
 Earp, D. A. 861, 2952  
 East, N. E. 540  
 Eastwood, D. 3894  
 Eastwood, F. W. 5307  
 Eastwood, M. A. 7701  
 Easwaramoorthy, S. 4586, 5355  
 Eaton, G. W. 299, 1775  
 Eaton, H. J. 3600  
 Eav, B. B. 1387  
 Ebbels, D. L. 8135  
 Ebben, M. H. 3481  
 Ebert, W. 6185  
 Eccher, T. 1661, 4804, 6599, 8243  
 Eccher Zerbin, P. 5641, 5642, 5643, 5889, 6290, 6585, 6586, 6599  
 Eck, A. G. van 6552  
 Eckhardt, G. 1029, 3177, 5329, 9033  
 Eckhardt, J. 1360  
 Eckhardt, J. H. 2754, 2762  
 Edelbauer, A. 7457  
 Eden-Green, S. J. 6368  
 Edens, F. J. 411, 8482  
 Edgerton, A. D. 4523  
 Edgerton, L. J. 7354  
 Edison, S. 3903  
 Edje, O. T. 6775  
 Edland, T. 3154  
 Edwards, D. I. 6314  
 Edwards, G. J. 807, 6264  
 Edwards, G. R. 19  
 Edwards, J. H. 5678  
 Edwards, K. J. R. 7728  
 Edwards, R. A. 1916  
 Eenink, A. H. 1176  
 Eeuwens, C. J. 3840, 3841  
 Efigenio, J. 7275  
 Efimova, L. E. 283  
 Egamberdiev, A. R. 5328  
 Egan, S. 539, 4252  
 Egbe, N. E. 6376  
 Egea Ibáñez, L. 7275  
 Egert, J. 4043, 9225  
 Egger, E. 1111  
 Egneus, H. 4152  
 Egolf, D. R. 2108, 3698, 7837  
 Egorova, L. A. 4784  
 Eguagie, W. E. 6350  
 Eguchi, H. 2546  
 Egunjobi, O. A. 6355  
 Ehret, D. L. 8544  
 Ehrler, W. L. 3777, 6183  
 Eickhoff, C. P. 3978  
 Eijk, J. P. van 2023, 2736, 4360, 6907  
 Eikelboom, W. 2023, 2736, 4360, 6907  
 Einert, A. E. 6065  
 Einset, J. W. 5325  
 Eipeson, W. E. 8450  
 Eisa, N. A. 464  
 Eisenbeiss, G. K. 6935, 6936, 6937, 6938, 8782  
 Eisenberg, B. A. 3543, 4313  
 Eisinger, W. 5053  
 Eismond, A. K. 8318  
 Eissawy, M. T. 6320  
 Eiter, K. 4039  
 Eka, O. U. 9016  
 Eksteen, G. J. 1754, 4061, 9329  
 El-Aidy, F. 6762  
 El-Aidy, F. A. 6425  
 El-Alfy, T. S. 5283, 5284  
 El-Ansari, M. A. 3751  
 El-Ashram, M. 2895, 6189, 7094  
 El-Ashwah, F. A. 7387  
 El-Azizi, M. M. 4512, 6180  
 El-Azzouni, M. M. 808  
 El-Bakry, A. M. 5845  
 El-Ballal, A. S. 686  
 El-Bana, G. S. 6430  
 El-Banna, G. 334  
 El-Banna, G. I. 7481  
 El Banna, G. S. 855  
 El-Barkouki, M. H. 855, 6430  
 El-Baz, S. A. 5720  
 El-Beheidi, M. A. 2599  
 El-Behiedi, M. 3469, 3470  
 El Bouami, A. 8157  
 El-Deen, S. A. S. 5567  
 El-Din, A. A. S. 6166  
 El-Din Gafar, K. 6320  
 El-Din, M. S. 5814  
 El-Feryal, F. S. 4398, 6942  
 El-Gamasi, A. 6135  
 El-Gamasy, A. M. 2855  
 El-Gendi, S. 6135  
 El-Gengaihi, S. 1446, 1447  
 El-Gengaihi, S. E. 685  
 El-Gharably, G. S. 3430  
 El-Gharbawi, M. I. 302, 490  
 El-Ghorab, M. I. 4235  
 El-Gibaly, M. H. 3430  
 El-Haidari, H. 5611  
 El-Hamady, A. 9328  
 El-Hammady, M. 6145  
 El Hennawy, H. M. 795  
 El-Kady, S. E. 6137  
 El-Kafory, A. K. 358  
 El Karouri, M. O. H. 4217  
 El-Khalwagy, M. H. 6145  
 El-Kholy, E. T. 5845  
 El-Leboudi, A. 4257  
 El-Maksoud, M. A. 4257  
 El-Mansy, A. A. 2599  
 El-Masry, T. A. 5836, 5838  
 El-Mataz-Bellah, M. 5824  
 El-Menshawy, E. 6699  
 El-Missiry, M. M. 739  
 El-Moghazy, A. M. 4358  
 El-Morshedy, F. A. 6438  
 El-Mottaleb, M. A. 2810  
 El-Nabawy, S. 9328  
 El Nabawy, S. M. 795  
 El-Naggar, L. 2172  
 El-Naggar, S. F. 6161  
 El-Nahry, F. I. 4235  
 El-Nasr, M. M. S. 739, 2836  
 El-Nokrashy, M. A. 6378  
 El-Nokrashy, M. A. E. G. 6256  
 El-Oksh, I. I. 3469, 3470  
 El-Olemy, M. M. 2810  
 El-Refa'i, A. H. 3989  
 El-Salam, N. A. A. 6166  
 El-Sawah, M. H. 3469, 3470  
 El-Sayed, S. A. 496, 5929, 6301  
 El-Sebakhy, N. 7003  
 El-Shafie, M. W. 358, 359, 371  
 El-Shafie, S. A. 2699, 2700, 2869, 5236  
 El-Shagi, H. 7875  
 El-Shehedi, A. A. 6315, 6316  
 El-Shenawy, Z. 1838  
 El-Sherbeny, A. E. A. 3751  
 El-Sherbeny, S. E. 1473  
 El-Sherbini, M. 5834, 5928  
 El-Sherei, M. M. 5283, 5284  
 El-Shurafa, M. Y. 9640  
 El-Sissi, H. I. 3751  
 El-Tagoury, S. 472  
 El-Tawil, B. A. H. 3989, 6085  
 El-Tomi, A. 5335, 6379, 6380  
 El-Wakeel, A. T. 6312  
 El-Zalaki, E. M. 5947  
 El-Zeftawi, B. M. 2244, 4559, 6280  
 El-Zemaity, M. S. 4158  
 Elagin, V. D. 1234, 2615  
 Elbakyan, M. A. 4139  
 Elbertsen, M. 7763, 7764, 7765, 8742  
 Elena, S. 7629  
 Elengovan, R. 2106  
 Elenkov, E. 7627  
 Elfving, D. C. 7316, 7318, 7319  
 Elia, P. 29  
 Elias, T. S. 921  
 Eliseev, E. I. 3180  
 Eliseev, I. P. 1820, 1821, 1822  
 Elizalde, M. M. B. de 7440  
 Elkley, T. 7724  
 Elkington, T. T. 2027  
 Elliott, D. C. 7731, 7732, 7733, 7734  
 Elliott, K. C. 8293  
 Elliott, W. M. 8567  
 Ellis, B. E. 3763  
 Ellis, P. R. 2661  
 Ellis, R. H. 2508  
 Ellis, R. T. 3919  
 Ellyard, R. K. 7735  
 Elmer, H. S. 3806, 6297  
 Elmore, C. L. 1385, 1419, 1420, 3547  
 Elmstrom, G. W. 1874  
 Elsner, B. von 3044  
 Elsnor, W. 3564  
 ElSohly, H. N. 4516  
 Elst, F. Van der 4872  
 Elst, H. F. C. van der 1084  
 Elston, J. 6795  
 Emam, Y. T. 5783  
 Emarah, R. M. 5720  
 Embleton, T. W. 6192, 6279  
 Emden, H. F. van 5804  
 Emes, M. J. 6804  
 Emino, E. R. 3558, 5616, 8805  
 Emmerikh, N. S. 3704  
 Emmerson, J. G. 1807  
 Emura, K. 7538  
 Enăchescu, G. 7646, 8430  
 Ende, B. van den 2419, 4088, 5676  
 Endo, K. 2574, 3749, 6149  
 Endo, S. 571, 9527  
 Endress, A. G. 3425, 9381, 9382  
 Endt, D. J. W. 6310, 7958, 7959  
 Engard, R. G. 2049  
 Engel, R. 2809  
 Engelbrecht, D. J. 3120  
 Engelhardt, D. 7422, 7423  
 Engelke, B. F. 7897, 9592  
 Engelsma, G. 8824  
 England, D. J. F. 6578  
 Englert, G. 5990  
 Engstrom, D. 7537  
 Ennis, D. M. 5023, 7560  
 Enoch, H. Z. 1998, 2701, 2702, 9061  
 Enoch, I. C. 2320  
 Entsch, B. 3394  
 Entwistle, A. R. 368  
 Enzmann, J. 6400  
 Eow, K. L. 7165  
 Epe, B. 2100, 7827  
 Epel, B. L. 4196  
 Ephrat, E. 3539  
 Epstein, E. 825, 3496, 9438  
 Epstein, L. 451  
 Epstein, W. W. 8907  
 Equihua Posas, E. A. 7628  
 Erdelsky, K. 7877  
 Eremeeva, N. E. 6701  
 Erez, A. 24, 250, 9438  
 Erickson, R. O. 3374  
 Eris, A. 6702  
 Erismann, K. H. 7575  
 Erk'el, I. 1279  
 Erkenova, E. M. 9587  
 Erkomashvili, G. S. 1580  
 Ermakov, A. I. 3230  
 Ermen, H. F. 6677  
 Ermokhin, Yu. I. 7508  
 Ernst, G. F. 8210  
 Ersh, V. N. 7508  
 Ershov, I. I. 369  
 Ertsey, K. J. 5896  
 Erushkevich, S. V. 4334  
 Erven, A. J. van 9436  
 Esan, E. B. 5361, 5363  
 Esau, K. 3035  
 Esch, H. G. A. van 6854  
 Escher, I. 5943  
 Escobar, D. E. 3799, 9374  
 Escudero-Morales, A. 6146  
 Eshet, Y. 8588  
 Eshmekova, G. G. 156  
 Eshuys, W. A. 7067  
 Eskes, A. B. 836, 7991  
 Esmans, E. L. 8898  
 Esnin, S. A. 2113  
 Esparza Torres, F. 1575  
 Espig, G. 2937  
 Espinoza, A. M. 2649  
 Essono, B. 7120  
 Estabrook, G. 6495  
 Esteban Velasco, E. 3788  
 Estilai, A. 688  
 Estrella, I. B. 3828  
 Estrella, J. B. 8946  
 Etherton, B. 3511  
 Euchner, L. K. 3653  
 Eulitz, E. G. 6765, 6766  
 Evans, A. 3579, 9487  
 Evans, F. J. 2139  
 Evans, G. E. 5895  
 Evans, H. 5406  
 Evans, R. C. 6391  
 Evdokimov, P. K. 7866  
 Evensen, K. B. 2559  
 Evenson, W. E. 597  
 Evequoz, M. 4772  
 Everett, P. H. 2617  
 Everitt, J. H. 3700, 9556  
 Evert, R. F. 2569  
 Evmenenko, L. S. 1417  
 Evseeva, R. P. 5620  
 Evstatieva, L. 1506  
 Evstigneeva, T. A. 8208  
 Evstratova, R. I. 6162  
 Ewart, W. H. 3806  
 Ewstatieva, L. 1506  
 Eynard, I. 3336  
 Ezell, J. E. 7399  
 Ezhov, L. A. 1780  
 Ezmirly, S. T. 6170, 7052  
 Faas, K. H. 9314  
 Faccioli, F. 5701  
 Fachinello, J. C. 7370  
 Faci, J. 457  
 Facsar, G. 4409  
 Fadda, A. 8533  
 Fadeeva, O. V. 1430  
 Fadl, M. S. 4814, 5567  
 Faedi, W. 1764, 5576, 5622, 5626, 5631, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5696, 6579, 9236, 9252  
 Fafre-Duchartre, M. 7515  
 Fagan, H. J. 6269  
 Fagan, R. 2900, 2901, 4545, 9623  
 Fagan, S. G. 6057  
 Fagoonee, I. 5093  
 Fahmy, B. A. 5763  
 Fahn, A. 9560, 9658  
 Faingol'd, Z. I. 4094  
 Fairbairn, J. W. 3759, 4493  
 Faizieva, S. Z. 1937  
 Faizullah, M. 914  
 Fajkowska, H. 1269  
 Falade, J. A. 7122  
 Falavigna, A. 6792  
 Faleiros, R. R. S. 4216, 4287, 5105, 5106  
 Falkenstein, E. 560  
 Fallot, J. 5691, 9270  
 Fang, S. D. 5305  
 Fangmeier, D. D. 6744  
 Fanizza, G. 9312  
 Fankhauser, F. 6562, 6581, 8074  
 Fankhauser, H. 4969  
 Farag, F. H. 6796  
 Farag, R. S. 1861  
 Farag, S. A. 4192, 4193, 4194, 4408  
 Farias, G. J. 8017  
 Farkas, E. 4028  
 Farkas, J. 8468



- Farkash, E. 9482  
 Farley, J. D. 5911  
 Farmer, M. 5823  
 Farmer, R. E., Jr. 8807, 8810  
 Farnham, D. S. 1338, 1348, 3542  
 Farnsworth, N. R. 2145, 5268, 6142, 6172  
 Farooqi, M. I. H. 2093  
 Farquhar, R. H. 2293  
 Farrag, M. 5928  
 Farrag, M. Z. 5834  
 Farsaie, W. F. A. 1744  
 Farthing, J. 3544  
 Fassuliotis, G. 7562  
 Fati, M. 1279  
 Fatta del Bosco, G. 6207  
 Fattal, B. 6819  
 Faugerat, G. 2206, 7045  
 Faust, H. 337  
 Faustov, V. V. 7490  
 Fauvel, M. T. 3724, 4489  
 Favreau, P. 4538, 7930, 7931, 8933  
 Fawusi, M. O. A. 2613  
 Fayek, M. A. 2358  
 Fayemi, A. A. 518  
 Fayos, J. 5989  
 Fayyaz, M. M. 1305  
 Fazuoli, L. C. 842  
 Feare, C. J. 267  
 Fedchenko, D. K. 4992  
 Fedchenkova, G. A. 4060  
 Fedeli, E. 2920  
 Feder, Z. 4236  
 Federici, F. 311  
 Fedorova, A. I. 4820  
 Fehér, D. 4028  
 Feigin, A. 2800, 5886  
 Fejer, S. O. 7425  
 Fekete, M. R. de 9517  
 Feld, S. J. 8958  
 Fel'dberg, K. A. 2806  
 Felipe, A. 7262, 7266  
 Felipe Oriol, M. T. 8662  
 Felipe, G. M. 1504  
 Feller, U. 7575  
 Felsenstein, G. 962  
 Fendesach, F. 7001  
 Fensom, D. S. 7253  
 Fenwick, G. 5805  
 Feofilov, E. V. 427, 5073  
 Ferauge, M. T. 9072  
 Fereres, E. 457  
 Ferguson, A. M. 1078  
 Ferguson, I. B. 7217, 7349  
 Ferhi, A. 5533  
 Feria, M. 720  
 Fermor, T. R. 7705  
 Fernandes, P. D. 5350  
 Fernández Caldas, E. 7113  
 Fernández, F. G. 796, 1530  
 Fernández H., G. 2550, 2551  
 Fernando, D. M. 4594  
 Fernando, L. P. F. 2974  
 Fernando, B. L. 4964  
 Ferrante, G. M. 1134, 1135  
 Ferrara, E. 3123, 7268, 7270  
 Ferrara, G. 1136, 7281, 7282, 7283  
 Ferrari, S. E. 3864, 5352  
 Ferraz, E. C. 9697  
 Ferree, D. C. 151, 2349, 3139, 3164, 4785, 6571, 7291, 8217  
 Ferreira, A. A. 7370  
 Ferreira, F. A. 4143  
 Ferreira, M. A. 4458  
 Ferrier, J. M. 7509  
 Ferris, H. 8362, 8406  
 Ferron, F. 5264  
 Ferry, S. 4323, 4444  
 Festić, H. 5717, 6655  
 Fetkenheuer, W. 4053  
 Feucht, W. 5655, 5709, 6610, 9247  
 Fewkes, D. W. 8032  
 Fewson, C. A. 2048  
 Fey, R. L. 9435  
 Feyen, J. 944  
 Feys, J. L. 9357  
 Fida, P. 5781  
 Fideghelli, C. 3182, 4082, 5639, 5648, 7263, 7355, 7356, 7371, 8263, 8294, 9252  
 Fiedorow, Z. 2109, 2110  
 Fielder, N. A. 5018  
 Fielding, J. 2589  
 Fielding, J. L. 2605, 2606  
 Fields, G. J. 3153  
 Fierro, C. 4571  
 Fierro, C. A. 5166  
 Figuera, A. 4952  
 Figueroa, M. 775, 2279  
 Figueróla, M. 3869  
 Figurkin, B. A. 8868  
 Filippova, L. N. 1991  
 Filiti, N. 376, 1707, 4081, 5685, 9227  
 Finch, A. H. 6217  
 Findlay, G. P. 578, 5168  
 Fink, D. H. 3777, 6183  
 Finkle, B. J. 9023  
 Finlayson, S. 6185  
 Finlayson, D. G. 51, 7534  
 Firichenkov, S. T. 6662  
 Firn, R. D. 8527  
 Firsov, V. F. 6844  
 Firth, L. 7350  
 Firuzeh, P. 1655, 3222, 4092  
 Fisch, B. E. 3926  
 Fisch, M. H. 624  
 Fischbeck, G. 354  
 Fischer-Colbrie, P. 4628  
 Fischer, E. 2586, 8703  
 Fischer, H. 8476  
 Fischer, K. 2816  
 Fischer, P. 1309  
 Fischer, S. 7016  
 Fisenko, L. I. 169  
 Fisher, J. B. 1563, 3787  
 Fisher, J. M. 1947  
 Fisher, K. J. 44, 7652  
 Fisher, N. M. 5440, 6374  
 Fisher, R. W. 5089  
 Fiskell, J. G. A. 2564  
 Fisun, M. N. 2474  
 Fitter, D. J. 1257, 3563  
 Fitzpatrick, G. E. 9625  
 Fiume, F. 2919, 6302  
 Flaherty, D. L. 5746  
 Flamée, M. 1860, 2058, 2060, 2079  
 Flanzky, C. 3284  
 Flaschenriem, D. R. 6889  
 Fleisher, A. 1455  
 Fleming, J. W. 7483  
 Fletcher, J. T. 6845  
 Fleuroselect 4310  
 Flick, J. D. 8056  
 Flikke, A. M. 5542  
 Flint, D. R. 4544  
 Flood, A. E. 5797  
 Flook, V. A. 6580, 7340  
 Flor, C. A. 5028  
 Flora, L. F. 3334, 4118  
 Flore, J. A. 226, 6620  
 Flores, C. I. 2993  
 Flores, E. M. 2649  
 Flores, H. E. 5166  
 Florescu, C. 181  
 Florica, B. 1818  
 Floyd, S. 972  
 Flurkey, W. H. 3205  
 Foa, E. 1263, 5930  
 Foche, P. 5293  
 Fochessati, A. 3996  
 Foda, S. A. 5720, 5782, 5784  
 Fodor, B. 1341, 4362, 4364  
 Fodor, T. 4789  
 Fogliani, G. 328  
 Folarin, J. O. 6356  
 Földesi, D. 1444, 1452, 1499, 1507, 1508, 5262  
 Folley, R. R. W. 3982  
 Folstar, P. 7143  
 Fölster, E. 5943  
 Fol'ts, L. G. 8602  
 Fomenko, K. P. 8888  
 Fong, H. H. S. 6172  
 Fonina, T. I. 4248  
 Fönnesbech, A. 57, 4342, 4380  
 Fönnesbech, M. 57, 4342, 4380  
 Fontana-Degradi, C. 8054  
 Fontanazza, G. 9643  
 Fontes, L. A. N. 2584  
 Foong, S. F. 2967  
 Forche, E. 6144  
 Ford, E. 6600  
 Ford, E. M. 5601  
 Ford, H. W. 6204, 6240  
 Forde, M. B. 2010  
 Fordebras, I. 8307  
 Fordham, A. J. 6083, 6086  
 Fordyce, A. M. 6778  
 Forero, R. A. 4289  
 Forest, F. 9699  
 Forest, J. C. 135  
 Foret, J. E., Jr. 6081  
 Forgacs, P. 5291  
 Forget, J. 8035  
 Forlani, M. 1140, 5647  
 Fornasier, J. B. 7498  
 Forner, J. B. 7065  
 Forni, G. P. 9596  
 Foroughi, M. 5083  
 Forrence, L. E. 3462  
 Forshey, C. G. 7316  
 Forsteneicher, H. 6906  
 Forster, R. 7689  
 Forsythe, W. 6777  
 Forsythe, W. M. 6776  
 Fortes, G. R. de L. 7329  
 Forthing, J. G. 639  
 Forti, M. 9606  
 Fortuner, R. 7976  
 Fortusini, A. 7459  
 Foschi, S. 193, 7179  
 Fosca, R., L. 2122  
 Foster, A. C. 5212  
 Foster, D. H. 2306  
 Foster, G. N. 527, 3507  
 Foster, H. L. 856, 857, 858, 2959, 2960  
 Foster, K. E. 9647  
 Foster, R. 2039, 3629, 6030  
 Foster, R. C. 4335  
 Foster, R. E. 7557  
 Fouché, P. S. 6199, 6257  
 Fountain, J. B. 3178  
 Fouqué, A. 7921, 7924, 8932, 8937, 8939  
 Fouraste, I. 4489, 6090  
 Fournet, A. 5299  
 Foury, C. 379  
 Fouse, D. C. 3807  
 Fowke, L. C. 6859  
 Fowler, M. W. 6804, 7688  
 Fox, R. A. 2988  
 Fox, R. L. 2638  
 Foy, C. D. 2760, 7220  
 Foyet, M. 2972  
 Fracassini, D. S. 376, 5627  
 Fraczek, T. 1261  
 Fraga, B. M. 3766  
 Fraile, A. 1213  
 Framm, H. 2854  
 France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 3033  
 France, Institut de Recherches sur le Caoutchouc 2977  
 France, Institut de Recherches sur les Fruits et Agrumes 8929  
 France, Institut International du Froid 3262  
 France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 4893, 9043  
 France, Office International de la Vigne et du Vin 3262  
 Franceschi, L. R. 1588  
 Franchi, S., De 7649  
 Franciosi, R. 2387, 2398, 2881, 4566  
 Francis, C. A. 5028  
 Francis, D. 2590, 8710  
 Francis, F. J. 1776  
 Franck, D. H. 9554  
 Franco, A. A. 7573  
 Franco, C. M. 9671  
 Franco, J. F. 2901, 4545  
 Franco, R. 7053, 7148  
 Francois, L. E. 6698, 8779  
 Frank, H. K. 5566  
 Frank, J. R. 642, 2096  
 Franke, G. 6414, 8722  
 Franke, H.-C. 4100  
 Franke, W. 694  
 Franken, H. 3615  
 Franken, S. 3417  
 Franklin, M. J. 92, 1691  
 Frankowski, J.-P. 4272  
 Franz, C. 705, 706, 741  
 Franzia, A. F. 186  
 Franzke, C. 1715  
 Frappell, B. D. 40  
 Fraser, J. E. 8634  
 Fraser, L. 7066  
 Fraser, L. R. 68  
 Frattini, C. 8841  
 Frau, A. M. 5569, 5650, 6259, 6617  
 Frayssé, J. L. 8242  
 Frazier, W. A. 2631  
 Frecon, J. 248, 2416  
 Frecon, J. L. 4766  
 Fredericksen, S. 6120  
 Freed, H. 5201  
 Freeman, B. 3302, 6280, 8343  
 Freeman, B. M. 26  
 Freeman, G. H. 2661  
 Freeman, J. A. 51, 1081  
 Fregoni, M. 1124, 3274, 4917, 5755, 6697, 6705, 8399, 9312  
 French, D. W. 2  
 French, E. M. 8634  
 French, J. V. 3803, 9627  
 Frenkel, C. 1729, 8070, 9289  
 Frenz, F.-W. 1277, 5812  
 Fretz, T. A. 565, 1393, 1407, 1408, 1987, 2102, 2107, 3543, 4313, 4318, 8804  
 Freyman, S. 5851  
 Fric, V. 718, 6997  
 Frick, E. L. 6556  
 Friedberg, C. 6416  
 Friedhoff, E. 2068  
 Friedman, R. 3438  
 Friedrich, G. 1650, 3927  
 Fries, H. H. 8127  
 Friesse, L. 7001  
 Friesen, G. H. 3490, 7546  
 Frilli, F. 3194  
 Frindik, O. 345  
 Frischknecht, M. 1056  
 Frisullo, S. 7280, 7284  
 Fritsche, G. 1976, 4302  
 Fritts, S. K. 5846  
 Fritz, D. 741, 5935  
 Fritz, H. 7867  
 Fritz, K. 8479  
 Fritz, P. D. 8503  
 Fritzsche, G. 6000, 6473  
 Froehlich, D. P. 8131  
 Frossard, P. 467, 8559  
 Frost, A. J. P. 8403  
 Frost, C. 8134  
 Frota, J. N. E. 4208, 4209  
 Frova, C. 3518  
 Frutos, E. 514  
 Fry, P. R. 2455  
 Frydman, B. 8590, 9177  
 Frydman, R. B. 8590, 9177  
 Frydrych, J. 4998, 5062, 5809, 5810  
 Frye, D. M. 401, 492, 510  
 Fryer, J. D. 2316  
 Fu Fan May Lay 3640  
 Fuchigami, L. H. 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423  
 Fuchinoe, H. 3017  
 Fuchinoue, H. 3017, 6412  
 Fuchs, M. 9052  
 Fuchs, T. W. 1586, 9703, 9704  
 Fuchs, Y. 2234  
 Fucik, J. E. 3795, 4534, 9525  
 Fudl-Allah, A. E.-S. A. 798  
 Fudl-Allah, Abd El-Shafy, A. 798  
 Fuelling, T. G. 2305, 2307  
 Fuente, G. de la 5989  
 Fugel, S. 3278  
 Fujieda, K. 8772  
 Fujihara, K. 1372  
 Fujime, Y. 5147  
 Fujimora, K. 8038



- Fujioka, M. 3702  
 Fujita, M. 2726, 2727, 7910  
 Fujita, S. 800  
 Fujita, S. I. 3712  
 Fujita, Y. 3712  
 Fukaya, N. 9593  
 Fukuda, H. 209  
 Fukuhara, K. 8843  
 Fukui, H. 3416  
 Fukushima, T. 1896  
 Fuller, F. 8907  
 Fung-Kon-Sang, W. E. 6252, 8944  
 Funt, R. C. 7301  
 Furda, P. I. 370  
 Furi, J. 4910  
 Furlani, A. M. C. 822, 1557, 7498  
 Furlani, P. R. 822, 1557, 7498, 7993  
 Furmanowa, M. 9504  
 Furr, A. K. 7319, 8156, 8486  
 Fursa, N. S. 2167  
 Fursa, T. B. 4185  
 Furst, G. G. 6939  
 Furukawa, K. 2626, 6103  
 Furukawa, T. 816, 7255  
 Furuta, T. 1366  
 Furuya, M. 3105, 5875  
 Furuya, T. 5290  
 Fusonie, A. E. 678  
 Fuwa, K. 674  
 G., P. L. 5324  
 Gaalen, H. J. van 2709, 1516, 8730  
 Gaba, V. 5017  
 Gabr, A. I. 1473  
 Gábríel, A. 7239  
 Gabriel, G. 9541  
 Gac, A. 9051  
 Gács-Baitz, E. 5253  
 Gacsó, L. 1499  
 Gadêlha, R. S. S. 3878, 3879, 3880, 8020  
 Gadiwewasam, B. D. K. de S. 4964  
 Gadzhiev, Z. Sh. 2484  
 Gaede, H.-J. 8499, 8500, 9370  
 Gaetano, G. 1144  
 Gaffney, J. J. 3931  
 Gafney, J. 4173  
 Gagačev, V. 6973  
 Gage, J. F. 4215  
 Gagnard, J. 3306  
 Gagnebin, F. 4975, 7499  
 Gahan, P. B. 2589, 9355  
 Gaidai, G. S. 7416  
 Gaignault, J. C. 1505  
 Gaillard, J. P. 3830  
 Gaines, T. P. 9163  
 Gaivoronskaya, Z. I. 9330  
 Gajendra Singh 5874  
 Gajić, D. 6129  
 Galaktionova, A. A. 8514  
 Gale, J. 7588, 9044, 9050  
 Galeone, M. E. 4081  
 Galetenko, S. M. 8198, 9217  
 Galeva, V. 5080, 7690  
 Galigani, P. F. 7801  
 Galil, J. 1717  
 Galili, J. 9413  
 Galimova, K. A. 2177  
 Galindo, A. 7061  
 Galinskaya, V. D. 2175  
 Gall, H. 7277, 7278  
 Gallagher, R. T. 6120  
 Gallander, J. F. 8359  
 Galasch, P. T. 2254, 6280  
 Gallego, V. C. 3838  
 Galletta, G. 7429  
 Galletta, G. J. 8344  
 Gallino, M. 8841  
 Gallitelli, D. 2441  
 Gallo, J. R. 794, 822, 1557, 6194, 7498, 7993  
 Galonskaya, E. V. 2543  
 Galston, A. W. 667, 8572  
 Galushko, R. V. 8780  
 Gálvez, G. 6782  
 Galzy, R. 2994  
 Gamal, El S. El 736  
 Gamasy, A. M. El 2855  
 Gambaro, P. I. 1050  
 Gambhir, S. S. 7057  
 Gambier, J. 3484  
 Gamborg, O. L. 2831  
 Gambrell, C. D., Jr. 8298  
 Gamburg, K. Z. 4199, 7606  
 Gamliel, B. 4260  
 Gammon, N., Jr. 9537  
 Gan-Zvi, E. 4044  
 Ganapathy, K. M. 8976  
 Ganapathy, P. S. 2154, 5835  
 Ganchev, G. D. 5306  
 Ganders, F. R. 9581  
 Gandía-Díaz, H. 5390  
 Ganesh Singh 2247  
 Gangopadhyay, S. 3465  
 Ganguly, D. 2867  
 Ganguly, S. N. 1484, 1769  
 Ganry, J. 113, 830, 5357, 9654  
 Ganzhara, N. F. 4788  
 Ganzlin, G. 7000, 8850  
 Gaone, N. F. 9457  
 Gapiński, M. 2673  
 Garan'ko, I. B. 8642  
 Garanovich, I. M. 4936  
 Garard, L. A. 8761  
 Garber, M. P. 8119  
 García-Arenal, F. 1213  
 Garcia, C. A. 3804  
 García de Pérez, T. 9677  
 García, G. 7275  
 García Gil de Bernabé, A. 2491  
 Garcia, J. L. M. 1523, 1574  
 García-Mari, F. 7090  
 García-Martínez, J. L. 8971  
 Garcia Mendoza, C. 5119  
 García-Papí, M. A. 8971  
 García, R. L. 3804  
 García-Rodríguez, M.-J. 3703, 3711  
 García, S. 7053  
 Garcia, V. 7113  
 Garcia V., J. 5855  
 Gardiner, J. M. 5987  
 Gardiner, T. R. 5865  
 Gardner, B. R. 4532  
 Gardner, W. 8695  
 Garg, B. D. 1442  
 Garg, G. P. 8924  
 Garg, R. C. 2278  
 Garg, S. K. 3529, 5938, 6121  
 Garg, S. N. 2828  
 Garg, S. P. 5275  
 Gargnello, G. 4123  
 Gargova, N. 7855  
 Garibaldi, A. 1133, 9354  
 Garner, J. R. 397  
 Garner, R. J. 8047  
 Garretsen, F. 6907  
 Garrett, C. M. E. 6607, 6667  
 Garrett, R. G. 2746  
 Garrett, W. N. 540  
 Garrison, J. C. 3688  
 Garrison, S. A. 6811  
 Garrod, B. 1273  
 Garros, G. 6646  
 Gärtel, W. 3269  
 Gartner, H. 4795  
 Gartner, J. 5958  
 Gartner, J. B. 646  
 Garwoli, W. N. 9161  
 Garz, W. 3119  
 Gasanov, A. A. 2484  
 Gascho, G. J. 8028  
 Gashimov, N. F. 4478, 8889, 8890, 8891  
 Gaspar, T. 8969  
 Gasperi-Campani, A. 725  
 Gasser, H. 1019  
 Gassman, M. L. 462, 5867  
 Gátke, R. 4100, 8252  
 Gattermann, E. 1844  
 Gatti, I. M. 7162  
 Gatzke, E. 1868  
 Gauger, J. A. 8650  
 Gaur, G. S. 9422, 9642  
 Gausman, H. W. 3424, 3799, 9374  
 Gautam, D. R. 5600  
 Gautam, K. C. 4984  
 Gautier, M. 1622  
 Gavrilova, A. A. 1232  
 Gavrilović, J. 1765, 1786  
 Gavrilović, M. 5697, 6639  
 Gawande, R. L. 3781  
 Gawęska, M. 3237  
 Gawroński, S. 365  
 Gaxiola, L., S. 7578  
 Gay, A. P. 8809  
 Gay, G. 3298  
 Gaynor, J. D. 8295  
 Gaziev, M. A. 9191, 9197  
 Gaziev, M. T. 8384  
 Gazit, M. 123  
 Gazit, S. 3867  
 Gaztambide, S. 3875  
 Gebbing, H. 5747  
 Gebrs. van Zanten BV 4361  
 Geense, C. 3234  
 Geers, F. A. M. 3683  
 Geeson, J. D. 1870, 4996  
 Geesteranus, H. P. M. 929  
 Geevaratne, M. 3772  
 Geier, T. 6004  
 Geiger, H. 691  
 Geijn, S. C. van de 568, 1298  
 Geike, F. 1402, 2792  
 Geisenberg, C. 4260  
 Geissler, T. 1884, 2504, 2562  
 Geiszler, J. 4071  
 Gelfert, E. 4406  
 Gerns, P. 5539  
 Genç, A. 1279  
 Genchev, N. 3410  
 Genchev, S. 3495, 5937  
 Gendrier, J. P. 2372  
 Gener, P. 4595, 4598, 9015  
 Genge, R. A. 2423  
 Genov, G. 1917  
 Gentner, W. A. 2195, 6167  
 Gentry, J. P. 7557, 8591  
 Genty, P. 2282, 2285, 5385  
 Genys, J. B. 5210  
 George, D. A. 7326  
 George, E. 7167  
 George, M. 9648, 9649  
 George, M. J. 4603, 4606  
 George, P. U. 4603  
 George, R. A. T. 1147, 3977  
 George, V. 7031  
 George, W. L., Jr. 8526  
 George, W. W. 307  
 Georgiev, D. 1755  
 Georgiev, S. 265, 1701  
 Georgieva, I. D. 6014  
 Georgieva, M. 3350  
 Georgieva, S. 7850  
 Georgis, R. 5611  
 Geppert, B. 721  
 Gera, G. 9413  
 Geraldí Filho, L. 1588, 3008  
 Geraldí, R. N. 1588  
 Gerard, C. J. 904  
 Gerasim, V. E. 1126  
 Gerats, A. G. M. 2716  
 Gerdemann, J. W. 2515, 2516, 2517, 2528  
 Gerdts, M. 3199, 6623  
 Gergely, I. 1649, 7367  
 Gergis, N. N. 6320  
 Gerin, G. 4837  
 Gerkiyal, Z. V. 9206  
 Gerlak, S. F. 2939  
 Germain, E. 2410  
 German Federal Republic, Bayerische Landesanstalt und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hopfenforschung 7861  
 German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft Einberufenen Arbeitsgruppe 8136  
 German Federal Republic, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Ernährung in Karlsruhe 9103, 9104, 9105, 9106, 9107, 9108, 9109, 9110  
 German Federal Republic, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Gartenbauliche Pflanzenzüchtung in Ahrensburg 8100, 8101, 8102, 8103, 8104, 9111, 9112, 9113, 9114  
 German Federal Republic, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft Braunschweig-Völkenrode 6474, 6475, 6476  
 German Federal Republic, Deutsche Rhododendron-Gesellschaft 3673, 5221  
 German Federal Republic, Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 3940, 4666, 4667, 4668, 4669, 4670, 4671, 4672, 4673, 4674, 4675  
 German Federal Republic, Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 6464, 6465, 6466, 6467, 6469, 6470, 6471  
 German Federal Republic, Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Technischen Universität Hannover 9086, 9087, 9088, 9089, 9090, 9091, 9092  
 German Federal Republic, Institut für Obstbau und Gemüsebau, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn 9096, 9097, 9098, 9099, 9100, 9101, 9102  
 German Federal Republic, Landes- Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Gartenbau, Neustadt/Weinstrasse 9093, 9094, 9095  
 Germano, V. 681  
 Germing, G. H. 4745  
 Gerola, F. M. 3327  
 Gerrits, J. P. G. 1977, 2674, 6865  
 Gerson, R. 5060  
 Gertig, H. 6666  
 Gesalman, C. M. 1404  
 Geurts, M. H. A. 1977  
 Geutler, G. 3097  
 Geyer, B. 4170  
 Geypens, M. 5035  
 Ghana, Cocoa Research Institute 4577  
 Ghanbarpour, A. 9584  
 Ghani, A. 1583  
 Gharbawi, M. I. El 302, 490  
 Gharbi, A. 7272  
 Ghatak, B. J. R. 6126, 6171  
 Ghena, N. 5444, 7261  
 Gheorghiu, E. 1663, 4035  
 Gherghi, A. 1628  
 Ghillány, A. de 2053  
 Ghoneim, M. F. 3430  
 Ghosal, S. 3753, 6160, 7873  
 Ghosh, A. K. 2201  
 Ghosh, S. K. 3925  
 Ghosh, S. S. 5373  
 Ghulati, R. S. 8842  
 Ghure, T. K. 5407  
 Giacomio, O. A. S. Di 4168, 4169  
 Giametta, G. 3362  
 Gianani, L. 1871  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 4955, 9348  
 Gianinazzi, S. 4955, 9348  
 Giannetto, P. 8840  
 Gibriel, S. 2523  
 Gibson, A. C. 2040  
 Gibson, D. M. 1224  
 Gibson, J. 2693, 3652  
 Gibson, L. J. 9647  
 Gibson, M. R. 2851  
 Gibson, W. 7160  
 Gichuhi, B. 1216  
 Gichure, E. 3855  
 Giege, B. 1667  
 Gieskes, S. A. 4747  
 Giessen, A. C. van der 3398  
 Gietl, C. 5863  
 Giffen, A. J. van 6545  
 Giger, W., Jr. 7209  
 Gigić, M. 2354



- Gigienova, E. I. 1478  
 Gil-Albert, F. 7336, 7392  
 Gil-Albert Velarde, F. 7336, 7392  
 Gil, C. M. 9490  
 Gil, R. 4637  
 Gil S., G. 4565  
 Giladi, I. 7948, 9630  
 Gilbert, F. A. 157  
 Gilbert, M. 1963  
 Gilbert, W. S. 8965  
 Gilbertson-Ferriss, T. L. 2021  
 Gilbertson, G. 7844  
 Giles, R. G. F. 7913  
 Gillfillan, I. M. 6223  
 Gilissen, L. J. W. 2008  
 Gill, H. S. 3477  
 Gill, R. 9570  
 Gill, S. 7883  
 Gill, S. S. 4186  
 Gilles, G. 4888  
 Gillespie, K. J. 63  
 Gilliam, C. H. 654, 3545, 5215  
 Gilliland, M. G. 7395  
 Gillissen, L. J. W. 1326  
 Gilliver, B. 2327  
 Gilly, G. 699  
 Gilroy, J. 5046  
 Gimenez, J. L. 8592  
 Gindrat, D. 1196  
 Gingrich, S. 3533  
 Ginoux, G. 4270, 5909  
 Ginsburg, L. 340, 3263, 3264, 3281, 9636  
 Gioco, M. 29  
 Giordani, R. 7528, 8506  
 Giordano, I. 8560  
 Giordano, O. S. 8885  
 Giorgessi, F. 3323, 5757, 5758  
 Giorgio, V. 3304, 3305, 7270  
 Giorlando, A. 305, 306  
 Giovanni, G. de 201, 204, 1666  
 Giraldo, L. F. 4289  
 Giraldo O., C. T. 5030  
 Girbu, S. 8438  
 Gîrcineanu, T. 181  
 Girgune, J. B. 1442  
 Girth, C. 3707  
 Girre, L. 2228, 6123  
 Giskin, M. 7574  
 Gisz, P. L. 1067, 8317  
 Giudice, V. Lo 799, 7193  
 Giuliani, G. 2390, 9231  
 Giulivo, C. 173, 7385  
 Giulivo, G. 4837  
 Giunchedi, L. 195, 7379  
 Giurea, M. 1628, 9296  
 Giusquiani, P. L. 9643  
 Giustiniani, L. 2003  
 Gjerum, H. B. 9451  
 Gjulemetowa, R. 2218  
 Gladon, R. J. 5931  
 Glaeser, G. 8501  
 Glandian, R. 5340  
 Glas, J. J. 4350  
 Glaser, T. 2633, 4299  
 Glass, C. 2039, 3629, 6030  
 Glauert, A. W. 1175  
 Glaze, N. C. 1184, 6774  
 Glazurina, A. N. 6883  
 Gleaves, J. T. 6495  
 Glebionek, Z. 2673  
 Głeczyński, E. 2109  
 Gledhill, B. 8684, 8734  
 Gleeson, P. A. 4753  
 Glen, D. M. 208  
 Glennie, C. W. 3696  
 Glennie, J. D. 8016  
 Gleye, J. 2185, 4485, 4489  
 Godeanu, E. 8647  
 Glover, L. J. 7554  
 Glushchenko, E. Ya. 4254  
 Glyzin, V. I. 5163, 5282, 6178, 8701  
 Gmey, D. 8473  
 Gnanamanickam, S. S. 7587  
 Gnanarethinam, J. L. 7505  
 Gobel, R. 1715  
 Göblös, G. 5734  
 Goddard, W. F., Jr. 392  
 Goddrie, P. D. 7293, 8260, 9240, 9241  
 Godeanu, I. 6651  
 Godeau, R. P. 6090  
 Godefroid, C. 5960  
 Godini, A. 3122, 3123, 3304, 3305, 7264, 7268, 7269, 7270  
 Godwin, D. R. 4868, 4869  
 Goedegebure, J. 2348, 4004  
 Goedicke, H.-J. 1671, 3157  
 Goes, A. T. 4247  
 Goetz, P. C. 2096  
 Gogoleva, G. A. 6582, 7197, 7198, 7199  
 Gogue, G. J. 8805  
 Goh, C. J. 2777, 2778, 6923  
 Goh, H. S. 857, 858, 2959  
 Goh, K. H. 2957  
 Goh, K. M. 1290, 2339  
 Göhlich, H. 6511  
 Goi, M. 653  
 Gol'berg, N. D. 4482, 4829  
 Golcz, L. 1436  
 Goldbach, H. 9371  
 Goldberg, D. 6819  
 Goldberg, N. 4260, 5901  
 Goldemberg, J. 2308  
 Goldenberg, N. 7350  
 Goldfinch, P. 6999, 9570  
 Goldsberry, K. L. 128, 925, 2335, 3665, 4316  
 Goldschmidt, E. 965, 1064, 1092, 8460  
 Goldschmidt, E. E. 3817, 6276, 7085  
 Goldschmidt, J. 732  
 Goldsworthy, A. 2325  
 Goldwin, G. 1240  
 Goldwin, G. K. 3189, 5660, 8234  
 Gołębniak, B. 2110  
 Goleneva, A. F. 8868  
 Goleniowski, M. 7383  
 Goliáš, J. 1683, 1731, 3208, 5528  
 Golik, Z. 8247  
 Golinka, P. I. 9317  
 Gollnow, B. I. 3394  
 Golomb, A. 7950  
 Golovanov, I. S. 4777, 4781  
 Golubeva, I. V. 8780  
 Golyshkin, L. V. 4961  
 Goma, H. M. 5845  
 Goma, C. S. 4358, 4447, 4456  
 Gombkötö, G. 4338  
 Gómez Alvarez, F. 5398, 5399  
 Gomez G., F. 7043  
 Gomez, J. B. 3885, 3886  
 Gómez, M. 476  
 Gomez, R. E. 570  
 Gomide, C. J. 6373  
 Goncharova, V. A. 8639  
 Goncharuk, L. N. 8268  
 Gondor, T. 3990  
 Gondwe, A. T. D. 2925  
 G'onev, G. 203  
 Goniewicz, J. 9498  
 Gonot, K. 7717  
 Gonzáles, A. G. 7061  
 Gonzales, C. B. 9705  
 Gonzáles Félix, N. de J. 5056  
 González, A. G. 720, 3766, 5989  
 Gonzalez, A. R. 4285, 5854  
 González, L. C. 452  
 González-Molina, C. L. 9694  
 González-Tejera, E. 2975, 5390  
 Goodall, R. A. 4771  
 Goodchild, D. J. 8573  
 Goode, J. E. 3135, 3142, 5615  
 Goode, M. J. 374  
 Goodier, B. G. 4530  
 Gooding, H. J. 4873  
 Goodwin, J. 2603  
 Goodwin, T. W. 6440, 8143  
 Goonasekera, G. A. J. P. R. 2982  
 Gopal, N. H. 847, 9672  
 Gopala Rao, P. 3654  
 Gopalakrishnan, M. 1980  
 Gopalakrishnan, R. 9649  
 Gopalkrishna, N. 2251  
 Gopimony, R. 9650, 9685  
 Gora, I. N. 1073  
 Gorbunov, V. D. 2850  
 Gorbunova, G. M. 2850  
 Gordon, A. J. 5797  
 Gordon, D. C. 2548, 6759, 8825  
 Gordon, R. 3010  
 Gordon, S. C. 3242  
 Gordts, L. A. 7250  
 Goren, R. 810, 1539, 3817, 4549, 5336, 5338, 7087, 7948, 8968, 8969, 9629, 9630  
 Gorenshstein, R. S. 9325  
 Gorgoshidze, G. M. 9641  
 Gorham, P. R. 8544  
 Gorić, J. 7011  
 Gorid'ko, K. D. 8795  
 Gorin, A. G. 7911  
 Gorin, N. 6733  
 Gorini, F. 692, 693, 1027, 1898, 4983, 5646, 5794, 7619, 7636, 9236, 9416  
 Gorini, F. L. 231, 232, 5565, 5632, 5635, 5636, 5638, 5639, 5643, 6290, 6584, 6585, 6599, 6792, 8246  
 Gorkavenko, A. S. 9325  
 Gorman, R. F. 4643  
 Gormley, R. 539, 4252  
 Gormley, T. R. 8133  
 Gorny, A. V. 8211  
 Gorokhova, G. I. 7863  
 Gorokhova, V. G. 3746  
 Gorovits, T. T. 8858  
 Górski, K. 8471  
 Gorske, S. F. 8594  
 Górski, T. 8471  
 Gosch, G. 7010  
 Gosnell, J. M. 1584, 2997  
 Goss, O. M. 30  
 Goszczyńska, D. 1299  
 Goto, M. 3428  
 Gotô, N. 5041  
 Goto, S. 3710  
 Gottlieb, O. R. 7049, 7854, 7892  
 Gottreich, M. 8928  
 Goubbran, F. H. 5922, 9161, 9162  
 Goud, J. V. 362  
 Goudriaan, J. 2317, 4750  
 Gough, R. E. 1088  
 Goujon, C. 6899  
 Gould, F. 2557  
 Gould, H. J. 5610, 6683  
 Gourdain, M. 5209  
 Goussard, P. G. 6689  
 Gouvernet, R. 2493, 2494  
 Goven, R. 5334  
 Govers, A. 2558  
 Govindankutty, M. P. 7984  
 Gowda, D. C. 2129  
 Gowda, J. V. N. 2106  
 Gowda, P. M. 5097  
 Gowen, S. R. 2932  
 Gowramma, R. V. 8450  
 Gozin, A. A. 2160  
 Graaff, N. A. Van der 6370  
 Grabowska, B. 3586, 8726  
 Graça, J. V. da 1531, 1536  
 Grace, J. 3036  
 Gradner, U. 6949  
 Graf, E. 2224  
 Graf, H. 7444  
 Graf, H. R. 7709  
 Graham, E. A. 6132  
 Graham, P. H. 5030  
 Grahl, R. 1905  
 Graifenberg, A. 2003  
 Gramakovskii, I. K. 8374  
 Gramm, D. 1710  
 Grandberg, I. I. 5260  
 Grande, M. 1445, 2857  
 Grandi, M. 153, 1706, 1727  
 Grandjean, M. 4971  
 Granger, R. 4436  
 Granges, A. 5077  
 Grant, W. J. R. 6311  
 Grasani, M. 3437  
 Grasmanis, V. O. 19  
 Grasselly, C. 7277, 7278  
 Grassi, G. 7355, 8294, 8313  
 Grasso, S. 757  
 Grauslund, J. 4002  
 Graves, C. H., Jr. 5693, 7398  
 Graves, C. J. 1942, 2711, 3497, 4157  
 Graves, R. C. 8011  
 Gray, D. 383, 1174, 3367  
 Graziano, A. 254  
 Greathead, A. S. 351  
 Greathead, D. J. 8032  
 Greber, R. S. 2848, 4191  
 Grebinskii, S. O. 1388  
 Greeff, H. J. 2377  
 Green, C. P. 3721  
 Green, G. H. 2333  
 Green, G. M. 6597  
 Green, J. F. 7555  
 Green, J. J. 3831  
 Green, J. L. 1310, 4355  
 Green Ortiz, J. J. 4571  
 Green, W. N. 7509  
 Greenberger, A. 9059  
 Greene, D. W. 5616  
 Greene, G. M. 6598  
 Greene, R. E. L. 1428  
 Greenhalgh, W. J. 66  
 Greenham, C. G. 2326  
 Greenleaf, W. H. 4281  
 Greenway, H. 619, 620  
 Greenwood, D. J. 6714  
 Greenwood, G. E. 5237  
 Greenwood, J. S. 417  
 Greenwood, R. M. 6778  
 Greger, H. 5254, 8821  
 Gregorini, G. 3509, 3593  
 Gregory, K. 8778  
 Grenier, G. 3567  
 Grenoble, D. W. 347  
 Grenz, M. 6163  
 Greppin, H. 4198, 6735, 9355  
 Gresshoff, P. M. 6859  
 Grewal, S. 6119  
 Gribovskaya, I. F. 3762  
 Grice, W. J. 1593, 6409  
 Grierson, D. 534  
 Grierson, W. 3935, 6220, 9634  
 Griesbach, K. 8166  
 Griffin, D. M. 2  
 Griffin, W. J. 4472  
 Griffioen, H. 4737  
 Griffiths, W. 473  
 Grigg, D. B. 4620  
 Griggs, W. H. 2426  
 Grigolava, B. L. 8922  
 Grigorescu, C. 1630, 8600  
 Grigortsevich, L. N. 4760  
 Grijpstra, F. R. 2031  
 Grill, M. H. 7140  
 Grimaldi, J. 4581  
 Grimby, P. E. 520, 3503  
 Grinstein, A. 9059  
 Grisebach, H. 8142  
 Gritton, E. T. 4228  
 G'nevski, V. 3227  
 Grob, R. 4741  
 Gröbler, A. 7010  
 Grochowska, M. J. 8219, 9228  
 Groen, J. G. 411  
 Groen, N. P. A. 2734, 3588, 7750  
 Groenendijk, R. 4410, 6948  
 Groeneveld, R. M. W. 5598  
 Groenewald, E. G. 2006  
 Groenewegen, A. N. 5945  
 Grogan, R. G. 5910  
 Gromakovskii, I. K. 1789, 8412  
 Groot, T. de 5148  
 Grootendorst, H. J. 6084  
 Grope, L. 8479, 8556  
 Gros, E. G. 8885  
 Grosch, W. 7330  
 Grose, S. 7728  
 Groshin, A. P. 6048  
 Gross, J. 1029, 3177, 4811, 5329, 7095, 7345  
 Gross, K. C. 7683  
 Gross, L. J. 9301  
 Gross, P. 8161  
 Grossebauer, A. K. 6877, 6878, 6879

- Grossmann, G. 1697  
 Groult, B. W. W. 6829  
 Groven, I. 2448  
 Grover, G. S. 4510  
 Grozova, V. M. 1808, 1810  
 Gruca, Z. 4014, 4860, 7307  
 Gruijić-Injac, B. 6129  
 Grün, G. 1039, 4065  
 Gründig, F. 1711  
 Gründler, C. 8845  
 Grundschober, F. 6969  
 Grünwald, T. 7507  
 Grunwald, C. 6447  
 Gruppe, W. 4819  
 Grutz, E.-M. 1913  
 Grzyb, Z. S. 6648  
 Gu, S. R. 5891  
 Guadalupe, R. 9393  
 Guar, A. 3474  
 Guardiola, J. L. 6196, 7090  
 Guarella, P. 3213  
 Guariento, M. 15  
 Guarino, J. L. 9246  
 Gubar', G. D. 8524  
 Gubbels, G. H. 6807  
 Gubina, L. E. 1021  
 Güclü, S. 9273  
 Gudanavičius, S. 7042  
 Gudehus, H.-C. 3045  
 Gudskov, N. L. 8876  
 Gudyushina, O. G. 3728  
 Guedes, A. C. 1854  
 Guelfat-Reich, S. 3265, 6622  
 Guerreiro, E. 8885  
 Guerriero, R. 165, 251, 5442, 9261, 9262  
 Guha, K. P. 6122  
 Guha-Mukherjee, S. 5052  
 Guida, J. F. da 4284  
 Guichard, J.-P. 4111  
 Guida, F. 7270  
 Guillemet, F. B. 4521  
 Guillén, M. G. 796, 1530  
 Guillot, B. 4444  
 Guimarães, G. L. 3864, 5352  
 Guimard, C. 5858, 5909  
 Guinaudeau, H. 4495, 8857  
 Guindy, L. F. 7932  
 Guise, A. 6495  
 Guisquiani, P. L. 9360  
 Guitman, M. R. 7440  
 Gulab Singh 6813  
 Gulati, A. 7814  
 Gulati, B. C. 2828  
 Gülcen, R. 7273, 7276  
 Guldager, P. 3452  
 Gulimiryann, R. S. 9304  
 Gulinck, H. 944  
 Gull, D. D. 2636  
 Gull, K. 6870  
 Guller, L. 7726  
 Gullino, G. 1133  
 Gülsoy, H. E. 6753  
 Gülz, P.-G. 2808, 2809  
 Gumanyuk, A. V. 6840  
 Gunaratne, R. B. 4596  
 Gunasekaran, C. R. 3407  
 Gunatilaka, A. A. L. 4445, 8899  
 Gunawardana, Y. A. G. P. 7906  
 Gunay, A. L. 487  
 Gündel, L. 9472  
 Gundy, S. D. Van 7937, 8945  
 Gunjate, R. T. 3866  
 Gunn, E. 235  
 Gunter, D. L. 1288, 2690  
 Gunther, F. A. 7942  
 Günzel, W. 1868  
 Gupta, A. K. 7147  
 Gupta, A. P. 7166  
 Gupta, B. D. 3718, 3767, 4502  
 Gupta, B. K. 1206  
 Gupta, B. P. 7604, 9260, 9323  
 Gupta, B. S. 3002  
 Gupta, D. K. 4219  
 Gupta, D. N. 6401  
 Gupta, G. K. 2199, 7325  
 Gupta, J. N. 3910, 5832  
 Gupta, J. P. 5075  
 Gupta, K. K. 2498, 5753  
 Gupta, L. K. 9575  
 Gupta, M. R. 6401, 9712  
 Gupta, N. C. 4404  
 Gupta, O. P. 4915, 4916, 5884, 6126, 6377, 7925, 9003  
 Gupta, P. C. 2943, 3769, 7825, 8867  
 Gupta, P. P. 5183, 7777  
 Gupta, R. K. 9559  
 Gupta, R. P. 5146  
 Gupta, S. 3760, 4453, 5286, 7841  
 Gupta, S. C. 3685, 3686, 3906  
 Gupta, S. R. 3529, 5938  
 Gupta, U. C. 3384  
 Gupta, V. K. 2371, 5603  
 Gur, A. 3160  
 Gurdian, R. 5378  
 Gürgen, K. H. 5645, 6596, 9237  
 Guri, A. 6815  
 Gurkan, T. 5728  
 Gurnevski, V. 268  
 Gurova, Z. I. 6831  
 Gurvich, N. L. 1440  
 Guseinov, Sh. N. 9315  
 Gusenleitner, J. 373  
 Gusev, A. N. 6525  
 Gusev, P. P. 2543  
 Guseva, L. A. 416  
 Gushcha, L. L. 1865  
 Gustafson, C. D. 774  
 Gustafson, W. A. 3220  
 Gustafsson, I. 3371, 3372  
 Gustyakov, V. S. 9315  
 Gutenmann, W. H. 7319, 8156, 8486  
 Gutierrez, L. E. 3864, 4163, 4164, 4246, 5352, 7576  
 Gutiérrez Morales, A. 7161  
 Gutiérrez, R. 452  
 Gutiérrez Z., G. 6371  
 Gutkowski, R. 6783  
 Gutman, S. N. 6173  
 Gutnik, A. V. 6902  
 Guttridge, C. G. 307, 3250, 4883, 5725, 6685  
 Gutzwiller, N. 4640  
 Güven, A. 3434  
 Guy, R. 3340, 8823  
 Guyot, A. 9684  
 Guzman, G. 8592  
 Guzman, V. L. 1969  
 Gvozdenović, D. 1739, 8248  
 Gyenes, M. 5952, 6872  
 Gyoró, F. 7393  
 Gyul'akhmedov, A. N. 2825  
 Gyulay, B. 3987  
 Gyuró, F. 8302  
 Haag-Berrurier, M. 5294  
 Haag, H. P. 4153, 4613, 4882, 5084, 5350  
 Haag, W. L. 448  
 Haas, E. 962  
 Haas, G. J. 4277  
 Habana, J. A. 7133  
 Habeck, D. H. 6211  
 Haberer, M. 2770  
 Habib, S. A. 573, 690  
 Håbjørg, A. 56, 8776  
 Häckel, H. 2330  
 Hacker, J. D. 2034  
 Hackett, W. P. 8784  
 Hackler, L. R. 332  
 Hadar, E. 6015  
 Haddon, W. F. 7699  
 Hadlow, J. 995  
 Hadlow, W. C. C. 7310  
 Hadrović, A. 2428  
 Haegeman, J. 5177  
 Hägermark, U. 3356, 4884  
 Haenchen, E. 4406  
 Haeseler, C. W. 315  
 Hafez, M. A. M. 7081  
 Häfner, M. 3986, 4177  
 Haga, M. 756  
 Hagaman, E. W. 2201  
 Hagedorn, D. J. 7603  
 Hagen, P. 3540  
 Haggag, M. Y. 4459  
 Hagiladi, A. 2783  
 Hagimoto, H. 9590  
 Haginiwa, J. 478, 1465, 2169, 7029, 7030  
 Hagiwara, K. 1466  
 Hagley, E. A. C. 1013  
 Hågsater, E. 626  
 Hågvær, E. B. 5887  
 Hahlbrock, K. 8142  
 Hahn, E. 1337, 9515  
 Haine, K. E. 5815  
 Haire, S. 7461  
 Hajdú, J. 6723  
 Hakerlerler, H. 3802  
 Hakim Singh 5022  
 Hakoda, N. 6930  
 Halawany, M. El S. El 7146  
 Haldar, B. C. 7901  
 Hale, C. R. 1788  
 Hale, P. W. 6292  
 Haleem, S. A. 6175  
 Hales, A. W. 3488  
 Halevy, A. H. 59, 5020, 5233, 6947, 8800, 8801  
 Hall, A. 8628, 8640  
 Hall, A. E. 4554  
 Hall, C. B. 7700  
 Hall, F. R. 276, 3192, 9215  
 Hall, I. H. 3752  
 Hall, I. V. 294, 5714, 7430  
 Hall, J. L. 2605, 2606  
 Hall, M. A. 2588, 3988, 8069, 8552  
 Hall, R. 6927  
 Hallatou, M. 3787  
 Haller, R. L. 8310  
 Halliwell, R. S. 4845  
 Hallstone, K. 6052  
 Halm, B. J. 6329  
 Halmer, P. 6741  
 Halperin, W. 9356  
 Hals, A. 3385  
 Ham, G. J. 2304  
 Hamid, N. bin B. 7127  
 Hamill, A. S. 3490  
 Hamilton, B. A. 1381  
 Hamilton, B. K. 4493  
 Hamilton, D. W. 3151  
 Hamilton, R. A. 3822  
 Hamlen, R. A. 2807, 6881, 6918, 7712  
 Hammer, P. A. 1606, 1859, 7203, 7208  
 Hammes, C. 1569  
 Hammesfahr, P. D. 2013  
 Hammett, K. R. W. 8338  
 Hammoda, A. M. 5834  
 Hammond, J. B. W. 1282, 5951  
 Hammond, M. W. 1643  
 Hammond, S. 7350  
 Hammonds, T. W. 9608  
 Hammouda, F. M. 739, 2836, 6137  
 Hampton, R. E. 3821  
 Hamza, A. S. 4756  
 Hamza, N. 1928, 2655  
 Han, I. S. 4411  
 Han, K. D. 7055  
 Han, K. J. 6383, 8014  
 Hanan, J. J. 925, 2089, 2090, 2696, 3682, 4323, 5234, 7817, 8666, 8674, 8676  
 Hanck, U. 4152  
 Hancock, J. G. 4200  
 Hand, D. W. 1257, 3563  
 Handjieva, N. 2158  
 Handley, L. W. 7545  
 Handro, W. 5829  
 Hanger, B. C. 7216  
 Hanks, G. R. 2738, 2748, 4357, 6017, 8745  
 Hanna, M. A. 5681, 7081  
 Hannelore, W. 8483  
 Hanower, P. 7158  
 Hanscom, Z. 3431  
 Hanselmann, E. 614, 1313, 5229  
 Hansen, H. 2392, 4058  
 Hansen, K. A. 8674  
 Hansen, P. 2389  
 Hansen, R. 6468  
 Hanson, J. R. 3736  
 Hanuder, M. 1490  
 Hapase, D. G. 5407  
 Haq, Q. N. 7889  
 Haque, M. S. 9014  
 Hara, T. 6748  
 Harada, H. 2796, 6898, 8655  
 Haragopal, T. 4739  
 Haramaki, C. 347, 640, 644  
 Harbaoui, Y. 2531  
 Harbaugh, B. K. 1400, 2001, 2083, 6915, 6943  
 Harborne, J. B. 3784  
 Hardenburg, R. E. 94, 9235  
 Hardesty, C. 797, 7934  
 Hårdh, J. E. 700  
 Hardham, A. R. 8573  
 Harding, J. A. 1586, 9703  
 Harding, P. R., Jr. 5339  
 Hardjono, A. 2986  
 Hardman, J. A. 2661  
 Hardman, R. 4514  
 Hardt, P. 8975, 8977  
 Hardwick, R. C. 9407  
 Harel, E. 4044, 4754, 8218  
 Hargreaves, P. A. 3992  
 Hari Singh 4243  
 Haridas, G. 4597  
 Härig 5998  
 Harjung, M. K. 4521  
 Harkema, H. 7721, 7758  
 Harlan, D. P. 3804  
 Harman, G. E. 2541  
 Harmon, A. D. 6130  
 Harnack, H. 9370  
 Harney, J. W. 2830  
 Harney, P. M. 572, 2002, 5996  
 Harper, J. L. 7254  
 Harper, P. C. 4104  
 Harries, H. C. 3844, 7126, 7983  
 Harrington, J. F. 34  
 Harriott, B. L. 7557  
 Harris, C. R. 2671, 3346, 8635  
 Harris, D. C. 6554, 6555  
 Harris, E. J. 8017  
 Harris, G. P. 4278  
 Harris, P. J. C. 5198  
 Harris, R. N., III 6158  
 Harris, R. W. 53  
 Harris, S. 89, 1629  
 Harrison, C. R. 624, 8769  
 Harrison, D. D. 1907  
 Harrison, D. S. 2241  
 Harrison, M. A. 9390  
 Harsányi, J. 6602  
 Hart, B. M. A. 7713  
 Hart, J. H. 4413  
 Hart, J. W. 1893  
 Hart, R. 394  
 Hart, W. G. 3804, 6232  
 Harte, C. 6891, 7727  
 Hartill, W. F. T. 8631  
 Hartley, D. E. 2696, 5136, 8668, 8674, 8798, 9457  
 Hartman, F. O. 3200  
 Hartman, J. F. 9238  
 Hartmann, C. 3218  
 Hartmann, H. 6025  
 Hartmann, H. D. 35, 1203  
 Hartmann, K. 1975  
 Hartmann, W. 8280  
 Hartrath, H. 1303, 8714  
 Harun, R. M. R. 2320  
 Harvey, D. M. 2603  
 Harvey, J. M. 342, 961, 3285  
 Harvey, O. 1413  
 Harvey, R. G. 7603  
 Hasan, S. K. 9039  
 Hasan, S. Q. 9605  
 Hasan, T. S. M. 5064  
 Hascoet, M. 3271  
 Hase, Y. 7954  
 Hasegawa, A. 653  
 Hasegawa, K. 4182  
 Hasegawa, P. M. 8991  
 Hasek, R. F. 1306, 3542  
 Hashim, A. W. 869  
 Hashim, I. B. 348  
 Hashimoto, K. 3702, 8351  
 Hashimoto, Y. 3783, 7036, 8921  
 Hashinaga, F. 2924  
 Haslinger, E. 9594



- Hassaballa, I. A. 824, 7072, 9269  
Hassaballah, I. A. 802  
Hassan bin Damit 1570  
Hassan, G. M. El 6427, 6830  
Hassan, M. M. A. 6170  
Hassan, M. S. 6423, 6429, 6719, 6832  
Hassan, N. B. 6320  
Hastjarjo 860  
Hastrich, H. 3335  
Hata, T. 7882  
Hatanaka, A. 8038  
Hatano, T. 7035  
Hatfield, H. H. 346, 509  
Hatté, M. 4971  
Hattingh, M. J. 1529  
Hatton, T. T. 6220  
Hattori, R. 5246  
Hauagge, R. 7969  
Hauert, H.-J. 122  
Hauke, R. L. 1088  
Haukeness, M. O. 2333  
Haunold, A. 6998, 8846  
Haur, A. 7921, 7924, 9645  
Hauschild, K. I. 5453  
Hausen, B. M. 3730  
Hautke, P. 6116  
Havel, J. 6117  
Havens, C. 8017  
Haver, W. Van 7250  
Hawker, J. S. 2489  
Hawkes, A. J. 9670  
Hawkins, J. C. 3347  
Hawson, M. G. 2879  
Hay, J. W. 2335  
Hayakawa, I. 1204, 1253  
Hayakawa, K. 3110  
Hayashi, H. 7970  
Hayashi, K. 7104  
Hayashi, S. 3216, 4089  
Hayashi, Y. 6120  
Hayashida, M. 8954  
Hayes, A. B. 8549  
Haynes, R. J. 1290, 2339  
Haynes, R. L. 5888  
Hayship, N. C. 3106, 8625  
Hazan, A. 4293  
Hazarika, J. N. 2867  
Head, R. P. P. 385  
Heald, C. M. 6715  
Healy, W. E. 8673  
Hearn, C. J. 779, 780, 1525  
Heath, J. E. 1172  
Heath, R. L. 9381  
Heathcote, L. 7237  
Hebda, R. J. 8808  
Heber, U. 4152  
Heble, M. R. 3732, 4455, 4481, 4503, 9603  
Hecht, H. 8819  
Hecker, E. 734  
Hecker, K. 3561  
Hedberg, P. R. 8422  
Hedden, S. L. 2255, 6287  
Hedin, P. A. 5693, 7398  
Hedtrich, C. M. 5152, 5709  
Heck, A. G. van 5676  
Heck, L. van 2419  
Hefendehl, F. W. 1450, 2122  
Hegarty, T. W. 1181, 1183, 5776, 5798, 8122  
Hegazi, E. S. 8244, 8245  
Hegedüs, A. 4921  
Heggestad, H. E. 5210  
Hegwood, C. P., Jr. 5842  
Heichel, G. H. 1948  
Heide, R. ter 711  
Heikal, H. A. 7387  
Heikin, H. 6843  
Heimpel, A. M. 9368  
Heinen, B. 4159  
Heins, R. D. 2041, 7720, 8673, 8746  
Heinz, D. J. 8027  
Heinze, K. 7174  
Heinze, W. 5247  
Heiser, C. B., Jr. 6863  
Hejndorf, F. 1396  
Helfenberger, A. 5378  
Hell, K. G. 5829  
Hellali, R. 974, 8158, 8159  
Heller, H. 2767  
Hellmann, D. B. 2998  
Hellwig, A. 480  
Helmert, S. 7396  
Heltmann, H. 1489  
Hembree, J. A. 4494  
Hemer, M. 1412, 5133  
Hemingway, S. R. 4515  
Hemmen, C. 5972  
Hemming, F. W. 6448  
Hempel, M. 9456  
Hemstreet, C. L. 2429  
Hemstreet, S. 2075  
Hench, K. 8948  
Hendershott, C. 3201  
Henderson, D. W. 457  
Hendrix, A. T. M. 1340  
Hendrix, F. F. 4791  
Hendrix, H. 4972, 5777, 7435, 7436  
Hendrix, H. A. M. 2628  
Henkel, A. 1151, 1153, 1154  
Henkel, C. R. 2305  
Henley, H. P. 9570  
Henley, R. W. 6881  
Hennawy, H. M. El. 795  
Henne, R. C. 506, 541  
Hennen, G. R. 5202, 9521  
Hennerty, M. J. 8191  
Henny, R. J. 616, 2036, 2771  
Henriksen, K. 1826, 2509, 2510  
Henrique, J. L. de P. 1588, 3008  
Henriques, A. 3771  
Henry, C. E. 6345  
Henry, E. W. 9403  
Henry, F. E. 2658  
Henry, R. J. 6727  
Henshaw, G. G. 6829  
Hensz, R. A. 5323, 8979, 9275, 9612  
Hentig, W.-U. von 3580, 5973, 8679, 8713  
Hentschel, H. H. 1297  
Henzlerová, H. 5724  
Hepler, P. R. 4110  
Hepner, J. 3160  
Herald, C. L. 2155  
Herath, H. M. W. 7848  
Herd, E. 3607  
Herich, R. 7767  
Herman, E. B. 4277  
Hermann, L. 8056  
Hermann, P. 3592, 8719  
Hernández, M. G. 3766  
Hernández Rojas, N. 436  
Hernández Roque, F. 7988  
Hernando, V. 4266, 4267, 8953  
Herold, A. 1848  
Herold, B. 4052  
Herrero, J. 4844, 4850, 4851  
Herrmann, H.-D. 3730  
Herruzo, B. 5345  
Hertgers, M. 1302  
Herth, W. 3604, 6013  
Hertogh, A. A. De 1354, 4347, 4348, 4349, 5174, 9503  
Hertz, L. B. 6674  
Hertz, W. 2849  
Herut, Z. B. 2523  
Hervé, J.-J. 4925  
Herve, A. 6034  
Herz, W. 2170, 7907  
Hesebeck, I. 4023, 6594  
Heslehurst, M. R. 6953  
Hess, K. 9496  
Hesse, C. O. 3199  
Hessein, N. A. 802  
Hesseltine, B. B. 600  
Hetman, J. 2744, 2745, 6908, 8711  
Hettel, G. P. 637  
Heungens, A. 660  
Heursel, J. 3676, 4400, 4401, 8789  
Heuser, C. W. 5530  
Hévin, M. 4119  
Hewett, E. W. 9, 260  
Hewett, R. K. 6727  
Hewitt, E. J. 2091  
Hewitt, V. J. 6502  
Heykal, I. H. 5606, 5607, 6270, 6271  
Heyting, J. 929  
Hibon, P. 3764  
Hicklenton, P. R. 1255  
Hicks, J. R. 7700  
Hicks, R. D. 6764, 7076  
Hidalgo, L. 4904  
Hieke, K. 2732, 3656, 5214, 5224, 8788  
Hield, H. 2075, 6926  
Hiemann, A. 2164, 4467  
Hietala, J. S. 5542  
Hifnawy, M. S. 9639  
Hifny, H. A. A. 855, 6430, 6435  
Higaki, T. 3625, 7737  
Higashiyama, K. 7029  
Higazy, M. K. 435  
Higgins, E. R. 445  
Higgs, K. H. 3135, 3142, 5615  
Higuchi, H. 1295, 1379, 5249  
Hikichi, H. 571, 9527  
Hikino, H. 3749, 6125, 6149, 7027  
Hilal, M. 3713  
Hilal, S. H. 4459, 5283, 5284  
Hilgeman, R. H. 6202  
Hill, R. G., Jr. 3200  
Hill, R. T. 894  
Hiller, H. 2029, 9507  
Hiller, K. 7037  
Hiller, L. K. 7698, 9446  
Hillman, J. R. 4214  
Hillson, C. J. 7793  
Hilmi Ridwan K. 393  
Hilton, J. 5818  
Himelrick, D. G. 2384  
Hinkley, T. M. 7673  
Hinds, R. H., Jr. 392  
Hing, L. T. 4153  
Hinman, N. H. 540  
Hinojosa, M. 2183  
Hinsch, R. T. 392, 3178  
Hinz, W. W. 2624, 8591  
Hipp, B. W. 7781  
Hirai, M. 812, 8983  
Hiramane, S. 9710  
Hirao, N. 6412  
Hirase, M. 7036  
Hirata, N. 3216, 4089  
Hirata, T. 6136  
Hirata, Y. 673, 756, 2103, 3530  
Hirobe, M. 2893  
Hiroce, R. 822, 1557, 7498, 7975  
Hiroi, M. 3537, 6966  
Hiron, R. W. P. 946  
Hirono, I. 756, 3530  
Hirose, K. 9619, 9632, 9633  
Hirota, K. 1055  
Hirota, S. 1266  
Hirrel, M. C. 2528  
Hirsch, A.-M. 8332  
Hiruma, H. 7716  
Hirvi, T. 6687  
Hisamichi, S. 6102  
Hislop, E. C. 937  
Hislop, R. G. 5453  
Hitchcock, B. 2300  
Hitchcock, B. E. 2302  
Hitchoon, M. 4262  
Hittalmani, S. V. 813, 9631  
Ho, F. W. 8029  
Ho, L. C. 5095, 6849, 7674, 9543  
Hoad, G. V. 7343  
Hoang, P. T. M. 7020  
Hobson, G. E. 91, 7759  
Hocquemiller, R. 5299, 6159, 7024  
Hoda, M. N. 827, 848  
Hoddinott, J. 1900, 8544  
Hodges, L. 5715, 7431  
Hodgson, R. H. 7204  
Hoeppe, C. 3041, 3042  
Hoeven, A. P. van der 1302, 1304, 5148  
Hoffman, G. J. 3431, 7658  
Hoffmann, B. 8166  
Hoffmann, J. J. 730, 4457  
Hofinger, M. 7596  
Höfle, G. 4461  
Hofmann, G. 3564  
Hofmann, K. 7516  
Höfner, W. 3802  
Hofstra, G. 13, 1212, 6927, 7210  
Hofsvang, T. 5887  
Hoftun, H. 9341, 9342, 9343, 9344  
Hogarth, D. M. 883, 2304  
Hogervorst, J. M. W. 2716  
Hogetsu, K. 375  
Höhler, T. 1438  
Holcomb, E. J. 8682  
Holder, D. G. 6397, 9024, 9693  
Holdsworth, R. P. 3150  
Hole, C. C. 2337, 9407  
Holíčková, L. 7877  
Holitscher, O. 5186, 8739  
Holland, H. L. 9585  
Holland, R. W. K. 9421  
Holländer, H. 6888  
Holley, W. D. 925  
Hollick, R. R. 27  
Holm, R. E. 6237, 7097  
Holstein, G. P. A. V. 952  
Holt, J. 126  
Holt, J. E. 4807  
Holtkamp, S. 1973  
Holtum, R. E. 624  
Holtzhausen, L. C. 7067  
Holubowicz, T. 1644, 2456, 4014, 4880, 6605, 6606, 7306, 7308, 7377  
Hölzl, J. 705, 706  
Holzworth, L. K. 3688  
Homma, N. 5266, 5273  
Honeyborne, G. E. 676  
Hong, S. G. 4018  
Hong, Y.-N. 6091  
Honjo, H. 4146  
Honkanen, E. 6687  
Honma, S. 5060, 5807  
Hoogeterp, P. 9500  
Hooper, S. N. 7005  
Hopen, H. J. 6800  
Hopfer, J. 8254  
Hopfinger, J. A. 1026, 4645, 7089, 7214  
Hopgood, M. E. 5699, 7298  
Hopkins, F. C. 9647  
Hopmans, P. A. M. 6552  
Hopper, S. D. 1330  
Hopping, M. E. 6611  
Hor, Y. L. 2926  
Horgan, R. 6441  
Hori, Y. 4132  
Horikoshi, T. 5266, 5273  
Horiuchi, K. 2893  
Horn, W. 4359  
Hornok, L. 685  
Horsburgh, A. S. 1933  
Horst, G. L. 2762  
Horst, R. K. 1996, 1997  
Horst, W. J. 3427  
Horton, B. D. 5678  
Horton, R. F. 670  
Horvat, R. J. 1743  
Horváth, E. 7243  
Horváth, I. 1503, 8836  
Horváth, L. 2227  
Horwitz, B. A. 4196  
Hoshina, T. 3024, 3025  
Hoshino, Y. 209  
Hosoi, T. 2706, 8366  
Hosoki, T. 3516  
Hosoya, T. 7716  
Hosseinipour, M. 6511  
Hostetter, D. L. 9368  
Hostettmann, K. 2174, 4476, 6063  
Hostettmann-Kaldas, M. 6063  
Hotellier, F. 8901  
Houck, L. G. 6221  
Hough, F. L. 7371  
Hough, L. F. 5666  
Houghton, B. H. 5815  
Houghton, P. J. 752, 4487  
Hovadik, A. 4942  
Hovey, R. M. 3178  
Howard, B. H. 5582, 5592  
Howard, C. M. 1094

- Howell, G. S. 2481, 2483, 5738, 7452  
 Howell, J. F. 7326  
 Howles, R. 8470  
 Hoy, M. A. 5746  
 Hoyer, G.-A. 745  
 Hradilík, J. 1911, 7529  
 Hráskó, I. 8072  
 Hrazdina, G. 4993, 6755  
 Hřeček, L. 4130  
 Hribar, J. 1685, 1740, 3168, 3171, 3173  
 Hričovský, I. 3127, 3138, 4810, 8077  
 Hrisar, J. 3171  
 Hristea, N. 8438, 8595  
 Hrizar, J. 1685  
 Hruschka, H. W. 5831  
 Hsieh, T.-S. 9708  
 Hsu, F. C. 7590, 8555  
 Hsu, H. Y. 1466  
 Hsu, J. S. 5305  
 Hu, B. K. S. 8017  
 Hu, C. H. 5408  
 Hu, C. Y. 2788  
 Hu, S. Y. 9544  
 Huang, A. H. 7512  
 Huang, A. H. C. 500  
 Huang, M. C. 197  
 Huang, M. F. 5305  
 Huault, C. 5819, 8507  
 Hubáček, J. 5786  
 Hubay, R. 1509  
 Huber, J. 2831, 4629, 4630, 4631  
 Huber, W. 2496  
 Huberman, M. 5336, 7087, 8969  
 Hudson, R. 6185  
 Huerres Pérez, C. 6720, 6721  
 Huett, D. O. 525  
 Huetz de Lempis, A. 4898  
 Huffaker, C. B. 7964  
 Huffman, F. R. 9703, 9704  
 Huffman, V. L. 3475  
 Hufford, C. D. 2186, 2220, 2221, 4516, 8861  
 Hug, H. 2133  
 Hugard, J. 7375  
 Hughes, D. W. 4475  
 Hughes, H. E. 2089  
 Hughes, J. S. 9397  
 Hughes, M. 7427  
 Hughes, R. F. 307  
 Huglin, P. 3292  
 Huhtikangas, A. 4471, 8877  
 Hui, L. H. 2542  
 Huijberts, N. 1830, 4142  
 Huijs, J. P. G. 4311  
 Hukam Singh 8982  
 Hull, J., Jr. 5573  
 Hull, L. A. 5609  
 Hultmani, N. C. 2612  
 Humanes, J. 5345  
 Humbert, R. P. 7164  
 Hummel, R. L. 4393  
 Humphrey, W. A. 1293, 1312, 1385, 1419, 1420, 3547  
 Humphreys, W. H. 6764, 7076  
 Humphries, E. G. 1832  
 Hung, J. K. 3909  
 Hung, T. H. 3909  
 Hungary, Gyümölcs- és Disznóenytermesztési Kutató Intézet 5550  
 Hungary, Országos Mezőgazdasági Fajtakísérleti Intézet 7238  
 Hunt, D. R. 6031  
 Hunt, G. M. 7447  
 Hunt, R. 6489  
 Hunt, W. A. 8362  
 Hunter, C. L. 5089  
 Hunter, C. S. 7879  
 Hunter, J. E. 4037, 4210  
 Hunter, R. E. 3221  
 Hunter, T. 3314, 5602  
 Huntington, V. C. 6746  
 Huntrakul, C. 7913  
 Huntrieser, L. 965  
 Huong, H. T. 2866  
 Huong, H. Th. 9600  
 Hurd, R. G. 1251  
 Hurdebise, D. 1950, 4279  
 Hurlimann, J. H. 1338, 1348, 3550  
 Hurney, A. P. 2303, 3913  
 Hurter, N. 1747, 2352, 7412, 8314, 9278  
 Hurto, K. A. 7771  
 Hussain, A. 4468, 8895  
 Hussain, N. 8632  
 Hussain, S. F. 2858  
 Hussain, S. J. 9414  
 Hussain, Z. 8632  
 Hussein, H. A. S. 5153  
 Hussein, M. Y. B. 453  
 Hussey, G. 1836, 3981  
 Husson, H.-P. 3771, 7058  
 Huszar, C. K. 7658  
 Hutagalung, R. I. 863  
 Hutcheon, W. V. 1565, 6322, 6364, 6365  
 Hutchins, P. 9660  
 Hutchinson, C. R. 7872  
 Hutchison, D. J. 779, 780, 2883, 6247, 6314  
 Hutchison, P. C. 6028  
 Huth, A. 745  
 Huth, W. 6669  
 Huttinga, H. 4142  
 Hutton, D. G. 9687  
 Hutton, R. 9264  
 Hutton, R. J. 88, 818, 1724, 5450, 8323  
 Huurre, A. 4471, 8877  
 Huys, J. P. G. 4746  
 Huzmezan, I. 1314  
 Huzulák, J. 5651  
 Hvalsøe, E. 1194  
 Hwang, J. M. 4242  
 Hyder, D. E. 1061  
 Hylands, P. J. 6177, 7040  
 Hyodo, H. 387  
 Hyrycz, K. J. 3135, 3142, 5615  
 Iacobellis, N. S. 3527, 5250  
 Iancu, M. 225, 1656  
 Iannini, B. 8387  
 Ibrahim, H. S. 4614  
 Ibrahim, I. K. 5913  
 Ibrahim, I. M. 6438  
 Ichihara, A. 728  
 Ichihashi, S. 8768  
 Ichimura, T. 2574  
 Ichinohe, Y. 3726  
 Idänpään-Heikkilä, J. 3246  
 Ifjú, Z. 7367  
 Ignatov, B. 9430  
 Ignoffo, C. M. 9368  
 Iguchi, K. 1466  
 Iguchi, T. 7703  
 Igue, T. 794, 7517  
 Ihara, Y. 653  
 Iida, A. 7585  
 Iida, T. 6164  
 Iino, K. 1097, 3261  
 Iinuma, M. 5277  
 Iizuka, M. 6904  
 Ikeda, H. 3715, 7493, 7494  
 Ikeda, K. 7495, 7496  
 Ikeda, T. 3660  
 Ikediugwu, F. E. O. 666, 5012  
 Ikegami, F. 478  
 Ikegaya, K. 9710  
 Ikenaga, T. 6148  
 Ikram, M. 3727  
 Ikuta, H. 3526  
 Ilahi, I. 7918  
 Ilan, I. 4549  
 Ilie, A. 7646  
 Ilie, G. 7655  
 Ilie, M. 7655  
 Iliev, L. 7851  
 Ilieva, V. 3147, 4063, 8439  
 Ilievski, M. 6973  
 Il'ina, M. N. 4172  
 Il'inskii, A. A. 1652  
 Ilnicki, R. D. 401, 492, 510  
 Ilojowski, I. 6973  
 Ilori, J. O. 6354  
 Ilyas, M. 1482  
 Il'yasova, V. B. 6779  
 Ilyina, Ye. I. 7364  
 Ilyushchenko, V. P. 479  
 Imagawa, H. 1538  
 Imakura, Y. 3752  
 Imam, S. A. 4611  
 Imamura, S. 2887  
 Imber, D. 9438  
 Imooka, M. 6966  
 Impens, I. 3883, 5439, 6393, 8023  
 Impens, R. 5960  
 Imperato, F. 5847, 9513  
 Imperiali, M. 379  
 In, K. 114  
 Inaba, A. 7450  
 Inaba, M. 2625  
 Inada, K. 2650  
 Inagaki, I. 1204, 1253, 2887  
 Inántsý, I. 5555  
 Inatani, R. 4432  
 Inayatullah, H. 2518, 2912  
 Inch, A. J. 7966  
 Inda, A. E. 3634  
 Indenko, I. F. 8305, 9194  
 Indjerjit Singh 7614, 8959  
 India, Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5491, 5492  
 India, Indian Academy of Horticultural Sciences 8046  
 India, Indian Pharmaceutical Association 924  
 India, Rubber Board 7154  
 India, Tea Research Association 7169, 8034  
 India, United Planters' Association of Southern India 3011  
 India, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 2309  
 Indonesia, Ministry of Agriculture, Agency for Agricultural Research and Development 9041  
 Indrasenan, G. 7842  
 Indrea, D. 8607  
 Ingammar, H. 5833  
 Ingle, J. 6499  
 Ingle, M. 8293  
 Ingle, S. J. 3804, 6232  
 Ingle, U. M. 2280  
 Ingold, C. T. 2  
 Ingram, D. L. 2789  
 Ingratta, R. G. 7769  
 Injac, M. 8204  
 Inkson, R. H. E. 8628, 8640  
 Inman, J. W. 1968  
 Innocenti, G. 2151  
 Inoue, H. 1259, 1260, 2626, 2627  
 Inoue, K. 3691, 5331  
 Inoue, T. 3702, 7910  
 Inouye, H. 3691  
 Inserra, R. N. 799, 4886  
 International Camellia Society 5425  
 International Dendrology Society 3040  
 International Plant Propagators' Society 5432  
 International Society for Horticultural Science 4, 98, 926, 934, 935, 5433, 6422, 6637, 7194, 8051, 8427  
 International Society of Citriculture 6191, 6226  
 Intransit BV 5180  
 Intrieri, C. 28, 312, 1145, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1815, 8421  
 Ioncheva, M. 3226  
 Ionescu, E. 8430  
 Ionescu, L. 1628  
 Ioneva, A. 5072  
 Iordăchescu, C. 1628  
 Iordăchescu, O. 1628, 7632, 7685  
 Iordanova, N. D. 4139  
 Iqbal, M. 3821  
 Irish Republic, An Foras Talúntais 99  
 Irizarry, H. 3831  
 Ironside, D. A. 1549, 2903, 4562, 7962  
 Irulappan, I. 2525  
 Iruthayaraj, M. R. 9698  
 Irvine, M. C. 5307  
 Irvine, R. F. 2609  
 Isac, I. 168, 5444  
 Isachenko, A. A. 2681  
 Isaev, I. S. 8216  
 Isaev, Kh. I. 1054  
 Isakov, N. Ya. 4479  
 Isahaque, N. M. M. 9655  
 Isaia, A. 5579  
 Isambae, A. I. 2852  
 Isermann, K. 458  
 Ishaya, I. 7941, 9626  
 Ishbaev, A. I. 2833  
 Ishida, A. 3411, 3562, 7818, 8797  
 Ishigaki, K. 3024, 3025  
 Ishiguro, S. 3783  
 Ishii, M. 7550, 8772  
 Ishii, T. 7949  
 Ishii, Y. 4195, 5013  
 Ishikawa, H. 1903  
 Ishikawa, Y. 6412  
 Ishikura, N. 679, 1287, 3776  
 Ishitsuka, Y. 2409  
 Ishizaki, S. 5266  
 Ishizuka, Y. 3928  
 Isik, S. E. 1279  
 Ismail, A. A. 293, 4756  
 Ismail, K. M. 7867  
 Ismail, M. A. 7952  
 Ismail, M. N. 9713  
 Ismail, S. I. 6137  
 Ismailov, V. F. 2215  
 Ismailov, Z. F. 1476, 1555, 3728, 8454  
 Iso, H. 823  
 Israel, Agricultural Research Organization 9043  
 Israel, H. W. 2665  
 Israelstam, G. F. 9401  
 Israilov, I. A. 1488, 8886  
 Issa, D. 6398  
 Issell, L. G. 3196, 5671, 5674  
 Isshiki, K. 7083  
 Istas, J. R. 1612  
 Istratii, A. I. 7845  
 Itagi, T. 3492  
 Itakura, A. 6148  
 Italy, Associazioni Produttori dell'Emilia-Romagna 150  
 Itlyashev, Kh. A. 1654  
 Itnal, C. J. 7502  
 Ito, K. 3758, 5070, 6164  
 Ito, P. J. 1876, 3860, 5387, 6386  
 Ito, S. 679, 4564, 7255  
 Ito, T. 7978  
 Itoh, S. 1547  
 Itoo, S. 2924  
 Ivakin, A. P. 4160  
 Ivan, I. 3148  
 Ivanchenko, G. M. 169, 170  
 Ivanchenko, V. I. 4135  
 Ivanchenko, V. V. 8155  
 Ivanič, J. 3471  
 Ivanička, J. 7360, 7410  
 Ivanov, A. P. 428  
 Ivanov, C. P. 2397  
 Ivanov, L. 4255  
 Ivanov, S. M. 968  
 Ivanov, S. V. 291  
 Ivanov, St. A. 8832  
 Ivanov, V. 4113  
 Ivanova, G. P. 2446  
 Ivanova, I. E. 4147  
 Ivanova, L. P. 428  
 Ivanova, Z. Ya. 6933  
 Ivantsova, Z. V. 1417  
 Ivchenko, N. M. 5927  
 Ivchenko, V. I. 137  
 Iveković, V. 2428  
 Iversen, T.-H. 6758  
 Ivković, F. 2407  
 Iwadare, S. 673  
 Iwagaki, I. 9633  
 Iwahori, S. 70  
 Iwakiri, B. T. 2426  
 Iwakiri, M. 6103  
 Iwamasa, M. 8970



- Iwamoto, M. 7953  
 Iwamoto, S. 2817, 5249  
 Iwasa, K. 919  
 Iwasaki, K. 7949  
 Iwata, Y. 7942  
 Iwatsuki, N. 1908  
 Iwu, M. M. 760, 4499  
 Iyer, C. P. A. 76, 2942, 8998, 8999, 9000  
 Iyer, C. S. R. 2180  
 Iyer, J. G. 3039  
 Iyer, P. R. 2180  
 Iyer, R. D. 7984  
 Iyer, R. R. 7842  
 Izawa, F. 1538, 2887  
 Izosimova, S. B. 9573  
 Izquierdo, J. 8461  
 Jabłońska-Ceglarek, R. 356, 404  
 Jabłoński, B. 4802, 8231, 8232, 9248  
 Jablonský, I. 6871  
 Jacini, G. 2920  
 Jackiewicz, A. 6648  
 Jackson, D. 5740  
 Jackson, D. I. 3244  
 Jackson, I. J. 5429  
 Jackson, J. E. 140, 174, 1634, 5448  
 Jackson, J. L., Jr. 788  
 Jackson, M. B. 6799, 6851  
 Jacob, H. 1079  
 Jacob, J. L. 2289  
 Jacobs, G. 676  
 Jacobsen, B. J. 6800  
 Jacobsen, J. V. 6861  
 Jacobsohn, G. M. 5289  
 Jacobsohn, M. K. 5289  
 Jacobson, M. 3734  
 Jacoby, B. 3429, 8547  
 Jacq, V. 7976  
 Jacquemin, H. 2206, 2207, 7024  
 Jacques, R. 8833  
 Jado, A. I. 6170  
 Jaffar, H. 1583  
 Jaffe, M. J. 7087  
 Jaffee, B. A. 8200  
 Jaganathan, T. 9479  
 Jagannathan, R. 8587  
 Jäger, H.-J. 2591, 2596, 2597, 3454, 6793, 7602  
 Jager, J. de 78  
 Jaggi, R. K. 2870  
 Jagschitz, J. A. 600, 603, 609, 610  
 Jahn, O. L. 2253, 2905  
 Jahodář, L. 729, 7007  
 Jaime Palacios, S. 3788  
 Jain, B. P. 1226  
 Jain, M. P. 1433, 3744  
 Jain, N. K. 1442  
 Jain, S. K. 628  
 Jain, V. K. 5098, 8648  
 Jaiswal, D. K. 3753  
 Jaiswal, S. P. 8579  
 Jakábová, A. 3566  
 Jakupovic, J. 2015, 6156  
 Jáky, A. 8278  
 Jalal, M. A. F. 3729  
 Jamaica, Coconut Industry Board 3836  
 James, R. A. 2306  
 James, T. K. 2462  
 Janda, L. 1765, 1786  
 Jandaik, C. L. 8660  
 Janes, H. W. 9289  
 Janick, J. 3824, 8991  
 Janiszowska, W. 5988  
 Janjić, V. 2382  
 Janković, R. 1699, 3225, 7424, 8059, 8065  
 Jankovský, M. 5786  
 Jankowska, K. 2381  
 Jankulov, J. 1506  
 Jansen, A. B. 6827  
 Jansen, H. 9463  
 Jansen, M. J. 637  
 Janssen, G. 5005  
 Janýška, A. 4962, 4963  
 Jaquinet, A. 1122  
 Jaramillo V., J. 6682  
 Jarebica, D. S. 6641  
 Jarev, T. 7454  
 Jark Filho, W. 3826  
 Jarman, C. G. 2268  
 Jarrett, P. 1157  
 Jaruzelski, M. 682  
 Jarvis, B. C. 7369  
 Jarvis, W. R. 1256  
 Jasbir Singh 9618  
 Jasińska, E. 365  
 Jasnic, S. 7662  
 Jassey, Y. 5983  
 Jastrzębska-Kołodyńska, A. 8770  
 Jaszczolt, E. 2535  
 Jathar, V. S. 3725  
 Jaubi, A. A. 2523  
 Jauhari, P. K. 5165  
 Jauhri, K. S. 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125  
 Jaumien, F. 8286  
 Javoy, M. 127  
 Jawanda, J. S. 4540, 9032  
 Jaworski, C. A. 1918, 7533, 7552, 8606, 9431  
 Jaworski, E. G. 7691  
 Jaworski, J. 9276  
 Jayapal, R. 2525  
 Jayaraj, S. 4586, 4991, 5355  
 Jayaramaiah, H. 8026  
 Jayasinghe, H. D. 1591  
 Jazbec, M. 3137  
 Jedlinski, H. 542  
 Jedras, L. 1956, 1957  
 Jeff, A. E. 567  
 Jefferson, R. M. 678  
 Jefferson, R. N. 1312  
 Jeffrey, C. 6179  
 Jeffs, P. W. 9585  
 Jegurasdova, A. S. 7197  
 Jeje, A. A. 1577  
 Jeleu, V. 8439  
 Jelsema, C. L. 8536  
 Jen, J. J. 532, 1958, 3205  
 Jenkner, H. 2005  
 Jenner, E. L. 5857  
 Jennings, A. C. 4751  
 Jennings, D. L. 6670  
 Jennings, R. 8860  
 Jensen, C. R. 2585  
 Jensen, E. 49  
 Jensen, F. L. 2488  
 Jensen, H. E. K. 5963  
 Jensen, J. 5870  
 Jensen, M. 4152  
 Jensen, M. E. 8125, 8126  
 Jensen, S. R. 6959  
 Jentzsch, K. 6814  
 Jeppson, L. R. 7080  
 Jerie, P. H. 3988, 8069, 8552  
 Jermy, T. 4624  
 Jermyn, M. A. 4753, 5245  
 Jernas, B. 8902  
 Jernberg, D. C. 6277  
 Jernstedt, J. A. 9481  
 Jerzy, M. 2710, 5141, 5142  
 Jesiotr, E. 8664, 8670, 8671, 8675, 8690, 9455  
 Jeske, A. 3119  
 Jevremović, V. 1718  
 Jewers, K. 2144  
 Jha, K. K. 7544  
 Jha, O. P. 7960, 8854  
 Jiang, P. H. 3909  
 Jilăveanu, A. 7659, 8629  
 Jimenez-Cuesta, M. 9634  
 Jiménez, J. 443  
 Jimenez, J. I. 125  
 Jimenez Mejias, R. 9553  
 Jindal, P. C. 2896, 3307, 5729, 9003  
 Jindal, V. K. 963  
 Jindra, A. 4492  
 Jirawongse, V. 5313  
 Jobes, J. A. 3431  
 Jobsen, J. A. 6561  
 Jobson, M. 3682  
 Joel, D. M. 3865  
 Johansson, D. R. 3635  
 Johansson, J. 4407, 6072, 9540  
 John, C. K. 2989  
 John, G. D. 9571  
 John, K. 3015  
 Johns, D. 3613  
 Johnson, A. W. 7533, 7552, 9431  
 Johnson, B. B. 2720  
 Johnson, B. J. 604, 1363, 7770  
 Johnson, C. B. 5818  
 Johnson, C. G. 6368  
 Johnson, C. R. 2072, 6917, 8760  
 Johnson, D. S. 8253  
 Johnson, E. L. V. 4537, 6209, 6258  
 Johnson, H. G. 7938  
 Johnson, H., Jr. 3357  
 Johnson, J. 331, 4845  
 Johnson, J. F. 6515  
 Johnson, J. O. 5759, 5770  
 Johnson, M. A. T. 6037  
 Johnson, M. G. 6546  
 Johnson, R. P. C. 4374, 4375  
 Johnson, S. S. 8498  
 Johnson, T. J. 7977  
 Johnston B., M. 2550, 2551  
 Johnstone, G. R. 3446, 7592  
 Joiner, J. N. 2072, 3623, 6917, 8760, 8761  
 Jolad, S. D. 4457  
 Jolliffe, P. A. 1255  
 Jolly, P. R. 2350  
 Jona, R. 320, 1263, 5930  
 Jonard, R. 7375, 7809  
 Jones, A. 4446  
 Jones, B. W. 1742  
 Jones, E. L. 8321  
 Jones, J. B., Jr. 3342, 6838  
 Jones, J. P. 1943, 2638, 2647, 3502, 5092, 8520  
 Jones, K. M. 9232  
 Jones, L. G. 6913  
 Jones, L. H. 2953  
 Jones, M. K. 8798  
 Jones, O. P. 5699, 7298, 8180  
 Jones, R. 2048  
 Jones, R. K. 1562, 1986  
 Jones, R. L. 2538, 9509  
 Jones, R. W. 1892, 2091  
 Jones, S. L. 8033  
 Jones, T. 5677  
 Jones, T. L. 5908  
 Jones, T. W. A. 1173  
 Jones, U. S. 5908  
 Jones, W. W. 6192, 6279, 7102  
 Jong, J. de 1315  
 Jong, K. 1335  
 Jonkers, A. I. M. 3369  
 Jonkers, H. 966, 5618, 6552, 8235  
 Jonsson, L. 9520  
 Jönsson, P. 3406  
 Joos, J. 7461  
 Joos, J. L. 4384  
 Joosse, M. L. 4801  
 Jooste, J. v. d. W. 2995  
 Jordan, C. F. 4207  
 Jordan, L. S. 2888, 8951  
 Jordán Molero, J. E. 3383  
 Jordan, T. D. 322  
 Jordan, V. W. L. 3  
 Jordanovski, B. P. 7257  
 Jørgensen, H. A. 932  
 Jørgensen, I. 2662  
 Joseph, A. 2396  
 Joseph, D. 689  
 Joseph, E. K. 3013  
 Joseph, K. T. 402, 7982  
 Joshi, B. S. 750  
 Joshi, K. C. 2188  
 Joshi, N. K. 9260  
 Joshi, P. 4429  
 Joshi, P. C. 3918  
 Joshi, R. D. 2622  
 Joshi, S. S. 2159  
 Jothimoorathi, S. 900  
 Jotic, P. 1687  
 Jotshi, P. N. 2131  
 Joubert, A. J. 5704  
 Joubert, M. 6594  
 Jovančević, R. 6642  
 Jovanović, M. 2354, 2365  
 Joyner, M. E. B. 4308, 5127  
 Jubb, G. L., Jr. 5744  
 Jucker, W. 1012, 1056  
 Judd, G. F. 2155  
 Judd, R. W. 8740  
 Juliá, F. J. 9426  
 Juliani, H. R. 6153  
 Julis, A. J. 1664  
 Jullien, M. 8576  
 Jung, J. H. 4411  
 Jung, R. 2708  
 Jungk, A. 39, 9375  
 Jungnickel, A. 1373  
 Juniper, B. E. 4151  
 Jurenitsch, J. 6814, 9594  
 Juste, C. 8934  
 Justice, O. L. 117  
 K., H. 3624  
 Kaack, K. 2448, 5870  
 Kaan, F. 4638  
 Kaat, H. 3839  
 Kabanov, V. S. 6162  
 Kabbal, P. B. 4429  
 Kable, P. F. 88, 90  
 Kabluchko, G. A. 9203  
 Kabluchko, G. O. 263  
 Kaburagi, K. 5273  
 Kabuto, C. 6149  
 Kabuzenko, S. M. 5086  
 Kač, M. 6981  
 Kachanov, A. D. 5269  
 Kacharmazov, V. 3254  
 Kacperska-Palacz, A. 7196  
 Kader, A. A. 85, 391, 1265, 1959, 2659, 6856  
 Kadir, A. A. 2989  
 Kadirvel, A. K. 3891  
 Kadman, A. 3867, 4524  
 Kadman-Zahavi, A. 3539  
 Kadnan, N. 2985  
 Kadoya, K. 2904  
 Kadry, A. 690  
 Kadu, I. K. 2620  
 Kady, M. H. El 5606, 5607, 6270, 6271, 7146  
 Kadyrov, A. Sh. 8884  
 Kadyrova, F. R. 8292  
 Kafidoff, J. 3119  
 Kafka, K. 6115  
 Kafkafi, U. 1236  
 Kageyama, M. 2565, 3405  
 Kageyama, Y. 7651  
 Kagohashi, S. 2565, 3405  
 Kagramanov, A. A. 8889, 8890, 8891  
 Kahlon, P. S. 5686  
 Kahn, V. 1524, 5321  
 Kaïmakan, I. V. 6624, 6629  
 Kaiushev, N. 1812  
 Kajiwara, T. 8038  
 Kakiuchi, N. 9271  
 Kalandarishvili, T. L. 9613  
 Kalberer, P. 1281  
 Kaldor, J. 90, 270  
 Kalikinskaya, I. A. 4268  
 Kalikinski, A. A. 1867  
 Kalil Filho, A. N. 4179  
 Kalimichenko, R. I. 241  
 Kalinichenko, G. V. 9265, 9266  
 Kalita, G. M. 1637  
 Kalla, A. K. 7021  
 Kállay, T. 4787  
 Kallio, H. 4108  
 Kalloo 1906, 3417  
 Kalmar, D. 9413  
 Kalniņa, V. 7175  
 Kal'noi, P. G. 1074  
 Kalra, A. N. 5409  
 Kalra, S. K. 7682  
 Kalra, V. K. 5843  
 Kalsi, P. S. 8842  
 Kamada, H. 6898, 8655  
 Kamal, R. 8912  
 Kamali, A. G. 5752  
 Kamara, A. M. 4192, 4194, 4408  
 Kamat, M. G. 4245  
 Kamchatnyi, V. I. 529  
 Kamel, A. H. 6296, 6298, 6299  
 Kamel, A. M. 6699  
 Kamekoto, H. 2773, 7794  
 Kameoka, H. 3710, 3715, 3719, 8837  
 Kamf, H. 2070

- Kamgar, A. 457  
 Kamienska, A. 7338  
 Kamikado, T. 2834  
 Kamimura, S. 4874, 5024, 5070  
 Kaminski, Z. 6783  
 Kamionka, J. 1873  
 Kammereck, R. 5589  
 Kamoen, O. 4401  
 Kamp, H. A. 2031  
 Kamp, R. van der 528  
 Kampe, F. 1834  
 Kampe, W. 1158  
 Kamsteeg, J. 2007  
 Kamynina, T. N. 1965  
 Kan-Fan, C. 3771  
 Kanai, S. 728  
 Kanai, Y. 7036  
 Kaname, T. 3492  
 Kanashina, R. A. 5617  
 Kanazawa, N. 3129  
 Kanazirska, V. 7656  
 Kandaswamy, T. K. 9479  
 Kandu, G. N. 6573  
 Kane, O. 95, 9007  
 Kaneko, K. 3390, 3775  
 Kaneko, M. 1553  
 Kanesiro, M. A. B. 4287, 5105, 5106  
 Kaneta, M. 571, 9527  
 Kanetani, Y. 4146  
 Kang, S. S. 758, 1491, 6413  
 Kaniyas, G. D. 8894  
 Kaniuga, Z. 431, 432, 5920, 7671, 8636, 8637  
 Kannan, K. 9650  
 Kannan, S. 459, 9385  
 Kannangara, T. 1339, 9489  
 Kanno, T. 5024  
 Kano, A. 2227  
 Kano, H. 2565, 3405  
 Kano, Y. 2471, 7448  
 Kanoh, M. 9352, 9353  
 Kansal, V. K. 2499, 8413  
 Kan'shina, M. V. 8269  
 Kansouh, A. S. H. 4158  
 Kantharaj, G. R. 5866  
 Kantor, T. S. 6676  
 Kanwar, R. S. 3897  
 Kao, B. C. 1511  
 Kao, Y. L. 5305  
 Kapaeva, M. N. 2600  
 Kapetanović, N. 7411, 8299, 8300  
 Kapil, R. N. 5171  
 Kapil, R. S. 1464  
 Kapitány, J. 6816  
 Kapoor, K. S. 3465  
 Kapoor, R. 7031  
 Kapoor, V. K. 768  
 Kapoor, V. P. 2093  
 Kaposi, P. 1470, 1471  
 Käppel, R. 5935  
 Kapse, M. B. 2280  
 Kar, P. L. 277, 5687  
 Karácsonyi, S. 3987  
 Karahan, O. 7047  
 Karama, A. M. 4193  
 Karaman, I. P. 502  
 Karanth, K. A. 2059  
 Karantonis, N. 3273  
 Karaoulanis, G. D. 9637  
 Karasawa, D. 2125  
 Karaszewska, A. 8219, 9228  
 Karawya, M. S. 9639  
 Karba, I. P. 4141  
 Karchi, Z. 2558  
 Kareem, A. A. 2823  
 Karg, W. 3156  
 Karikari, S. K. 6241, 9660  
 Karimova, S. U. 8886  
 Karivaratharaju, T. V. 6789  
 Kariya, A. 1596  
 Karmoker, J. L. 460, 7584  
 Karmick, C. R. 724, 1462, 1477  
 Károlyi, Á. 6855  
 Karouri, M. O. H. El 4217  
 Karpenchuk, G. K. 8184  
 Karpilov, Yu. S. 1909  
 Karpilova, I. F. 1909  
 Karpov, R. V. 8189  
 Karpova, G. Ya. 6104  
 Kartalov, P. 1939  
 Kartar Singh 7455  
 Kartnig, T. 2164, 8874  
 Kartusch, R. 4960  
 Karumidze, N. 154  
 Karunaratna, A. D. M. 2983  
 Karwowska, R. 9383  
 Karyakin, A. V. 3762  
 Karychev, K. G. 2355, 4773, 5586  
 Kasai, T. 1713  
 Kasai, Z. 333  
 Kasatkina, M. G. 5002, 6761  
 Kasemir, H. 3707  
 Kashio, T. 801  
 Kashirad, A. 4412  
 Kashkarova, N. F. 2875  
 Kasim, S. S. 1115, 1146  
 Kasimatis, A. N. 326, 327, 5766, 5767, 6707  
 Kasinathan, D. 4567  
 Kask, K. 4823  
 Kaška, N. 282, 8266  
 Kaspirova, T. A. 4339  
 Kasprzyk, M. 7306  
 Kasprzyk, Z. 5157, 5988  
 Kassem, M. 9447  
 Kassimis, D. 6307  
 Kasturi, R. 6803  
 Kasymov, Sh. Z. 8871  
 Katan, J. 9059  
 Katano, Y. 1432, 2431, 2432  
 Katarzhina, L. A. 4160  
 Katayama, M. 4163, 4164, 4168, 4169  
 Katchansky, M. 4325  
 Kating, H. 6105  
 Katiyar, R. B. 3418  
 Katiyar, S. B. 7825  
 Kato, A. 8921  
 Kato, K. 1055, 1311  
 Kato, T. 3381  
 Kato, Y. 5182  
 Kats, G. 9358  
 Katsumi, M. 2567, 3105, 3414, 3415, 4197  
 Kattan, A. A. 1099, 1781  
 Katulska, C. 4859  
 Katz, A. 6843  
 Katz, E. 6124  
 Katzfuss, M. 2388  
 Kaufmann, F. 2611, 9409  
 Kaufmann, M. R. 1520, 6200, 6274  
 Kaukhova, I. E. 2202  
 Kaul, M. K. 7093  
 Kaur, G. 468, 3466, 4243  
 Kaur-Sawhney, R. 8572  
 Kaushik, B. D. 9429  
 Kavka, J. 8885  
 Kavon, D. L. 8693  
 Kawabuchi, A. 1060, 1538, 2887  
 Kawada, K. 6219  
 Kawada, T. 1189  
 Kawahara, T. 2433  
 Kawakami, T. 2893  
 Kawamura, E. 209  
 Kawamura, N. 3775  
 Kawano, N. 3727  
 Kawasaki, K. 816, 4146, 7255  
 Kawasaki, T. 449, 7549  
 Kawase, M. 1258  
 Kaweck, Z. 2450, 7408, 9276, 9283  
 Kaya, H. 905  
 Kayange, C. W. 1592  
 Kays, S. J. 1918, 3511  
 Kazakov, E. A. 8190  
 Kazama, H. 2567, 3414, 3415  
 Kazankov, Yu. V. 5016  
 Kazarina, E. M. 4229  
 Kazim, A. A. 4269, 5906  
 Kazimirova, R. N. 4324  
 Kazokin, Yu. I. 5115, 5118  
 Kear, R. W. 1870  
 Keating, D. L. 1078, 8160  
 Keatley, J. 4088  
 Keaton, J. A. 7076  
 Kecskeméti, L. 6771  
 Kedar, N. 1926, 8460  
 Kedar, V. P. 2251  
 Kedić, M. 1739  
 Keefe, J. M. 8812  
 Keefe, P. D. 7730  
 Keen, W. M. 785  
 Keérberg, Kh. I. 6785  
 Keérberg, O. F. 6785  
 Keever, G. J. 52  
 Kegler, H. 3927, 3999  
 Keil, H. L. 238, 9182  
 Keller, W. J. 3741, 6140  
 Kelley, J. D. 6081  
 Kelley, M. 6185  
 Kelly, A. 3507  
 Kelly, J. C. 6932  
 Kelly, R. T. 7172  
 Kelly, W. C. 7698, 9446  
 Kelm, I. 2504  
 Kemp, G. A. 5851  
 Kemp, P. 4757  
 Kemp, W. G. 1270  
 Kenber, R. M. J. 2133, 8844  
 Kende, H. 579, 3569, 8569, 9176  
 Kender, W. J. 1791  
 Kennedy, G. G. 1872  
 Kennedy, L. 2268  
 Kennedy, P. C. 7098  
 Kennel, W. 6551  
 Kennett, C. E. 7964  
 Kenney, D. S. 7097  
 Kenny, T. J. 8749  
 Kenworthy, A. L. 9209  
 Kenya, Coffee Research Foundation 7134  
 Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture Scientific Research Division 5493, 5494, 5495, 5496, 5497, 5498, 5499, 5500  
 Kenyhercz, T. M. 2271  
 Kepczyńska, E. K. 8358  
 Kessler, K. 6816  
 Kepka, A. 1269  
 Kepka, M. 4025, 9210  
 Keppel, J. C. van 6026  
 Kerchev, G. 5080, 7690  
 Keremidarska, S. 1736  
 Kerimov, A. K. 6767  
 Kerimov, S. Kh. 1909  
 Kerimov, S. Sh. 8906  
 Kerimov, Yu. B. 4479  
 Kerkwyk, R. E. 2302  
 Kerr, R. M. 6848  
 Keshwal, R. L. 5912  
 Kester, D. E. 974, 8158, 8159  
 Kesterson, J. W. 4561  
 Ketchie, D. O. 4646, 4647, 7305, 8196, 8226  
 Ketner, C. F. 2249  
 Keul, M. 5919  
 Keulemans, J. 8284  
 Kevrešan, S. 7347  
 Keys, A. J. 6410  
 Khachatryan, S. S. 9304  
 Khadr, A. A. 2895  
 Khadzhimatov, K. Kh. 2120  
 Khafagy, S. M. 6166, 7003  
 Khaïlova, G. F. 6779  
 Khairi, S. M. 7829, 7830  
 Khalaf, A. A. 3989  
 Khaleque, A. 7867  
 Khalid, R. A. 4158  
 Khalil, A. M. 3989, 6085  
 Khalil, M. A. 2917  
 Khalil, M. A. I. 2599  
 Khalin, G. A. 4077  
 Khallaeva, S. N. 8326, 8327  
 Khalvashi, T. Kh. 8888  
 Khametov, S. S. 504  
 Khamis, M. 7377  
 Khamrakhodzhayev, A. 6514  
 Khan, A. 2518, 5034, 9653  
 Khan, A. A. 6743  
 Khan, M. A. 3716  
 Khan, M. A. R. 4237  
 Khan, M. I. 3727  
 Khan, M. S. Y. 1482  
 Khan, N. A. 3853  
 Khan, N. U. 1482  
 Khan, P. S. H. 2093  
 Khan, S. U. 2421  
 Khan, Z. A. 3901  
 Khanduja, S. D. 330, 7473  
 Khangura, J. S. 9673  
 Khanin, Ya. D. 8419  
 Khanna, K. K. 2826  
 Khanna, N. 1492  
 Khanna, P. 3768, 4464, 5263, 8872  
 Khanna, R. K. 8875  
 Khanna, R. N. 8924  
 Khanna, S. S. 803  
 Khanvilkar, S. A. 8516  
 Kharitonova, A. P. 1881  
 Kharuta, L. G. 2000  
 Khasanov, T. Kh. 8881, 8883, 9583  
 Khatua, D. C. 2601, 7914  
 Khelil, A. 9621  
 Khera, A. P. 3307, 6260  
 Khetawat, G. K. 7458  
 Khidasheli, V. D. 8868  
 Khilik, L. A. 6104  
 Khimenko, S. V. 5138  
 Khloptseva, I. M. 4077  
 Khmara, L. A. 9174  
 Kho, K. F. F. 2007  
 Khoder, M. 7809  
 Khodzhaeva, M. A. 8454  
 Khoi, N. H. 2866, 9600  
 Khokhar, I. 9034  
 Khokhar, N. S. 4984  
 Kholchenkov, V. A. 9217  
 Kholkute, S. D. 3725  
 Kholmato, K. Kh. 2833  
 Khoo, K. T. 2955  
 Khosa, R. L. 6040  
 Khosh-Khui, M. 3627, 5999, 9535  
 Khosla, S. N. 1451, 4454  
 Khrapunov, V. I. 421  
 Khrenovskov, E. I. 1104, 1105, 8369  
 Khretanova, T. I. 9589  
 Khrimlyan, A. I. 1483  
 Khripko, T. V. 8456  
 Khristov, A. 3312  
 Khristov, Kh. 1812, 1999  
 Khristova, D. 9282  
 Khromenko, V. V. 215, 6564, 6565  
 Khryanin, V. N. 2530, 7513  
 Khurana, A. D. 5564  
 Kibalenko, A. P. 137  
 Kibler, R. 9577  
 Kichina, V. V. 287, 291  
 Kidokoro, M. 8921  
 Kieboom, A. M. G. v. d. 952  
 Kielbasa, R. 5950  
 Kihara, T. 9619  
 Kikuchi, M. 6102  
 Kikuchi, T. 8659  
 Kilavuka, C. I. 3029  
 Kilpatrick, D. C. 3747  
 Kilpatrick, D. G. 4466  
 Kilpatrick, S. P. 4466  
 Kim, C. C. 4018  
 Kim, I.-S. 7330  
 Kim, J. H. 7055  
 Kim, K. R. 4038  
 Kim, K. S. 255  
 Kimareevskaya, T. V. 2683  
 Kimble, K. A. 5910  
 Kimura, M. 375, 2317  
 Kimura, N. 1060  
 Kimura, T. 7464  
 Kinbara, T. 2889  
 Kindya, W. G. 3094, 5174  
 Kinet, J. M. 1276, 1950, 4279, 5087  
 King, J. A. 642, 2096  
 King, J. W. 605  
 King, R. M. 7743  
 King, R. W. 807, 1322, 1323, 1324, 7723, 8694, 8964  
 King, T. H. 474  
 Kinghorn, A. D. 5268, 6033  
 Kingston, D. G. I. 5296  
 Kingston, G. 3004, 3913  
 Kinoshita, K. 5302  
 Kintya, P. K. 1493, 8863  
 Kinzer, R. E. 8033  
 Kiper, M. 6097  
 Kiper, M. I. 8315  
 Kips, R. H. 660, 8478  
 Kirby, M. F. 3345  
 Kirby, R. D. 6754  
 Kirichek, I. M. 4826



- Kirika, P. E. 8419  
Kirillov, A. F. 4911  
Kirilyuk, O. V. 261  
Kirk, D. E. 7368  
Kirk, H. J. 2378  
Kirkby, E. A. 4621, 7215, 9437  
Kirpal Singh, K. 9679  
Kirkson, I. 4568  
Kirti Singh 5789, 6725, 8495  
Kiryakov, H. G. 4475  
Kir'yanova, A. T. 4463  
Kiryu, J. N. 4179  
Kirzon, I. L. 8258  
Kiseleva, K. V. 6078  
Kiseleva, R. A. 1104, 8369  
Kisgeci, J. 6108, 6109, 6114, 6978  
Kisha, J. S. A. 8458  
Kishan, R. 7661  
Kishore, R. 9022  
Kislev, M. 3403  
Kiss, A. L. 6824  
Kiss, E. 6723  
Kissinger, P. T. 2271  
Kissler, J. J. 5767, 6707  
Kissné, E. 5734  
Kiszczyk, M. 7408  
Kitagawa, H. 6219  
Kitanov, G. 8896, 8897, 9586  
Kitazawa, E. 7882  
Kitchener, H. 7653  
Kitsuwa, G. 6184  
Kiviranta, A. 3810  
Kjær, A. 726, 2556  
Klad'ko, V. M. 1004, 6576  
Klapwijk, D. 4328  
Klar, A. E. 3354, 3355  
Klaren, C. H. 4646, 8196  
Klehm, A. J. 2775  
Klein, D. 8507  
Klein, E. 2864  
Klein-Eude, D. 5819  
Klein, H. 2597, 3454, 7602  
Klein, I. 825  
Klein, R. 2533  
Klein, R. M. 2331, 9390  
Kleindorfer, A. 3608  
Kleinig, H. 7757  
Klenert, M. 5760  
Klepper, L. A. 8139  
Klett, J. E. 675, 2092, 6060  
Kliwer, W. M. 1803, 1804, 1805, 2501, 5754, 7469  
Klimenko, K. T. 9499  
Klimenko, Z. K. 665, 2086  
Klimovitskaya, Z. M. 137, 9174  
Klinček, P. 2074, 4391  
Kling, M. F. 1162  
Klingaman, G. L. 6039  
Klingman, D. L. 602  
Klochko, P. V. 6537, 7312, 8190  
Kloke, A. 1402, 2792  
Klopfenstein, W. G. 3150  
Kloppers, F. 995  
Klose, W. 1868  
Klossowski, W. 8664, 8670, 8671, 8675, 9455  
Kloutvor, J. 4841  
Klozová, E. 5869  
Kluba, R. M. 332  
Klug, M. 412, 4178  
Kluge, K. 8255  
Kluge, M. 8708  
Klyne, M. A. 4180  
Klyshev, L. K. 5882  
Klyuev, N. A. 5260  
Knap, A. 5996  
Knapp, J. E. 4512, 4513, 6180, 7025  
Knauss, J. F. 5200  
Knegt, E. 2657, 3143, 6852  
Kneissl, P. 5811, 7525, 7729  
Knevel, A. M. 3536  
Knewitz, H. 9472  
Knight, C. 1409, 2087  
Knight, R. J., Jr. 1515, 8233  
Knights, B. A. 4214  
Knittle, C. E. 9246  
Knobel, H. D. 789  
Knopf, O. 8708  
Knox, R. B. 3321, 4753  
Ko, W. 3860  
Koay, S. H. 2545, 7613  
Kobayashi, K. 823  
Kobza, F. 7553  
Koch, H.-J. 8151  
Koch, M. 7032  
Koch, R. 8418  
Kochańska, K. 4211  
Kochba, J. 4528  
Kocheshkova, T. V. 9187  
Kochhar, S. 330, 6928  
Kochhar, V. K. 330, 6928  
Kochi, M. 4828  
Kochneva, V. N. 8604  
Kochubei, I. V. 4966, 4970  
Kocón, J. 4332  
Kocúrik, Š. 4448, 6965, 9588  
Koda, Y. 3510  
Kodaka, A. 2707  
Kodde, E. W. 764  
Koehler, C. S. 4384  
Koehler, D. E. 8553  
Koen, T. 7152  
Koen, T. J. 4093  
Koenig, R. T. 7844  
Koev, K. 314  
Koffmann, W. 90, 270, 1066, 8316  
Kofranek, A. M. 3542, 4399, 4402, 6066  
Kogure, K. 7644  
Koh, M. H. 4604  
Kohara, K. 1189  
Koháry, E. 5558  
Kohji, J. 9590  
Kohl, H. C., Jr. 8683  
Köhlen, L. 2808  
Kohlenbach, H. W. 735  
Köhler, D. 477, 1215, 2586  
Köhler, S. 4790, 4793  
Kohlmann, J. 6993  
Kohlmünzer, S. 1461  
Kohstall, H. 5206  
Kohut, R. J. 2579  
Koide, H. 1432  
Kojić, L. 5058  
Kojima, T. 7559  
Kok, D. de 9647  
Kokate, C. K. 7060  
Kökény, I. 5555  
Kökénydén-Inánts, I. 1042, 9249  
Kokkinakis, D. M. 6850  
Kolarova, B. 1474  
Kolarova, M. 7591  
Kolbe, W. 4031, 5903  
Kolečevski, P. 1636, 1733  
Kolesnik, S. A. 8258  
Kolesnikov, V. A. 3140  
Kolesnikov, V. I. 5396  
Kolev, K. 4000  
Kolev, N. 7642  
Koleva, A. 265  
Kolhe, G. L. 5059  
Kollas, D. A. 5459  
Koller, D. 454  
Koller, G. L. 3646, 4308  
Kolodyazhna, L. M. 4853  
Kolomiets, I. A. 8172, 9200  
Kolosooskii, Zh. A. 2479  
Kolota, E. 356, 404  
Kolotilina, G. P. 8870  
Kol'tsov, V. F. 2779  
Komamine, A. 5109  
Komatsu, E. 2409  
Komatsu, H. 2706  
Komine, T. 5302  
Komissarenko, N. F. 8916  
Komissarov, V. A. 2146  
Komitov, R. 1719, 3210  
Kommedahl, T. 474  
Komolafe, D. A. 6331  
Komosa, A. 5975, 5976  
Komrakova, V. T. 5073  
Komuro, M. 3783  
Konari, O. 1072  
Kondrashov, V. T. 8425  
Kondratenko, E. S. 8858, 8859  
Kondratenko, L. D. 9308  
Konečná, D. 1901  
Kongsrud, K. L. 1096  
Konishi, H. 2843  
Konno, C. 6125, 7027  
Kononkov, P. F. 395  
Konopska, L. 4221  
Konradsen, P. 2692  
Konstantinov, K. 3525  
Kontaxis, D. G. 388, 405, 873  
Konvička, O. 354  
Konze, J. R. 3569  
Koo, F. K. S. 1211, 5166  
Koo, R. C. J. 6293  
Kooistra, T. 648, 933, 4747, 5244  
Koonce, K. 6913  
Koontz, A. C. 6513  
Koop, H. 8822  
Kopecký, F. 2025, 4226  
Kopitko, P. G. 9206  
Kopp, B. 733  
Köppel, H. 7037  
Koppel, R. 9044  
Kopytova, F. I. 8566  
Korach, E. 3403  
Koranski, D. S. 4417, 4418  
Korbély, T. 1416  
Korchennaya, N. A. 3704  
Kordan, H. A. 1175, 4974, 5827  
Kordana, S. 1436  
Kore, S. S. 2797  
Korepanova, A. V. 8512  
Koridze, A. V. 2894  
Kornatskii, S. P. 6533, 9268  
Kornesku, A. S. 217  
Korneva, E. I. 2211  
Kornilov, V. G. 4139  
Korol', M. M. 8610  
Körös, S. 6760  
Körösi, J. 2200  
Korosteleva, A. P. 9499  
Korotkova, E. E. 8871  
Korovin, V. A. 1637, 6566  
Korovina, M. A. 1822  
Korshuk, T. P. 8791  
Koruszko, B. 7657  
Korytkowski, C. A. 2282  
Korzeń, A. 1920  
Koseva, D. 7855, 7856  
Koseva-Kovacheva, D. 7850, 7852  
Kosevski, B. 7454  
Koshelev, L. A. 2446  
Kosher, L. N. 4022  
Koshimizu, K. 3416, 7970  
Koshur, N. Kh. 1105  
Kossowski, M. 361  
Kossuth, S. V. 2252, 6236, 8974  
Košťálová, D. 8855  
Koster, A. T. J. 2739, 2747  
Koster, J. 1352, 7760  
Köster, S. 4152  
Kostewicz, S. R. 2636  
Kosturkova, D. 3136  
Kostusiak, S. S. 296  
Kosuge, M. 3017  
Kotev, S. 3350  
Koths, J. S. 8684, 8734, 8736  
Kotiyal, J. P. 3757  
Kotova, V. V. 8565  
Kotukhov, Yu. A. 8459  
Kotzé, J. M. 2233, 2246  
Kotzé, W. A. G. 4057, 6548  
Kouyeas, H. 1534  
Kovač, J. 6988  
Kovačević, I. 7317  
Kovacs, A. 207  
Kovács, M. 6872  
Kovács, P. 4492  
Koval', N. M. 1115  
Kovalenko, T. A. 2875, 2876  
Kovalenko, V. F. 7333, 7334  
Kovanci, I. 3802  
Kovanda, M. 3232  
Kovtun, N. G. 8847, 8849  
Kowalewska, K. 7890  
Kowalewski, Z. 2187  
Koya, K. M. A. 9669  
Koyama, A. T. 319  
Kozai, S. 3024, 3025  
Kozai, T. 2317  
Kozak, D. 9456  
Kozakova, N. F. 8870  
Kozar, F. 4624  
Kozarenko, E. N. 8162  
Kozel, P. C. 637  
Kozhokaru, V. A. 1109, 1802  
Kozioł, M. J. 4207  
Kozlova, N. N. 5586  
Kozłowski, T. T. 2, 3034  
Koz'mik, R. A. 4911  
Koz'yakov, A. S. 9564  
Koz'yakov, S. N. 9564  
Kozyrkina, V. V. 6665  
Koz'yuberd, G. P. 2806  
Krähmer, R. 8449  
Krahn, T. R. 3565  
Krahlucová, A. 7878  
Krake, L. R. 3310  
Kraker, J. de 5111  
Kralj, D. 6971  
Kramarovsky, E. 6834  
Kramer, P. J. 1603  
Kramer, S. 4069, 5584  
Kranemann, H. H. 8479  
Krantz, J. K. 8760  
Krasavtsev, O. A. 6575, 8283  
Krasnov, V. P. 4870  
Krasnyi, V. I. 8394  
Krasnykh, A. A. 133  
Krasova, N. G. 2424, 4840, 4842  
Krass, W. 5972  
Kraus, L. 3750  
Krause, C. R. 2004, 2805  
Krause, M. 1186  
Krause, M. R. 2594  
Krauskopf, D. M. 2019  
Kravchenko, V. A. 6828  
Kravtsova, G. M. 8428  
Krebs, C. 145  
Kreidl, H. 1019  
Krejčová, J. 3457, 3458, 7607  
Kremenović, G. 7437  
Krennheller, H. T. 6995  
Krenzien, H. 1416  
Kress, W. J. 5991  
Kretschmer, M. 1278, 5800, 5808  
Krezdorn, A. H. 815, 1518, 5317, 6227, 6277  
Kriedemann, P. E. 5749  
Krieg, K.-H. 3341  
Krieg, W. 1399  
Kriek, H. van de 7346  
Krishna, C. M. 8856  
Krishna, R. 792  
Krishna Rao, R. V. 8923  
Krishna, T. G. 9408  
Krishnamurthy, N. 4428  
Krishnamurthy Rao, W. 7137  
Krishnan, B. M. 2815  
Krishnapillai, S. 2310, 9027  
Krishnaprasad, N. K. 9702  
Kristensen, K. 1396  
Kristkalne, S. Kh. 8524  
Kriston, P. 5033  
Kritzman, G. 2507  
Krivoruchko, G. I. 2362, 4833  
Krivoruchko, V. P. 1674  
Krivoshik, D. P. 8577  
Krivut, B. A. 5282, 6178  
Křiz, J. 715, 716, 717  
Křížek, D. T. 1605, 7205, 7208  
Krochmann, J. 3097  
Krochta, J. M. 3520, 3521  
Krokhmal'yuk, V. V. 1493  
Król, M. 2529  
Król, S. 4802, 9248  
Kroll, J. 1715  
Kromer 1615  
Kromer, K.-H. 5868  
Kropisz, A. 2534, 3382  
Kr'steva-Kostova, Z. 3309  
Krstić, B. 5039  
Krstulovic, A. 9442  
Krueger, R. J. 2844  
Krug, H. 45, 1162, 3051, 7672  
Kruger, E. 7001  
Kruglyakova, N. P. 8517  
Kruistum, G. van 1849, 3364, 4154  
Krul, J. 5187  
Krumbein, G. 8530  
Krusberg, L. R. 309

- Krüssmann, G. 3929  
 Kruyer, C. J. 595, 5185  
 Krylova, I. I. 190, 191  
 Krylova, I. L. 6186  
 Krysanov, Yu. V. 6542  
 Krysiak, J. 367  
 Krzemińska, K. 1494  
 Krzemiński, K. 1494  
 Krzysztyniak, K. 431  
 Kuballa, B. 5294  
 Kubani, M. S. 9305  
 Kubeck, D. J. 2801  
 Kubezcka, K.-H. 7849  
 Kubek, D. J. 1609  
 Kubelka, W. 733, 1469, 6814, 9594  
 Kubiak, M. 1495  
 Kubitz, H. 1705, 1753, 8499, 8500, 9370  
 Kubota, N. 7464  
 Kubota, S. 811, 7946, 7947, 8954  
 Kubota, T. 209, 6103  
 Kuć, J. 5841  
 Kučera, J. 1697  
 Kucher, G. M. 8380  
 Kucherov, E. V. 1459  
 Kucherovala, T. P. 6603  
 Kudamatsu, M. 7140  
 Kudasov, Yu. L. 4775  
 Kudima, O. O. 4853  
 Kudryavets, R. P. 184, 215, 5597, 6564  
 Kudryavkin, V. S. 5620  
 Kudryavtseva, N. N. 6779  
 Kueh, T. K. 2117  
 Kueman, E. A. 8537  
 Kuenen, A. 7435, 7436  
 Kuguru, F. M. 5440  
 Kühn, B. 1370  
 Kuhne, F. 2930, 7112  
 Kuhne, F. A. 2930, 7112  
 Kühne, H. 1395  
 Kühn, T. 6091  
 Kuhns, L. J. 1407, 1408  
 Kuhr, R. J. 2375  
 Kuiper, P. J. C. 8226  
 Kukhta, E. P. 8838, 8839  
 Kukulczanka, K. 58, 8770  
 Kulesh, M. D. 2682  
 Kulesza, W. 1783, 9207  
 Kuliev, A. A. 222, 1016, 4056  
 Kuliev, K. M. 677, 6958, 8330  
 Kuliev, Z. A. 8881  
 Kulikov, G. V. 1983  
 Kulikova, N. T. 8604  
 Kulkarni, D. N. 2280  
 Kulkarni, P. R. 9417  
 Kull, U. 1370  
 Kulshreshtha, D. K. 8887  
 Kulyukin, A. N. 5076  
 Kumagai, M. 209  
 Kumamoto, J. 3792, 7089, 7915, 8835  
 Kumanov, B. 5072  
 Kumar 2549  
 Kumar, A. 2156  
 Kumar, D. 3846, 5377, 5380  
 Kumar, H. 1716, 5737  
 Kumar, I. 1482  
 Kumar, N. S. 7906  
 Kumar, P. H. 6313  
 Kumar, R. 20, 827, 848, 3718, 6349  
 Kumar, S. 1219, 2243, 3573, 5161, 5162, 6006, 8199  
 Kumar, V. 4445  
 Kumaraswamy, S. 3003, 3907  
 Kumari, G. 9580  
 Kumari, M. L. 5120  
 Kuminov, E. P. 1757  
 Kummerow, J. 4225  
 Kumpan, E. D. 9190  
 Kunakh, V. A. 5925  
 Kundert, J. 5562  
 Kunert, G. 2703, 5139  
 Kunevich, L. R. 1846  
 Kunimoto, R. 3860  
 Künsch, U. 4099, 5703, 8331  
 Kuntohartono, T. 5351  
 Kuo, Y. H. 478  
 Kupchan, S. M. 738  
 Kupferman, E. M. 4644  
 Küppers, F. J. E. M. 6167  
 Küppers, H. 8274, 8275, 8276, 8277  
 Kurabayashi, M. 7882  
 Kuraishi, S. 1205, 4932  
 Kuraoka, T. 7949  
 Kurbanov, A. B. 9256  
 Kurbatov, E. 6844  
 Kurchatova, G. P. 212, 8183  
 Kurennoi, N. M. 1653  
 Kurennoi, V. N. 9226  
 Kurets, V. K. 8509  
 Kurian, C. 9669  
 Kuribayashi, T. 1485, 3775  
 Kurihara, T. 6102  
 Kuris, A. 2832  
 Kuriyama, C. 5285, 6139  
 Kurlyanchik, I. A. 1434  
 Kurnosov, V. V. 2211  
 Kuroda, H. 387  
 Kurosaki, F. 3726  
 Kursakova, L. E. 4094  
 Kurumli, N. I. 9444  
 Kusamran, K. 7913  
 Kushnirenko, E. F. 5599  
 Kushnirenko, M. D. 212, 8183  
 Kusumo, S. 176, 515, 9184  
 Kusumoto, M. 3641, 7795, 7796  
 Kutik, J. 4230  
 Kutova, I. 1829  
 Kutuyavina, N. G. 2688  
 Kuwano, H. 7882  
 Kuyvenhoven, J. 2695, 4322  
 Kuzhelenko, V. G. 8315  
 Kuz'min, E. V. 2852, 2853  
 Kuznetsov, A. V. 2894  
 Kuznetsov, P. A. 1759  
 Kuznetsov, V. F. 9198  
 Kuznetsov, V. N. 1965  
 Kuznetsova, G. A. 2864  
 Kuznetsova, G. E. 3681, 7816  
 Kuznetsova, G. K. 2212  
 Kuznetsova, L. M. 8514  
 Kuznjecova, G. 7860  
 Kuznyatsova, Z. P. 2198  
 Kuzovkina, I. N. 7903  
 Kvále, A. 2438, 5692  
 Kvasnička, S. 4999, 5102, 5103  
 Kwaak, J. van der 3644, 5156, 8766  
 Kwok, W. F. 8502  
 Kwon, S. H. 4425  
 Kyotani, Y. 756  
 Kyte, T. R. 1775  
 L., E. 4530  
 L., P. 537  
 Laaksovirta, K. 4304  
 Laar, H. H. van 4750  
 Laar, H. J. van de 2065, 2066, 2786  
 Labanauskas, C. K. 6258, 7916, 8627  
 Labaneiah, M. E. O. 5947  
 Labanowska, B. H. 2374, 6684  
 Labavitch, J. 1632  
 Labavitch, J. M. 7415  
 Labbé, C. 7038  
 LaBelle, R. L. 4806  
 Labes, R. 3099  
 Laborde Cancino, J. A. 3514  
 Laborem, E., G. 793  
 Labrada, R. 5905, 7571  
 Lacey, C. N. D. 9185  
 Lachover, D. 7749  
 Lackey, J. A. 8543  
 Lacouilh, J. J. 872, 9684  
 Lačok, A. 6974, 6992  
 Lacombe, R. 336  
 Lacy, G. H. 1738  
 Ladd, S. L. 8027  
 Ladd, T. L., Jr. 3386, 3734, 9510  
 Ladipo, O. O. 6357  
 Lado, P. 2604  
 Ladonin, V. F. 6808  
 Laemmlein, F. F. 1325  
 Laencina, J. 8592  
 Laffi, F. 201  
 Lafon, J. 2493, 2494  
 Lafon, R. 3  
 Lafont, P. 7351  
 Lagarda, M. A. 18  
 Lagerstedt, H. B. 2411  
 Lagova, E. V. 4762  
 Lahav, E. 8987  
 Lahey, G. 1007  
 Lahouti, M. 6751  
 Lahtinen, S. 3810  
 Lahue, R. 2587  
 Lai, J. 3758  
 Lai, M. 623  
 Lai, M. H. 4604  
 Lai, S. H. 1929  
 Laiche, A. J., Jr. 2078  
 Lajevardi, S. 4477, 9584  
 Lakshminarayana, S. 1575, 3828  
 Lakso, A. N. 1024, 1672, 2501, 5436, 6570, 6572, 8213, 8214, 8215  
 Lal, B. 9005  
 Lal, B. B. 5702  
 Lal, B. M. 8413  
 Lal, H. 2439, 9208  
 Lal, S. 5822, 7687  
 Lal, V. K. 6040  
 Lallata, F. 4049, 5629, 6599  
 Lalezari, I. 742, 743, 753, 9584  
 Lalkens, R. H. 4941  
 Lall, B. S. 1230  
 Lall, S. B. 3499  
 Lallemand, M. 1712  
 Lallukka, R. 3246  
 Laloraya, M. M. 2571, 2572, 2871, 3373, 4977, 9474  
 Laloue, M. 6442  
 Lam-Sanches, A. 4216  
 Lamaison, J. L. 4111  
 Lamb, J. 5007  
 Lamb, J. E. 3402  
 Lamb, J. G. D. 5965  
 Lambeth, F. 478  
 Lambert, J. R. 4736  
 Lamberti, F. 4886, 7186  
 Lamberts, D. 3291, 6839  
 Lambeth, V. N. 7673  
 Lammerink, J. 394  
 Lamontagne, J. C. 3103  
 Lamothe, M. de N. de 6369  
 Lamusse, M. 8035  
 Lancaster, R. 6058  
 Lanckow, J. 3513  
 Landa Bolaños, J. 7144  
 Landa, L. Sh. 8374  
 Landrey, O. P. 2295  
 Landriscini, M. R. 6717  
 Landsberg, J. J. 7249, 9220  
 Lanc, C. 564, 1289  
 Lane, R. P. 317, 1792, 4118  
 Lane, W. D. 1030, 5659, 6529  
 Lang, C. A. 2996  
 Langager, J. M. 6009  
 Langcake, P. 7468  
 Langco BV 6901  
 Lange 3670  
 Lange, E. 3259, 3260, 9302  
 Lange, J. H. de 3794  
 Lange, P. 2793  
 Langenegger, W. 4093  
 Langhans, R. W. 1606, 1859, 1996, 1997, 5430, 7206, 7208  
 Langhans, V. E. 5693, 7398  
 Langlois, N. 6134  
 Langton, F. A. 2712  
 Lanier, M. R. 5764, 7485  
 Lansac, M. 7287  
 Lansangan, A. S. 9668  
 Lanza, A. 4259  
 Lanza, A. M. R. 5850, 5852  
 Lapins, K. O. 2403  
 Lapushkina, Yu. V. 2669  
 Lapwood, D. H. 3360  
 Larcher, W. 4396  
 Larrea, L. 3861  
 Larruga, F. 3766  
 Larsen, E. C. 979  
 Larsen, F. E. 967, 3133  
 Larsen, P. 5571  
 Larsen, P. O. 1713  
 Larson, D. L. 6744  
 Larson, R. A. 4329  
 Larson, W. E. 447  
 Lascombes, S. 4337  
 Láska, P. 5036  
 Laske, P. 9377  
 Lassányi, Z. 2860  
 Lassoudière, A. 829, 4575, 7114, 7115, 7116  
 Lasswell, W. L., Jr. 2220, 2221  
 Laszlo, J. C. 9329  
 Latché, A. 5691, 9270  
 Laties, G. G. 1521  
 Latka, W. 8496  
 Lattanzio, V. 8485  
 Latterell, J. J. 447  
 Latza, E. 2808  
 Lau, C. H. 3882  
 Lau, O. L. 4055, 7353  
 Lau, W. 4855  
 Laughlin, J. C. 755  
 Lauthère, J.-P. 3461  
 Laurengo, R. S. 3826  
 Laurinen, E. 23  
 Lauzeral, A. 5384  
 Lavabre, E. M. 6332, 7173  
 Lavee, S. 825, 2921, 7965  
 Lavezzi, A. 5758  
 Lavigne, C. 8833  
 Laville, E. 7936, 9615  
 LaVine, P. 7461  
 Law, A. G. 7775  
 Law, J. B. 5583  
 Law, W. K. 4224  
 Lawless, E. W. 9647  
 Lawrence, B. M. 2827, 3708, 4435, 6963, 6964, 8829  
 Lawrence, F. J. 1779  
 Laws, D. J. R. 2132  
 Laws, D. R. J. 9570  
 Lawson, H. M. 4167, 6680  
 Lawton, D. M. 5037  
 Layne, R. E. C. 8295  
 Layzell, D. B. 670  
 Lazar, A. 992  
 Lazar, M. 1314  
 Lazur-Keul, G. 5919  
 Lazzari, M. A. 6717  
 Le Lezec, M. 4803  
 Lea, P. J. 9397  
 Leach, D. G. 6069  
 Leal, A. T. 1518  
 Leal, J. A. 5119  
 Leander, K. 3642, 3643  
 Leary, J. D. 2830  
 Leather, G. R. 3462  
 Leaver, C. J. 3400, 3402  
 Lebeda, G. F. 9188  
 Lebedeva, A. V. 4775  
 Lebedeva, L. A. 9372  
 Lebl, D. O. 5073  
 Leblond, C. 8308, 9272  
 Leboeuf, M. 2189, 4495, 5299, 8857  
 Lechl, P. 5812  
 Lechner, G. 5158  
 Lecker, F. 5545  
 Leclair, P. 1796  
 Ledesma, F. I., Jr. 9695  
 Ledovskii, S. Ya. 2653  
 Lee, A. T. C. 1529  
 Lee, B. Y. 4242  
 Lee, C. I. 6945  
 Lee, C. K. 84, 870  
 Lee, C. Y. 7352  
 Lee, C. Y. L. 8019  
 Lee, J. M. 989  
 Lee, J. S. 4027, 4411  
 Lee, K. 406  
 Lee, K.-H. 3752  
 Lee, K. Y. 4027  
 Lee, N. 5391  
 Lee, S. K. 2552  
 Lee, S. L. 6136, 7017  
 Lee, S. M. 3905  
 Lee, S. S. 4038  
 Lee, T. H. 1952, 4557, 5308, 6088  
 Lee, T. M. 8917  
 Lee, Y. N. 2526, 4967  
 Lee, Y. W. 389  
 Leece, D. R. 6656, 8319  
 Leegood, R. C. 433  
 Leenwen, C. van 2697



- Lees, G. L. 2587  
 Leeuwen, C. H. van 4737  
 Leeuwen, C. van 8669  
 Lefebvre, J.-M. 4270, 5909  
 Lefebvre, R. 1850  
 Leffring, L. 1331, 2719, 9477, 9478  
 LeFluffy, M. J. 6588  
 Lefter, G. 1663  
 Legarda B., L. 6776  
 Legarda, L. 6777  
 Legave, J. M. 2401, 7363  
 Legg, J. T. 5359, 6346  
 Leggatt, M. M. 7697  
 Legge, A. P. 5628  
 Legge, R. L. 7338  
 Legoupil, J.-C. 9699  
 Leguizamón-C, J. E. 7141  
 Leh, H.-O. 4948  
 Lehmann, D. 8342  
 Lehmann, H. 1711  
 Lehmkuhl, D. M. 9279  
 Lehnert, H.-J. 9517  
 Lehoczy, J. 4921, 8400  
 Lehto, E. 2155  
 Leifertová, I. 729, 7007  
 Leike, H. 3099  
 Leiper, W. 7253  
 Leistner, E. 1075, 1076  
 Lekhnitskii, F. A. 8372  
 Lekhova, E. 189, 3147, 7320, 7321  
 Lekić, N. 6621  
 Lelyveld, L. J. van 2232, 4592, 5319, 6187, 7917, 9688  
 Lem, N. W. 3449  
 Lemaître, R. 3252  
 Lemanova, N. B. 8402  
 Lemberkovics, É. 1449  
 Lembright, H. 6209  
 Lemeni, V. 7669  
 Lemmens, J. J. 4765  
 Lemmi, M. 1111  
 Lemoine, J. 7390  
 Lemordant, D. 7864  
 Lenartowicz, W. 3259, 3260, 9302  
 Lenchés, O. 5262  
 Lendenmann, J. 2678  
 Lenker, D. H. 8497  
 Lenkiewicz, W. 2109  
 Lennard, J. 9185  
 Lennox, R. W. 9358  
 Lenteren, J. van 528  
 Lentz, C. P. 3934  
 Lenz, F. 3177, 5066, 5329, 7095, 7345, 9299, 9419  
 Lenz, J. 9495  
 Lenz, J. V. 8735  
 Leon, J. M. 1551  
 Leonard, R. T. 4536  
 Leone, I. A. 503  
 Leong, P. C. 7707  
 Leong, T. T. 4605  
 Lepoivre, P. 9074  
 Lepp, N. W. 119  
 Lercari, B. 1840, 3593  
 Lerer, M. 7933  
 Lesaint, C. 3484, 3522, 4971  
 Leshchakina, B. B. 2184  
 Lesik, B. V. 714, 8847, 8848  
 Letham, D. B. 525  
 Letham, D. S. 3394  
 Letolle, R. 5533  
 Leva, A. C. 5343  
 Levano, B. 3532  
 Levenko, B. A. 5925  
 Lever, B. G. 6500  
 Leverington, K. C. 2304, 2305  
 Levi, Y. 6242  
 Levin, D. A. 8149  
 Levin, I. 180, 9199  
 Levine, E. 276  
 Levinskii, A. I. 2479  
 Levit, T. Kh. 4911  
 Levitskii, G. V. 530  
 Levkov, I. 253  
 Levy, A. 1926  
 Levy, D. 2523, 5840, 8460  
 Levy, M. 8676  
 Levy, Y. 2240, 8952  
 Lewak, S. 8171  
 Lewandowska, A. M. 398  
 Lewis, A. J., III 8790  
 Lewis, B. G. 1273  
 Lewis, C. E. 3791, 5322  
 Lewis, E. 5154  
 Lewis, J. A. 8562  
 Lewis, J. R. 2838, 3731  
 Lewis, L. N. 8553  
 Lewis, N. G. 3739  
 Lewis, O. A. M. 737, 5288, 7884  
 Lewis, Y. S. 4428  
 Leyden, R. F. 1527, 1528, 9616, 9620  
 Lezec, M. Le 4803  
 Lezica, R. P. 5881  
 Li Destri N., O. 7648  
 Li Destri Nicosia, O. 7648  
 Li, P. H. 3693  
 Li, W. S. 4398  
 Liaen-Jensen, S. 2196, 5990  
 Liao, W.-T. 2216, 2217  
 Liard, O. 1684  
 Liau, S. S. 7971  
 Liberti, L. 3426  
 Libik, A. 7670  
 Lich, R., III. 2349  
 Lichou, J. F. 7924  
 Licul, R. 2480  
 Lider, L. A. 326  
 Lidster, P. D. 1043, 1688, 2408, 3172, 8288  
 Lieberman, C. B. 977  
 Lieberman, M. 8144, 8227, 8228  
 Liebhardt, W. C. 5216  
 Liebig, H.-P. 45  
 Liebster, G. 6604  
 Liedvogel, B. 7757  
 Liefink, D. 2367  
 Liefink, D. A. 3991  
 Lienk, S. E. 2374, 2375  
 Liepe, E. 8500  
 Lierop, W. van 8457  
 Lifshitz, N. 2514  
 Likens, S. T. 6998  
 Likhomanova, L. M. 7508  
 Lillesand, T. M. 1387  
 Lilov, D. T. 7480  
 Liloyan, O. Ts. 709  
 Lim, F. 6353  
 Lim, T. M. 2987  
 Lim, W. H. 874  
 Lima, M. F. de 7987  
 Lima, M. M. A. de 7992  
 Limaye, V. P. 3866  
 Lime, B. J. 3818, 3819, 8979  
 Limongelli, F. 5649, 5653, 5663, 5664  
 Lin, C. Y. 4227  
 Lin, J. 974, 7404  
 Lin, L. C. 1406, 3677  
 Lin, Z.-W. 2137  
 Lindeloof, C. P. J. van de 5719, 6661  
 Linden, F. Van 5778  
 Linderman, R. G. 1345, 3599  
 Lindner, U. 8657  
 Lindquist, R. K. 1292, 8134  
 Lindsay, R. T. 3347  
 Lindsey, J. B. 272  
 Linduska, J. J. 2648  
 Linedale, A. I. 2296  
 Linehan, D. J. 5923  
 Ling, L. C. 7699  
 Lingam, C. S. 5397  
 Link, H. 8239, 8240, 8250  
 Link, R. 5656  
 Linko, R. R. 4108  
 Linne, C. 1964  
 Linnert, G. 2717  
 Lino, J. 7974  
 Lior, H. 9350  
 Liotta, G. 7183  
 Lipe, J. A. 2459  
 Lipecki, J. 8055  
 Lipinski, Z. 2632  
 Lippert, L. F. 5885  
 Lips, H. 3437  
 Lipták, J. 2227  
 Lipton, W. J. 8531  
 Lis, E. K. 6686  
 Lisa, L. 29  
 Lisá, L. 4222, 4223, 7605  
 Lisá, M. 729  
 Lisbão, R. S. 7506, 7517  
 Lischewski, M. 9600  
 Lishchuk, A. I. 6603  
 Lisiak, M. J. 8620  
 Lisichko, T. G. 8870  
 Lisk, D. J. 1963, 7318, 7319, 8156, 8486  
 Lisnik, S. A. 494  
 Lisovaya, M. A. 8515  
 Lisovskii, I. G. 7540  
 Lišťanský, J. 6997  
 Little, C. R. 1028  
 Little, R. W. 1682  
 Littlejohns, D. A. 1212  
 Littrell, R. H. 272, 8296  
 Litvinenko, V. I. 8900  
 Litvinov, A. I. 323  
 Litvinov, P. I. 323, 1125, 5736  
 Litz, R. E. 866, 1367, 1579  
 Liu, C. S. 5305  
 Liu, E. H. 1224  
 Liu, F. W. 4054, 7117, 7118  
 Liu, G.-S. 2098  
 Liu, P. S. W. 132  
 Liu, S.-F. 4015  
 Liu, S. Q. 3130  
 Liu, W. T. 5749  
 Liu, Y. K. 7684  
 Liuni, C. 9311  
 Liuni, C. S. 8389, 8390  
 Livneh, A. 9056  
 Liyanage, A. de S. 2990  
 Liyanage, D. V. 9665  
 Liyanage, G. W. 2990  
 Lizana, L. A. 2936, 3532  
 Ljones, B. 3251  
 Ljubišić, N. 7834  
 Lloyd Brown, A. 7446  
 Lloyd, J. 3098  
 Lloyd Library and Museum 5427  
 Loach, K. 8809  
 Lobanov, E. M. 6582, 7198  
 Loberto, L. C. 7565  
 Locascio, S. J. 2564, 2636, 4241, 6763  
 Lockard, R. G. 1676  
 Lockley, G. C. 8807  
 Lockwood, D. W. 6692  
 Lockwood, G. 5359, 8989, 8990  
 Lodhi, F. 2518, 2819, 2912  
 Loebel, R. 5318  
 Loeser, H. 1336, 5220, 6064, 7786, 9470  
 Loewus, F. A. 593, 7467  
 Löffelhardt, W. 733  
 Löffler, K. 3134  
 Logan, B. J. 8324  
 Logan, D. M. 3152  
 Loginova, M. D. 6781  
 Loh, C. F. 859  
 Lohar, D. R. 5275  
 Lohden, A. 3126  
 Lokonova, V. I. 4782, 4799  
 Loladze, D. V. 3019  
 Lombard, P. B. 1058, 6633  
 Lombardi, G. 5631  
 Lombardo, G. 3327  
 Long, C. R. 867  
 Long, J. E. 1405  
 Long, K. 7066  
 Longden, P. C. 3004  
 Longo, C. 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891  
 Longo, C. P. 2570, 9373  
 Longo, G. 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891  
 Longo, G. P. 2570, 9373  
 Longstaff, R. 267  
 Longstreth, D. J. 8545  
 Longuenesse, J. J. 5900, 9063  
 Lonsdale, J. E. 1584, 2997  
 Looijesteijn, F. X. C. 1344  
 Lookeren Campagne, P. van 6045, 7346  
 Looney, N. E. 989, 4055, 7338, 8261  
 Loose, R. De 2085, 6067  
 Louts, J. G. 8008  
 Looy, J. Van 5721  
 Lopes, C. R. 7135  
 Lopes, C. R. 8993  
 López Ch., R. 6747  
 López García, J. 3329  
 López, J. 476  
 López López, F. 3514  
 Lord, W. G. 5616  
 Lordello, L. G. E. 3526  
 Lorenz, A. 2729  
 Lorenz, O. A. 8624  
 Lorenzi, R. 1840, 3435, 3436, 3509, 3593, 5044  
 Lorenzo, P. 8575  
 Lorenzoni, E. 725  
 Loreti, F. 165, 251, 1631, 5442, 6653, 7265  
 Lorimer, G. H. 4968  
 Lörz, H. 7870  
 Lossois, P. 4538, 6243, 7930, 7931  
 Lothian, T. R. N. 1390, 5984  
 Lotka, G. M. 8419  
 Lotodé, R. 5368, 8995  
 Lott, J. N. A. 417, 973, 1514, 1548, 1566, 7543, 8521  
 Lotter, H. 671, 4509  
 Louant, B.-P. 7515  
 Loucks, M. 8759  
 Loughheed, E. C. 1689, 4176, 5633  
 Louguet, P. 8685, 8686  
 Loukas, M. 7402  
 Loukota, M. 6997  
 Lounasmaa, M. 748, 2181, 4471  
 Lourenço, R. S. 2923, 4584  
 Lourenço, S. 6780  
 Love, J. L. 1078, 8160  
 Lovett, J. V. 4151  
 Loveys, B. R. 4918, 8643  
 Low, F. C. 6395  
 Lowell, G. 3133  
 Lowell, G. D. 967  
 Lower, R. L. 1190, 3404  
 Lowings, P. H. 874, 3359  
 Lownsbury, B. F. 280  
 Loy, J. B. 2559, 4201, 5846  
 Lozovina, M. 9391  
 Lu, B. S. 7684  
 Lubega, R. 2135  
 Lubeigt, G. 6415  
 Lubkin, V. S. 237  
 Lubnin, V. F. 4199  
 Lucas, P. 4580, 6324  
 Lucchesi, A. A. 4179  
 Luchik, P. I. 8402  
 Lučić, P. 2436, 4096, 6650  
 Lücke 9541  
 Luckham, W. R. 5126  
 Luckner, M. 4443  
 Luckwill, L. C. 971, 5446, 5449, 6498, 8062  
 Luczak, S. 7054  
 Lüdders, P. 1655, 3222, 4092, 6595, 7335  
 Lüders, W. 4127, 6996  
 Ludilov, V. A. 4244  
 Ludilova, M. I. 4244  
 Ludnikova, L. A. 8057  
 Ludwig, L. J. 1257  
 Luengo, J. M. 3290  
 Lugo-López, M. A. 1210, 9652  
 Luh, B. S. 1897  
 Luhadiya, A. P. 9417  
 Luis, J. G. 3766  
 Lukács, J. 3983  
 Łukasik, S. 1261  
 Lukinich-Hartyáni, K. 1510  
 Lukmanova, R. S. 8220  
 Lukonina, E. I. 369  
 Lukovnikova, G. A. 4138  
 Luk'yan, A. M. 5927  
 Luk'yanova, N. M. 2080  
 Lumis, G. P. 1392, 6927  
 Luna, J. V. U. 8015  
 Lunati, U. 8599  
 Lund, B. M. 5825  
 Lund, P. S. 7111  
 Lunde, J.-R. 1974  
 Lundergan, C. A. 1766  
 Luppino, P. 8961, 8962  
 Luque, A. 1198, 1199, 4189, 4190  
 Lurie, S. 466

- Luscombe, E. 8729  
Lusiak, K. 1512  
Lutowski, J. 682, 7890  
Lüttge, U. 620, 2816, 4383, 8703  
Lutz, B. 806  
Luzbetak, D. J. 730, 4457  
Luzzati, A. 5933  
L'vova, I. N. 8523  
Lykova, R. V. 7059  
Lynch, S. J. 1425  
Lynch, S. P. 7589  
Lyndon, R. F. 2724, 2725, 7739, 7740, 8710  
Lyons, C. G. 8943  
Lyrene, P. M. 7373  
Lyskanowska, K. 1696  
Lystash, J. C. 8568  
Lyubimova, L. L. 4016  
M., G. D. 3695, 5131, 6924, 7831, 8777  
M., M. 7639  
M.-Sagasta, E. 1213  
Maas, E. V. 488, 3431  
Maas, G. 723  
Maas, J. L. 1777  
Maas, P. W. T. 6905  
Maas, W. 4356, 7753  
Maaswinkel, R. H. M. 1171, 1853  
Maat, D. Z. 4142  
Mabry, T. J. 691, 7018  
McAleese, C. M. 2301  
McAlpin, D. M. 981, 982, 983, 984, 986, 987, 988, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4084, 5577, 6516, 6517  
McAlpin, M. 155, 981, 982, 984, 986, 987, 988, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4084, 5577, 6516, 6517  
McArthur, J. A. 5801, 6805  
MacAulay, J. D. 6463  
McCain, A. H. 1301, 7717  
McCann, J. L. 9647  
McCarter, S. M. 7533, 9431  
McCarthy, G. J. P. 2848  
McCarthy, K. 8201  
McCarty, C. D. 2238, 6245, 7068, 7937, 8945  
McCloskey, W. 9460  
McClure, M. A. 7666  
McClure, W. F. 301, 1744, 1817, 2503, 6660  
McCluskey, G. A. 3536  
McConnell, D. B. 1428, 6917, 6922  
McCool, P. M. 8950  
McCormick, S. 7018  
McCornack, A. A. 2911, 6218  
McCown, B. H. 1305, 3649, 4418, 5710, 6029  
McCoy, R. E. 1568  
McCree, K. J. 7582  
McCulloch, J. S. 2467  
McCully, J. E. 7581  
McCully, M. E. 9399  
McDaniel, G. L. 2016  
McDaniel, J. S. 2676  
MacDaniels, L. H. 8156  
Macdonald, B. 564, 1289, 7798, 7799, 7800  
MacDonald, G. E. 8626  
MacDonald, I. R. 2548, 6759, 8825  
McDonald, R. E. 3276  
McDowell, J. 6118  
McEachern, G. R. 6634, 7396  
Maček, J. 4125  
McElhannon, W. S. 5031  
McFadden, S. E., Jr. 9537  
McFarlane, J. C. 1857, 1859, 7200, 7207, 7208  
McGaw, B. A. 3733  
McGechan, J. K. 1137  
McGill, L. 3219  
McGinnies, W. G. 9647  
McGlasson, W. B. 92, 4557  
McGourty, F., Jr. 4308, 5127  
McGregor, C. R. 7654  
McGuire, J. J. 6071  
Machado, J. R. 3422  
Machado, R. C. R. 6772  
Machaga, J. S. E. 3018, 4616  
Machavariani, I. F. 4296  
Mache, R. 3461  
Macheix, J. J. 3218, 8307  
Machelett, B. 6734  
Machida, H. 2706, 8366  
Machida, Y. 9271  
Machin, B. 569  
Machnik, B. 7306  
Machowicz, E. 5862  
Maciejewska, U. 4769  
McIntosh, C. B. 826  
MacIntyre, D. 4873  
McIntyre, G. 1161  
McIntyre, J. L. 1738  
Mackay, D. C. 3384  
McKay, M. E. 61  
McKee, J. M. T. 7681  
Mackender, R. O. 2592  
McKenry, M. V. 3203, 5915, 8406  
McKenzie, D. W. 5450  
Mackenzie, K. A. D. 5592, 5712  
McKeown, A. W. 4176  
MacKerron, D. K. L. 3240  
McKiernan, G. 4306  
McKinion, J. M. 4736  
Mackintosh, B. L. 2642  
MacKowiak, M. 2405  
Mackroth, K. 3046, 5537, 9169  
McLaren, G. F. 4815  
McLaren, I. W. 627  
McLaren, J. S. 7237  
McLaughlin, J. L. 2049, 4385, 4494  
Maclean, A. J. 4976  
MacLean, D. B. 4475, 9585  
MacLean, J. R. F. 2757  
Maclean, N. R. 2299  
MacLeod, A. J. 8494  
McLeod, D. 1610  
MacLeod, J. K. 3394  
MacLeod, R. D. 7595  
McMillan, A. J. S. 622  
MacMillan, J. 5879  
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 2641  
McMurrrough, I. 6118  
McMurry, A. 3598  
McMurtry, J. A. 6229, 7938  
MacNab, A. A. 4865, 5090  
McNeil, K. E. 6764  
McNutt, D. N. 8997  
McWhirter, K. S. 66  
Madaan, R. L. 2943  
Madalageri, B. B. 2519, 3032, 5071, 7999  
Madan, Y. P. 3910  
Madapa, M. A. 3014  
Madar, Z. 9214  
Madarassy-Mersich, E. 2660  
Madden, G. D. 9275  
Madden, L. 5090  
Mäde, A. 3927  
Mädel, F. 9508  
Maden, S. 7047  
Madero-Tamargo, J. 4903  
Madhusudan, K. P. 7907  
Madjarova, D. J. 1966  
Madjid, A. 882  
Madkour, G. 5547  
Madori, G. 6947  
Madrid, C. de 2971  
Madsen, H. F. 9216  
Madsen, J. Ø. 726, 2556  
Madzharova, D. 2114, 5937  
Maeda, J. A. 7612  
Maeda, Y. 2556  
Maercke, D. Van 8480  
Maes, R. E. 950  
Maestri, M. 4588  
Magalhães, A. A. de 7569  
Magambo, M. J. S. 3028, 3029, 6411  
Magar, N. G. 1921, 3476, 8581, 8988  
Magat, S. S. 3837, 7133, 9666  
Maghawry, A. El 8518  
Magherini, R. 1709  
Maginnes, E. A. 2333  
Magnifico, V. 8485  
Mahadevan, S. 5866  
Mahadevia, M. 8450  
Mahajan, P. R. 8601  
Mahajan, V. P. 1970  
Mahanta, P. K. 5314  
Mahatanya, E. T. 5026  
Mahdi, M. Z. 9464  
Mahdihassan, S. 8002, 9008  
Mahe, M. 6123  
Mahendran, M. 8860  
Maher, M. J. 516, 9412  
Maheshwari, A. C. 7082  
Maheshwari, B. K. 888  
Maheshwari, M. L. 3709  
Mahjour, M. 742  
Mahlberg, P. G. 1169, 4491, 5159, 6169, 7894, 7895  
Mahler, R. L. 7599  
Mahmood, M. 1219  
Mahmoud, Z. F. 9582  
Mahmud bin Haji Abd. Waheb 3882  
Mahon, J. D. 8563  
Mai, W. F. 475, 8153, 8200  
Maia, J. G. S. 7892  
Maida, J. H. A. 6406  
Maidebura, V. I. 213, 8256, 9190, 9211, 9245  
Maier-Maercker, U. 8557, 8558  
Mainstone, B. J. 6394, 7980  
Maithia, A. S. K. 5379  
Maiti, I. B. 593  
Maiti, S. 2601, 7914, 8926  
Majoros, L. 7242  
Majumdar, M. 1239, 3479  
Majumdar, P. K. 9001  
Makarenko, L. N. 5082, 8428  
Makarevich, I. F. 1474  
Makariev, Z. 172  
Makarov, A. D. 7904  
Makarov, S. N. 8381  
Makawi, A. A. 9376  
Makeev, Zh. M. 7059  
Makepeace, R. J. 2316  
Makino, H. 1165  
Makkar, F. Z. 4358  
Makkouk, K. M. 5069  
Maklakova, E. M. 8412  
Makovec, J. 6997  
Makovec, K. 718  
Makovskii, M. I. 710  
Maksimenko, E. I. 156  
Maksimova, E. V. 4147  
Maksimova, V. I. 8137  
Maksimović, P. 4982, 6798  
Maksoud, M. A. 410  
Malach, Y. De 1879, 9428  
Malakhov, A. Z. 4848  
Malanichev, A. I. 1243  
Malaoui, S. 7631  
Malatesta, M. 1139  
Malavolta, E. 2923, 4271, 4584, 5096, 5101, 5348, 7213  
Malaya, Universiti Pertanian Malaysia 1  
Malaysia, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 4676, 4677, 4678, 4679, 4680, 4681, 4682  
Malaysia, Ministry of Agriculture 9664  
Malcolm, A. D. B. 2048  
Malcolm, R. E. 4150, 8570, 8571  
Male, R. T. 37  
Maleike, R. R. 5237  
Malenga, N. E. A. 1593  
Malenin, I. 4922  
Maleszewski, S. 6783  
Mali, V. R. 3796  
Malik, M. N. 7920  
Malik, R. S. 2088  
Malik, Y. S. 5789, 6725  
Malikov, V. M. 1479, 8881, 8883, 8884, 9583  
Malinina, M. I. 4183  
Malin, O. 1513  
Mälikki, Y. 2524  
Mallabae, A. 1497, 2842, 5265  
Mallareddy, K. 2884  
Mallent, D. 4560  
Mallikarjuna, K. 3654  
Malo, S. E. 1516, 1517, 3787, 3790, 4619, 7170  
Malone, M. T. 437  
Malova, E. L. 6781  
Malstrom, H. L. 8310  
Malterud, K. E. 2191  
Maltry, W. 1844  
Mal'tseva, S. 486, 491  
Maltseva, S. 9424  
Maltseva, S. M. 1930  
Maltz, A. 6133, 7038  
Mamedov, D. Sh. 2825  
Mamedov, Z. M. 222  
Mamedova, Z. A. 1454  
Mamichev, V. Ya. 4861  
Mamys, I. 2583  
Manabe, K. 814  
Manago, M. 3816  
Manandhar, M. D. 1464  
Mancinelli, A. L. 6496, 8493  
Mancini, F. M. 2788  
Mancini, G. 1133, 7188  
Mandahar, C. L. 7814  
Mandava, N. 9389  
Mandoki, I. 1487  
Mănescu, B. 8437  
Maness, E. P. 301, 1817  
Mangal, J. L. 5822  
Mangiafico, S. 4335, 4452  
Mangoensoekarjo, S. 878, 2985, 5351  
Mangual-Crespo, G. 3423  
Manhães, M. S. 7163  
Mani, K. T. 4606  
Mani, V. S. 4984  
Manica, I. 7370, 7974  
Manion, P. D. 1387  
Manis, Y. 9345  
Manivel, L. 2814  
Manji, B. T. 523  
Manjunath, A. 9434  
Manjunath, T. M. 9702  
Mankau, R. 3203  
Mann, M. S. 8955  
Mann, S. S. 2312, 2885, 3031  
Mannan, M. A. 914, 4611  
Mannini, F. 3298  
Manoharachary, C. 5278  
Manoliu, L. 7640  
Manolov, P. 3161, 3204  
Manolova, N. I. 8121  
Manor, A. N. 963  
Manot, S. K. 3768  
Mansell, R. L. 6896  
Mansfield, D. H. 3433  
Mansfield, T. A. 6443  
Mansour, K. M. 5763  
Mansur, A. 3161  
Mansy, A. A. El 2599  
Mantel, P. 6905, 7750  
Mantell, A. 6203, 7085  
Manteuffel, R. 463  
Mantinger, H. 199, 1018, 1659, 2370, 2390, 7324, 9231  
Mantovani, W. 4246  
Mantrova, E. Z. 1995  
Manucheri, M. 4437  
Manughevi, A. R. 978  
Manughevi, E. 992, 1003  
Manukyan, A. T. 709  
Manunta, A. 7013, 7034  
Maotani, T. 7954  
Mapelli, S. 1953, 3518  
Mapes, M. O. 1572, 3862  
Maradufu, A. 2135  
Marais, L. J. 2246  
Marais, P. G. 2492, 2495, 7451  
Maraithe, H. 5091  
Maranduba, A. 7854  
Marangoni, B. 2443, 5701  
Marani, F. 1767  
Marca, G. 8607  
Marcelle, R. 8071  
Marcellin, P. 95, 9007, 9273  
Marcellos, H. 9435  
Marchal, J. 81, 4538, 6309, 7930, 7931, 8936  
Marchand, D. 9361  
Marchant, H. J. 6859



- Marchenko, P. S. 4829  
 Marchenko, V. V. 8175  
 Marchese, F. 147  
 Marchesini, A. 1823, 5771  
 Marchini, L. C. 3478  
 Marcinkowska, J. 1946, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646  
 Marcinkowski, J. 9512  
 Marcó, G. M. 6253  
 Marco, S. 5840  
 Marcon, M. E. 1111  
 Marconato, A. R. 5333  
 Marcos Filho, J. 2578  
 Marczał, G. 1449  
 Marderosian, A. H. Der 8917  
 Marenaud, C. 7287  
 Marer, I. 9058  
 Marg, H.-G. 1647  
 Margara, J. 2324, 5821  
 Margate, R. Z. 7133  
 Margineanu, C. 1397  
 Margvelashvili, N. N. 4463  
 Mariappan, V. 9479  
 Mariau, D. 3842, 8012  
 Maric, A. 7662  
 Marić, Ž. 4881, 7438  
 Mariconi, F. A. M. 2900, 2901, 4545, 9623  
 Mariën, A. 7420  
 Marier, J.-P. 3567  
 Marikar, F. A. 4445  
 Marin, P. 7392  
 Marinescu, G. 7660, 8647  
 Marini, R. P. 2466, 7442  
 Marinković, N. 8589  
 Marino, G. 377  
 Mariotte, A.-M. 4476  
 Marisiddaiah, M. 5097  
 Markelova, E. V. 2864  
 Markham, K. R. 691  
 Markov, I. V. 8398  
 Márkus, F. 6816  
 Markus, Z. 2387  
 Markvart, L. 4319, 4320  
 Markwardt, E. D. 8251  
 Marlatt, R. B. 2046  
 Marocke, R. 6994  
 Maron, R. 9560  
 Maróti, M. 3980  
 Marousky, F. J. 1333, 2802, 6915  
 Marras, F. 5795  
 Marriage, P. B. 2421  
 Marriott, J. 9660  
 Marro, M. 313, 4049, 5623, 5629  
 Marschall, F. 4741  
 Marschner, H. 1799, 3427  
 Marsh, A. W. 774  
 Marshall, A. P. 1941  
 Marshall, D. E. 1233  
 Marshall, H. F., Jr. 8851  
 Marsili, A. 746  
 Márta, K. 1341, 4312  
 Martel, Y. A. 8457  
 Martelli, G. P. 2441  
 Martens, J. 2107  
 Martens, R. 1964  
 Martin, B. A. 8650  
 Martin, C. 1619, 9362  
 Martin, D. P. 8750  
 Martin, F. 379  
 Martin, F. G. 6204, 8974  
 Martin, F. W. 1227, 1228, 4619, 5940, 6817, 7170, 7541, 8048  
 Martin, G. 6382  
 Martin, G. C. 281, 6583, 6623, 7394, 8158  
 Martin, K. J. 8990  
 Martin, L. W. 1779, 8339  
 Martin, M. I. 2581  
 Martin-Prével, P. 81, 4538, 7930, 7931  
 Martin-Tanguy, J. 1619  
 Martínez, A. O. 2580  
 Martínez, C. 2183  
 Martínez, H. 903  
 Martínez, J. 7375  
 Martínez-Ripoll, M. 5989  
 Martini, A. 311  
 Martins, F. P. 7295, 7374, 7434  
 Martynenko, M. N. 2680  
 Martynov, E. G. 2148, 2444, 8865, 9280  
 Martyanova, G. Yu. 4056  
 Martyr, R. F. 562, 5956  
 Marutyan, S. A. 1141  
 Marwaha, B. C. 3921, 3922  
 Marx, G. A. 1225  
 Marykutty, K. C. 9685  
 Marzi, V. 8124  
 Masada, Y. 3702  
 Mascarín, P. 1111  
 Mashanov, V. I. 9558  
 Masheva, L. 3333  
 Mashhady, A. S. 519  
 Mašková, I. 9425  
 Maslarević, L. 7424  
 Maslichah 882  
 Maslov, S. P. 2359, 4797, 6530  
 Maslova, V. A. 1001, 5580  
 Mason, J. L. 6589  
 Mason, V. 2306  
 Masood, M. 6182, 7028  
 Massey, D. M. 1250  
 Massey, L. M., Jr. 4806  
 Massiot, G. 748  
 Masuda, T. 7643, 7651  
 Masuda, Y. 8972, 9590  
 Masudov, A. M. 2833  
 Masui, M. 3411, 3562, 7818, 8797  
 Maszkiewicz, J. 8197  
 Mataganov, B. G. 1002, 6527  
 Mataré, R. 2242  
 Matern, H.-U. 5300  
 Matev, I. 3494  
 Mathai, C. K. 4430  
 Mathai, G. 5372  
 Mathai, P. J. 1915, 2672, 7661, 9433  
 Máthé, A. 1463, 1469, 1470, 1471, 3740  
 Máthé, I., Jr. 1471, 1501, 1502  
 Mathé, I., Jr. 1502  
 Máthé, I., Sr. 1501, 1502  
 Mathew, A. G. 8818  
 Mathew, M. 2984  
 Mathew, P. 5665  
 Mathur, B. K. 3892  
 Mathur, G. 2812  
 Mathur, K. 3876  
 Mathur, K. P. 803  
 Mathur, V. S. 6121  
 Matijević, D. 6563  
 Matos, A. P. de 9010  
 Matos, M. E. O. 8927  
 Matsliach, I. 6015  
 Matsubara, S. 7522, 7643  
 Matsuda, T. 777  
 Matsui, M. 7908  
 Matsui, S. 2796, 7477  
 Matsui, T. 2546  
 Matsuki, Y. 8843  
 Matsumoto, H. 1837  
 Matsumoto, R. 7954  
 Matsumoto, T. 3660, 9530  
 Matsumoto, T. T. 523  
 Matsuo, E. 3597, 7752  
 Matsuo, T. 4564  
 Matsuoaka, S. 4609  
 Matsuura, S. 5277  
 Matta, M. 1144  
 Mattam, D. 6546  
 Matvey, F., J. 6747  
 Matthee, F. N. 969, 970  
 Matthews, B. F. 1271  
 Matthews, R. F. 4187  
 Matthews, S. 2595, 7598  
 Mattick, L. R. 332  
 Mattner, E. 1039  
 Mattocks, R. 4449  
 Mattus, G. E. 4806  
 Mattusch, P. 4174  
 Matusković, J. 5675  
 Matveev, V. I. 5942  
 Matvievskii, A. S. 8207  
 Maun, M. A. 5212  
 Maunz, B. 8874  
 Maupas, P. 3764  
 Maurer, M. 1327, 1329, 6893, 7736, 8702  
 Maurya, A. N. 6821  
 Mauseth, J. D. 3622, 3631, 6035, 7785  
 Mavrikios, C. 3270  
 Mavrodii, S. G. 1882, 5837  
 Maxwell, N. P. 3793, 8943  
 May, P. 4927, 7456  
 Mayberry, K. S. 4947  
 Mayeaux, M. M. 3904  
 Mayer, A. M. 3440, 3441, 4044, 4754, 4906, 8218  
 Mayer, G. 4121  
 Mayer, M. 6794  
 Mazhorov, E. V. 4116  
 Mazumdar, B. C. 4937  
 Mazumder, U. K. 3754  
 Mazurova, T. A. 380  
 Mazyrina, M. D. 8447  
 Mazza, G. 4855  
 Mazzucchi, U. 1702, 8282  
 Mbadiwe, E. I. 5316  
 Me, G. 5663, 5664  
 Mead, J. W. 9519  
 Meade, J. A. 492  
 Meakins, L. 1177  
 Mears, D. R. 9170  
 Mechler, E. 735  
 Medarde, M. 1445, 2857  
 Medeiros, A. G. 3834  
 Medeiros, J. X. 8542  
 Medhi, G. 6387  
 Medina, E. 8617  
 Medina Filho, H. P. 841, 7998  
 Medina, J. E. 5272  
 Medora, R. S. 7150  
 Medrano, C. 3353, 3489, 4952, 4954  
 Medvedev, V. V. 8610  
 Medvedeva, N. M. 999, 1000  
 Mee, G. W. P. 7782  
 Mee, T. R. 6216  
 Meenakshi, R. M. 7505  
 Meer, F. A. van der 4042  
 Meer, Q. P. van der 1845, 3398  
 Meeteren, U. van 2714, 9466  
 Megha, B. M. 2871  
 Mehdy, M. C. 7405  
 Meheriuk, M. 7348, 7353  
 Mehlis, E. 5179, 6005  
 Mehlschau, J. J. 146  
 Mehnert, C. 5190, 9508  
 Mehravaran, H. 2528  
 Mehrotra, N. K. 7822  
 Mehta, A. R. 8853  
 Mehta, C. K. 5304  
 Mehta, K. G. 3921, 3922  
 Mehta, U. 8699  
 Meidner, H. 7744  
 Meij, H. van der 5185  
 Meijer, E. N. C. 1150  
 Meijer, R. 2367  
 Meikle, T. 2192  
 Meinhard, T. 7727  
 Meinel, G. 5817  
 Meiri, A. 9046  
 Meissner, H. P. 6385  
 Mekers, O. 3630, 4376, 4377  
 Mekhiel, S. 6726  
 Melamed-Harel, H. 9483  
 Melanta, K. R. 9013  
 Meleshko, N. I. 1106, 1107, 1119  
 Melger, P. 7143  
 Melhuish, F. M. 6727  
 Melik-Guseinov, V. V. 8903  
 Melin, D. 5040, 6075, 7835  
 Mell, G. P. 7150  
 Mel'nikova, R. A. 1780  
 Mel'nikova, T. M. 727, 6127, 7059  
 Men-Olivier, L. Le 4484  
 Menagem, E. 9413  
 Menary R. C. 7475  
 Menchú, J. F. 2950  
 Mende, G. 1993  
 Mendel, K. 6242  
 Mendoza, A. M. R. 7131  
 Mendoza, T. C. 9705  
 Mendt, R. 3353, 4952, 4954  
 Menezes, R. A. 186  
 Menezes, E. B. 3478  
 Meng, K. J. 2306  
 Menge, J. A. 4536, 4537, 6209, 6258, 8950, 8958  
 Mengel, K. 4621  
 Menhenett, R. 2748, 6884, 6885, 8745  
 Menn, W. 2754  
 Menniti, A. M. 2561  
 Men'shova, V. A. 8893  
 Menzies, A. R. 270, 5596  
 Menzies, D. R. 2423, 5089  
 Meola, S. M. 134  
 Meon, S. 1947, 5917  
 Mercer, E. R. 6546  
 Merchant, J. R. 7901  
 Merchuk, T. N. 1388  
 Mercier, J. 5040  
 Mercier, S. 9471  
 Merçik, T. 22  
 Merendonk, S. van de 528  
 Merganov, A. T. 1746  
 Merighi, G. 7804  
 Merlo, C. 7622  
 Merrigan, I. F. 8615  
 Mertens, W. C. 4395  
 Merwe, G. v. d. 3009  
 Merwe, M. J. van der 4213  
 Merwin, M. L. 1069  
 Meshcheryakov, A. M. 325  
 Meshram, L. D. 9006  
 Mesquita, C. de M. 2532  
 Messegue, A. 8864  
 Messer, H. J. M. 3347  
 Mester, I. 2200  
 Mester, L. 9604  
 Mester, M. 9604  
 Mestre-Mestre, A. 3851  
 Mestres, R. 4749  
 Methy, M. 8212  
 Metlitskii, Z. A. 166, 183  
 Metwally, A. I. 3445  
 Metwally, A. M. 3773  
 Metzger, H. B. 293  
 Metzler, J. T. 442  
 Meudt, W. J. 3096  
 Meusel, M. 6794  
 Mevel, A. 5176  
 Mey, H. v. d. 2737  
 Mey, I. W. de. 2505  
 Meyer, A. J. 7380  
 Meyer, B. N. 2049  
 Meyer, B. R. 4057  
 Meyer, E. 3009  
 Meyer, J. A. 5091  
 Meyer, J. H. 5400  
 Meyer, R. D. 7446  
 Meyer, R. E. 134  
 Meyerdirk, D. E. 3806  
 Meylan, G. 5170  
 Mez, E. 1130  
 Mezherits, B. Kh. 8583, 9411  
 Michael, K. J. 2273  
 Michalcuk, L. 8355  
 Michalik, B. 5107  
 Michalik, H. 438, 549  
 Michalski, W. 432  
 Michalski, W. P. 8637  
 Michaux, J.-P. 8049  
 Michele, A. de 7091, 7092  
 Michelis, M. I. de 2604  
 Michels-Nyomarkay, K. 4492  
 Michieka, R. W. 401, 510  
 Michl, J. 7168  
 Mićulka, B. 6509, 6510  
 Miège, J. 5169  
 Miele, A. 331, 5759  
 Mielke, E. A. 1040  
 Miernyk, J. A. 4155  
 Mišlin, B. J. 7697, 9397  
 Migin, K. V. 169  
 Miginiac, É. 8833, 8878  
 Migita, K. 5208  
 Mihalca, G. 338, 3278, 3280, 3282  
 Mihályffy, J. 5556  
 Mijačka, M. 247  
 Mijajlović, M. 1739  
 Mijares Alvarez, A. 3124  
 Mijatović, D. 4914  
 Mijavec, A. 6972, 6979, 6982  
 Mika, A. 5437  
 Mikadze, L. D. 4913  
 Mikhailov, M. V. 1809  
 Mikhailov, V. M. 8488

- Mikhailova, A. 1917  
 Mikhailova, N. S. 4482  
 Mikhailova, N. V. 9589  
 Mikhailova, V. P. 2853  
 Mikhailiyuk, V. I. 1057, 3217  
 Mikhailiyuk, V. I. 8305  
 Mikheyev, A. M. 7199  
 Miki, N. 3129  
 Milaire, H. G. 6491  
 Milbocker, D. C. 5543, 5964  
 Milborrow, B. V. 2651  
 Milbrath, G. M. 542  
 Milburn, W. F. 8132  
 Milczarek, K. 2691  
 Milde, H. 6003, 9476  
 Milella, A. 7070, 7286  
 Milenković, N. 1739  
 Miles, D. H. 3770  
 Miles, J. A. 2624, 8591  
 Miles, N. W. 3220  
 Milford, J. R. 6795  
 Milhet, Y. 5264  
 Miliev, K. 3495, 4255  
 Milin, D. 6114  
 Miljković, I. 2428  
 Milks, R. R. 8761  
 Millar, A. A. 7569  
 Millar-Watt, D. 7151  
 Millaway, R. M. 7212  
 Millbocker, D. C. 6062  
 Miller, C. A. 243  
 Miller, G. A. 8526  
 Miller, J. D. 8028  
 Miller, J. M. 7951  
 Miller, K. E. 2333  
 Miller, M. W. 4224  
 Miller, P. M. 606, 5780, 7621  
 Miller, R. W. 4462  
 Miller, S. A. 2028  
 Miller, S. R. 1689, 5633  
 Miller, S. S. 4800, 7344  
 Miller, W. M. 2909, 7099, 7100  
 Miller, W. R. 3094, 6292  
 Millerd, A. 5050  
 Millet, B. 5040  
 Millier, W. F. 1024, 6737  
 Millikan, D. F. 5574, 8197  
 Millim, K. 1628  
 Mills, H. A. 1940, 5031  
 Mills, H. H. 260, 4079  
 Mills, J. L. 9647  
 Milne, D. L. 1535, 3095  
 Milošević, A. T. 6652  
 Milovanović, M. 1739  
 Milz, S. 4517  
 Minami, K. 4115, 4153, 4163, 4164, 4168, 4169, 4179, 4246, 4882, 9490  
 Minard, H. R. G. 1160  
 Minasyan, S. M. 8281  
 Minekishi, K. 3776  
 Mingis, N. C. 2019  
 Mini, A. 1236  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 2472  
 Minkov, S. 1782  
 Minnis, D. C. 1028  
 Minns, J. 2374  
 Minoiu, N. 1003, 1662, 3148, 4090  
 Minotti, D. 5333  
 Minotti, P. L. 444  
 Minovski, D. 7386  
 Miravalle, R. 6697, 6705  
 Mircea, I. 8444, 8600  
 Mirghis, E. 7646  
 Mirkova, E. 2116  
 Mironova, V. N. 1142  
 Miroshnichenko, E. Ya. 1362  
 Misawa, M. 8733  
 Mishoe, J. W. 1969, 3106  
 Mishra, A. 8854  
 Mishra, K. A. 5382  
 Mishulina, I. A. 1820  
 Mišić, P. 6621  
 Mišić, P. D. 2318  
 Misiha, A. 5153  
 Misirlioglu, H. 2192  
 Miske, T. 8680, 8681  
 Misra, A. 5274  
 Misra, G. 6079  
 Misra, K. 7051  
 Misra, L. P. 4778  
 Misra, P. N. 5874  
 Misra, R. L. 584, 2733, 3587, 6900, 7093, 9491  
 Misra, S. C. 3906  
 Misseri, S. C. 2256  
 Missonnier, J. 6858  
 Mital, S. P. 7597, 7900  
 Mitchell, C. A. 6742  
 Mitchell, C. D. 2077  
 Mitchell, F. G. 1754, 4091  
 Mitchell, G. A. 9163  
 Mitchell, H. W. 5440  
 Mitchell, P. 5677  
 Mitchell, R. S. 3464  
 Mitchell, S. T. 3777, 6183  
 Mithyantha, M. S. 8199  
 Mitidieri, A. 5873  
 Mitov, P. 3227  
 Mitra, D. K. 1239, 3479  
 Mitreski, Z. 1636  
 Mitrev, A. 7880, 7898  
 Mitscher, L. A. 2013  
 Mitsuhashi, H. 2142, 3775  
 Mittelstädt, H. 3994, 8151  
 Mittler, T. E. 6419  
 Miura, T. 5273  
 Miura, Y. 3557  
 Miwa, S. 7806, 7807  
 Miya, S. 3256, 3258  
 Miyagawa, T. 1055  
 Miyahara, Y. 8772  
 Miyakado, M. 4432  
 Miyake, Y. 2639  
 Miyamoto, K. 4182  
 Miyashita, H. 1189  
 Miyazaki, M. 3256, 3258  
 Miyazawa, M. 3715  
 Mizrahi, Y. 1879, 3778, 5085  
 Mizukami, H. 7017  
 Mizuno, K. 5109  
 Mizuno, N. 198  
 Mizuno, T. 8039  
 Mizusawa, Y. 3390  
 Mizuta, S. 2521  
 Mizutani, F. 7382, 8297  
 Mizutani, T. 4828  
 Mkwaila, B. 6409  
 Mladin, G. 2356  
 Mnatsakanyan, V. A. 8903  
 Moberg, E. L. 4372  
 Moberly, P. K. 5400  
 Mock, T. W. 1385, 1419, 1420  
 Möckel, P. 5584  
 Modic, D. 2383  
 Modoran, D. 224, 3148  
 Modoran, I. 224, 1003  
 Modrić, I. 2363  
 Mody, N. V. 2141, 3770  
 Moe, A. A. 8744  
 Moe, R. 3584, 6016, 8743  
 Moeller, F. W. 4355  
 Moffitt, H. R. 4625  
 Mohamed, A. H. 7094  
 Mohamed, M. A. H. F. 4069, 4070  
 Mohamed, M. S. 5947  
 Mohamed, Y. A. H. 4385  
 Mohammad, A. 850  
 Mohammad, F. 9559  
 Mohammed, E. S. 509, 1934, 1935, 1936  
 Mohammed, S. 8981  
 Mohan, N. K. 2263  
 Mohan, R. 4240  
 Mohanty, D. C. 2824  
 Mohanty, G. N. 4950  
 Mohideen, M. K. 1972, 9414  
 Mohr, H. 2118, 2119, 3705, 3706, 8826  
 Mohsen, A. M. 808  
 Mohsenin, N. N. 963, 1692  
 Moini, S. 1960  
 Moku, N. M. 9310  
 Moku, E. S. 8419  
 Mokkahasmit, M. 7913  
 Moku, M. 4195, 5013  
 Mol, C. 3389, 4166, 4247, 5828  
 Mol, C. P. 1304, 2709  
 Molchanov, E. F. 1749, 3998  
 Molen, J. P. van der 1012  
 Moll, A. 5817  
 Mollenhauer, H. H. 8536  
 Moller, W. J. 327  
 Molnár, B. 1919  
 Molnár, L. 4779  
 Molot, P.-M. 8352  
 Monaco, L. C. 841, 842, 843, 7135, 7995, 7998, 8993  
 Monastra, F. 147, 5648, 7263, 7355, 7356, 8263, 8294, 8313, 9252  
 Monastyrskii, V. S. 8346  
 Moncousin, C. 3572  
 Mondeshka, P. 4852  
 Mondon, A. 2100, 7827  
 Mongelli, C. 3823  
 Monin, A. 9073  
 Monin, J. 5983  
 Monk, P. R. 8423  
 Monma, S. 4874  
 Monnier, M. 7567  
 Monopoli, F. P. 7647  
 Monroe, G. E. 274, 1062  
 Monroe, R. J. 1744  
 Monselise, S. P. 1262, 1539, 3812, 3813, 4558, 6276, 6282, 6852, 7085, 7945  
 Montagne, M. J. 7691  
 Montanaro, L. 725  
 Montcel, H. T. du 8985  
 Monteith, J. L. 6359  
 Montemurro, G. 3504, 3506  
 Montgomerie, I. G. 3255  
 Monty, J. 5371  
 Moody, E. H. 280  
 Moomaw, J. C. 42  
 Moorcroft, D. 2861  
 Moore, J. F., Jr. 308  
 Moore, J. N. 1766, 5668, 7431, 9290, 9300  
 Moore, P. H. 6402  
 Moore, W. S. 4384  
 Mor, Y. 5233  
 Morachan, Y. B. 9698  
 Moraes, L. G. de 7155  
 Moraes, R. M. B. de 7155  
 Moraes, V. H. F. 8024, 8025  
 Morais, F. I. 6360  
 Morais, F. I. de O. 6339  
 Morales B., F. 5057  
 Morales, L. G. 71  
 Morales, S. B. 7159  
 Morand, J. C. 4330, 5240  
 Moravčik, E. 6801  
 Moravec, J. 4999, 5102, 5103  
 More, B. B. 2620  
 Moreau, R. A. 500  
 Moreira, C. S. 6208  
 Moreira, J. R. 2308  
 Moreira, R. S. 7975  
 Moreira, S. 6194  
 Moreira, T. J. S. 6443  
 Morel, A. F. 6174  
 Morel, C. 8762  
 Morelli, I. 746  
 Moreno, J. 9635  
 Moretti, C. 9574  
 Moretti, G. 3297  
 Moretto, A. 280  
 Moreuil, C. 7921  
 Morey, D. K. 3714  
 Morgan, J. V. 1252  
 Morgan, M. 5394  
 Morgan, M. A. 8191  
 Morgan, W. M. 524, 7663  
 Mori, K. 2546, 7035  
 Mori, T. 9396  
 Mori, Y. 3017  
 Morias, R. S. 7213  
 Morimoto, J. 6206  
 Morimura, S. 1837  
 Morin, J. P. 2282, 2284, 3842, 8012  
 Morini, S. 165, 251, 5442, 9262  
 Morishita, F. S. 1312  
 Morita, M. 2817, 5249  
 Moritsugu, M. 449, 7549  
 Moriwaki, K. 1272  
 Moriyasu, M. 3783, 7036  
 Morley, B. 1334, 3694  
 Moroshan, E. A. 1103, 9305  
 Morozova, G. A. 8036  
 Morozova, G. R. 2683  
 Morozova, N. A. 245  
 Morozova, T. V. 4818, 4820  
 Morré, D. J. 8536, 9496  
 Morris, D. A. 7608  
 Morris, G. E. L. 3367  
 Morris, J. R. 1099, 1112, 1781, 1785, 4083, 4105, 5727, 5764, 7449, 7474, 7483, 7485  
 Morris, L. L. 391, 1265, 1959, 2659  
 Morris, P. R. 9567  
 Morris, R. 5322  
 Morris, R. W. 2863  
 Morrison-Baird, L. A. 3932  
 Morrison, J. E., Jr. 3107  
 Morrison, R. K. 8033  
 Morse, M. J. 667  
 Morton, C. C. 2253  
 Moseley, M. F., Jr. 8812  
 Moshkov, B. S. 8641  
 Moshkova, T. B. 427  
 Moshonas, M. G. 7103  
 Moskaleva, G. I. 5099  
 Mosolov, V. V. 6781  
 Moss, G. I. 6280, 7201  
 Mossner, H. 1457  
 Mossu, G. 4580, 5368  
 Mostert, E. 7675  
 Motay Bellah, M. El. 8518  
 Mote, U. N. 4144, 4238, 4990, 9349, 9418  
 Motes, J. E. 1967  
 Motkhin, I. N. 2222  
 Motomura, Y. 4132  
 Motroni, P. 6259  
 Mott, D. F. 9246  
 Motta, N. 8617  
 Mottaleb, M. A. El. 2810  
 Motte, G. 4050, 4790  
 Motto, M. 8533  
 Moughith, M. G. 2895, 6189, 6190, 7094  
 Mougou, A. 8128  
 Moulin-Traffort, J. 8506  
 Moulis, C. 2185, 4485, 4489  
 Moulton, J. E. 2460, 2464  
 Mounir, M. 302  
 Mousa, G. T. 9539  
 Moustafa, M. 3445  
 Moustafa, S. A. 6425, 6762  
 Moustapha, S. M. 5782  
 Moutous, G. 7462  
 Movchan, L. T. 9461  
 Movileanu, M. 994, 2356  
 Mowery, P. D. 5609  
 Moye, H. A. 1540, 2891, 7252  
 Moyna, P. 2193  
 Mrozowska, T. 3188  
 Mruk-Luczkiwicz, A. 7883  
 Mu, S. K. 3130  
 Mudretsova-Viss, K. A. 8258  
 Mueller, R. T. 5032, 8546  
 Mügge, A. 4364  
 Mughogho, L. K. 6775  
 Muheisin, A. 2514  
 Mühleis, M. 3048  
 Muhtadi, F. J. 6170  
 Muir, R. M. 7555  
 Mukhamadiev, V. Z. 8394  
 Mukhamedova, Kh. S. 2340, 8148, 9595  
 Mukhanin, V. G. 4776  
 Mukherjee, B. 6122  
 Mukherjee, D. 5098, 8648  
 Mukherjee, R. 6122  
 Mukherjee, S. K. 5422, 9038  
 Mukherjee, S. R. 3001  
 Mukhortova, T. G. 9558, 9607  
 Mukula, J. 3246  
 Mukumov, Kh. M. 1937  
 Mulders, M. 6773  
 Mullem, W. A. van 6047  
 Müller-Beck, K. G. 7772  
 Müller, E. 2009  
 Müller, F. 5747  
 Müller, H. 5936  
 Müller, K. 8385  
 Muller, P. J. 2735, 4352, 4363, 7067, 7762  
 Muller T., C. 3605  
 Müller, W. 2399  
 Müller, W.-U. 1075, 1076



- Mullett, L. F. 239  
 Mullick, P. C. 1855  
 Mullin, R. H. 4346  
 Mullins, C. A. 152, 161, 6692, 7492  
 Mullins, J. S. 7086  
 Mullins, M. G. 5, 8416, 9309  
 Müllner, L. 4121  
 Muminov, N. N. 1721  
 Mummery, R. S. 4555  
 Munasinghe, H. L. 368  
 Münch, J. 6473  
 Munday, D. G. 5815  
 Munger, H. M. 414  
 Munir-Suprpto, A. 5279, 5412  
 Munnecke, D. E. 621  
 Muñoz H., I. 2476  
 Muñoz S., C. 2440  
 Munshi, S. K. 4540, 8955  
 Munshi, S. R. 3725  
 Mur, G. 3315, 6690  
 Muradbekova, A. S. 8922  
 Murai, C. 7716  
 Murai, T. 2817  
 Muraki, S. 5246, 7956  
 Murakoshi, I. 478, 2169, 7029, 7030  
 Murakoshi, S. 2134, 2834  
 Muraoka, T. 4584, 6780  
 Muraoka, T. T. 1069  
 Murari, R. 2170, 7907  
 Murashova, N. F. 9493  
 Murata, H. 7908  
 Muratović, A. 2436, 8299, 8300, 8322  
 Muratović, A. S. 6641  
 Murav'ev, A. A. 4780  
 Murav'eva, D. A. 1488, 8903  
 Murko, D. 4136  
 Muromtsev, I. A. 6535  
 Murphy, D. J. 8528  
 Murr, D. P. 1689, 4176, 5633  
 Murray, J. J. 602, 2760  
 Mursalov, M. K. 9186  
 Murtazov, T. 8439, 8445  
 Murthy, K. N. 8992  
 Murthy, S. S. 8856  
 Murti, N. S. 7618  
 Murty, P. N. 4569  
 Musa, S. K. 6437  
 Musgrave, C. A. 1971  
 Musil, V. 5538, 5541  
 Mussche, P. 7840  
 Müssel, H. 6007, 6950  
 Musselman, R. C. 1791  
 Mustard, M. J. 1425  
 Mustyatsé, G. I. 710  
 Muszyński, S. 4332  
 Muthana, K. D. 6300  
 Muthappa, B. N. 956, 4585, 4587, 8996  
 Muthappa, D. P. 8976  
 Muthukrishnan, C. R. 1972, 8513  
 Muthurajah, R. N. 862  
 Muthuswamy, S. 9534  
 Mutor, R. 480  
 Mutsenietse, G. Ya. 5149, 5150  
 Muters, P. 1976  
 Mutton, L. L. 1244, 1951, 6825  
 Myagkova, T. E. 184, 219  
 Myakota, B. V. 2113  
 Myalova, L. A. 8270  
 Myazaki, I. 3832  
 Myburgh, A. C. 2377  
 Myburgh, J. 8123  
 Myers, J. H. 5047  
 Myers, J. M. 2241, 5327  
 Mygind, H. 1625, 4265, 4394  
 Mykoluk, S. 2268  
 Mynett, K. 8671  
 Mytsyk, L. P. 9499  
 Myttenaere, C. 3498, 5091  
 Nabawy, S. M. El 795  
 Nabi, M. N. 7889  
 Nabiev, A. A. 9583  
 Nabors, M. W. 6739, 6740  
 Nachit, M. 6610  
 Nachit, M. M. 1079  
 Nachmias, A. 6267  
 Nadar, H. M. 8027  
 Nadarajah, M. 2990  
 Nādejde, M. 1831  
 Naegeli, P. 6100, 6101  
 Nagabhushanam, S. 8992  
 Nagai, V. 4202, 7374, 7434, 7961  
 Nagakura, N. 4461, 5285, 6139  
 Naganathan, T. G. 3317  
 Nagao, K. 1432  
 Nagarajah, S. 9029  
 Nagaso, S. 558  
 Nagel, C. W. 5768  
 Nagel, V. 6824  
 Nagle, B. N. 8593  
 Nagumo, M. 2409  
 Nagy, B. 4312, 4624  
 Nagy, F. 1444, 1448, 1452, 1508  
 Nagy, J. 1507  
 Nagy, S. 4504, 7063, 7096, 7919  
 Naichenko, V. M. 7416  
 Naidu, R. 2111  
 Naik, S. D. 3725  
 Naiki, T. 9352, 9353  
 Nair, A. G. R. 750, 7847  
 Nair, C. P. R. 2112  
 Nair, K. K. R. 4593  
 Nair, M. K. 684, 6092, 6096  
 Nair, M. R. G. K. 689  
 Nair, N. G. 1280, 9449  
 Nair, N. U. 4606  
 Nair, P. K. K. 8816  
 Nair, P. V. 7124  
 Nair, S. R. 2948  
 Nair, V. K. B. 4603  
 Naito, K. 7585  
 Naito, S. 1097  
 Najdenovski, R. 7386  
 Najmus-Sagib, Q. 2149  
 Naka, J. 3447  
 Nakagami, K. 1055  
 Nakagawa, J. 3422  
 Nakagawa, K. 4828  
 Nakagawa, M. 918, 919  
 Nakagome, T. 1311  
 Nakajima, K. 3679  
 Nakamura, H. 4195, 5013  
 Nakamura, M. 2796, 3827, 7104, 7477  
 Nakamura, R. 7450, 7978  
 Nakamura, S. 3783  
 Nakamura, Y. 728  
 Nakanishi, K. 6063  
 Nakano, M. 3428, 7453  
 Nakano, O. 3478, 5332  
 Nakata, G. 5208  
 Nakatani, N. 4432  
 Nakatsukasa, Y. 1547  
 Nakayama, A. 908, 909, 910, 4618, 9031  
 Nalavadi, U. G. 4416  
 Nalawadi, U. G. 669, 2106, 5068, 5238, 7824  
 Nalliah, B. C. 4475  
 Nambara, T. 8843  
 Nambiar, M. C. 1439  
 Nambiar, P. K. V. 1437  
 Nambisan, K. M. P. 2814, 2815  
 Namikawa, O. 3557  
 Nanayakkara, N. P. D. 8899  
 Nanda, B. K. 9415  
 Nanda, K. 3685, 3686  
 Nanda, K. K. 3573, 4336, 5160, 5161, 5162, 6006  
 Nandi, B. 5383, 9004  
 Nandi, R. P. 3748  
 Nandpuri, K. S. 468, 4186, 4264, 8579  
 Nandra, K. S. 7778  
 Nangu, D. 7610  
 Nanjan, K. 2815, 9536  
 Nano, G. M. 8841  
 Nantes, J. F. D. 2941  
 Nantwi, A. 3872  
 Napitupulu, L. A. 9689  
 Naraevskaya, I. I. 4876  
 Narasimham, B. 2245, 9659  
 Narayanaswamy, A. 3480  
 Narayanreddy, P. 5071  
 Narita, H. 258, 259  
 Narizhnaya, T. I. 4936, 8329, 8426  
 Narkhede, M. N. 9006  
 Narkiss, U. 9350  
 Narwal, S. S. 3896, 6399  
 Nascimento, A. S. do 7939  
 Nascimento, V. M. 5105  
 Nash, G. 2541  
 Nasr, A. 5335  
 Nassar, M. El S. 5606, 5607, 6270, 6271, 7146  
 Nassery, H. 488  
 Nastev, D. 7454  
 Nasution, U. 832  
 Natal'ina, O. B. 9205  
 Natanson, G. 2783  
 Natarajan, C. P. 4428  
 Natarajan, M. 871  
 Natarella, N. J. 3571  
 Nath, A. 3892  
 Nath, M. N. 885  
 Nath, N. 9313  
 Nath, S. 7814  
 Natskova, V. 3409, 3410  
 Natsumi, K. 2906  
 Natti, T. A. 4201, 5846  
 Nauer, E. M. 8947, 8966  
 Naughton, M. 8975, 8977  
 Naumann, W. D. 5594, 9297  
 Naumov, V. D. 194, 4788  
 Naumova, L. M. 194, 4788  
 Naumova, T. N. 3633  
 Naurial, J. P. 2885  
 Navarrete, M. H. 2522  
 Navarro, A. 8575  
 Navarro, L. 6210  
 Navia G., V. M. 2928  
 Nawwar, M. A. M. 3751  
 Nayar, N. K. 4593  
 Naylor, P. 5915  
 Nazarenko, L. G. 6107, 9565  
 Nazeeb, M. 2287  
 Ndamugoba, D. 3030  
 Neales, T. F. 79, 4927  
 Neamtu, I. 181  
 Nean Lee 5391  
 Nechiporenko, N. A. 3704  
 Neczypor, W. 2847  
 Nedbal, R. F. 8487  
 Nederpel, L., Jr. 3101  
 Nee, M. 5053  
 Neel, P. L. 2038, 2755, 3621, 5199, 6233, 6880  
 Neelakantan, S. 2933  
 Neeman, G. 1717  
 Negbi, M. 3403, 3528, 3662  
 Negm, F. B. 4973  
 Negoda, O. G. 9410  
 Negoda, V. I. 9203  
 Ngoiță, M. 1656  
 Negreev, V. N. 9212  
 Negru, P. V. 1109, 1802  
 Negru-Radu, A. 8607  
 Nehl, H. 9501, 9502  
 Neilson, W. T. A. 3155  
 Neja, R. A. 8368  
 Neklyudova, E. T. 5067  
 Nell, H. 528  
 Nell, T. A. 6943, 7819, 7820  
 Nelson, E. H. 507, 9427  
 Nelson, G. S. 1099, 1781, 4105  
 Nelson, J. 1413, 4173, 8735  
 Nelson, J. W. 1772, 3190, 5640  
 Nelson, K. E. 1816, 3277  
 Nelson, P. E. 1996, 1997  
 Nelson, P. V. 1427, 2019  
 Nelson, S. H. 991, 5587  
 Nemec, S. 781  
 Nemori, R. 3416  
 Nepanova, L. S. 1674  
 Neptune, A. M. L. 6780  
 Nes, C. R. van 4354  
 Nesbitt, W. B. 1817, 2503  
 Neshev, G. 415, 521  
 Neshev, K. 4120  
 Nesmelova, E. F. 6154, 6155  
 Nesselroad, P. E. 8293  
 Nessler, C. L. 4491, 6169, 7894, 7895  
 Nestby, R. 3239, 8335  
 Nesterov, Ya. S. 4059  
 Nestler, T. 759  
 Nestler, V. 2470  
 Netherlands, Consulentenschap voor de Tuinbouw te Tiel 3248, 3249  
 Netherlands, Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid 6477, 6478, 6479, 6480  
 Netherlands, Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen 4684, 4685, 4686, 4687, 4688  
 Netherlands, Instituut voor Mechanisatie, Arbeid en Gebouwen 959  
 Netherlands, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek 3596  
 Netherlands, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4693  
 Netherlands, Produktschap voor Siergewassen 8731  
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij 1403  
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij te Boskoop 4847, 5954, 5955  
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas te Naaldwijk 4381  
 Netherlands, Proeftuin Beemster 6008  
 Netherlands, Proeftuin te Rijsburg 5985  
 Netherlands, Research Institute for Plant Production 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697  
 Netherlands, Research Station for Fruit Growing 6481, 6482, 6483, 6484  
 Netherlands, Secretariaat Vereniging van Nederlandse Tuinbouwstudiegroepen, Sectie Bloemen 953  
 Netherlands, Sprenger Instituut 6485, 6486, 6487, 6488  
 Netherlands, Stichting Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek 1351  
 Netherlands, Stichting Proefstation voor de Champignoncultuur 5944  
 Netzer, D. 2507  
 Neubauer, I. 7941, 9626  
 Neubeller, J. 310, 2391  
 Neubert, K. 2703, 5139  
 Neumann, D. 463, 1904, 2608  
 Neumann, H. 4528  
 Neumann, K.-H. 545, 546, 547, 629, 6144, 9577  
 Neumann, P. M. 7574  
 Neuteboom, D. I. 3037  
 Neuvel, J. J. 1864, 6864, 8484  
 Neves, H. S. 3832  
 Nevryanskaya, A. D. 1789  
 Nevzorova, L. I. 4229  
 New, J. H. 6502  
 New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 8105, 8106, 8107, 8108, 8109, 8110  
 New Zealand, Levin Horticultural Research Centre 1761, 1771, 2445, 2449, 2458  
 New Zealand, Levin Horticultural Research Station 1080, 1083, 2465  
 New Zealand, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 9115, 9116, 9117, 9118, 9119, 9120  
 Newall, W. 861, 2952  
 Newan, J. S. 7378  
 Newman, P. 5188, 7730, 9545  
 Newman, R. C. 8751  
 Newman, Y. M. 5037  
 Newsam, R. J. 6870

- Newton, J. R. 3152  
 Newton, L. 6185  
 Newton, R. P. 5042  
 Neyra, C. A. 7573  
 Nezhgovorov, L. A. 3412  
 Nezhnev, Yu. N. 499, 1254  
 Ng, S. K. 2958, 2961  
 Ng, T. J. 2526  
 Ng, W. C. 6394  
 Ngo Huy Can 6057  
 Ngo Le Van 575  
 Ngooi, C. I. 6385  
 Nguyen, J. 9468  
 Nica, S. 7640  
 Nichols, L. P. 8811  
 Nichols, M. A. 2552  
 Nichols, R. 9543  
 Nicholson, J. 1240  
 Nicholson, J. A. H. 5435  
 Nicholson, J. F. 6764  
 Nickelson, R. 4088  
 Nickerson, G. B. 6998, 8846  
 Nickerson, N. L. 4871, 6673  
 Nicol, K. J. 62  
 Nicolai, J. 3117  
 Nicotra, A. 6638  
 Nieberger, M. A. 3541  
 Nieden, U. zur 2608  
 Niedzielski, Z. 9447  
 Niedźwiedz, I. 8171  
 Niejhar, K. 8724  
 Niekerk, P. E. le R. van 1047  
 Nielsen, B. J. 6959  
 Nielsen, D. G. 2784, 3549  
 Nielsen, H. 2182  
 Nieman, R. H. 488  
 Niemann, G. J. 9549  
 Nienhaus, F. 354  
 Nienhuis, J. K. 1148  
 Niers, H. 6061  
 Niezborala, B. 8247  
 Nigeria, Cocoa Research  
 Institute of Nigeria 6321  
 Nigg, H. N. 807, 6261, 8963,  
 8964  
 Nightingale, A. E. 7833, 8732  
 Nigmatullaev, A. M. 8918  
 Nii, H. 6103  
 Nii, N. 2908  
 Niimi, T. 1981, 1982  
 Niimi, Y. 596, 2497, 4930,  
 7479  
 Nijis, T. P. M. den 5015  
 Nijse, F. 4801  
 Nijveldt, W. 1426  
 Nikanorova, A. L. 2875  
 Nikiforova, L. T. 8391  
 Nikishina, L. V. 6696  
 Nikkilä, O. E. 2524  
 Niklas, J. 6551  
 Niknejad, A. 4473  
 Nikolaeva, L. A. 2202, 6173  
 Nikolaeva, M. G. 7294  
 Nikolaeva, V. 6846  
 Nikolaevskaya, A. A. 1245,  
 9423  
 Nikolaevskii, V. G. 8327  
 Nikolenko, V. G. 8397, 9308  
 Nikolov, I. 5080, 7690  
 Nikolov, M. 553  
 Nikosavicz, Z. 1247  
 Nikov, M. 1793  
 Nilov, G. I. 7419  
 Nilsen, J. 3540  
 Nilsson, K. 1092  
 Ninan, S. 7132  
 Ninkovski, I. 6532  
 Nirmal, D. D. 2797  
 Nirwan, R. S. 559, 2913  
 Nisen, A. 9171  
 Nishi, A. 8659  
 Nishibe, S. 8866  
 Nishida, K. 2768, 7789  
 Nishihara, Y. 653  
 Nishijima, C. 6583, 7394  
 Nishimura, T. 2433  
 Nishino, Y. 8366  
 Nishioka, I. 8772  
 Nishishita, Y. 8866  
 Nishitani, T. 2727  
 Nishiura, M. 8970, 9619  
 Nissila, P. C. 4419, 4420, 4423  
 Niste, V. 8437  
 Nito, N. 4932  
 Nitranský, S. 4831  
 Nitschke, I. 745  
 Nitschke, L. F. 2594  
 Nittler, L. W. 8749  
 Nitzsche, W. 544  
 Niu, F.-T. 2137  
 Nivon, M. 7950  
 Nixon, P. R. 4530  
 Nixon, R. W. 3820  
 Niyazkovskaya, O. P. 2686  
 Njuguna, C. K. 3016  
 Nobel, P. S. 8545  
 Nobile, L. 3782  
 Noda, S. 6011  
 Noel, G. R. 280  
 Noer Imah G. K. 8489  
 Noguchi, M. 3660, 9530  
 Nogueira, F. D. 7213  
 Nogueira, L. A. 5106  
 Nokrashy, M. A. El 7932  
 Noll, C. J. 347, 363, 423  
 Nolting, H. G. 4758  
 Nomura, Y. 8972  
 Nonaka, A. 3597  
 Nonaka, M. 8772  
 Nonnecke, I. L. 1241  
 Noordwijk, M. van 517  
 Noort, L. van 141, 3093, 4307,  
 5772  
 Nordby, H. E. 4504, 7063,  
 7096, 7919  
 Nordestgaard, A. 1167, 2555  
 Nordlander, G. 1670  
 Norman, J. C. 2973, 6434,  
 6436  
 Norman, S. M. 3807  
 Norn, V. 6959  
 Norris, K. H. 8700  
 Norris, R. F. 6786  
 North, C. 3594  
 Northover, J. 4834  
 Norton, J. D. 1745  
 Nosul'chak, V. A. 7869  
 Nott, R. 8146, 8609  
 Nouchi, I. 8692  
 Nour, G. M. 5567  
 Nourrisseau, J.-G. 1944, 8352  
 Nouvel, A. 2289  
 Novaes-Ledieu, M. 5119  
 Novak, B. 6735  
 Novák, F. J. 9425  
 Novák, I. 1416, 1490  
 Novák, V. 4994  
 Novikova, L. S. 1388  
 Novitskaya, I. L. 1909  
 Novitskene, L. L. 434  
 Novosad, A. C. 2752  
 Nowaczyk, P. 2710  
 Nowaczyk-Zbierska, E. 2718  
 Nowak, A. 1436  
 Nowak, J. 8728  
 Nowak, Z. 4880  
 Noyé, G. 6536  
 Nozzolillo, C. 2721  
 Nucé de Lamothe, M. de 6369  
 Nukaya, A. 3411, 3562, 7818,  
 8797  
 Nukhimovskaya, Yu. D. 2194,  
 7891  
 Nukhimovskii, E. L. 2194,  
 5298, 7891  
 Numić, R. M. 8300  
 Nur Imah 4808  
 Nurhadi 4808  
 Nusantero, B. 8361  
 Nusbaumer, J. 7148  
 Nuss, J. R. 2780  
 Nuss, J. R. Jr. 636  
 Nyéki, J. 1059, 7241, 7367,  
 7393  
 Nyirenda, H. E. 1589  
 Nyland, G. 5232  
 Nylund, J. E. 9520  
 Nyman, U. 6168  
 Nyujtó, F. 5554  
 Nyutin, Yu. I. 8610  
 Oatman, E. R. 5918  
 Obafemi, C. A. 6962  
 O'Bannon, J. H. 6240  
 Obayemi, O. M. 1468  
 Obenauff, G. 6623  
 Oberholzer, P. C. J. 6249  
 Oberly, G. H. 159, 1657  
 Obermeier, G. 6413  
 Obhlídálová, L. 7788  
 Obourn, T. H. 5744  
 O'Brien, K. 5322  
 O'Brien, M. 972, 1960  
 O'Brien, M. J. 2527  
 Obukhova, L. M. 6534  
 Occorso, G. 6207, 9243  
 Ochs, J. D. 2788  
 Ochs, R. 2275, 5384  
 Ockendon, D. J. 1841  
 O'Connor, D. 1842  
 Oda, M. 4041, 4796  
 Ode, R. H. 2171  
 Odebiyi, O. O. 2140  
 Odegaro, O. A. 5360, 6334  
 O'Dell, G. A. 1985  
 Odetola, A. O. 1577  
 Odier, G. 3121  
 Oebker, N. F. 7623  
 Oei-Koch, A. 3750  
 Oelbermann, U. 2100  
 Oele, J. 6547  
 Oertel, C. 3099  
 Oetting, R. D. 1293, 1312,  
 5961  
 Ōgaki, C. 2427, 3816  
 Ogašanić, D. 4097, 5697,  
 8059, 8065  
 Ogata, G. 488  
 Ogata, K. 2625, 5358, 6319,  
 7634  
 Ogata, R. 2893  
 Ogawa, J. M. 523, 1959, 4037  
 Ogawa, T. 1903, 3526  
 Ogawa, Y. 7723, 8694  
 Ogieva, W. O. 5012  
 Ogihara, Y. 617  
 Ogiso, A. 7882  
 Ogorodnikova, V. F. 5099  
 Ogunkoya, L. 6962  
 Ogunremi, E. A. 2563  
 Oguntimein, B. O. 2186  
 Ogunwolu, E. O. 8031  
 Ogura, I. 3343, 3920  
 Ogura, M. 2145  
 Ogura, T. 3411, 3562, 7818  
 Ogutuga, D. B. A. 6354  
 O'Haire, R. 1252  
 Ohashi, H. 1485, 6148  
 Ohata, K. 7550  
 Ohbayashi, N. 3390  
 Oheimb, R. v. 6511  
 Ohh, S. H. 474  
 Ohkawa, K. 8737  
 Ohler, J. G. 7123  
 Ohlrogge, J. B. 776  
 Ohm, E. 1327  
 Ohmiya, S. 2169, 7029, 7030  
 Ohno, N. 7018  
 Ohno, T. 5302  
 Ohri, D. 6928, 8781  
 Ohta, H. 5769  
 Ohwaki, Y. 3448  
 Oijen, J. van 3370  
 Ojima, M. 7295, 7374, 7961,  
 7968  
 Oka, N. 3534  
 Oka, P. 1415  
 Okabe, H. 8866  
 Okada, M. 5337  
 Okada, N. 1060, 1554, 6275  
 Okamoto, G. 7478  
 Okamoto, K. 674  
 Okamoto, T. 3726, 5769  
 Okayama, I. 3211, 3390  
 Okazawa, Y. 3510  
 O'Kennedy, B. T. 8225  
 O'Kennedy, N. D. 1005, 5441  
 Okhrimenko, M. F. 137  
 Okino, H. 2887  
 Okioa, D. M. 3854  
 O'Knefski, R. W. 601  
 Oku, H. 9398  
 Oku, Y. 7478  
 Okuda, T. 7035  
 Okuno, I. 3129  
 Okusanya, O. T. 3401  
 Olalla Mercade, L. 3888, 3915  
 Olaniran, Y. A. 6325  
 Olaniran, Y. A. O. 6335, 6376  
 Olcott-Reid, B. 7384  
 Oldén, E. J. 1065, 1748  
 Olea, I. 889, 890, 891, 892,  
 893  
 Oledzka, H. 9504  
 Oleksich, V. N. 8183  
 Oleksiński, T. V. 6831  
 Olemy, M. M. El 2810  
 Olginati, M. 9373  
 Olikier, M. 3440, 3441  
 Oliveira, A. B. de 7854  
 Oliveira, D. A. 7075, 7140  
 Oliveira Filho, J. C. 4545,  
 9623  
 Oliveira, G. D. 2652, 9488  
 Oliveira, G. D. de 4153, 4882,  
 5084, 5350  
 Oliveira, G. G. de 7854  
 Oliveira, J. C. 4129  
 Oliver, A. D. 273  
 Olivetti, C. de M. 5332  
 Olivier, G. 7277  
 Olivin, J. 5384  
 Ollagnier, M. 5384  
 Olmo, H. P. 1118, 2341,  
 4894  
 Olorunda, A. O. 9661  
 O'Loughlin, J. B. 233, 1687  
 Olsen, C. D. 1384  
 Olsen, K. L. 3174  
 Ol'shevskaya, G. M. 6658  
 Olszewski, H. 9283  
 Olympics, C. M. 3420  
 Om, H. 355  
 Om, Y. H. 4286  
 Omar, A. A. 4490  
 Omar, F. A. 4257  
 Ombrello, T. M. 6811  
 Omel'chenko, I. K. 7303  
 Omori, S. 3343  
 Omotoso, T. I. 6340, 6361  
 Omran, A. F. 1838, 1883,  
 5845  
 Omurkamzinova, V. B. 8701  
 O'Neill, N. R. 8562  
 Ong, B. Y. 5768  
 Ong, H. T. 2954, 4273, 4274,  
 4275  
 Oni, S. A. 6358  
 Onillon, J. C. 8930  
 Ono, S. 7943  
 Onochie, B. E. 8828  
 Onorati, I. A. 1036  
 Onstenk, R. 1307, 5129, 8678  
 Onur, C. 282  
 Onwueme, I. C. 8120, 8828  
 Ooishi, A. 2706, 8366  
 Ookawa, N. 478  
 Oosten, A. A. van 5708  
 Oosten, H. J. van 158, 4008,  
 4034, 5445, 5689, 9267  
 Oostveldt, P. van 5051  
 Opanasenko, N. E. 2420  
 Oparka, K. J. 4374  
 Opatrná, M. 8786  
 Opile, W. R. 3858  
 Opitz, K. 8948  
 Opitz von Boberfeld, W. 5189  
 Opler, P. A. 9453  
 Oplinger, E. S. 4228  
 Oprea, S. 148  
 Oprel, L. 7821  
 Opstal, N. A. van 4486  
 Optiz, K. W. 4529  
 Opute, F. I. 2944  
 Orazmukhamedova, N. O.  
 4478  
 Orcival, J. 8696  
 Orsick, I. 1490  
 O'Reilly, T. 581  
 Orel, I. P. 1011  
 Oren, Y. 4542, 4543, 7074  
 Orffer, C. J. 6689  
 Orshchenko, N. D. 6186,  
 7059  
 Orkwiszewski, J. A. J. 5289  
 Orlando Filho, J. 4613  
 Orlikowski, L. 8712, 9485  
 Orlova, E. D. 7508  
 Ormrod, D. P. 13, 1392, 1605,  
 2708, 5431, 7205, 7208,  
 7210, 7724, 7848  
 Orndorff, G. 5967



- Ornduff, R. 3611  
 Oros, F. 1630, 8600  
 Orson, P. 4402  
 Orth, P. G. 1516  
 Ortiz, J. M. 3792  
 Orto, F. A. C. dall' 7968  
 Orton, E. R., Jr. 2095  
 Ortu, S. 5569, 5650, 6617  
 Orum, T. V. 7666  
 Osajima, Y. 5769  
 Osawa, T. 7493, 7494  
 Osborne, D. 8  
 Osborne, D. J. 2609, 9173  
 Oschlies, A. 1913  
 Oset, F. 6976  
 Osgood, R. V. 121  
 Oshima, R. J. 5885, 7570, 9382  
 Osina, N. I. 6093  
 Osman, A. M. A. 6433  
 Osman, S. M. 9605  
 Osmani, Z. 3716  
 Osmond, C. B. 4968, 5861  
 Ossani, V. 7357  
 Ostanov, R. O. 8394  
 Ostojčić, N. 6563  
 Ostreiko, S. A. 245, 6663  
 Ostrzycka, J. 1956, 1957  
 Osuka, M. 2573  
 O'Sullivan, D. F. 6363  
 O'Sullivan, J. 5023, 7560  
 Oswalt, T. W. 788  
 Ota, Y. 7476  
 Otey, F. H. 3779, 3780  
 Othieno, C. O. 3020, 3027, 4617  
 Otomatsu, H. 2169, 7029, 7030  
 O'Toole, D. F. 7702  
 Ötsubo, T. 2893  
 Ott, D. E. 3809  
 Otta, J. D. 7805  
 Otte, J. A. 1288, 2647, 2690  
 Otterbacher, A. G. 1768, 6675  
 Ottma, M. 7010  
 Otto, A. 7037  
 Otto, H. 4173  
 Otto, T. 1705, 1753  
 Ottosson, L. 46, 7548  
 Ouchi, S. 9398  
 Ouf, M. F. 6886  
 Ough, C. S. 5767, 6707, 6708, 7487  
 Ourecky, D. K. 8345  
 Ouvrier, M. 2275  
 Ovaa, J. C. 4024  
 Ovdienko, O. A. 6127  
 Overman, A. J. 1310, 1943, 2647, 5092  
 Overstijns, A. 5116  
 Overton, J. R. 6911  
 Overton, K. H. 3729  
 Ovsyannikov, A. S. 4798  
 Owens, E. D. 5453  
 Owens, J. M. 658  
 Owens, L. D. 8227  
 Ownby, J. D. 8759  
 Owusu-Bennoah, E. 4956  
 Owusu, J. K. 1565  
 Owusu-Manu, E. 6351, 6352  
 Owusu, P. D. 4513  
 Øydvinn, J. 3235  
 Oyedokun, J. B. 8605  
 Oyejola, B. O. 6336, 6341  
 Oyen, A. J. van 3370  
 Ozaki, H. Y. 485  
 Ozawa, Y. 2556  
 Ozbun, J. L. 6712  
 Özçağiran, R. 6640  
 Ozua, J. E. 666  
 P., R. G. 1233, 3151  
 Pacheco, C. R. V. M. 7678  
 Pacheco Seguí, J. 7161  
 Pacholak, E. 2452, 7426  
 Pacini, E. 5621, 6306, 6613  
 Padbury, C. 4949  
 Padmaja, D. 4331  
 Padmanaban, G. 5866  
 Padmanabhan, C. 2017  
 Paek, K. Y. 4051  
 Paes de Camargo, A. 794  
 Pagano, S. N. 7577  
 Page, A. L. 6339  
 Page-Degivry, M. T. Le 8221  
 Page, E. R. 4171  
 Paglietta, R. 1758, 1773  
 Pahlen, A. von der 7171  
 Paillard, N. 7337  
 Paillard, N. M. M. 8257  
 Pais, I. 4028  
 Paitier, G. 3368  
 Päivöke, A. E. A. 470  
 Pajoma, A. 5009  
 Pakaln, D. A. 8916  
 Pakianathan, S. W. 1583  
 Pakistan, Peshawar University 2313  
 Pakkala, I. S. 7319, 8156  
 Pakrashi, A. 7008, 7009  
 Pakrashi, P. 7009  
 Pakrashi, S. C. 2210, 2213, 7056  
 Pal, D. K. 5761  
 Pal, R. S. 9234  
 Pal, S. 2949  
 Pala, E. M. 6684  
 Palanchan, A. I. 6952  
 Palaniyandi, R. 8541  
 Palatzky, A. 6734  
 Paleg, L. G. 5962  
 Palevitch, D. 484, 1275, 9413  
 Palin, M. A. 2057  
 Pallaghy, C. K. 578  
 Pallas, J. E., Jr. 3342, 6838  
 Palomar, C. R. 3837  
 Palomar, S. G. de 903  
 Palzkill, D. A. 6752  
 Pamukov, K. 8705  
 Pan, Y. C. 7165  
 Panagopoulos, C. G. 8289  
 Panait, E. 338, 1628, 3278  
 Panaro, V. 3362  
 Pancaldi, D. 7181  
 Pande, C. S. 7886  
 Pandeliev, S. 1790, 3322, 4931  
 Pandey, B. N. 3911  
 Pandey, D. 6304, 6519  
 Pandey, D. P. 9385  
 Pandey, H. S. 649  
 Pandey, I. C. 1598  
 Pandey, R. M. 852  
 Pandey, R. P. 8529  
 Pandey, S. C. 850  
 Pandey, S. N. 9313  
 Pandey, U. C. 5822, 7687  
 Pandey, V. B. 1472, 7026, 7033  
 Pandey, V. S. 4074  
 Pandita, M. L. 5789, 6725, 6749, 7687, 8495  
 Pandita, P. N. 4441, 8852  
 Pandurangaiah, K. 6366  
 Paneva, V. 4866  
 Pang, T.-C. 9708  
 Pangelova, I. 278  
 Panjab Singh 5008, 5075  
 Pank, F. 2847  
 Pankar, D. S. 1921, 3476, 8581  
 Pankey, M. A. 8311  
 Pan'kova, T. F. 6663  
 Pansaers, L. 3114  
 Pant, P. 8140  
 Pant, P. C. 6543  
 Pantić, Ž. 4934  
 Pantidou, M. E. 3104  
 Pantielev, Ya. Kh. 1965  
 Papachristodoulou, S. 3420  
 Papafitsoros, G. 4133  
 Papageorgiou, V. P. 5252  
 Papandrea, F. J. 8740  
 Paparozzi, E. T. 52  
 Papavizas, G. C. 8562  
 Pápay, V. 1480  
 Papendick, R. I. 3933  
 Papenhagen, A. 1319, 1418, 7741  
 Papke 990  
 Papke, W. 1353  
 Papp, L. 4910  
 Pappas, T. 6065  
 Pappiah, C. M. 9534  
 Paradis, R. O. 205, 206, 8353  
 Paradiso, S. 1758  
 Paraschiv, A. 8431, 8432  
 Parashar, K. S. 3898  
 Parasher, C. D. 1402  
 Pardanani, J. H. 2049  
 Pardey, G. P. 7972  
 Pardhasaradhi, M. 3231  
 Pardos, J. A. 7868  
 Pareek, L. K. 396  
 Pareek, O. P. 2311, 6300  
 Parent, B. 2376  
 Parfenenko, L. G. 8392  
 Parijs, R. Van 3460, 5051  
 Paris, M. 7062  
 Paris-Pireyre, N. 8904  
 Paris, R. 7062  
 Paris, R. R. 2206, 7045  
 Parish, C. L. 4646, 4647  
 Parish, L. 4642  
 Park, Y. H. 2013  
 Parker, C. W. 3394  
 Parker, R. 2630  
 Parker, R. E. 1193  
 Parker, W. 456  
 Parkhomenko, L. P. 2680  
 Parkins, H. 7846  
 Parkinson, T. F. 7319, 8486  
 Parks, C. R. 6053  
 Parks, L. M. 2172  
 Parmentier, A. 4279  
 Parnaud, A. 3300  
 Parnia, P. 994, 1003, 2356  
 Pärnik, T. 455  
 Parra, J. R. P. 2941  
 Parrish, M. 3687  
 Parry, M. S. 163, 9204  
 Parshutin, S. M. 8456  
 Parsons, J. E. 4736  
 Parsons, L. R. 4393  
 Partenheimer, E. J. 7301  
 Parthasarathy, M. R. 6157  
 Partiot, M. 2269, 6347  
 Partisch, M. 1905  
 Parups, E. V. 4326  
 Parvais, J.-P. 4580  
 Parvin, P. E. 1431  
 Pasce, I. 224  
 Paschino, F. 817, 6308, 8984  
 Paschold, P.-J. 1151  
 Pascual Teresa, J. de 1445, 2857  
 Pase, C. P. 2155  
 Paseshnikchenko, V. A. 8876  
 Pasqual, M. 7329  
 Pasqualone, S. 3213  
 Pasquarella, C. 7109  
 Passos, F. A. 7434, 7612  
 Passos, L. C. C. 7974  
 Passos, O. S. 6213  
 Pastena, B. 9316  
 Pasternak, D. 1879, 9054, 9062, 9428  
 Pasternak, H. 9049  
 Pastor, M. 5345  
 Pastre, P. 4843, 4925  
 Pastukhov, V. M. 1188  
 Pastukhova, A. A. 4824  
 Pastýrik, L'. 7360, 7410  
 Pate, A. J. 6024  
 Patel, J. C. 9678  
 Patel, K. R. 5019  
 Pateña, L. F. 8946  
 Paterson, K. E. 772, 7783  
 Pathak, C. S. 7500  
 Pathak, R. A. 852  
 Pathak, R. K. 4074, 6519  
 Pathak, S. R. 8601  
 Pathak, V. N. 493  
 Pathmanabhan, G. 2017  
 Patil, A. O. 5407  
 Patil, B. N. 3499  
 Patil, D. L. 8988  
 Patil, J. S. 5059  
 Patil, K. D. 3899  
 Patil, K. S. 5914  
 Patil, P. 2172  
 Patil, S. P. 897, 898  
 Patil, S. S. D. 3361  
 Patil, V. K. 7935, 8415  
 Patnaik, G. K. 1456  
 Patni, R. 2188  
 Paton, D. 6875  
 Patrick, J. W. 6790  
 Pattantyus, K. 3148  
 Patterson, B. D. 5349  
 Patterson, H. D. 9167  
 Patterson, T. M. 2758  
 Patti, I. 1014  
 Patudin, A. V. 2850, 2865, 5292  
 Pätzold, G. 980, 8165  
 Paul, A. G. 2858  
 Paul-Bădescu, A. 1070  
 Paul, R. 5204  
 Paul Singh, R. 8975  
 Paul, Y. 1206  
 Paulin, A. 3286, 6074, 8802  
 Paulsen, B. S. 7111  
 Paulus, A. 4173  
 Paulus, A. O. 1413, 8735, 9495  
 Paunović, R. 247  
 Paunović, S. A. 21, 4097, 5697, 6639, 6647, 8059, 8065, 8076  
 Paupardin, C. 3703, 3711  
 Pautzner, L. E. 2179  
 Pavelčić, F. 6181  
 Pavlek, P. 9391  
 Pavlenko, N. V. 5065  
 Pavlenko, V. A. 8350  
 Pavlikova, N. V. 5927  
 Pavlis, G. C. 1766  
 Pavlista, A. D. 8472  
 Pavlov, P. 1999  
 Pavlović, S. 2864, 7860  
 Pavlović, V. 6621  
 Pavlyukevich, A. I. 8616  
 Pawirosoemardjo, S. 881, 2979  
 Pawłowska, H. 5151  
 Pawłowski, H. E. 8688  
 Paxton, B. F. 8016  
 Payghami, E. 3193  
 Paynado, A. 3799  
 Payne, J. A. 5661, 5694  
 Pazzona, A. 8984  
 Pchelintseva, R. K. 2680  
 Peacock, D. 6495  
 Peacock, W. L. 5746  
 Pearce, S. C. 2327  
 Pearson, R. C. 5680  
 Peasley, D. L. 9610  
 Pech, J.-C. 5691, 9270  
 Peck, N. H. 1209, 4149, 8626  
 Peck, T. R. 7776  
 Pedersen, J. S. 6944  
 Pedone, L. 8389, 8390  
 Pedras, J. F. 3354, 3355  
 Pedretti, M. 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 2570  
 Peduraru, M. A. 1126  
 Pee, T. Y. 4604  
 Peeraly, M. A. 5113  
 Peerbooms 2369  
 Peerbooms, H. 4008, 7339  
 Peew, Zh. 8379  
 Pehrson, J. E. 8958  
 Peiper, U. 9350  
 Peiper, U. M. 9345  
 Peiris, K. S. A. C. 2983  
 Peiris, L. T. 2982  
 Peisach, M. 4057  
 Peixoto, A. A. 7163  
 Pekhova, A. V. 4482  
 Pekić, M. 6532  
 Pelet, F. 964  
 Pelisse, C. 3284  
 Pelissier, Y. 6090  
 Pell, E. J. 442, 8695  
 Pellerin, R. A. 1024  
 Pelletier, S. W. 2141  
 Pellett, H. M. 4393  
 Pellissier, F. 7864  
 Pelzel, D. 3048  
 Pemadasa, M. A. 5248  
 Pence, V. C. 8991  
 Penchi, L. 4843, 4925  
 Penel, C. 4198  
 Peng, S. Y. 1587  
 Penka, M. 683  
 Penman, D. R. 8203  
 Pennell, D. 5660  
 Penning BV 5180  
 Penningsfeld, F. 5986, 6897  
 Pennypacker, S. P. 5090  
 Penot, M. 8687  
 Penrose, L. J. 270  
 Pepelyankov, G. 1693  
 Peper, H. 3670  
 Percaccio, G. 3825

- Perdrizet, E. 1619  
 Perdue, G. P. 3743, 6142  
 Père, D. 4337  
 Perecin, D. 5084  
 Perednev, V. P. 1847  
 Pereira, A. L. 2532  
 Pereira, F. M. 4129  
 Pereira, H. C. 5434  
 Pereira, J. C. 7573  
 Pereira, J. R. 6745  
 Pereira, Sir C. 5433  
 Perelson, M. E. 2864  
 Perel'son, M. E. 8882  
 Peresedov, I. N. 1101  
 Pérez, E. 6254, 6255  
 Pérez Escolar, R. 9652  
 Pérez, F. 6788  
 Perez, M. C. 71  
 Pérez Melián, G. 1198, 1199, 4189, 4190  
 Perfil'ev, O. M. 9307  
 Perkins, R. M. 3357, 7957  
 Perko, J. 8433  
 Perl, M. 4236  
 Perlasca, A. 5057  
 Pernollet, J.-C. 136  
 Perquin, F. W. 6874  
 Perraudin, G. 4772  
 Perret, P. 4128  
 Perri, J., Jr. 4179  
 Perri Junior, J. 2578  
 Perring, M. A. 96, 7219  
 Perry, J. S. 1023, 3207  
 Perry, V. G. 2319  
 Persiel, F. 930, 2101  
 Persson, K. 9492  
 Perstnev, N. D. 1108, 2478, 9306  
 Perstneva, T. A. 5614, 6540, 8188  
 Perucka, I. 1920  
 Pervikh, L. N. 2865  
 Pervykh, L. N. 6961  
 Peschke, H. 9502  
 Peshakov, G. 3179  
 Peshwani, K. M. 3391, 3408  
 Pesis, E. 2234  
 Peška, J. 1608  
 Pestemer, W. 1973, 1974  
 Peter, K. V. 1915  
 Peters, J. A. 5829  
 Peters, L. 930, 2101  
 Peters, P. 1844  
 Petersdorff, M. 3099  
 Petersen, D. H. 5744  
 Peterson, C. A. 2520, 9387  
 Peterson, C. M. 4281  
 Peterson, D. L. 274, 1062  
 Peterson, G. W. 7805  
 Peterson, L. A. 8751  
 Peterson, P. J. 6751  
 Peterson, R. L. 2520, 3763, 7718, 7719  
 Pethes, E. 1510  
 Pethiyagoda, U. 2310, 9027  
 Petit, C. M. 3498  
 Petkov, L. 4301  
 Petkov, V. 7843  
 Petrak, E. 7875  
 Petrash, V. G. 1949  
 Petre, G. 168  
 Petretic, N. L. 6739, 6740  
 Petri, J. L. 7329  
 Petriashvili, O. S. 4296  
 Petró-Turza, M. 2660  
 Petronijević, M. 1760  
 Petronijević, S. 2454  
 Petrosyan, G. P. 9319  
 Petrov, A. 3161  
 Petrová, E. 5186, 8739  
 Petrova, T. M. 2446  
 Petrović, M. 1735  
 Petrovski, G. 7454  
 Petrykin, A. D. 8447  
 Pettersson, M. L. 1401, 6946  
 Pettit, G. R. 2155, 2171, 2207  
 Petzold, H. 3927  
 Pevná, V. 2616  
 Pevnitskaya, L. A. 4139  
 Peynado, A. 7077  
 Peyrière, J. 5858  
 Peyron, L. 4436  
 Pezet, R. 1196, 8405  
 Pfahl, P. B. 8783  
 Pfammatter, W. 4772, 8064  
 Pfenninger, H. B. 2133  
 Pfenninger, K. 3320  
 Pfleger, F. L. 2791  
 Pfürner, H. 4431  
 Phal, R. 4220  
 Phan, C. T. 4180  
 Pharis, R. P. 7338  
 Pharr, D. M. 3404  
 Phatak, S. C. 1241, 6774  
 Phene, C. J. 4736  
 Philianos, S. M. 8894  
 Philippe, R. 2284, 8012  
 Phillips, D. A. 1222, 1223, 6786  
 Phillips, M. R. 7167  
 Phillips, R. L. 6212, 6250  
 Phillips, W. H. 8403  
 Phillips, J. D. 2187, 4515  
 Phills, B. R. 8626  
 Phogat, K. P. S. 6304  
 Phulare, R. D. 896  
 Piazzolla, P. 2441  
 Piccarolo, P. 6308  
 Picci, V. 7013, 7034  
 Piccoli, P. 4935  
 Pichkina, V. P. 4231  
 Picot, F. 7058  
 Piedrahita, J. 6782  
 Pielka, J. 8443  
 Pienaar, W. J. 2377, 5645, 6596, 9237  
 Pieniazek, J. 7306  
 Piens, G. 5227  
 Pieper, W. 630, 9518  
 Piepereit, M. 4378, 4379, 6023  
 Pierce, P. 6036  
 Pierik, R. L. M. 966  
 Pierini, N. 3825  
 Pieroh, E. A. 5972  
 Pierquet, P. 2473  
 Pierre, J. N. 7787  
 Pierronne, F. 3228  
 Piggott, T. J. 37  
 Piglionica, V. 1136, 7187, 7281, 7282, 7283, 7284  
 Pihakaski, K. 6099  
 Pihakaski, S. 6099  
 Pike, C. S. 6802, 8568  
 Pike, W. H. 2624  
 Pikk, H. E. 8494  
 Pikova, L. A. 2211  
 Pilbeam, D. J. 7881  
 Pilcher, J. R. 3009  
 Pilditch, A. G. 3847, 3848  
 Pilipenko, N. N. 8377  
 Pill, W. G. 7673  
 Pillai, G. B. 2112, 2820  
 Pillai, G. R. 9649  
 Pillai, K. R. 8022  
 Pillai, K. S. 697, 9379, 9439  
 Pillai, N. G. 3843, 5374, 6367  
 Pillai, O. A. A. 2525, 9656, 9657  
 Pillai, P. K. T. 1439  
 Pillay, V. S. 1437, 5251  
 Pillayarssamy, K. 8587  
 Pillemer, E. A. 1208  
 Pilnik, W. 7143  
 Pilone, N. 8325  
 Pimenov, B. I. 7311  
 Pimenov, M. G. 3765, 8882  
 Pimpini, F. 1168, 7192, 8550  
 Piñero, M. T. 4266, 4267  
 Pinfield, N. J. 5018  
 Pinkas, L. 9046  
 Pinkau, H. 1913, 2611, 9370  
 Pinna, C. J. 3902  
 Pinto Montenegro, R. 5398  
 Pinyushin, V. M. 1434  
 Piozzi, F. 3736, 7041  
 Piróg, J. 2633  
 Pirson, H. 9506  
 Pisanaya, I. A. 1983  
 Pisarczyk, J. M. 2670, 8645  
 Pishchulin, A. T. 6127  
 Pisi, A. 1767  
 Piskorskaya, V. P. 1809  
 Pistelli, L. 746  
 Pitiš, S. 7630, 8644  
 Pitney, M. L. 112  
 Pitre, D. 2376  
 Pitton, J.-L. 964  
 Pizarro, O. C. 1036  
 Pizzocaro, F. 1823, 5771  
 Plakida, E. K. 6701  
 Plancher, B. 5594  
 Plantefol, L. 7808  
 Plas, H. C. van der 7143  
 Platner, G. R. 5918  
 Platt, R. G. 3800, 4537, 6258  
 Plaut, H. N. 8209  
 Plaut, Z. 9046, 9064  
 Plavcová, O. 3574, 3582, 3606, 5186, 8739  
 Plaza, J. L. de la 3283  
 Plekhanova, T. I. 1496  
 Plessis, J. D. du 2930  
 Plessis, L. M. du 8008  
 Plessis, S. du 7152  
 Plessis, S. F. du 1532, 6195  
 Plich, H. 8185, 8244, 8245  
 Płocharski, W. 3259, 3260, 9302  
 Plock, H. 4062, 7362  
 Ploeger, C. 5773  
 Plömacher, H. 1357  
 Plotnikova, I. V. 1677, 1763, 8058  
 Plouvier, V. 2804  
 Plucińska, M. 438, 1862  
 Plummer, G. L. 2756  
 Png, T. C. 4604  
 Pochar, E. 4634  
 Pochman, J. 718  
 Poddubskii, N. N. 420  
 Podmele, L. 718  
 Poe, S. L. 1310, 1971, 2319, 3502  
 Poel, N. van der 528  
 Poeloengan, Z. 833, 4579  
 Pogliaghi, M. 1871  
 Pogodina, V. N. 8716  
 Pogorelova, O. V. 2225, 2226  
 Pogorel'skaya, A. N. 3717, 7857  
 Pogosov, A. V. 8404  
 Pogosyan, K. S. 8382  
 Pogosyan, S. A. 3295  
 Pogroszewska, E. 8711  
 Poichenko, V. M. 8409  
 Poitout, S. 9367  
 Pokhriyal, T. C. 9404  
 Pokorny, F. A. 1940  
 Polách, J. 5010, 5062  
 Polák, K. 5549  
 Polegaev, V. I. 1187  
 Polemio, M. 3426  
 Polesello, A. 246, 5565, 5646  
 Poletto, G. 153, 1727  
 Poleyeva, V. S. 7904  
 Poli, V. 8430  
 Policastro, G. 3473  
 Polikarpova, F. Ya. 283, 1035  
 Polikarpova, L. G. 8334  
 Poling, B. 159  
 Polivtsev, F. P. 1101  
 Poljakoff-Mayber, A. 3440, 3441  
 Pollack, B. L. 6817  
 Pollard, J. E. 2384  
 Polonsky, J. 2207  
 Polosukhin, E. I. 6678  
 Polovyanov, G. G. 3209  
 Polugar, E. A. 8517  
 Polyakov, A. A. 8487  
 Polyakov, I. M. 4172  
 Polyakov, V. I. 1114  
 Polyakova, E. N. 7294  
 Pompeu, A. S. 7565, 7566  
 Pompeu, J., Jr. 6239  
 Ponchia, G. 173, 2342, 4837  
 Ponglux, D. 5313  
 Ponnammam, K. N. 9669  
 Ponomarchenko, N. S. 1651  
 Ponomarenko, V. V. 5624  
 Ponomareva, N. P. 261  
 Ponomar'ova, S. O. 5086  
 Pont Lezica, R. 5881  
 Ponti, I. 257, 7190  
 Pontikis, C. A. 5592, 7298, 7402  
 Pool, R. 5749  
 Pool, R. M. 7352  
 Poole, H. 7206  
 Poole, H. A. 565, 2776  
 Poole, R. T. 1368, 1369, 1371, 2763, 3623, 4424, 6024, 6916  
 Poonam 4276  
 Pooviah, B. W. 1025, 1026, 6853, 7214, 9172  
 Pop, A. 181  
 Popa, E. 338, 339, 1628, 3278, 3282  
 Popa, L. 7640  
 Popenoe, J. 1599  
 Popescu, F. 7630, 7679, 8644  
 Popescu, H. 6124, 7655  
 Popescu, I. 221  
 Popescu, M. 6651  
 Popescu, V. 7617, 7629, 8582  
 Popinigis, F. 9042  
 Popli, S. P. 1464  
 Popov, A. E. 7333, 7334  
 Popov, A. F. 6526  
 Popov, E. G. 8509  
 Popov, K. P. 7403  
 Popov, V. F. 6544  
 Popova, I. 3311  
 Popova, I. D. 7641  
 Popova, I. V. 283  
 Popovic, M. 1247  
 Popp, L. S. 8444  
 Poppe, G. 1148  
 Porcelli, S. 7647, 8441  
 Porritt, S. W. 1043, 1688, 2408, 3172, 8288  
 Portas, C. A. 1242  
 Porter, A. E. A. 5049  
 Porter, L. A. 4863, 4878, 9281, 9285, 9286  
 Portilla, E. 452  
 Portnoi, M. M. 1127  
 Poskalenko, A. N. 2203  
 Poskata, J. 4211  
 Pospíšil, F. 6241  
 Pospíšilová, J. 4212, 4962, 4963, 5038, 5103  
 Post, C. J. van der 5130  
 Post, J. J. 1681, 6631  
 Posthumus, A. C. 118  
 Postiglione, L. 4259  
 Potapov, S. P. 2425, 5617  
 Potapova, S. M. 8462  
 Potatueva, Yu. A. 2600  
 Poths, H. G. 1178  
 Pothuluri, J. V. 5888  
 Potkina, L. I. 8447  
 Potrykus, I. 7870  
 Potter, M. de 3722  
 Potter, R. F. 3488  
 Potthoff, H. 2731  
 Potts, M. J. 3519  
 Potty, N. N. 9667  
 Potty, S. N. 2984  
 Pouget, R. 4902  
 Pouliquen, J. 9273  
 Poulton, L. 5207  
 Pounders, C. T., Jr. 6044  
 Pourrat, A. 4111  
 Pourrat, H. 4111  
 Pousset, J. L. 5291, 7004, 8901  
 Poutier, J.-C. 4330  
 Poveda, L. J. 747  
 Povolný, M. 3493  
 Povoloi, F. T. 1119  
 Power, S. L. 3453  
 Powell, A. A. 2595, 7598  
 Powell, A. M. 613  
 Powell, C. C. 1990, 3548  
 Powell, C. C., Jr. 5968  
 Powell, J. V. 8309  
 Powell, L. E. 1807, 3162, 8052, 9446  
 Powell, M. C. 6001, 7714  
 Powell, R. D. 7593  
 Powell, R. G. 4462  
 Power, J. B. 3571, 5982  
 Powers, J. J. 4868, 4869  
 Powers, J. R. 5640  
 Powles, S. B. 5861  
 Powrie, A. H. 5297  
 Pozdnyakov, V. S. 1878  
 Pozzo-Balbi, T. 3782  
 Prabhakaran, P. V. 9648  
 Pradhan, U. C. 3636



- Prado, S. 6283  
 Prager, M. 5028  
 Prakash, A. O. 6131  
 Prakash, N. 2623  
 Prakash, U. 1238  
 Prance, G. T. 921  
 Prasad, A. 792, 7093, 9674  
 Prasad, G. R. 4415  
 Prasad, H. 1219  
 Prasad, K. S. K. 8026  
 Prasad, M. 3455, 5409, 9179, 9180  
 Prasad, R. D. 5027  
 Prasad, R. N. 6176  
 Prasad, T. 5112  
 Prasad, T. G. 6770  
 Prasad, U. S. 7960  
 Prasol, V. I. 9206  
 Pratap Singh 4468, 8895  
 Pratella, G. C. 2561  
 Pratt, C. 1806, 5748, 7471  
 Pratt, H. K. 7558  
 Pravdina, E. N. 9284  
 Présényi, I. 1501  
 Preczewski, J. L. 8168  
 Preece, T. F. 7829, 7830  
 Preil, W. 1395, 5222  
 Pressey, R. 86, 1730  
 Pressman, E. 3528, 6861  
 Prestamo, G. 9635  
 Preston, A. P. 160, 164, 996, 4013, 5447, 5448  
 Prevatt, R. W. 662  
 Prevost, J. 6075, 7835  
 Prevot, J. C. 2289  
 Pribylova, G. F. 6961  
 Prică, D. 224, 2360  
 Prica, V. 7411  
 Price, H. C. 1967  
 Priebe, A. 2591, 2597, 6793, 7602  
 Prieur, P. 8685  
 Primrose, S. B. 4748  
 Pringle, K. L. 8320  
 Prisyazhnyukh, N. P. 4463  
 Pritam Singh 6120  
 Privat, G. 7044  
 Priyono 9009  
 Prokoshka, E. 5584  
 Probyn, T. A. 737, 5288, 7884  
 Procopiou, J. 5695  
 Proctor, F. J. 6502  
 Proctor, J. T. A. 5572, 6568  
 Proebsting, E. L. 260  
 Proebsting, E. L., Jr. 2482, 3190, 4079  
 Proebsting, W. M. 1225  
 Prokopivnyuk, L. M. 9174  
 Prokopy, R. J. 5453  
 Prokosheva, L. I. 3756  
 Proksa, B. 7046  
 Proksch, P. 2809  
 Proskurina, N. I. 4026  
 Protá, U. 7285  
 Proto, D. 8263, 8294, 8313  
 Protzenko, E. P. 5969  
 Proverbs, M. D. 3152, 4627  
 Provvidenti, R. 414  
 Prudente, R. L. 7131  
 Prusky, D. 9274  
 Pruss, S. W. 445  
 Pruthi, J. S. 1980  
 Pryce, R. J. 7468  
 Pryke, J. A. 2822  
 Przysiecka, M. 3243  
 Psallidas, P. G. 8289  
 Pšenák, M. 4492  
 Pudelski, T. 2633  
 Pudrikova, L. P. 8381  
 Puglia, S. Del 7650, 8614  
 Pugliano, G. 5647  
 Puiggros, J. 2387, 2398  
 Pujari, M. M. 1226, 1546  
 Pukacki, P. 6941  
 Pulatov, A. P. 1033  
 Pulgar, R. 3489  
 Puljko, M. 2407  
 Puls, E. E., Jr. 7396  
 Punnoose, K. I. 2984  
 Puntari, I. 4108  
 Punzio, F. di 1133  
 Pupko, V. B. 4909  
 Purdon, K. T. 7151  
 Puri, R. K. 4504  
 Purin', A. 1877  
 Puris, M. F. 5590  
 Purohit, A. G. 5761, 7465  
 Puroshothaman, K. K. 7038  
 Purrington, F. F. 3549  
 Purushothaman, V. 402  
 Purvé, O. 1479  
 Purves, J. V. 4117  
 Pushkina, G. P. 2212  
 Pushpangadan, P. 2128  
 Pushparajah, E. 3882, 4597, 4600  
 Putcha, M. 792  
 Putek, J. 7046  
 Putieva, Zh. M. 8858, 8859  
 Putievsky, E. 687, 1455, 2115, 2126, 2832, 5259, 9563  
 Putzolu, G. 1120  
 Puyvelde, L. Van 7862, 8898  
 Puzyne, G. 7042  
 Py, C. 9011  
 Pyarnik, T. R. 6785  
 Pyntya, M. A. 8328  
 Pyo, H. K. 4286  
 Pysher, D. E. 3533  
 Pyysalo, H. 3810  
 Pyysalo, T. 4108, 6687  
 Qadri, S. S. H. 4570  
 Qian, N. F. 3130  
 Quacquarelli, A. 2441, 2442  
 Quagliotti, L. 3467  
 Quail, P. H. 1323, 1324  
 Quarta, R. 3182, 5648  
 Quartey, J. A. K. 6962  
 Quast, P. 227  
 Quddus, M. A. 9014  
 Queck, S. S. 6353  
 Queiroz, O. 7787, 8762, 8763  
 Queencez, P. 3871  
 Quercia, V. 3825  
 Quick, J. 7446  
 Quijano, L. 7043  
 Quillec, G. 3842  
 Quimio, T. H. 3538  
 Quinlan, A. 9369  
 Quinlan, J. D. 5448, 5451, 7310, 8053, 8186  
 Quinn, J. G. 6822  
 Quiroga de Oriolani, M. E. 1036  
 Quisumbing, A. R. 1190  
 Quoirin, M. 9074  
 Qureshi, S. A. 7840  
 Qurishi, M. A. 5287, 7021  
 Qvarnström, K. 3591, 7645, 8796  
 Raabe, R. D. 1338, 1348, 3550, 4846  
 Raalte, D. van 5979  
 Rabaron, A. 5291  
 Rabesa, Z. A. 2147  
 Rabindra, B. 3003  
 Rabino, I. 6496  
 Rabinowitch, H. D. 1926  
 Raccab, B. 7941  
 Rachowski, G. 1880, 7556  
 Rác, G. 1460  
 Rada, G. 7629  
 Radicati, L. 5663, 5664  
 Radice, M. 2604  
 Radics, L. 5253  
 Radkov, P. 7564  
 Radojević, L. 6957  
 Radojković, D. 1739  
 Radulescu, C. 2356  
 Radwan, S. S. 7060  
 Raese, J. T. 4017  
 Raether, W. 9339  
 Rafael Marte, M. S. A. 5317  
 Ragazzini, D. 7110  
 Rageau, R. 5683  
 Raghavan, G. S. V. 3541  
 Raghavan, P. G. V. 9663  
 Raghavan, V. 2856  
 Raghib Singh 4540  
 Ragozzino, A. 254, 3473, 8519  
 Rahe, J. E. 3351  
 Rahim, M. A. 689  
 Rahimi, O. 743  
 Rahman, A. K. M. M. 7867  
 Rahman, F. M. M. 1916, 5890  
 Rahman, M. A. 9014  
 Rahman, M. K. A. 6393  
 Rahman, M. M. 1910  
 Rahović, D. 1735  
 Rai, K. M. 9323  
 Rai, P. P. 1468, 2204, 7874  
 Rai, P. V. 3853  
 Rai, S. Y. 899  
 Rai, V. K. 3373, 4977  
 Raikov, E. 3312  
 Railton, I. D. 7586  
 Raimann, B. 130  
 Raina, M. L. 7021  
 Reason, J. K. 7514  
 Raja Rao, T. 5424  
 Rajagopal, A. 1972, 9414  
 Rajagopalan, P. 2931  
 Rajamohan, N. 4991  
 Rajan, K. M. 7124  
 Rajan, S. D. 900  
 Rajapakse-Arambewela, L. S. 8831  
 Rajaratnam, J. A. 859, 1576, 2962  
 Rajasekaran, K. 2814, 9309  
 Rajbir Singh Sangwan 9578  
 Rajendran, C. 4587  
 Rajendran, G. 3317  
 Rajki, E. 1449  
 Rajput, C. B. S. 5341  
 Raju, K. I. 9672  
 Raju, K. R. T. 8044  
 Raju, K. S. 3857, 3859  
 Rajukkannu, K. 4233, 4239, 5356  
 Raker, R. J. 1988, 9526  
 Rakhimbaev, I. R. 8747  
 Rakhimov, D. A. 1476, 1555, 3728  
 Rakhmankulov, U. 2842, 8871, 8883  
 Rakhmanov, M. R. 8456  
 Ralph, W. 1179  
 Ralston, M. E. 6038  
 Ram, C. 9602  
 Ram, C. S. V. 1595, 3021, 3026  
 Ram, H. B. 2278  
 Ram, H. Y. M. 2812, 8699  
 Ram, S. 2618, 2949, 5424  
 Ramachander, P. R. 76, 2942, 7500, 8998, 8999, 9000  
 Ramachandran, C. P. 9669  
 Ramadasan, K. 2272  
 Ramahatra, A. 4495  
 Ramakrishnan, G. 2170  
 Ramakrishnan, K. 5330, 8957  
 Ramakrishnan, T. 1248  
 Ramalho, F. S. 6772  
 Ramamurthi, R. 4739  
 Ramana, K. V. R. 4997  
 Ramanathan, V. S. 9591  
 Ramani, S. 459  
 Ramaswamy, K. R. 1955  
 Ramawat, K. G. 3745, 4451, 6150, 8879, 8880  
 Ramazanov, N. 2130  
 Rambier, A. 8407  
 Ramchandani, N. P. 7418  
 Rämert, B. 2537, 3371  
 Ramesh, P. 750  
 Ramina, A. 1709, 4837, 7385, 8550, 8551  
 Ramirez, J. M. 815  
 Ramirez, R. 8525  
 Ramji, M. V. 7497  
 Ramlogun, H. G. S. 8035  
 Ramming, D. W. 3183, 5669  
 Ramos, C. 6274  
 Ramos Carmona, B. 7279  
 Ramos, D. E. 2443, 7417  
 Ramos, L. C. da S. 9671  
 Ramos, V. L. 3834  
 Ramraz, Y. 9350  
 Ramsden, B. 6185  
 Ramtohl, M. 9347  
 Ranadive, S. J. 897  
 Ranalli, P. 8560, 8651  
 Randall, P. J. 8564  
 Randhawa, G. S. 1970, 8976  
 Randhawa, J. S. 2258, 9327  
 Randhawa, K. S. 4264, 5813, 8578  
 Randive, S. J. 898  
 Rane, D. A. 2280  
 Rangan, T. S. 3732, 4455  
 Ranganathan, K. 9479  
 Ranganathan, K. R. 6157  
 Rangelov, B. 3163, 3204, 6574  
 Rangelova, I. 4040  
 Rani, P. 5274  
 Ranjeva, R. 7725  
 Ranjit Singh 2884, 8956  
 Rankov, V. 3495, 5907, 7532  
 Rao, A. N. 8021  
 Rao, A. V. 1863, 5820  
 Rao, A. V. N. 2056  
 Rao, A. V. R. 4434  
 Rao, B. 4570  
 Rao, B. A. 5397  
 Rao, B. R. 5397  
 Rao, B. S. 2987  
 Rao, D. V. 2637  
 Rao, D. V. S. 2637  
 Rao, E. V. 726, 5271, 5310  
 Rao, E. V. V. B. 7984  
 Rao, G. G. 9012  
 Rao, G. S. 7142  
 Rao, G. S. C. 3917, 7166, 9700, 9701  
 Rao, J. M. 2173  
 Rao, J. T. 4510  
 Rao, J. V. 9012  
 Rao, J. V. L. N. S. 4488, 4569, 8923  
 Rao, J. V. R. B. 6082  
 Rao, J. V. S. 8856  
 Rao, K. K. P. 5397  
 Rao, K. N. 846  
 Rao, K. P. G. 482, 4234  
 Rao, K. V. 2082  
 Rao, K. V. J. 2173  
 Rao, L. J. 4181  
 Rao, L. V. A. 7997  
 Rao, M. H. P. 9013  
 Rao, M. M. 813, 4590, 5278, 9631  
 Rao, M. R. N. 696, 6098  
 Rao, M. V. 5310  
 Rao, P. G. 3654, 8873  
 Rao, P. N. 5397  
 Rao, P. R. S. P. 5271  
 Rao, P. S. 487, 4245, 5790  
 Rao, R. V. K. 2845, 4415, 4488, 4569, 8923  
 Rao, S. K. 4416, 7470, 7999  
 Rao, S. R. 6770  
 Rao, T. K. G. 900  
 Rao, T. R. 5424  
 Rao, T. S. 7839  
 Rao, V. N. M. 1732  
 Rao, W. K. 7137  
 Rapchan, V. M. 5348  
 Rapha, J. L. 1722, 3195  
 Rapley, P. E. L. 7592  
 Rapp, A. 3159, 3335, 5760  
 Rappaport, L. 6446  
 Rapparini, G. 8446  
 Rapoport, P. E. 9054  
 Raschke, K. 465  
 Rascol, J. P. 7044  
 Rashal', I. D. 5149, 5150  
 Rashid, A. 911, 1590  
 Raski, D. J. 7446  
 Rasmussen, A. 3353, 4954  
 Rasmussen, A. N. 2468  
 Rasmussen, E. 2743  
 Rasmussen, H. P. 7737, 7819, 7820  
 Rasmussen, P. M. 5963  
 Rasolojaona, L. 7014  
 Rass, W. 2346  
 Rassis, A. 8161  
 Rast, D. 2678, 9448  
 Rastogi, K. B. 4175  
 Rastogi, R. C. 7039  
 Rastogi, R. P. 719, 751, 1456, 2153, 3755, 6138, 8140  
 Raston, C. L. 7913  
 Rasulov, R. 8395  
 Ratan Singh 6543  
 Râteau, J. 3218  
 Rath, G. C. 4950  
 Rath, S. 4591  
 Rathinam, K. 2197  
 Rathore, A. K. 3768, 4464, 5263, 8872, 8912



- Rat'kin, A. V. 2722, 2723  
 Ratnayake, M. 4536  
 Rattan, P. S. 6409  
 Rattanapanone, N. 534  
 Rattink, H. 8717, 8718  
 Rauf, A. 9405, 9406  
 Rauh, W. 2043  
 Rauser, W. E. 450, 9386, 9387  
 Ravelli, R. 15  
 Ravelo, A. G. 3766  
 Raven, P. H. 8706  
 Ravisé, A. 8633  
 Ravishankar, G. A. 8853  
 Ravishankar, H. 3870, 4590  
 Rawash, M. A. 9328  
 Rawitz, E. 4293  
 Ray, A. B. 7026, 7033, 7057  
 Ray, L. D. 4083  
 Ray, P. K. 7132  
 Raynaud, J. 7014  
 Raynaud, P. C. 7267  
 Razmologov, V. P. 1679  
 Razumnaya, E. D. 5599  
 Razzaque, M. A. 4611  
 Rebandel, Z. 2456, 3243, 4880  
 Rebeiz, C. A. 8522  
 Rebello, N. S. P. 2938  
 Reboulet, J. N. 2372  
 Rechsteiner, P. H. 9450  
 Reda, F. 6135  
 Redalen, G. 289  
 Reddi, V. R. 4331  
 Reddy, A. J. 4739  
 Reddy, D. D. R. 9434  
 Reddy, K. R. 8856  
 Reddy, M. A. N. 8044  
 Reddy, M. K. 2266  
 Reddy, M. N. 2845  
 Reddy, M. R. 895  
 Reddy, P. B. 4739, 5278  
 Reddy, P. N. 2519, 2612, 3032  
 Reddy, P. R. 5397  
 Reddy, P. V. 5790  
 Reddy, S. C. 895  
 Reddy, T. J. R. 5859  
 Reddy, V. S. N. 7502  
 Reddy, Y. N. 9001  
 Redman, G. H. 3798  
 Reed, D. K. 3151  
 Reed, D. W. 52, 4327  
 Reed, G. L. 3151  
 Reed, M. L. 6756  
 Reeder, B. D. 5684, 7378  
 Rees, A. R. 2738, 4357, 6017  
 Rees, T. ap 433  
 Reese, R. L. 6293  
 Reeve, R. J. 3803, 9627  
 Reeves, B. G. 8033  
 Refatti, E. 7189  
 Reffye, P. de 4580  
 Regev, S. 1090  
 Reghenzani, J. R. 2290  
 Regupathy, A. 5355  
 Rehalia, A. S. 2243  
 Rehkugler, G. E. 1024, 8251  
 Rehm, S. 2937  
 Rehman, S. 2819  
 Reibel, I. M. 2485  
 Reichard, D. L. 3386  
 Reichart, G. 4624  
 Reichel, M. 3927, 8255  
 Reichelt, J. 6128, 7912  
 Reichle, R. A. 389  
 Reichling, J. 707  
 Reid, M. S. 89, 7349  
 Reid, P. D. 8756, 9388  
 Reif, H. 5203  
 Reighard, J. B. 4512  
 Reil, W. O. 2429  
 Reimann-Philipp, R. 2729  
 Reina, A. 3122, 7268, 7270  
 Reinert, J. 1601  
 Reinert, J. A. 6019, 6233  
 Reinhold, J. 2005  
 Reinhold, L. 9483  
 Reis, A. J. 842  
 Reis, B. F. 8542  
 Reis, F. de A. M. 6174  
 Reis, J. E. de P. 7854  
 Reisaeter, O. 56  
 Reisch, J. 1416, 1490, 2200  
 Reissig, W. H. 4794, 5612, 9218  
 Reist, A. 1318, 5140  
 Rejman, A. 1696, 8286  
 Rejman, S. 8664  
 Remberg, G. 7827  
 Remijnse, W. 6559  
 Remund, U. 5657  
 Renard, H. A. 5799, 5995  
 Renard, J. L. 3842, 8010  
 Renaud, R. 6646  
 Rendyuk, T. D. 5282  
 Renfrow, A. 3619  
 Rennick, G. A. 5939  
 Renquist, A. R. 4423  
 Rentschler, I. 3380  
 Resch, F. G. 5946  
 Resende, M. 457  
 Resha, M. 752, 4487  
 Reshetnyak, T. A. 6931  
 Reshetskii, N. P. 1867  
 Resnik, M. E. 903  
 Restuccia, G. 8613  
 Reuss, J. O. 473  
 Reuther, G. 6002  
 Reuther, W. 8966  
 Reutrakul, V. 7913  
 Revenko, M. D. 2485  
 Revina, T. A. 2205, 7902  
 Revis, B. 2435  
 Revyakina, N. T. 245  
 Reyburn, A. N. 4387  
 Reyes, H. E. 6333  
 Reyes, L. C. de 6333  
 Reynolds, R. K. 5126  
 Řezníček, V. 7511  
 Reznickova, S. A. 3602, 9497  
 Reznikova, L. A. 5586  
 Reznikova, S. A. 3717, 7857  
 Reznisky, D. 230  
 Rezvyakov, V. A. 182  
 Rha, C. 3634  
 Rha, C-K. 3634  
 Rhee, Y. S. 4073  
 Rheenen, H. A. van 1216  
 Rhode, R. H. 3804  
 Rhodes, L. H. 2515, 2516, 2517  
 Rhyu, H. Y. 7858  
 Riad, A. 2514  
 Riad, M. 6317  
 Ribak, G. M. 8222  
 Ribeiro, I. J. A. 7991, 7995  
 Ribéreau-Gayon, P. 7488  
 Rible, J. M. 1306  
 Ricaud, R. 9018  
 Rice, E. R. 3890  
 Rice, R. E. 3223  
 Rice, R. P., Jr. 512  
 Richard, L. B. 9403  
 Richards, D. 1051, 5922, 9161, 9162  
 Richardson, A. E. 6802  
 Richardson, D. G. 6633  
 Richardson, D. L. 7126  
 Riche, C. 3771  
 Richmond, A. E. 390  
 Richter, E. 1218  
 Richter, P. 9502  
 Rickard, J. E. 6716  
 Ridé, M. 9066  
 Rideau, M. 672, 3764, 6080, 9574  
 Ridge, D. R. 3895  
 Ridgway, R. L. 8033  
 Ridiche, N. 7617  
 Ridings, W. H. 785  
 Ridsdale, C. E. 4515  
 Riebel, A. 1671, 3157  
 Riedel, R. M. 1990  
 Rieke, P. E. 611  
 Ricksta, D. A. 7816  
 Ries, S. M. 1048, 1768  
 Riessen, W. 4064  
 Riess, H.-D. 6013  
 Rieuf, P. 1944  
 Riezman, H. 3400, 3402  
 Riggs, R. D. 9300  
 Rigitano, O. 7295, 7374, 7961, 7968  
 Rigo, Zh. 3419  
 Rigot, J. 3419  
 Rijke, D. de 711  
 Rijssel, E. van 4410, 6948  
 Rijssel, I. van 3560  
 Rijken, A. H. G. C. 769  
 Rijken, A. H. M. van 3761  
 Rimpler, H. 4517  
 Ringoet, A. 3498  
 Rio, L. A. del 476  
 Rios, A. 71  
 Rios C., T. 7043  
 Rios-Castaño, D. 3786, 3861  
 Riov, J. 8968, 9629  
 Ripa, A. K. 7432  
 Rippon, L. E. 821, 4553, 8965  
 Ririe, D. 4947  
 Rishi, A. K. 7031  
 Risse, L. A. 3094, 3276  
 Rissler, G. 6769, 8354  
 Rissier, G. 7439  
 Ristevski, B. 1636, 1733, 1734, 1741, 1755  
 Ritchey, C. R. 4452  
 Rivals, P. 5662, 9250  
 Rivalta, L. 5696  
 Rivera, E. 3831  
 Rivera, I. del C. 1036  
 Rivero C., R. 5030  
 Riveros, F. 4225  
 Rizan, D. 8647  
 Rizk, A. M. 739, 2836, 6137  
 Rizk, S. S. 6320  
 Rizo, J. J. 5396  
 Roa, L. 4843, 4925  
 Roach, S. 6026  
 Robacker, C. D. 2014  
 Robards, A. W. 2520  
 Robbertse, E. J. 9021  
 Robbertse, P. J. 9399  
 Robbins, M. L. 513  
 Robbins, W. J. 6034  
 Robella, I. 5410  
 Robenek, H. 3674, 3675, 5223  
 Röber, R. 2705, 3561, 6909, 8679  
 Robertis, A. de 7288, 7289, 9183  
 Roberts, A. N. 4355  
 Roberts, D. A. 2319  
 Roberts, D. D. 3221  
 Roberts, E. A. 5765, 8388  
 Roberts, E. H. 2508  
 Roberts, G. R. 6410  
 Roberts, L. 663  
 Roberts, M. F. 6375  
 Roberts, W. J. 9170  
 Robertson, G. W. 2967  
 Robertson, J. A. 7701  
 Robertson, R. A. 8628  
 Robin, A. 4444  
 Robinson, A. P. 9670  
 Robinson, D. W. 1005  
 Robinson, H. 7743  
 Robinson, J. B. 6197  
 Robinson, J. C. 9223  
 Robinson, R. W. 414, 8626  
 Robitaille, H. A. 6742  
 Robles M., F. A. 372  
 Robles, M. J. M. 5347  
 Roblin, G. 9552  
 Roblot, F. 7024  
 Robotham, R. W. 3098  
 Rocha, A. D. da 5333  
 Rocha, T. R. 439  
 Rochemaix, M. 1100  
 Rochelle, L. A. 2575, 4184  
 Rock, G. C. 2378  
 Rod, J. 4985  
 Rod, P. 1123  
 Rode, H. 1658  
 Rode, J. C. 6769  
 Röder, E. 7905  
 Rodgers, E. G. 2319  
 Rodighiero, P. 2151  
 Rodney, D. R. 4532  
 Rodrigo, M. 8575  
 Rodrigo, M. I. 1544, 4560  
 Rodrigues, E. M. 6213  
 Rodrigues, J. D. 3354, 3355  
 Rodriguez, A. J. 9393  
 Rodriguez, B. 7041  
 Rodriguez B., J. M. 3421  
 Rodriguez Fuentes, M. E. 7144, 7145  
 Rodriguez, J. A. 3831  
 Rodriguez, J. L. 9694  
 Rodriguez, J. P. 514  
 Rodriguez, O. 794, 822, 6194, 6239  
 Rodriguez, R. R. 3424, 3799  
 Rodriguez Rey, J. A. 903  
 Roebuck, K. I. 634  
 Roediger, H. 2033  
 Roehrich, R. 329  
 Roelands, C. 8453  
 Rofaell, I. 2855  
 Rogers, B. L. 2434  
 Rogers, C. A. 7593  
 Rogers, E. 1725  
 Rogers, R. A. 321, 322  
 Roghani, M. S. 2907, 8170  
 Rognes, S. E. 5877, 5878  
 Rognon, F. 6369  
 Rogozhnikov, V. G. 1846, 4965  
 Roh, S. M. 590, 591, 592, 4353  
 Rohlfing, H. R. 2689, 5980, 5981  
 Rohr, M. 6100, 6101  
 Rohrbach, R. P. 1832, 6660  
 Roistacher, C. N. 8966  
 Roitberg, B. D. 5047  
 Rokba, A. M. 6312, 6699  
 Roldán L., B. 3786  
 Rolfe, E. J. 7609  
 Rolfsen, W. 3772, 4506, 5309  
 Rollin, P. 1684  
 Rollin, H. 1722, 3195  
 Rollin, P. 5830  
 Rolloos-Sorensen 2328  
 Rolston, M. P. 7245  
 Rolz, C. 2950, 2971  
 Rom, R. C. 5668, 6615  
 Romankov, W. 2577, 2602  
 Romanov, A. A. 185  
 Romanov, O. A. 9202  
 Romanova, A. S. 2865, 6961  
 Romanova, M. L. 8514  
 Romanowski, R. R. 4945  
 Romanshchak, S. P. 8172  
 Romaşcu, E. 352  
 Romashkin, M. G. 530  
 Romeo, G. 8840  
 Romero M., C. E. 4156  
 Romisondo, P. 2410, 4076, 5663, 5664  
 Rommel, M. 3041  
 Rommelhoff, A. 6758  
 Rompy, L. L. L. Van 6787  
 Romussi, G. 2539  
 Ron, R. 1455, 2832  
 Ronald, W. G. 2104, 6042, 6089  
 Rondina, R. V. D. 5272  
 Rönsch, H. 7896  
 Rooijen, C. I. van 5167  
 Roos, E. E. 7520  
 Roost, D. 8478  
 Roost, V. V. 631  
 Rooy, M. de 2739, 2747  
 Ros, L. Da 4123  
 Rosario, E. L. 2993, 2999, 3000, 3005, 4612, 9705  
 Rosati, P. 1764, 5576, 5635, 5636, 5638, 5639, 7371, 9236, 9252  
 Roşca, M. 4440  
 Rosciglione, B. 9646  
 Rose, A. J. 815  
 Rosell, R. A. 6717, 9338  
 Roselli, G. 5342, 7409  
 Rosemeier, D. 8499  
 Rosen, H. v. 1670  
 Rosenberg, C. 3246  
 Rosenfeld, H. J. 2338  
 Rosental, I. 9606  
 Rosier, J. G. 2249  
 Roskoski, J. P. 1571  
 Rosler, H. 2854  
 Ross, C. W. 6739, 6740  
 Ross, H. A. 1181, 5776, 5798  
 Ross, M. S. F. 2121  
 Ross, R. G. 1015, 6462  
 Rossbauer, G. 6110, 6993  
 Rossi, A. W. 5453  
 Rossi, G. 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 2570, 9373  
 Rossi, J. C. 4414, 4436  
 Rossinskii, V. I. 865, 1580



- Rost, T. L. 772, 6185, 7783  
 Roth, K. 3664  
 Roth, R. L. 4532  
 Roth, V. 1616, 8129  
 Rothenberg, A. S. 2214  
 Rothschild, G. H. L. 5682  
 Rotten, L. A. J. M. v. d. 5181  
 Rotten, L. A. J. M. van de 588, 589, 5181  
 Rotundo, A. 6302, 7107, 7109  
 Rotz, C. A. 1692, 8130  
 Roubelakis-Angelakis, K. A. 7469  
 Roubelakis, K. A. 1803, 1804, 1805, 5754  
 Rougé, P. 4337  
 Rouhani, I. 2267, 3627, 5999  
 Rouse, A. H. 4561  
 Rouse, R. E. 788  
 Rousseau, J. 4345  
 Roussel, J. L. 7044  
 Rouzet, M. 5340  
 Röver, A. 5709  
 Rowan, K. S. 8638  
 Rowe, R. C. 5911  
 Rowell, B. 7492  
 Rowell, D. L. 519  
 Rowland, E. H. 976  
 Rowland, L. B. 6764  
 Rowley, G. 5193  
 Rowntree, R. A. 7608  
 Roy, A. J. 5619  
 Roy, A. K. 5112  
 Roy, R. P. 7544  
 Royle, D. J. 3  
 Royle, S. M. 1183  
 Royse, D. J. 1048  
 Rozhanets, G. M. 9304  
 Rozhkova, L. I. 8889, 8890, 8891  
 Rozmyslova, A. G. 3229, 8303  
 Rozova, L. A. 8447  
 Rozova, V. N. 8463  
 Rozsnyay, J. 1694  
 Rubanenko, V. A. 8184  
 Ruberté, R. 1228, 5940  
 Ruberté, R. M. 8048  
 Rubery, P. H. 2607  
 Rubin, S. S. 5595  
 Rubino, P. 7649  
 Rücker, G. 5300  
 Rücker, K. 6076  
 Rud', G. Ya. 5590, 7296  
 Rudakova, É. V. 137  
 Rudd, A. V. 2294  
 Rudd-Jones, D. 43  
 Ruddat, M. 7909  
 Rüdél, M. 9322  
 Rudenko, K. N. 4026  
 Rudić, M. 1739, 2382  
 Rudich, J. 419, 6836  
 Rudnicki, R. M. 1299, 8728, 9452  
 Rudolph, K. 3185  
 Ruffilli, V. 1727  
 Ruggiero, C. 5350  
 Rühle, G. 4100  
 Rumawas, F. 632  
 Rumbos, I. 9320  
 Rumińska, A. 722, 736, 1458  
 Rumpel, J. 1246  
 Rumpf, G. 2392, 4058, 7507  
 Rumpolt, J. 1017, 4830, 8271  
 Rumsey, T. R. 8975, 8977  
 Rünger, W. 576, 1375, 7746  
 Runkova, L. V. 2012, 8067, 9475  
 Runyinya, B. 2837  
 Rupais, A. 7175  
 Rupasova, Zh. A. 9493  
 Rupperecht, H. 8720  
 Rusalenko, V. G. 9493  
 Ruschel, A. P. 7162  
 Rushforth, K. 3697  
 Rus'ko, E. A. 8396  
 Rusnak, J. 997  
 Russel, S. 2534  
 Russell, C. R. 3779, 3780  
 Russell, G. B. 6120  
 Russell, R. C. 2888, 8951  
 Russheim, U. 8874  
 Russo, F. 3797  
 Russo, G. M. 7172  
 Russo, L. F. 254  
 Rustaiyan, A. 4473  
 Ruster, D. 8393  
 Ruszowska, M. 2529  
 Rutherford, P. P. 7766  
 Rutjens, A. J. 6869  
 Rutledge, P. J. 3464  
 Rúveda, E. A. 6174  
 Ruys, M. 1340  
 Ruzgene, R. Yu. 1085  
 Ruzin, S. E. 8725  
 Ryabchun, R. T. 4929  
 Rybalko, A. E. 2000  
 Rybalov, L. N. 8333, 8346  
 Rybin, S. S. 9206  
 Rybin, V. F. 2479  
 Rycroft, D. S. 3729, 7038  
 Rydén, K. 196  
 Ryerson, D. K. 4228  
 Ryerson, S. A. 8311  
 Rygg, T. 3385  
 Rylski, I. 41, 4260, 4282, 5901, 9432  
 Rymal, K. S. 1745  
 Ryser, J.-P. 4786  
 Ryugo, K. 1632, 7417  
 Ryzhkov, A. P. 8152  
 Rzhavitin, V. N. 2209  
 S., A. 3581  
 Saá, J. M. 2176  
 Saad, S. 4528  
 Saakyan, R. G. 9319  
 Saban, B. A. 1714  
 Sabatelli, M. P. 1143, 1813, 4933  
 Sabnis, D. D. 1893  
 Sabnis, S. D. 2136  
 Sabota, C. 2512  
 Sabri, N. N. 4500, 6166, 7003  
 Sacalis, J. N. 2794  
 Sacchetti, G. 1702  
 Sacco, T. 5258  
 Sacher, J. A. 7537  
 Sacher, R. F. 6800  
 Sachs, M. 3528  
 Sachs, R. M. 2075  
 Sachs, T. 3437, 8817  
 Sacks, J. M. 1998  
 Sadasivam, R. 2933  
 Sadhu, M. K. 3925, 4589, 9676  
 Sadowski, A. Y. 6819  
 Sadowski, A. 4025, 9210  
 Sadykov, A. A. 1054  
 Saedt, A. P. H. 7761  
 Saeed, M. 2907  
 Saelens, W. 1267  
 Safón, J. 8575  
 Safonov, A. F. 7312  
 Safonova, N. V. 2683  
 Safran, B. 3265  
 Sagare, B. N. 4988  
 Sagasta Azpeitia, E. M. 3124  
 Sagawa, Y. 6921  
 Sagdullaev, Kh. 4140  
 Saghir, A. R. 5069  
 Sagi, A. 9432  
 Sagiv, B. 1236, 5886  
 Sagredos, A. N. 5252  
 Saha, C. R. 7056  
 Saha, L. 4589  
 Sahhar, K. F. El 5934  
 Sahi, B. P. 3001  
 Sahulka, J. 4222, 4223, 7605  
 Said El Halawany, M. El 7146  
 Said, M. S. 5934  
 Said Nassar, M. El 5606, 5607, 6270, 6271, 7146  
 Saidkhodzhaev, A. I. 8884  
 Saiitkulov, A. M. 2833  
 Saijo, R. 3923, 5419  
 Saiki, Y. 4509  
 Saikia, D. N. 5415  
 Saimbhi, M. S. 5813, 8579  
 Saimbhi, N. S. 5001  
 Saini, S. S. 4175, 4298  
 St. John, L. E., Jr. 8156  
 Saionji, Y. 7908  
 Saito, K. 333, 7467  
 Saito, S.-M. T. 2582  
 Saito, T. 1200, 1201, 1202  
 Saivara, K. 4233, 4239  
 Saivet, E. Z. 7864  
 Sakaguchi, K. 4828  
 Sakaguchi, M. 2843  
 Sakai, A. 2781, 6930, 7806, 7807, 7828  
 Sakai, K. 1379  
 Sakai, S. 908, 909, 910, 915, 7476  
 Sakai, S.-I. 1465  
 Sakakibara, H. 7104  
 Sakakibara, M. 2889  
 Sakamori, M. 2573  
 Sakamoto, R. 1981, 1982  
 Sakamura, S. 495, 728, 1923  
 Sakano, K. 7696  
 Sakanoshita, A. 819  
 Sakata, K. 2134  
 Saklani, U. D. 1915, 9433  
 Sako, J. 23  
 Sakowski, R. 4221  
 Sakr, R. 471  
 Sakultsanu, T. E. 8194  
 Sakunts, L. E. 9319  
 Sakuoka, R. T. 3822  
 Sakurai, A. 2134  
 Sakurai, K. 7956  
 Saladini, J. J. 4967  
 Salah-El-Din, M. 5836  
 Salam, A. 9039  
 Salam, N. 5611  
 Salam, N. A. A. 9582  
 Salama, A. M. 7040  
 Salamini, F. 7563, 8533  
 Salamon, P. 1919  
 Salardini, A. A. 5414  
 Salata, J. C. 1588  
 Salazar-Arias, N. 3852  
 Salazar C., R. 4289  
 Salazar, J. 7561  
 Sale, P. J. M. 50, 79  
 Saleh, D. 882  
 Saleh, M. 4583  
 Saleh, M. A. 2916  
 Saleh, M. M. 2855, 6105  
 Saleh, M. R. A. 6296, 6298, 6299  
 Salem, E. A. 5763, 6320  
 Salem, F. M. 7667  
 Salemin, C. A. 6167  
 Salib, A. G. 1861, 2916  
 Salibe, A. A. 797, 6208, 6239  
 Salikhov, S. A. 3728  
 Salikhov, V. A. 2231  
 Sal'kova, E. G. 222, 1016, 4056, 4809  
 Sallam, S. 9464  
 Salleo, A. 1886  
 Salleo, S. 1886  
 Salles, J. C. 4836  
 Salman, K. N. 2172  
 Salmina, T. A. 1006  
 Sal'nikov, A. I. 5002, 6761, 6768  
 Salomon, E. 784  
 Salter, P. J. 1149, 9407  
 Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 1264, 3459  
 Salvador, C. A. 6834  
 Sámánn, H. 8150  
 Samantarai, B. 9415  
 Samarakoon, A. B. 9386  
 Samaranayake, C. 4596  
 Samborskaya, A. K. 8376, 8377  
 Samborskii, P. P. 8376, 8377  
 Sammarco, G. 9646  
 Sammis, T. W. 809  
 Samoilov, L. N. 6808  
 Samorodova-Bianki, G. B. 3229, 4102  
 Samosorn, S. 9690, 9691, 9692  
 Samovol, A. P. 8610  
 Sampaio, V. R. 7969  
 Samra, J. S. 2946  
 Samson, C. 3331  
 Samsuddin, Z. 3883, 5439, 6393, 8023  
 Samuels, G. 1559, 4572  
 Samuelsen, R. T. 3377  
 Samus', V. A. 8179  
 San Feliciano, A. 2857  
 Sanadhya, A. K. 8925  
 Sánchez, C. 2387, 2398  
 Sanchez, C. D. 8931  
 Sánchez-Capuchino, J. A. 7065  
 Sánchez Nieva, F. 9380  
 Sánchez P., A. 7125  
 Sanchez, R. M. 3804  
 Sandanam, S. 1591  
 Sanders, J. H. 5028  
 Sanders, P. L. 6021  
 Sanderson, R. H. 6738  
 Sandhu, G. S. 4095, 6619, 9673  
 Sandhu, K. S. 8578  
 Sandke, G. 2385  
 Sándor, J. 4321  
 Sandoval, S. J. 8013  
 Sands, D. C. 5680  
 Sandsted, R. F. 8537  
 Sandu, A. F. 2485  
 Sandu, V. 8440  
 Sanehi, R. 3911  
 Sanford, W. W. 633  
 Sanftleben, H. 1382, 5132  
 Sang, T. Y. 2886  
 Sangal, P. K. 768  
 Sangappa, H. K. 2612  
 Sangare, A. 6369  
 Sangplung, N. 2999  
 Sangwan, R. S. 4465, 9578  
 Saniewski, M. 8690  
 Sankarikutty, S. 8818  
 Sannino, G. 8325  
 Sanok, W. J. 364, 400  
 Sansavini, S. 15, 1633, 4049, 5576, 5685, 6579, 7443, 9227  
 Sant Ram 5424  
 Santamour, F. S. 5239  
 Santamour, F. S., Jr. 657, 2084  
 Santana, C. J. L. de 6360  
 Santana, M. B. M. 879  
 Santarius, K. A. 7195  
 Santhakumari, G. 2197  
 Santharam, G. 3407, 5355  
 Santheran, K. 1576  
 Santiago, R. M. 7130  
 Santos, B. M. 2900, 2901, 4545, 9623  
 Santos, D. 4566, 5021  
 Santos Filho, H. P. 7987, 8015  
 Santos Moro, V. 443  
 Santoso, U. E. 6390  
 Saraf, C. S. 3898  
 Saranah, S. 61  
 Saraswat, M. 9580  
 Saraswathy, N. 2266  
 Sarbhoy, A. K. 3709  
 Sarg, V. M. 4496  
 Sarhan, M. A. 7387  
 Sari El-Deen, S. A. 5567  
 Sarić, M. 5039  
 Sarić, M. R. 6940  
 Sarig, Y. 1513, 1682, 6285, 8161  
 Sárkány, S. 4492  
 Sarkar, A. 1484, 1769  
 Sarkar, A. K. 906  
 Sarli, G. 8485  
 Sarma, Y. N. 2824  
 Sarma, Y. R. 7842  
 Saroj, J. S. 886  
 Sarooshi, R. A. 5765, 8388, 9610  
 Sárosi, S. 5560  
 Sarowa, P. S. 9711  
 Sarpeshkar, A. M. 7244  
 Sarris, J. 6810  
 Sarruge, J. R. 4882  
 Sasakawa, H. 7510  
 Sasaki, H. 1378, 7530  
 Sasikala, M. 3843  
 Sasikumaran, S. 1437, 5251  
 Sasson, A. 4558  
 Sastry, G. R. K. 8698  
 Sastry, K. S. 6082  
 Sastry, K. S. K. 6770  
 Satapathy, A. P. 2105  
 Satchuthananthavale, R. 4602  
 Sathiamoorthy, S. 8986  
 Sato, A. 7882  
 Sato, H. 1266  
 Sato, J. 1165  
 Sato, N. 3253

- Sato, T. 8481  
 Sato, Y. 495, 2142  
 Satory, M. 5974  
 Satour, M. M. 6315, 6316  
 Satter, R. L. 667  
 Satya Vir 4608  
 Satyam, P. 4739  
 Satyanarayana, G. 5417, 7470  
 Saucedo Veloz, C. 1575, 9378  
 Saugier, B. 8212  
 Saugy, R. 964  
 Saulie-Carter, J. L. 271  
 Sausay, R. 3703, 3711  
 Sauvair, D. 2994  
 Sauvair, Y. 3774, 4470  
 Savage, E. F. 5667  
 Savage, M. J. 5745  
 Saveko, I. P. 2355  
 Savić, M. M. 6652  
 Savić, S. 2422  
 Savin, D. M. 8315  
 Savino, P. G. 3298  
 Savino, V. 2441, 2442  
 Savinova, N. I. 7641, 8608  
 Savona, G. 3736, 7041  
 Savory, D. R. 5713  
 Săvulescu, A. 7630, 8644  
 Sawa, D. 2924  
 Sawah, M. H. El 3469, 3470  
 Sawamura, M. 2657  
 Sawhney, J. S. 1970  
 Sawhney, N. 4336, 5162  
 Sawhney, R. 5893  
 Sawhney, S. 4336, 5162  
 Sawhney, V. K. 2656  
 Saxena, A. N. 3391  
 Saxena, D. B. 3709  
 Saxena, M. C. 3373, 4977  
 Sayed, M. D. 5283, 5284  
 Sazonova, L. V. 4292  
 Scaife, M. A. 5779  
 Scalabrelli, G. 4832, 9261  
 Scao-Bogaert, F. le 7045  
 Scapini, G. 3782  
 Scaranari, H. J. 7295, 7374, 7434  
 Scarpati, M. L. 6141  
 Scarpini, E. 2553  
 Scarponi, L. 9360  
 Scartoni, V. 746  
 Schade, W. 7896  
 Schadle, E. R. 3475  
 Schaefer, H. 1102, 5732  
 Schaefer, G. A. 5723  
 Schäfer, E. 2118, 2119, 8826  
 Schafer, E. W., Jr. 9246  
 Chalk, A. 1034, 2463, 3247, 4875  
 Schalk, J. M. 1924  
 Scharpf, H. C. 39  
 Scheemaeker, H. de 4345  
 Scheer, H. A. T. van der 2345, 4792, 6553, 6557  
 Scheffer, J. J. C. 2513, 4989  
 Schellenberg, G. 4050, 4790  
 Schelstraete, A. 612, 7780  
 Schenck, N. C. 785  
 Schering, J. 9506  
 Schiaparelli, A. 8417  
 Schickedanz, F. 1297, 1399  
 Schieber, E. 4522  
 Schiff, P. L., Jr. 4512, 4513, 6180, 7025  
 Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 1543, 2259, 2914, 6225  
 Schikowski, H. 5943  
 Schilcher, H. 708  
 Schiller, H. 373, 8832  
 Schilling, A. D. 3697  
 Schilling, N. 3569, 8569  
 Schimanski, H.-H. 3999  
 Schimmelpfeng, H. 6604  
 Schipper, J. A. 587, 1343  
 Schirach-Szmigiel, L. von 7568  
 Schlaghecken, J. 9364  
 Schlegel, D. E. 4346  
 Schlittler, E. 761  
 Schlösser, E. 8492  
 Schmalzl, K. 2303  
 Schmid, A. 1012, 1056, 8554  
 Schmid, G. 5561  
 Schmid, M. J. 624  
 Schmid, P. P. S. 5655, 5656, 9247  
 Schmid, R. 624  
 Schmidt, D. 3665  
 Schmidt, G. 4052, 4397  
 Schmidt, H. W. 6728  
 Schmidt, N. C. 7565  
 Schmidt, R. 1884, 2504, 2562  
 Schmidt, S. 2388, 4045, 8063  
 Schmidt, U. 8845  
 Schmitt, G. 3871  
 Schmoldt, U. 8681  
 Schnabel, J. 7790  
 Schnabl, H. 465, 4218, 5792  
 Schneider, G. W. 1020, 1676, 9229  
 Schneider, H. 3800  
 Schneider, M. J. 8705  
 Schneider, R. W. 5910  
 Schneider, W. 3294  
 Schnell, R. S. 6403  
 Schnepf, E. 2037  
 Schobinger, U. 2399  
 Schoch, P. G. 4636  
 Schoeneweiss, D. F. 2  
 Schöffling, H. 9314  
 Scholefield, P. B. 4927, 7456  
 Schols, H. A. 7143  
 Scholten, A. 4008  
 Scholtens, A. 7341, 9192  
 Scholz, J. 5228, 8787  
 Schönbeck, F. 5079  
 Schoneveld, J. A. 411, 8482  
 Schönherr, J. 6728  
 Schoonhoven, A. van 3421, 6782  
 Schoor, O. Van 8898  
 Schoorl, D. 4807  
 Schopfer, J. F. 4908  
 Schopfer, P. 6091, 8827  
 Schouten, S. P. 1849, 3364, 4288  
 Schramm, L. C. 2874  
 Schreier, P. 4907  
 Schrenk, W. J. 2055  
 Schröder, C. M. 6050  
 Schröder, D. 4912  
 Schröder, F.-J. 704  
 Schröder, W. O. 7826  
 Schroeder, C. A. 4525  
 Schroeder, H. E. 3450, 3451, 5050, 8564  
 Schroeder, W. J. 6234, 7712  
 Schroën, G. 8482  
 Schubert, E. 4006, 8254  
 Schubert, G. 4006  
 Schüchner, G. 8556  
 Schulte, K. E. 5300  
 Schultz, F. 3219  
 Schulz, G. 4793  
 Schulze, G. 5226  
 Schumacher, R. 2395, 6581, 8074  
 Schuman, M. A. 5913  
 Schumann, F. 5731  
 Schuricht, R. 1705, 3927  
 Schuster, D. J. 1400, 8596  
 Schuster, R. 4427  
 Schütz, R. 2808  
 Schutzki, R. E. 1381  
 Schwabe, W. F. S. 6558  
 Schwabe, W. W. 5660, 6512  
 Schwandt, P. 8688  
 Schwarting, A. E. 2172  
 Schwartz, D. 659  
 Schwarz, A. 3805  
 Schwarz, K. G. 240  
 Schweizer, J. 1370  
 Schwemmer, E. 1235, 1308, 1398, 3659, 5143, 5197  
 Schwenn, J. D. 7875  
 Schwepler, D. 1360, 2754  
 Schwepler, D. N. 2753  
 Schwerdtfeger, G. 3238  
 Schwerin, K. H. 6036  
 Sciaroni, R. H. 1306  
 Scienza, A. 252, 1814, 4917, 5755, 6697, 6705, 8399  
 Sciombato, G. L. 5842  
 Scogin, R. 9548  
 Scora, R. W. 3792, 7089, 7920, 8835  
 Scorza, R. 3824  
 Scott, A. I. 6136, 7017  
 Scott, C. L. 2047  
 Scott, E. G. 1607  
 Scott, K. J. 831, 1691  
 Scott, M. G. 3763  
 Scott, N. R. 8131  
 Scott, T. W. 1210  
 Scriven, F. M. 6593  
 Seager, J. C. R. 9547  
 Sealy, J. R. 1359  
 Searle, C. M. 6228  
 Šebánek, J. 1910, 1911, 2025, 4226, 7331, 7788  
 Sebastian, B. 5731  
 Seckinger, G. R. 3649  
 Secor, G. A. 5232  
 Sedano, M. R. 9705  
 Sedgley, M. 75, 5320, 5848, 5849  
 Sedov, E. N. 1635, 2424, 4761, 4842  
 Sedrak, E. 1447  
 Seeley, E. J. 5589, 6567, 6570  
 Seeley, J. G. 2776  
 Seeley, S. D. 1643  
 Seemann, J. 3619  
 Segal, R. 4837  
 Segal, B. 3280  
 Segal, R. 3280  
 Segal, Y. 9049, 9055  
 Segall, R. H. 2658  
 Seguin, G. 4900  
 Seher, A. 8832  
 Sehm, E. 8724  
 Seibel, J. R. 4421, 4422, 4423  
 Seibold, H. 3577  
 Seida, A. A. 5268  
 Seidel, M. 3388  
 Seif El-Nasr, M. M. 739, 2836  
 Seifert, E. 1825  
 Seifert, J. 5724  
 Seilleur, P. 585, 586  
 Seipp, D. 1022, 3166  
 Seitmuratov, E. 1476  
 Séjourné, M. 6080  
 Sekhar, G. 6265  
 Seki, M. 2887  
 Sekiya, J. 8038  
 Sekiya, N. 912, 913, 916, 9030  
 Sekulic, R. 7662  
 Selenina, L. V. 7893  
 Selezneva, V. A. 9562  
 Self, R. L. 6044, 6925  
 Selhime, A. 3804  
 Selhime, A. G. 6231  
 Seligmann, O. 1491, 6413  
 Selim, H. H. 2358  
 Selim, H. H. A. 849  
 Selivanova, O. K. 9597  
 Sell, H. M. 419  
 Selleck, G. W. 364, 400  
 Sellers, S. C. 5991  
 Selman, J. D. 7609  
 Selochnik, N. N. 5969  
 Selvaraj, Y. 5761  
 Selwa, J. 8055  
 Selyukh, Yu. E. 529  
 Semakin, V. P. 4764, 5575  
 Semenchenko, P. P. 288  
 Semenik, P. 2011, 7813  
 Semenova, G. G. 236, 9202  
 Semenyuk, G. M. 142  
 Semin, V. S. 6883  
 Semina, N. P. 5581  
 Semina, S. N. 8806  
 Sen, A. 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124  
 Sen, B. 7841  
 Sen, C. 2601, 7914, 8926  
 Sen, S. 2329, 8836  
 Senanayake, Y. D. A. 2288, 2974  
 Senatorska-Wisnioch, A. 7657  
 Senchak, I. S. 1197  
 Senesac, A. 444  
 Senet, J. M. 4450  
 Sengupta, A. 3754, 4519  
 Seniz, V. 3387  
 Seno, K. 7035  
 Senger, M. 9532  
 Sentemov, V. V. 4827  
 Senter, S. D. 1743  
 Seo, S. T. 8017  
 Seppä, E.-L. 8661  
 Sepúlveda, S. 6951, 8920  
 Serafimov, S. S. 4759  
 Serafimova, R. 3186, 5568  
 Serafini, F. D. 5625  
 Serapión, J. L. 9694  
 Seraya, L. M. 5138  
 Seres, J. 6732  
 Sergeev, B. F. 3681, 7816  
 Sergeeva, D. S. 9562  
 Sergeeva, N. V. 8329, 8426  
 Sergeant, D. 8242  
 Serizawa, S. 5331  
 Serpa-Pimentel, E. 4896  
 Serra, G. E. 1588, 2308, 3008  
 Servettaz, O. 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891  
 Seshadri, C. 2197  
 Seshagiri Rao, J. V. L. N. 8923  
 Seth, S. R. 888  
 Sethi, V. K. 1433, 3744  
 Sethuraj, M. R. 4603, 4606, 4607  
 Setiriu, D. 8223  
 Sett, R. 5835  
 Seutin, E. 5563  
 Sevarda, A. 7860  
 Ševelová, E. 3612  
 Sevenet, T. 7032  
 Sevenster-van der Lelie, L. 528  
 Sevilla, F. 476  
 Sewell, G. W. F. 8195  
 Seyama, N. 4890  
 Seyman, W. S. 2429  
 Šfakiotakis, E. M. 4527  
 Shaaban, A. M. 4158  
 Shaari, A. R. 3988, 8552  
 Shabalina, A. M. 8259, 9239  
 Shabranski, A. A. 8848  
 Shabranski, A. S. 714  
 Shadrin, G. N. 8838, 8839  
 Shadrina, L. S. 4763  
 Shaffer, S. 623  
 Shaffee, A. 742, 743, 753, 4477, 9584  
 Shaftan, E. A. 4482  
 Shah, A. H. 9033  
 Shah, C. K. 5019  
 Shah, S. 2965  
 Shah, S. C. 9575  
 Shah, S. M. H. 8170  
 Shahi, R. D. 3001  
 Shahn, H. 5814, 5824  
 Shain, S. S. 2212  
 Shafturo, L. F. 2484  
 Shaked, A. 6242  
 Shakhova, G. I. 8716  
 Shakirov, T. T. 8292  
 Shakova, G. I. 1411  
 Shalaby, A. S. 701  
 Shaladan, M. S. 9233, 9263, 9269  
 Shalamberidze, N. Sh. 8312  
 Shalashvili, A. G. 8900  
 Shalhevet, J. 2240, 8952  
 Shamma, M. 2214  
 Shamsi, S. R. A. 5871  
 Shamsutdinov, M.-R. I. 8292  
 Sham'yanov, I. D. 1497  
 Shanab, E. A. 9328  
 Shanab, S. A. 435  
 Shanin, E. V. 665  
 Shaniyazov, B. 1835  
 Shanks, C. H., Jr. 7433  
 Shanmugasubramaniam, A. 2915  
 Shanmugasundaram, S. 887  
 Shanmugavelu, K. G. 3874, 3877, 5354, 5388, 9656, 9657  
 Shannon, P. V. R. 9571  
 Shant, P. S. 2498, 5753  
 Shantappa, P. B. 7986  
 Shapiro, D. K. 4936, 8329, 8426  
 Sharaf, M. A. 410  
 Sharaf, N. S. 802  
 Sharashidze, N. M. 2239  
 Sharma, A. D. 2840  
 Sharma, A. K. 5183  
 Sharma, B. B. 2884  
 Sharma, B. N. 2162



- Sharma, B. P. 2913  
 Sharma, B. R. 5001  
 Sharma, C. B. 9012  
 Sharma, D. K. 6157  
 Sharma, G. C. 5304  
 Sharma, H. C. 249, 493, 1720  
 Sharma, H. L. 3889  
 Sharma, H. P. 6895, 8875  
 Sharma, K. 6119  
 Sharma, K. K. 2243  
 Sharma, K. P. 80  
 Sharma, L. S. 7082  
 Sharma, M. L. 6171  
 Sharma, M. R. 1728, 4085, 5654  
 Sharma, N. D. 3529, 5938  
 Sharma, N. N. 8924  
 Sharma, N. S. 8915  
 Sharma, P. V. 2162  
 Sharma, R. 3573, 5161, 6006  
 Sharma, R. A. 3916  
 Sharma, R. C. 7235  
 Sharma, R. K. 3916  
 Sharma, R. K. P. 923  
 Sharma, R. L. 3921, 3922, 5820  
 Sharma, R. P. 2849, 3898, 7907  
 Sharma, S. C. 3917, 5165, 9700, 9701  
 Sharma, S. D. 4441, 9303  
 Sharma, S. R. 3916  
 Sharma, S. S. 3917, 4915, 4916, 9318  
 Sharon, O. 1524, 5321  
 Sharoni, M. 9482  
 Sharp, R. B. 3236  
 Sharpe, K. 6845  
 Sharpe, P. J. H. 7593  
 Sharpe, R. H. 295, 2418  
 Shatat, F. 2391  
 Shatkovskii, T. A. 9221  
 Shatla, M. N. 1838, 6145  
 Shaulis, N. J. 321  
 Shaverdyan, A. N. 3128  
 Shaw, A. F. 5095  
 Shaw, J. G. 7938  
 Shaw, P. E. 7103, 7105, 7955  
 Shawa, A. Y. 8340  
 Shawki, I. 5335  
 Shawki, W. M. 4756  
 Shawky, I. 853, 854, 6379, 6380  
 Shaybany, B. 3627, 4412, 5999, 6623  
 Shchepot'ev, F. L. 2806, 4853  
 Shcherbanovskii, L. R. 5292  
 Shcherbina, A. G. 9564  
 Shchigel'skii, O. A. 7865  
 Shchudlova, E. V. 1809  
 Shear, C. B. 7211  
 Sheard, R. W. 1892  
 Sheded, M. R. 1473  
 Sheehan, T. J. 1342, 1421, 6922, 9521  
 Sheffer, K. M. 607, 7774  
 Shehata, M. R. 4192  
 Shehata, M. R. A. 5913  
 Sheinboim, Y. 8672  
 Shekhawat, N. S. 4451  
 Shelby, K. R. 1099  
 Shelby, R. A. 4281  
 Shelke, D. K. 3714  
 Shellard, E. J. 752, 4487  
 Shelton, R. R. 7399  
 Shemy, A. 3812  
 Shen, T. C. 869  
 Shepherd, R. J. 757  
 Sheppard, W. J. 1987, 4318, 8804  
 Shera, M. M. 435  
 Sherbeiny, A. E. A. El 3751  
 Sherai, M. M. El 5283, 5284  
 Sheremet, I. P. 8916  
 Shergovyi, P. 7292  
 Sherer, V. A. 8380  
 Sheriff, D. W. 5791  
 Sherkin, R. 6222  
 Sherman, W. B. 295, 1049, 7373, 8233  
 Sherry, W. J. 128  
 Sherwani, M. R. K. 9605  
 Sheu, Y.-S. 5395  
 Shevchenko, I. V. 1113  
 Shevchenko, N. L. 4909  
 Shevchenko, V. V. 6538  
 Sheytanov, H. E. 8121  
 Shibaoka, H. 3105  
 Shibata, H. 3531  
 Shibata, K. 1903  
 Shibata, M. 679  
 Shichijo, T. 8970, 9619  
 Shiffriss, C. 6815  
 Shiga, T. 7953  
 Shigeoka, H. 8797  
 Shigeura, G. T. 3863  
 Shih, M.-S. 5117  
 Shih, S. F. 3106  
 Shikamany, S. D. 76  
 Shikhamany, S. D. 5761, 7465, 8998, 8999, 9000, 9012  
 Shikhiev, A. Sh. 1454  
 Shikmana, S. D. 2942  
 Shildrick, J. P. 4368, 4369  
 Shilkov, V. A. 8372  
 Shillingford, C. A. 1561, 9662  
 Shilov, M. P. 5942  
 Shim, K. K. 4425  
 Shim, S. H. 6413  
 Shima, K. 8866  
 Shimada, K. 1903, 8039  
 Shimada, S. 820, 3811  
 Shimamura, K. 7453, 7464, 7478  
 Shimazaki, Y. 5875  
 Shimizu, C. G. 9523  
 Shimizu, K. 8659  
 Shimizu, S. 2125, 3531  
 Shimizu, Y. 2142  
 Shimokawa, K. 819, 820, 3811  
 Shimomura, T. 1372  
 Shimoya, C. 6373  
 Shinbori, T. 3702  
 Shinde, B. N. 8415  
 Shine, W. E. 776  
 Shiningier, T. L. 8138  
 Shiobara, Y. 3691  
 Shipulina, L. D. 9573  
 Shirai, T. 5337  
 Shiraiishi, T. 9398  
 Shirakawa, N. 2707  
 Shirasaka, M. 6125  
 Shireman, J. V. 2319  
 Shirko, T. S. 4965  
 Shirole, L. 1523  
 Shishmarov, A. A. 1617  
 Shishkanu, G. V. 8183  
 Shishkov, G. Z. 4829  
 Shishodia, O. P. S. 3901  
 Shivashankar, S. 4428  
 Shizuri, Y. 673, 2103  
 Shlyapnikov, S. B. 6528  
 Shlyapnikova, A. S. 283  
 Shnyakina, G. P. 9599  
 Shoeb, A. 1464  
 Shoemaker, C. A. 7964  
 Shome, U. 8875  
 Shorbagey, M. A. El 7932  
 Shorokhov, S. S. 188, 4026  
 Shorokhova, V. N. 7311  
 Short, K. C. 1164, 2728, 9346  
 Short, T. H. 955, 4743  
 Showalter, A. M. 8568  
 Shoyama, Y. 8772  
 Shreder, E. A. 2351  
 Shreter, G. K. 7888  
 Shreve, L. W. 4426  
 Shrivastava, R. K. 2159  
 Shtefyrtsé, A. A. 1648, 7327  
 Shtromberg, A. Ya. 8922  
 Shubarina, N. P. 6534  
 Shukla, B. 6381  
 Shukla, D. D. 2618, 3876  
 Shukla, F. C. 5001  
 Shukla, J. P. 3918, 9542, 9674  
 Shukla, K. 9683  
 Shukla, K. G. 2435  
 Shukla, K. S. 7093  
 Shukla, P. 3455  
 Shukla, V. N. 3781  
 Shuler, M. L. 1609, 2801  
 Shul'gina, L. M. 2653, 6831, 6835  
 Shulman, Y. 3160, 7965  
 Shumakov, B. B. 120  
 Shumigai, L. V. 5575  
 Shumilo, P. E. 6541, 8175, 8192  
 Shunichev, S. I. 8428  
 Shurok, G. V. 182  
 Shutak, V. G. 1088  
 Shvets, D. A. 133  
 Sibbett, G. S. 281  
 Siddahmed, O. A. 6431  
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 8026  
 Siddiqi, M. A. 2157  
 Siddiqui, M. R. 3474  
 Siddiqui, M. S. 9559  
 Sidhu, A. S. 7614  
 Sidyakin, G. P. 1497, 2842, 5265, 8871, 8918  
 Sieben, J. 1394, 2698  
 Sieber, J. 6468, 6472, 6906  
 Sieckmann, S. 2099  
 Siegel, B. Z. 406  
 Siegel, S. M. 406  
 Sieminska-Michalak, E. 8689  
 Sierra, Z. N. 9668  
 Sieverding, E. 9601  
 Sievers, E. 5730  
 Sighamony, S. 3716  
 Signori, L. H. 7689  
 Shihag, R. K. 5052  
 Sihotang, K. 5375  
 Silk, W. K. 3374  
 Silpvisavanont, Y. 5313  
 Siltanen, H. 3246  
 Silva, A. R. D. da 7370  
 Silva, D. M. 7162  
 Silva, H. C. 1897  
 Silva, H. de 6373  
 Silva, I. R. Da 4163, 4164  
 Silva, J. A. 8949  
 Silva, J. F. da 4143  
 Silva, J. G. da 2308  
 Silva, J. V. da 6384  
 Silva, L. B. de 8860  
 Silva, M. J. 6632  
 Silva, M. S. da 7892  
 Silva, R. F. da 4143  
 Silva Ramos, L. C. da 9671  
 Silva, U. L. L. de 8860  
 Silva, W. H. de 7709  
 Sil'vander, V. G. 9224  
 Silveira Junior, P. 7370  
 Silveira, S. G. P. da 7996  
 Silvertown, J. V. 6130  
 Silvestri, G. P. 8599  
 Silvey, V. 9166  
 Simakina, S. V. 8303  
 Simanton, W. A. 6262  
 Simbwa-Bunnya, M. 4610  
 Simeone, A. M. 5652  
 Simeonova, I. 4301  
 Simic, L. 7011  
 Simidchiev, Kh. 521  
 Simidchiev, T. 4048  
 Simmonds, D. H. 7754  
 Simmonds, J. A. 7754  
 Simon, I. 8230  
 Simon, J. J. 4637  
 Simons, R. K. 157, 211  
 Simovski, K. 1733  
 Simpkins, I. 9369  
 Simpson, D. J. 5308, 6088  
 Simpson, E. E. 9394, 9395  
 Simpson, K. 9442  
 Simpson, M. 4949  
 Sims, D. 3752  
 Sims, K. 623  
 Sims, W. L. 47  
 Sinclair, P. J. 1244, 6825  
 Sinclair, W. B. 4526  
 Sinden, S. L. 1924  
 Sindhan, G. S. 5619  
 Sindile, N. 7635  
 Singh, A. 483  
 Singh, A. B. 888  
 Singh, A. N. 767  
 Singh, A. P. 2088  
 Singh, A. R. 8006  
 Singh, B. 2076, 6749  
 Singh, B. P. 3911, 5146, 5884, 7147  
 Singh Bal, J. 9035, 9036, 9037  
 Singh, C. D. 362  
 Singh, D. 851, 9318  
 Singh, D. K. 827  
 Singh, D. N. 6809  
 Singh, D. P. 7500  
 Singh, D. S. 9208  
 Singh, D. V. 6381  
 Singh, G. 8965, 9653  
 Singh, G. B. 888  
 Singh, H. K. 6377, 7147  
 Singh, H. N. 483  
 Singh, H. P. 8976  
 Singh, I. S. 1811, 4131, 4928, 5751, 5762, 7466, 8697  
 Singh, J. 3737, 5276, 7015  
 Singh, J. N. 2124, 4439, 8854  
 Singh, J. P. 2124, 2165, 4439, 4469, 5743, 6260, 7455, 9003  
 Singh, K. 5603, 5770, 8529  
 Singh, K. K. 1456  
 Singh, K. K. N. 1226  
 Singh, K. N. 5027, 8816  
 Singh, K. P. 481  
 Singh, M. P. 3906  
 Singh, M. V. 6543  
 Singh, N. P. 80, 1915  
 Singh, O. 1716  
 Singh, P. 1451, 3031, 4454, 9035, 9036, 9037  
 Singh, P. P. 907  
 Singh, R. 2167, 5843  
 Singh, R. A. 3910  
 Singh, R. B. 2150  
 Singh, R. D. 2439  
 Singh, R. K. 481, 851, 923, 1231, 1600  
 Singh, R. L. 6809  
 Singh, R. N. 249, 1720, 5386  
 Singh, R. P. 3455, 8975, 8977  
 Singh, R. S. 5916  
 Singh, S. D. 4987, 5008, 5075  
 Singh, S. K. 2278  
 Singh, S. N. 9253  
 Singh, S. P. 1716  
 Singh, U. R. 1598, 6381, 9653, 9675  
 Singh, U. S. 901, 902, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405  
 Singh, V. K. 6821  
 Singh, Y. D. 2571, 2572  
 Singha, S. 3162  
 Singhal, R. K. 1475  
 Singhal, I. S. 6706  
 Singhrot, R. S. 7455  
 Sinha, A. P. 407, 851  
 Sinha, B. K. 1219  
 Sinha, M. 5274, 7023, 8914  
 Sinha, M. K. 5112  
 Sinha, M. M. 4074, 9234  
 Sinha, R. 5274  
 Sinha, S. 7544  
 Sinha, S. K. P. 7899  
 Sinha, S. N. 3391, 3408  
 Sinitzin, G. S. 2875, 2876  
 Sink, C. C. 1325, 3571, 5982  
 Sinnikov, A. S. 427  
 Sinton, T. H. 5767  
 Šjoussaram, D. 5357  
 Šipošová, M. 2614  
 Siqueira, W. J. 2939  
 Sircar, S. M. 4511  
 Siregar, I. M. 2968  
 Siriwardana, M. G. 7351  
 Sirry, A. R. 6886  
 Sissi, H. I. El 3751  
 Sisson, R. L. 326  
 Sistrunk, W. A. 9290  
 Siswandono 875  
 Sitaramaiah, K. 5916  
 Sitikh, V. V. 8173  
 Sitterly, W. R. 3  
 Sivakov, L. 1741  
 Sivakumar, C. V. 2823  
 Sivakumaran, S. 2588  
 Sivan Pillai, K. 697  
 Sivaprakasam, K. 8587  
 Sivčev, I. 8204  
 Sive, A. 230  
 Siviour, T. R. 8753  
 Sivtsev, M. V. 7419, 9598  
 Siwon, J. 3761  
 Sizemore, E. F. 8790  
 Sjut, V. 8236, 8237  
 Skakunov, G. V. 1376  
 Skali, L. P. 998  
 Skalská, E. 3554, 3555, 3556



- Skąpski, H. 365, 398, 2632  
 Skene, K. G. M. 5733  
 Skinner, J. C. 883  
 Skirvin, R. M. 1045, 1768, 6675, 9538  
 Sklyar, Yu. E. 8882  
 Skou, J. P. 6730  
 Skowronek, J. 1704, 9248  
 Skribitskaya, T. M. 2681  
 Skripka, I. S. 275  
 Skroch, W. A. 6506  
 Skrypnik, V. V. 7416  
 Skrzypczakowa, L. 2026  
 Skurtul, A. M. 1809  
 Skylar, Yu. E. 3765  
 Slabý, K. 2025, 4226, 7788  
 Slack, D. A. 255  
 Slack, J. M. 139, 826, 1724, 2413  
 Slade, D. A. 17, 9219  
 Slater, W. G. 16  
 Slatkin, D. J. 4512, 4513, 6180, 7025  
 Slavcheva, T. 6700  
 Slavić, K. 8248  
 Slaytor, M. B. 624  
 Slepian, L. I. 9589  
 Sliwowski, J. K. 4458  
 Šljahov, P. 2386  
 Sloan, R. E. 2293  
 Slobodchikova, Z. V. 4199  
 Slood, H. W. A. 5244  
 Slooden, M. van 6059  
 Sloodweg, C. 1349  
 Slotemaker, J. H. M. 3376, 8482  
 Slowik, K. 7322, 7916  
 Sluis, N. J. 7077  
 Ślusarski, C. 511  
 Smagina, V. P. 7199  
 Smagula, J. M. 4110  
 Smal, J. P. 9072  
 Small, E. 543  
 Small, J. G. C. 7523, 7524  
 Smart, G. 4093  
 Smart, R. E. 31, 33  
 Smeets, J. 6868  
 Smeets, L. 3214, 5235  
 Smiley, R. W. 5191  
 Smillie, R. M. 5349, 8145, 8146, 8609  
 Smirnov, I. M. 1965  
 Smirnov, P. M. 5837  
 Smit, C. J. B. 4868, 4869  
 Smit, I. J. 4080  
 Smith, A. E. 6876  
 Smith, A. H. 3191  
 Smith, B. B. 8522  
 Smith, C. A. 597  
 Smith, C. B. 6597, 6598, 8541  
 Smith, C. N. 1428  
 Smith, C. R., Jr. 4462  
 Smith, D. 2903, 5094, 8751  
 Smith, E. A. 4340  
 Smith, E. M. 1989, 2071, 2073, 2077  
 Smith, F. F. 3108  
 Smith, G. 8410  
 Smith, G. S. 1421, 2050, 2051, 5205  
 Smith, J. D. 4366, 4373  
 Smith, J. F. 7705  
 Smith, J. W., Jr. 9704  
 Smith, J. W. M. 3481  
 Smith, L. O. 4642  
 Smith, M. J. 9168  
 Smith, M. R. 6894  
 Smith, M. W. 9209  
 Smith, M. W. G. 4849, 5688  
 Smith, O. E. 4973  
 Smith, O. S. 3404  
 Smith, R. H. 7833  
 Smith, R. M. 7050, 9567  
 Smith, T. 2068  
 Smith, T. A. 6073  
 Smith, T. S. 4241  
 Smittle, D. A. 1195, 1918, 2511, 8540  
 Smolarz, K. 22  
 Smoot, J. J. 6292  
 Smoot, J. M. 7063  
 Smyers, D. R. 8813  
 Snapp, A. J. 977  
 Snatzke, G. 7021  
 Sneden, A. T. 738  
 Snegaroff, J. 828  
 Sneh, B. 7323  
 Snell, R. R. 785  
 Snetsinger, R. 5950  
 Snkhchyan, G. L. 8382  
 Snobar, B. 1552  
 Snoeck, J. 4582, 6337  
 Snook, N. J. 7518, 7539, 8482  
 Snowdon, A. L. 6731  
 Snyder, G. H. 2755, 6019  
 Snyder, M. 4173  
 Soares Filho, W. dos S. 7928  
 Sobocińska, E. 5988  
 Sobral, L. F. 3826  
 Sobrinho, J. T. 64  
 Sobti, S. N. 2128, 4453  
 Sobulo, R. A. 518  
 Sochanowicz, B. 431, 5920, 7671, 8636  
 Socias, R. 7262  
 Sociu, S. 7635  
 Soczek, Z. 6577, 8075, 8247  
 Soder, J. M. 8850  
 Soedarsan, A. 5351, 5392  
 Soede, A. 1331, 2719  
 Soede, A. C. 8764, 9477, 9478  
 Soedibyo, M. 4995, 9009  
 Soedjono, S. 8677, 8773  
 Soehardi 5064  
 Soehendar, E. 5392  
 Soekasmono 5280  
 Soenarso 8489  
 Soenaryo 845, 4578, 5362  
 Soepadmo, B. 2979  
 Soepartojo, A. 5280  
 Soeprapto, S. 8027  
 Soetarto, I. 8347, 8357  
 Soewardji, R. M. 878  
 Soffer, H. 9165  
 Sofowora, E. A. 2140, 8828  
 Sofowora, E. Z. 6152  
 Sogur, L. N. 7606  
 Sohan Singh 9712  
 Sohi, A. S. 4095, 6619  
 Sohi, H. S. 5011  
 Sokol, P. F. 3339  
 Sokolova, E. V. 6679  
 Sokolova, L. F. 2113  
 Solárová, J. 4212, 5038  
 Soldati, F. 8342  
 Soldatova, I. M. 2681  
 Solecka, M. 8689  
 Solel, Z. 4542, 4543, 6267, 9611  
 Šolić, P. 4341  
 Söllner, V. 5811, 7729  
 Solntseva, N. K. 2544  
 Solomina, V. F. 8747  
 Solomko, E. F. 2680, 2684  
 Solomon, M. E. 208  
 Solov'ev, G. A. 2669  
 Solov'ev, I. S. 190  
 Solov'eva, M. A. 171, 4001  
 Solovieva, M. A. 7304  
 Soltanpour, P. N. 5034  
 Soltész, M. 1059, 7241, 7393  
 Soma, K. 5529  
 Somadder, K. 9022  
 Sommer, N. F. 87  
 Somody, C. N. 510  
 Somos, A. 8584  
 Söndahl, M. R. 7998  
 Song, S.-F. 5117  
 Song, W.-Z. 2098  
 Soni, A. 8873  
 Soni, S. L. 3184  
 Sonnen, H. D. 5329, 7095  
 Sonoda, R. M. 2629, 8597  
 Sonoda, Y. 6748  
 Sontakey, P. Y. 3499  
 Sooch, B. S. 3466  
 Sood, G. 277  
 Sood, S. 3767, 4502  
 Sood, V. 5160  
 Sooen, A. 3381  
 Sooter, C. A. 6737  
 Soper, C. J. 2139  
 Sopory, S. K. 5052  
 Sørensen, H. 1713  
 Soressi, G. P. 3518, 8533  
 Soria, J. 5367  
 Soria, S. de J. 835  
 Sormaghi, M. H. S. 744  
 Sors, C. 6090  
 Šoškić, A. 4096, 5698  
 Sotiriou, D. 1656  
 Soto, A. A. 2580  
 Soto, J. M. 443  
 Sotomayor S., J. P. 2502  
 Soufi, S. M. 8546  
 Soule, J. 2262, 9634  
 Soulez, P. 7921, 7924, 8932  
 Souter, D. 8802  
 South Africa, Burgershall Experimental Farm 2235  
 South Africa, Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute 2237, 2250, 2880  
 South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066  
 South Africa, Fruit and Fruit Technology Research Institute 2412, 5670  
 South Africa, South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 9017  
 Southall, R. M. 1427  
 Southwell, I. A. 4867  
 Southworth, A. 2969  
 Souto, G. F. 9010  
 Souza, A. F. 4882  
 Souza Filho, B. F. de 7664, 7987  
 Souza, M. V. 1241  
 Souza Machado, V. 1241  
 Sovljanski, R. 6114, 9337  
 Sowell, R. S. 948  
 Sox, H. N. 3404  
 Soziasvili, M. G. 5585  
 Sozzi, A. 5635, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5641, 5642, 5889, 6290, 6585, 6586, 6792, 7619, 7636, 8246, 9236, 9378  
 Sozzi, S. 9416  
 Spackman, G. S. 3244  
 Spada, G. La 1886  
 Spalding, D. H. 1542  
 Spanner, D. C. 8707  
 Sparacino, A. C. 9644  
 Sparks, B. 1240  
 Sparks, D. 5694  
 Sparks, W. C. 97  
 Spasov, V. 5904  
 Spayd, S. E. 1112, 7474  
 Speidel, P. 4793  
 Speirs, D. C. 5194  
 Speirs, J. 534  
 Spencer, D. M. 3, 524, 7705  
 Spensley, K. 2635  
 Speranza, A. 378, 4047, 5627  
 Sperti, S. 725  
 Spevak, P. 6985, 6987, 6989  
 Spiegel-Roy, P. 4528, 7388, 9611  
 Spiegelstein, H. 8801  
 Spiers, J. M. 1087, 4109  
 Spina, P. 3797  
 Spiridonova, V. P. 1453  
 Spitaler, U. 761  
 Spithorst, L. S. 3551  
 Spitzer, E. 8521  
 Splittstoesser, W. E. 348, 2670, 8645, 9347  
 Sponberg, S. A. 8754, 9524  
 Sponsel, V. M. 5879  
 Spotts, R. A. 1138, 3149, 8217  
 Sproule, R. S. 9259  
 Spruit, C. J. P. 7523, 7524, 9384  
 Spruit, G. 269, 8164, 9267  
 Spruný, M. 1901  
 Spyryka, M. 6503  
 Sreenivasan, T. N. 6348  
 Sreepel, B. 7011  
 Sri Lanka, Rubber Research Institute 3881  
 Srinath, D. 7418  
 Srinivasamurthy, H. K. 9013  
 Srinivasan, C. 8416  
 Srinivasan, C. S. 3857, 3859  
 Srinivasan, K. 6820  
 Srinivasan, V. R. 76, 8998, 8999, 9000  
 Srivastav, H. N. 9474  
 Srivastava, B. K. 7886  
 Srivastava, G. S. 3742  
 Srivastava, H. S. 1613  
 Srivastava, J. B. 719  
 Srivastava, K. 6077  
 Srivastava, K. C. 8976  
 Srivastava, N. S. L. 3893  
 Srivastava, O. P. 3755  
 Srivastava, R. 6968, 8830  
 Srivastava, R. A. K. 5420  
 Srivastava, R. P. 20, 82  
 Srivastava, R. S. 6160  
 Srivastava, S. D. 7019  
 Srivastava, S. K. 7019, 9559  
 Srivastava, S. N. 3742, 4403  
 Srivastava, S. S. D. 7022  
 Srivastava, T. R. 900  
 Srp, A. 713  
 Staack, A. 1914  
 Staalduine, D. 5598  
 Staaveren, M. C. van 2749  
 Staba, E. J. 2862  
 Staby, G. L. 3543, 4313, 4399, 5931, 6066  
 Stace-Smith, R. 1081  
 Stack, R. W. 1996, 1997  
 Stackhouse, S. S. 2481  
 Staden, D. F. A. von 6249  
 Staden, J. van 535, 7395, 8141, 8774  
 Staden, O. L. 4356, 7753  
 Stadler, J. D. 8314  
 Stadler, W. 6581, 8074  
 Stadnik, S. A. 6603  
 Stadtmüller, H. 9291  
 Stagg, D. 3770  
 Stahly, E. A. 5589  
 Stahn, B. 3620  
 Staib, F. 5959  
 Stajchenko, N. I. 2685  
 Stainer, R. 1019, 1950, 2390  
 Stainier, R. 4279  
 Stakhov, L. F. 7904  
 Stall, R. E. 2319, 7700  
 Stall, W. M. 4187  
 Stam, J. C. 1681  
 Stambera, J. 3468, 3612  
 Stamenković, S. 1665, 6625  
 Stamenkovski, M. 7386  
 Stamova, A. I. 1493  
 Stamova, L. 497  
 Stamper, J. H. 9624  
 Stan, N. 8429  
 Stan, S. 221, 8223  
 Stanchev, L. 1880, 7556  
 Stanchina, G. de 231, 232, 5632, 6584  
 Stanciu, N. 2356  
 Standaert, J.-Y. 5091  
 Standardi, A. 1052, 5344, 6305  
 Stander, G. N. 8000  
 Stanev, D. 7852  
 Stang, E. J. 3164  
 Stanhill, G. 7258, 9048, 9052  
 Staniland, S. H. 2462  
 Stanislas, E. 2185, 4485  
 Stankevich, K. V. 4094  
 Stanković, D. 2422, 8076  
 Stanković, Ž. 5039  
 Stanley, G. I., Jr. 6513  
 Stanley, R. 691  
 Stansfield, R. V. 5542  
 Starck, J. R. 7657  
 Starck, Z. 2554, 9383  
 Stark, R. 1015  
 Starodub, P. T. 9423  
 Starrantino, A. 3797  
 Stassen, P. J. C. 4023  
 Statham, J. 5902  
 Statskevich, E. Kh. 1881  
 Statskevich, I. M. 149  
 Staudt, G. 3294  
 Stazaeva, L. P. 8838, 8839  
 Steche, W. 5747  
 Steel, M. 4493  
 Steenberg, K. 3215  
 Steene, F. Van de 7535, 8490  
 Steer, B. T. 4959, 5063  
 Steeves, T. A. 9279



- Stefani, E. 9326  
 Stefanović, D. 5058  
 Steffan, H. 3159  
 Stegwee, D. 8548  
 Steib, R. J. 3904  
 Stein, A. 561  
 Steinegger, D. H. 2813  
 Steinhart, H. 9441  
 Steinhart, W. L. 634  
 Steinitz, B. 8826  
 Stella, C. 1143, 1813, 4134, 4933  
 Stenbridge, G. E. 8298  
 Stenina, N. V. 5065  
 Stenmark, A. 958, 1220, 8206  
 Stepanenko, O. G. 7893  
 Stepanova, Z. S. 1778  
 Stepanyuk, G. Ya. 2205  
 Stephens, C. P. 5435  
 Stephenson, G. R. 7769  
 Steponkus, P. L. 5217  
 Stepuro, M. F. 1847  
 Stergios, B. G. 2481  
 Sternbaum, B. 5886  
 Sterne, R. E. 1520  
 Sterrett, R. B. 2067  
 Sterrett, S. F. 2102  
 Steubing, L. 2596  
 Steudle, E. 8703  
 Steurbaut, W. 660  
 Steveninck, R. F. M. Van 460, 7584  
 Stevens, D. 2696, 8668  
 Stevens, H. C. 406  
 Stevens, M. A. 85, 1265, 6856  
 Stevens, P. F. 8808  
 Stevens, R. 2192  
 Stevens, R. G. 4514  
 Stevenson, D. W. 1389  
 Stevenson, J. A. 6223  
 Stevenson, M. R. 5055, 5074  
 Stevenson, W. R. 5895  
 Steward, F. C. 2665  
 Stewart, E. H. 6204  
 Stewart, I. 6224  
 Stewart, J. 2063, 2774, 4386  
 Stewart, J. K. 3375  
 Stewart, K. D. 5993  
 Stewart, R. N. 6914, 7813, 8228, 8700  
 Stewart, R. R. C. 7521  
 Stich, J. D. 609, 610  
 Sticher, O. 8342  
 Stieber, G. 1498, 1499, 2860  
 Stigter, H. C. M. de 3684  
 Stiles, W. C. 4806, 5455, 5458  
 Still, S. M. 8813  
 Stillman, L. C. 462, 5867  
 Stilwell, M. R. 1242  
 Stinchcombe, G. R. 307  
 Stino, G. R. 808, 6627, 6628, 9257  
 Stirling, C. E. 3984  
 Stirling, G. R. 3203  
 Stirpe, F. 725  
 Stjepanović, L. 7860  
 Stöcker, H. 8473  
 Stöckigt, J. 731, 4460, 7876  
 Stoddart, J. L. 1173  
 Stoessl, A. 2664  
 Stoev, K. D. 6700  
 Stoewsand, G. S. 8486  
 Stoffers, J. A. 3985  
 Stoffert, G. 2689, 5980, 5981  
 Stöhr, D. 2769, 8721  
 Stoianovici, I. 1628  
 Stoilov, G. 3179, 7321, 7389, 9277  
 Stojasavljević, T. 6988  
 Stokes, D. A. 384, 1851, 1856  
 Stolk, J. H. 3366, 3389, 3399, 3482, 3483, 4206, 4251, 5000, 5828, 6826, 8511  
 Stoll, K. 8249  
 Stolle, G. 4052  
 Stoller, B. B. 556, 4303  
 Stolp, M. 5450  
 Stoltz, L. P. 1985, 5531, 8771  
 Stolzenberg, G. E. 7086  
 Stolzy, L. H. 7916  
 Stompfová, H. 5257  
 Stone, B. A. 6494  
 Stone, D. E. 5991  
 Stone, G. G. 7776  
 Stone, J. D. 8311  
 Stoner, A. 1931  
 Stoner, A. K. 1872, 1924  
 Storchous, V. N. 1011  
 Storck, H. 2687  
 Storey, J. B. 6634  
 Störjohann, A. 2693, 3652  
 Störtzer, M. 1697, 1705, 1710, 1753  
 Stösser, R. 1041, 6609, 7422, 7423  
 Stothers, J. B. 2664  
 Stott, K. G. 5524  
 Stout, D. G. 5217  
 Stoutamire, W. 2064  
 Stoyan, I. 1638  
 Stoyanov, I. 1695  
 Stoyanov, S. 3254, 4113  
 Stoyanova, I. 5907  
 Strack, D. 412, 4178, 6896  
 Strada, G. Della 3182, 5648, 9252  
 Stradowska, M. 2554  
 Strain, H. H. 5990  
 Strakhov, V. G. 1129  
 Stranc, J. 6112  
 Strandberg, J. O. 552, 1971, 8656, 8658  
 Strandzhev, A. 3136, 3179, 4072, 7176  
 Stransky, K. 6128  
 Stratienco, A. D. 2487  
 Straub, R. W. 4958  
 Straver, N. A. 1332, 1364, 1365  
 Streif, J. 5634  
 Streitberg, H. 4046  
 Strekova, V. Yu. 8036  
 Štřepec, V. 3471, 5061  
 Strelets, V. D. 4067  
 Strel'nikov, A. N. 4135  
 Stresow, A. 9409  
 Strider, D. L. 574  
 Strila, T. E. 263  
 Strobel, G. A. 6267  
 Stroehlein, J. L. 7623  
 Strohmaier, R. A. 774  
 Strojny, Z. 8690, 8755, 9498  
 Strömbohm, J. 5309  
 Struck, W. 5537  
 Struckmeyer, B. E. 1098, 4417, 4418, 5711, 5839  
 Strydom, D. K. 4023  
 Stryk, F. G. von 1256  
 Stuart, D. A. 2538  
 Stubbe, W. 8706  
 Stubbs, K. J. 37  
 Stuchlíková, E. 8611  
 Studer, H. E. 1118  
 Stump, P. K. 776  
 Stumpf, P. K. 8528  
 Stupar, M. 4205  
 Stushnoff, C. 2473  
 Stüssi, H. 9448  
 Styer, R. C. 3352  
 Stylianides, D. 7274  
 Su, T. H. 3909  
 Suau, R. 2176  
 Subbarayalu, G. 4607  
 Subbarayudu, M. 2245  
 Subbiah, K. K. 9414  
 Subbiah, R. 2814  
 Subbotin, G. I. 1698  
 Subbotovich, A. S. 9305  
 Subbuswamy, B. M. 4739  
 Subhadrabandhu, S. 3439  
 Subrahmanyam, K. 2173  
 Subramaniam, S. 2989  
 Subramanian, S. S. 750, 3757, 4568  
 Subramanian, T. R. 9013  
 Subramanyam, S. 5790  
 Subronto 860, 4607, 9689  
 Suchorska, K. 1435, 1458  
 Sud, G. 5687  
 Sud, K. C. 7235  
 Suda, S. 2521  
 Sudasrip, H. 3839  
 Sudhakar, C. V. 4488  
 Sudhakara Rao, G. 846  
 Suett, D. 4949  
 Suett, D. L. 8505  
 Sugahara, S. 1249  
 Sugano, N. 8659  
 Suganuma, K. 1189  
 Sugarev, T. 8439  
 Suge, H. 5864  
 Suggs, C. W. 8147  
 Sugha, S. K. 6012  
 Sugimori, M. H. 7995  
 Sugimoto, M. 3343  
 Sugiura, A. 2500, 7382, 8297  
 Sugiyama, N. 571, 9527  
 Suhag, L. S. 2943  
 Suhawidjaya, M. 5280  
 Sukandis, K. 5413  
 Sukarja-Danimihardja 4498, 5279, 5412, 6390  
 Sukhija, P. S. 1206  
 Sulaiman, H. 2983  
 Süle, S. 1082  
 Suleimanov, M. S. 9186  
 Šulikanti Agusni 632  
 Šuljagić, M. 2454  
 Sulladmath, U. V. 482, 2106, 4234, 8044  
 Sulladmath, V. V. 7986  
 Sullivan, G. 4505  
 Sullivan, G. H. 1163  
 Sulmoni, E. 5796  
 Sulochanamma, S. 4607  
 Sultana, M. 5416  
 Sultanbawa, M. U. S. 4445, 7906, 8899  
 Suman, B. C. 1863  
 Sumarto 5941  
 Sumathykutty, M. A. 8818  
 Sumeghy, J. B. 1244, 6825, 8598  
 Suminto Tj. 350  
 Summers, D. D. B. 267  
 Summons, R. E. 3394  
 Sumner, D. R. 1184, 7552  
 Sumner, H. R. 2255, 3815, 6238, 6286  
 Sumner, M. E. 8030  
 Sun, H.-D. 2137  
 Sundararajan, S. 8513  
 Sung, B. 2777  
 Suprunov, N. I. 1434, 2148  
 Suprycheva, S. V. 1131  
 Surachmat Kusumo 176  
 Surányi, D. 1071, 4816, 6644, 7177, 8267  
 Sureka, S. K. 3876  
 Suresh, E. R. 1902  
 Suri, J. L. 2199  
 Suri, K. A. 2157  
 Suri, O. P. 2157  
 Surico, G. 2283, 3527, 5250  
 Surlekov, P. 4261  
 Suruzhiu, V. T. 2486, 8370, 8378  
 Suryanarayana, V. 2637, 4181, 4237, 8003, 8004  
 Suryatmana, N. 877  
 Suski, Z. W. 6684  
 Susplugas, C. 1712, 4414  
 Susplugas, P. 1712, 4414  
 Sutandjono, S. 5281  
 Šutić, D. 8589  
 Suttle, J. C. 579, 8709  
 Sutton, J. 2746  
 Sutton, T. B. 1664, 5605  
 Suyama, K. 3390  
 Suyunshalieva, U. Kh. 2876  
 Suzui, T. 4232  
 Suzuki, A. 2626  
 Suzuki, H. 3660, 7585, 9530  
 Suzuki, K. 9632  
 Suzuki, M. 7453  
 Suzuki, S. 2433, 3392, 3393, 4041, 4796, 6102  
 Suzuki, T. 8972  
 Sváb, J. 703, 5262  
 Svec, H. J. 2671, 8635  
 Svec, L. V. 5216  
 Svejda, F. 1410  
 Svejda, F. J. 55  
 Svendsen, A. B. 3761  
 Sviridova, T. P. 2205, 8910  
 Svoboda, G. H. 7025  
 Swaine, G. 3992, 4204, 4562  
 Swait, A. A. J. 5604, 6556  
 Swales, J. E. 975  
 Swan, J. M. 5307  
 Swanson, C. A. 1900  
 Swanson, F. H. 5766  
 Swart, A. 7755  
 Swart, P. L. 144, 2377, 2379  
 Swarts, D. H. 1522, 5319  
 Swarup, V. 2088, 4980  
 Swati Sen 2329  
 Swatton, A. 3552  
 Swaziland, University of Botswana and Swaziland 3067, 3068, 3069  
 Sweden, Lantbruksuniversiteit, Försöksavdelningen för Växtförädling av Fukt och Bär, Balsgård 2321, 2322, 2323  
 Sweden, Sveriges Yrkesfruktodlares Riksförbund 2314  
 Sweden, Trädgårdsnäringens Riksförbund 4805  
 Sweet, H. R. 3637  
 Sweet, R. D. 346, 1934, 1935, 1936  
 Sweidan, A. M. 2358, 6627, 6628  
 Swedens, V. 3214  
 Swenerton, A. K. 540  
 Świątek, L. 7054  
 Świecki, T. J. 3425  
 Switzer, C. M. 7769  
 Syamal, N. B. 1546  
 Sydnor, T. D. 2067  
 Syed, R. A. 2965, 9682  
 Syed, S. 1972  
 Symon, D. E. 5307  
 Synowski, B. 9297  
 Syred, A. D. 6842  
 Sysina, E. A. 8649  
 Syssoeva, K. N. 7911  
 Sytsema, W. 2740  
 Szabados, L. 9604  
 Szabo, T. 1042  
 Szabó, T. 5555, 7241, 9249  
 Szabó, Z. 2406  
 Szafranek, R. C. 9207  
 Szajkowski, Z. 6666  
 Szalay, F. 6732  
 Szalay-Marzsó, L. 4624  
 Szalay, P. 1444, 1448, 1452  
 Szárföldi-Szalma, I. 2660  
 Szczepanski, C. V. 745  
 Szendel, A. J. 8711  
 Szendrei, K. 1416, 1490, 2200  
 Szendrő, Z. 7583  
 Szepessy, I. 5033  
 Szilágyi, I. 1498  
 Szilágyi, Z. 228  
 Szith, R. 1645  
 Szklanowska, K. 8231, 8232  
 Szlachetka, W. 2024, 8738  
 Szöcs, Z. 1501  
 Szpond, W. 480  
 Szejnberg, A. 9214  
 Szűcs, E. 4787  
 Szudyga, I. 1246  
 Szujkó-Lacza, J. 8836  
 Szürke, J. 6860  
 Tábor, I. 6934  
 Tabuenca, M. C. 4835, 7271  
 Tacker, R. 4437  
 Tackie, A. N. 4513  
 Taconis, P. J. 933  
 Tadjianović, D. 1795  
 Tadmor, V. 6015  
 Tafazoli, E. 2469, 5726, 9535  
 Tafuri, F. 9360  
 Tagoury, S. El 472  
 Taguchi, T. 7027  
 Tahira, F. 9034  
 Tahvonen, R. 2663  
 Taimashanov, S. T. 9315  
 Taiwan Sugar Research Institute 9696  
 Taizhanov, K. 8871  
 Taka, K. 3712  
 Takagi, A. 7506  
 Takagi, T. 8972  
 Takahashi, B. 1259, 1260, 2626, 2627

- Takahashi, E. 1837, 2639, 3211  
 Takahashi, M. 8481  
 Takahashi, N. 3720, 7002  
 Takahashi, S. 198, 1981, 1982, 3534, 7882  
 Takahashi, Y. 258, 259  
 Takahashi, Z. 3534  
 Takahasi, Y. 1466  
 Takai, T. 4890  
 Takaiwa, F. 5872  
 Takamatsu, S. 1923  
 Takano, T. 3392  
 Takaoka, D. 6966  
 Takaya, S. 8037  
 Takayama, S. 8733  
 Takeba, G. 7522  
 Takeda, F. 7404  
 Takei, A. 1204, 1249, 1253  
 Takei, Y. 6412  
 Takeichi, C. 6164  
 Takeo, T. 3923, 5419  
 Takeshita, T. 7794  
 Takeuchi, K. 6904  
 Takeuchi, M. 816, 7255  
 Takeuchi, S. 4828  
 Taki, M. 5273  
 Takimoto, A. 3105  
 Takken, H. J. 711  
 Tal, M. 6843, 9438, 9606  
 Talbert, R. E. 5715, 7431  
 Talda, N. E. 8365  
 Talib, A. Haji 9713  
 Taloumis, G. 5127  
 Talvoya, P. A. 4172  
 Tamada, M. 3749, 6149, 7027  
 Tamaki, K. K. 3447  
 Tamanaha, L. R. 9523  
 Tamás, J. 5253  
 Tamas, M. 4440  
 Tambosco, N. 1588, 3008  
 Tamer, M. S. 3387  
 Tamietti, G. 9354  
 Tamolang, F. N. 5376  
 Tamura, C. 7882  
 Tamura, S. 2134, 2834  
 Tan, G. 5353  
 Tan, H. T. 876, 2978, 4605  
 Tan, I. K. P. 869  
 Tan-Schnell, S. N. 6403  
 Tanabe, K. 3216, 4089  
 Tanaka, K. 912, 913, 916, 1554, 9030  
 Tanaka, M. 801, 2889, 3775  
 Tanaka, O. 7055  
 Tanaka, S. 9026  
 Tanas'ev, V. K. 5590, 6522, 7296, 8175  
 Tandon, J. S. 1456, 5165  
 Tandon, P. L. 9005  
 Tandon, S. 6138  
 Tanev, Z. 1880  
 Taneyama, M. 1286, 9484  
 Tang, C.-S. 7149  
 Tangerås, H. 4382  
 Tani, C. 5285, 6139  
 Tani, T. 2843  
 Tanifuji, S. 5872  
 Taniguchi, T. 9593  
 Tanimoto, E. 9356  
 Taniputra, B. 860, 2281  
 Tanker, M. 2190  
 Tannenbaum, S. R. 6385  
 Tanner, O. 3183  
 Tantawy, G. A. 5913  
 Tantivatana, P. 5313  
 Tanton, T. W. 1597, 8041  
 Tao, K. L. 6743  
 Tapster, S. M. 1173  
 Tarabieh, A. M. 4194  
 Tarailo, B. 1686  
 Tarakanov, G. I. 8649  
 Tarakanova, G. A. 8876  
 Tarantino, E. 7649  
 Tarasenko, A. N. 2683  
 Tarasenko, M. T. 5580, 7490  
 Tarasov, V. M. 194, 1008, 1009, 1660, 4788, 7334, 9212  
 Tardivo, J. C. 2900, 2901  
 Tareeva, N. V. 5292  
 Tarihi, G. 6956  
 Tarján, I. 7243  
 Tarjanyi, F. 8584  
 Tarjot, M. 8995  
 Tarosova, E. O. 533  
 Tartari, E. 3336  
 Tarté, R. 475  
 Tarutani, T. 6219  
 Taşca, G. 1628, 1833  
 Tashkenbaev, A. 6703  
 Tashmukhamedovoi, R. I. 2179  
 Tata, S. J. 3885  
 Tatarinov, A. N. 8177  
 Tataru, D. 349, 8595  
 Tate, K. G. 4839, 8337  
 Tatebe, T. 3396  
 Tatematsu, H. 756, 3530  
 Tattje, D. H. E. 6954  
 Tatum, J. H. 1525, 6294  
 Tavant, H. 5040  
 Tavernier, D. 4508  
 Tawfik, N. I. 3989, 6085  
 Tayama, H. K. 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3671, 3672, 5218, 5219  
 Tayel, S. 4814  
 Taylor, A. 1025, 1026  
 Taylor, A. G. 1967  
 Taylor, A. T. 4145  
 Taylor, D. A. H. 2152, 6133  
 Taylor, D. H. 8752  
 Taylor, H. 9160  
 Taylor, H. L. 4497  
 Taylor, I. E. P. 3433  
 Taylor, J. 3132, 3212  
 Taylor, J. A. 8615  
 Taylor, J. B. 7098  
 Taylor, J. G. 9647  
 Taylor, N. P. 6032  
 Taylor, O. C. 3425, 8950, 9382  
 Taylor, P. A. 1032  
 Teasdale, J. R. 7603  
 Tee, T. S. 84  
 Teisson, C. 9686  
 Teixeira, A. R. 6632  
 Teixeira, J. P. B. 1588, 3008  
 Teixeira, N. T. 2581, 2652  
 Teixeira, P. R. M. 2939  
 Teliz Ortiz, D. 7628  
 Temkin-Gorodeiski, N. 1843  
 Temkin-Gorodesky, N. 9350  
 Temperli, A. 4099, 5703, 8331  
 Templar, J. C. 3018, 3020, 4616, 6408  
 Tendaj, M. 361  
 Teng, Y. T. 922, 2926  
 Tennes, B. R. 6587  
 Teo, C. H. 2117  
 Teo, C. K. H. 629, 2061, 4388, 8767  
 Teodorescu, A. 9296  
 Teodorescu, S. C. 4897  
 Teófilo Sobrinho, J. 6194, 6239  
 Teoh, C. H. 834, 6391  
 Teoh, K. C. 2272  
 Teoh, T. S. 7625  
 Teranishi, R. 7699  
 Terbe, I. 8584  
 Terblanche, J. H. 1047, 4023, 4117, 5645, 6594, 6596, 9237  
 Terman, G. L. 3363  
 Termonia, M. 1612  
 Ternai, B. 691  
 Terrettaz, R. 284, 1770, 2453, 4864  
 Tesha, A. J. 5380  
 Tesi, R. 9458  
 Teske, P. 3524  
 Teskey, B. J. E. 5341  
 Teso, R. R. 7570  
 Testa, F. 1143, 1813, 4933  
 Testerman, M. W. 3614  
 Testoni, A. 5642  
 Tétényi, P. 754, 1441, 1483, 1498, 1500, 1503, 4442  
 Tetrault, R. C. 4865  
 Tette, J. P. 9218  
 Tetynev, V. A. 6768  
 Tew, P. A. 4316  
 Tewari, G. N. 8495  
 Tewari, M. N. 4433, 9602  
 Tewfic, H. A. 690  
 Tewfic, H. C. 573  
 Tezenas du Montcel, H. 8985  
 Thakur, A. K. 906  
 Thakur, D. R. 5600, 5702  
 Thakur, M. 2721  
 Thakur, M. R. 3466, 3477  
 Thakur, R. S. 1433, 2946, 3744  
 Thakur, S. 1600, 2154  
 Thakur, S. K. 899  
 Thamburaj, S. 2915  
 Thangaraj, M. 6789  
 Thangarathinam, V. 4567  
 Thangavel, P. 2823  
 Thapa, R. K. 2128  
 Thappa, R. K. 6967, 8834  
 Thébault, G. 3680  
 Theil, G. A. 2077  
 Theiler, R. 1800, 4919  
 Theimer, R. R. 418, 4427  
 Thellier, M. 6887  
 Then, M. 7859  
 Thenabadui, M. W. 4964  
 Thenammai, V. 4240  
 Theologis, A. 1521  
 Theon, A. 5877, 5878  
 Theron, J. C. D. 4061  
 Theron, T. 5700  
 Theune, D. 2536  
 Thévenot, C. 5578  
 Thibodeaux, S. 7071  
 Thicoipe, J.-P. 4744  
 Thiel, D. 5959  
 Thiele, G. F. 12  
 Thigpen, S. P. 8683  
 Thijssen, B. 1034  
 Thimijan, R. W. 4333  
 Thio Goan Loo 3723  
 Thomas, A. C. 969, 970, 8007, 8009  
 Thomas, B. 3413  
 Thomas, C. E. 413  
 Thomas, D. 5241  
 Thomas, E. 4321  
 Thomas, F. 3630, 4377  
 Thomas, R. J. 7575  
 Thomas, T. A. 7597  
 Thomas, T. H. 1275, 4300, 7694, 7702  
 Thomas, W. 1132  
 Thomas, W. P. 8201, 8202  
 Thompson, A. 7595  
 Thompson, A. H. 2434  
 Thompson, C. R. 9358  
 Thompson, E. B. 3735, 6172  
 Thompson, G. D. 4615  
 Thompson, J. B. 4497  
 Thompson, J. E. 2587  
 Thompson, J. F. 3542, 4399  
 Thompson, M. L. 580, 2018  
 Thompson, M. M. 2410, 8290  
 Thompson, N. P. 807, 2947, 8293  
 Thompson, P. A. 4314, 5188, 6738, 7730  
 Thompson, R. 7766, 9160  
 Thompson, R. G. 7253  
 Thomson, J. A. 3450, 3451, 5050, 8564  
 Thomson, P. H. 3829  
 Thomson, S. V. 7405  
 Thong, K. C. 6353  
 Thornton, I. R. 4559, 6280  
 Thornton, J. S. 3158  
 Thornton, M. E. 957  
 Thorpe, E. 8504  
 Thorpe, M. R. 7249, 8212, 9220  
 Thorsrud, J. 9196  
 Throop, J. A. 1024  
 Thrower, L. B. 3337, 3338  
 Thuesen, A. 5718  
 Thyagarajan, G. 2849, 7907  
 Tiagi, B. 6812  
 Tibbitts, T. W. 1604, 1859, 6752, 7204, 7208, 8538, 8539  
 Tichá, I. 5038  
 Ticknor, R. L. 1405, 2097, 3678, 5957  
 Tiernan, P. I. 5939  
 Tietz, I. 806  
 Tijssen, G. C. M. 5155  
 Tikhomirov, F. K. 214  
 Tikhonova, V. L. 1481, 8905  
 Tikhvinskiĭ, I. N. 8374  
 Tikoo, S. K. 7661  
 Tilkin, V. E. 9072  
 Tillequin, F. 7032  
 Tilquin, J.-P. 7515  
 Timashov, N. D. 479  
 Timmer, L. W. 1527, 1528, 9616  
 Timmermans, H. P. H. C. J. 5134  
 Timoshenko, S. E. 4817  
 Tin Tut Thein 6400  
 Tindall, H. D. 83  
 Tingey, W. M. 1208  
 Tingwa, P. O. 6439  
 Tinley, G. 498  
 Tinsley, T. W. 6420  
 Tippett, J. M. 3739  
 Tisselli Filho, O. 7995  
 Tisza, Z. 7393  
 Titova, N. V. 1673  
 Tits, M. 4508  
 Tits, M. J. G. 763, 766  
 Tittel, G. 2872  
 Titus, J. S. 8225  
 Tiwari, J. P. 8529  
 Tiwari, K. P. 2150, 6182, 7022, 7028  
 Tiwari, L. P. 9542  
 Tiwari, R. 1231  
 Tiwari, R. D. 3737, 5276, 7015  
 Tiwari, S. C. 5171, 5874, 6417  
 Tjia, B. 1342, 8761  
 Tjosvold, S. 5192  
 Tkachenko, E. N. 4770  
 Tkachenko, G. S. 8174  
 Tkotz, N. 4178  
 Tóbiás, I. 1919  
 Todd, J. C. 2447  
 Todor, Kh. 4120  
 Todorov, Kh. 4622  
 Todorov, V. 3179  
 Todorović, R. 6621  
 Toerien, J. C. 2233  
 Tognoni, F. 1840, 3435  
 Toh, P. Y. 6391  
 Toibaeva, K. A. 5882  
 Tolbert, N. E. 8650  
 Tolela, M. D. L. 5293  
 Tölgyesi, G. 1460  
 Tolhurst, J. A. H. 3023  
 Tolkačev, O. N. 4463  
 Tomana, T. 2500, 3129, 7382, 8297  
 Tomaro, M. L. 8590  
 Tomassini, T. C. B. 8927  
 Tombesi, A. 4563  
 Tomcsányi, P. 943, 7241  
 Tomé, F. 2553  
 Tomer, E. 8928  
 Tomer, N. S. 5737  
 Tomescu, P. 7646  
 Tomesh, R. J. 5839  
 Tomilova, L. I. 1294  
 Tomioka, H. 2707  
 Tomita, E. 2906  
 Tomita, H. 7823  
 Tomita, M. 4146  
 Tomko, J. 6181  
 Tomomatsu, A. 1908  
 Tomova, A. 4040  
 Tomowa, M. P. 2218  
 Tompak, B. 5959  
 Tompsett, A. A. 3600  
 Tonder, A. J. Van 8007  
 Tonder, M. J. van 1747, 2352, 7412, 8314, 9278  
 Tongeren, P. van 7611  
 Tonnelier, M. 9015  
 Tono, T. 800  
 Toole, V. K. 2195  
 Topalian, H. H. 4967  
 Topalov, V. 7178  
 Toponi, M. A. 9402  
 Topuriya, L. I. 1580  
 Torelli, G. 1639  
 Tori, S. 5685  
 Torikata, H. 2497, 4930, 7477, 7479



- Török, K. 2074, 4391  
 Toropova, G. N. 223, 6582  
 Torrance, S. J. 730, 4457  
 Torre Garcia, A. 7944  
 Torre, L. 9338  
 Torre, L. C. 6668  
 Torres, C. J. 3423  
 Torrès, P. 6710  
 Torres, R. 4289  
 Torres, S. 1559, 4572  
 Torrigiani, P. 377  
 Torriglia, I. B. 1036  
 Torti, G. 1953, 3518  
 Toruan, N. L. 877  
 Toskov, N. 3494  
 Tóth, L. 1480  
 Tóth, M. 2406  
 Tou Chen 9028  
 Toulouse, J. 3873  
 Tovmasyan, V. S. 8306  
 Towers, G. H. N. 6132  
 Townshend, J. L. 475  
 Toxopeus, H. 836  
 Toyoda, T. 7956  
 Tozer, W. E. 2096  
 Traas, P. C. 711  
 Trajkovski, V. 4877  
 Tranfaglia, A. 1139  
 Tranquillini, M. 7302  
 Trautmann, D. 2100, 7827  
 Travina, O. K. 9211  
 Treaster, S. A. 1989  
 Treccani, C. P. 1680  
 Trefois, R. 9073  
 Trembalya, Ya. S. 2223  
 Tremblay, E. 7182  
 Trende, B.-R. 1825  
 Trendel, R. 6994  
 Tressl, R. 7001  
 Treutner, R. 5786  
 Tribol, A. M. 8935  
 Tribulato, E. 8942  
 Trienekens, T. 9384  
 Trifonov, D. 3999, 6654  
 Trimboli, D. S. 525  
 Trimmer, W. A. 5596  
 Tripathi, B. M. 1598, 9675  
 Tripathi, J. S. 9675  
 Tripathi, R. K. 8492  
 Tripathi, R. M. 7057  
 Tripathi, S. C. 8199  
 Tripathi, S. N. 277, 5687  
 Tripathi, V. D. 2153, 3755  
 Tripod, R. 5170  
 Trivedi, P. C. 6812  
 Trochoulis, T. 77  
 Troiano, J. J. 503  
 Troitskaya, G. N. 6779  
 Trömel, I. 7507  
 Tromp, J. 3143, 4024, 6549  
 Tropina, L. P. 1232  
 Trousil, G. 8874  
 Troutman, B. C. 605  
 Trudgill, D. L. 3241  
 Truel, P. 3267  
 Truksa, V. 4951  
 Trunova, V. A. 6523  
 Trushechkin, V. G. 6663  
 Trusov, V. P. 166, 183  
 Truter, A. B. 340, 1754, 3263, 3264, 3281, 7484, 9329, 9636  
 Trzcinski, T. 111  
 Tsabolov, K. R. 9189  
 Tsabolov, R. G. 9189  
 Tsai, T. K. 5408  
 Tsai, Y. Z. 5255  
 Tsai-Ying Cheng 162  
 Tsanava, N. G. 1594  
 Tsanava, V. P. 1594  
 Tschesche, R. 1472, 6951, 8920, 9033  
 Tschierpe, H. J. 1975  
 Tse, A. T. Y. 1414  
 Tserling, V. V. 4784, 8515  
 Tsiklauri, G. Ch. 1429, 8900  
 Tsirkov, I. 3494  
 Tso, M.-Y. W. 2540  
 Tso, T. C. 7172  
 Tso, W.-W. 2540  
 Tsonkovski, K. 4866  
 Tsuchiya, K. 6291  
 Tsuda, K. 1538  
 Tsuge, S. 2433  
 Tsuji, H. 5844, 7585  
 Tsuji, Y. 9398  
 Tsujita, M. J. 2002, 8799  
 Tsukanov, Yu. V. 2846  
 Tsumura, S. 7083  
 Tsunewaki, K. 617  
 Tsurkan, I. P. 8328  
 Tsurkan, P. A. 1109, 1809  
 Tsurumi, S. 3448  
 Tsuyuki, H. 1547  
 Tsvetkov, R. 6106  
 Tsvetkov, S. 4256  
 Tsvetkova, I. V. 4147  
 Tsvetkova, N. A. 8565  
 Tsyganov, V. A. 2202  
 Tucakov, J. 4480  
 Tucker, C. L. 7589  
 Tucker, D. J. 2654, 5921, 7676  
 Tucker, D. P. H. 6212, 7088  
 Tucker, T. C. 4208, 4209  
 Tucker, W. G. 1961, 2667  
 Tudose, M. 181  
 Tudosecu, O. 179, 992, 2360  
 Tueva, O. F. 6767  
 Tugwell, B. L. 93  
 Tukulova, E. I. 8515  
 Tukendorf, A. 2529  
 Tukey, H. B. 3038  
 Tukey, H. B., Jr. 52, 4327  
 Tukey, L. D. 7301  
 Tukey, R. B. 3133  
 Tulmann Neto, A. 1211  
 Tung, M. A. 1043, 2408, 8288  
 Turchetto, L. 3825  
 Turci, E. 5622, 5631  
 Turel, Z. R. 7901  
 Turgeon, A. J. 611, 2030, 7771, 7776  
 Turkiewicz, L. 3826  
 Turkington, C. R. 7406  
 Türkoglu, T. 522  
 Turková, V. 5869  
 Turner, C. A. 7790  
 Turner, D. H. 3255, 7756  
 Turner, D. W. 7973  
 Turner, E. A. 3481  
 Turner, J. F. 1907, 5108  
 Turner, P. D. 2286, 2966  
 Turner, P. E. T. 2297  
 Turner, T. R. 4372  
 Turnov, I. A. 6535  
 Turovskaya, N. I. 4770, 7299  
 Turovsev, N. I. 8270  
 Tustin, D. S. 5966  
 Tutberidze, B. D. 9613  
 Tuyi, J. M. van 7751  
 Tuza, S. 7240  
 Twersky, M. 9428  
 Twu, L. T. 1587  
 Tyihak, E. 2860  
 Tyksiński, W. 5145  
 Tyl, M. 4438  
 Tyler, R. H. 6583  
 Tylikowski, T. 6518  
 Tyman, J. H. P. 3835  
 Tyukavkina, N. A. 3746  
 Tyurina, M. M. 6582, 7197, 7198, 7199  
 Uchida, M. 7908  
 Uchiyama, Y. 7703  
 Uda, H. 6206  
 Uda, Y. 2556  
 Udagawa, A. 3390  
 Udalova, R. A. 3632  
 Udalova, V. B. 8510  
 Udalova, V. I. 2127  
 Udayakumar, M. 6770  
 Uddin, A. 8913  
 Uddin, M. 2917  
 Udink ten Cate, A. J. 5536  
 Udovenko, G. V. 8639  
 Uebelmann, G. 770  
 Ueda, K. 2567  
 Ueda, S. 3691  
 Ueda, Y. 5358, 6319  
 Uematsu, J. 7823  
 Uemoto, S. 8772  
 Uffelen, J. A. M. van 7624, 8585, 8586  
 Ugolik, M. 2400, 3237, 4860  
 Ugolini, A. 5705  
 Ugulava, N. A. 3762  
 Uheda, E. 1205  
 Uijl, H. den 3568  
 Uilenreef, H. E. 931  
 Ujszászy, K. 5253  
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 357, 6659  
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, East Midland Region 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073  
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Eastern Region 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079  
 UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South East Region 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085  
 UK, British Crop Protection Council 6497  
 UK, British Gladiolus Society 3585  
 UK, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 3945, 3946, 3947, 3948  
 UK, Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090  
 UK, Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 3949, 3950, 3951  
 UK, Food Research Institute 3952  
 UK, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 5501, 5502, 5503, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515  
 UK, John Innes Institute 9121, 9122, 9123, 9124  
 UK, Kirtton Experimental Horticulture Station 4698, 4699, 4700, 4701, 4702, 4703  
 UK, Letcombe Laboratory 3953  
 UK, Long Ashton Research Station 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5521, 5522  
 UK, Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station 105, 106, 107, 109  
 UK, Macaulay Institute for Soil Research 110  
 UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 344, 949  
 UK, National Fruit Trials 4704, 4705, 4706, 4707, 4708, 4709, 4710, 4711, 4712, 4713  
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Botany 4137  
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 5525, 5526  
 UK, National Vegetable Research Station 4714, 4715, 4716, 4717, 4718, 4719, 4720  
 UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 9125, 9126, 9127, 9128, 9129, 9130, 9131, 9132, 9133, 9134  
 UK, Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture 3954, 3955, 3956, 3957, 3958, 3959, 3960  
 UK, Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture, Horticultural Centre, Loughgall 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4725  
 UK, Processors & Growers Research Organisation 9331, 9332, 9333, 9334, 9335  
 UK, Rosemaund Experimental Husbandry Farm 5261  
 UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station 9135, 9136, 9137, 9138, 9139, 9140, 9141, 9142, 9143  
 UK, Royal Horticultural Society 3578, 4343  
 UK, Royal National Rose Society 661, 8792  
 UK, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 8111, 8112, 8113, 8114, 8115, 8116, 8117, 8118  
 UK, Scottish Institute of Agricultural Engineering 4106  
 UK, States of Jersey Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 3961, 3962, 3963, 3964  
 UK, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 4726, 4727, 4728  
 UK, Weed Research Organization 942  
 UK, West of Scotland Agricultural College 3965, 3966, 3967, 3968, 9144, 9145, 9146, 9147, 9148  
 Ukibasov, O. A. 1002  
 Ulanova, E. F. 5088  
 Ulanova, K. P. 9576  
 Ullasa, B. A. 5011  
 Ullemeyer, H. 3159  
 Ulrich, J. M. 9023  
 Ulubelen, A. 2190, 2208, 4509  
 Umarov, A. U. 1478  
 Umarov, Kh. S. 2215  
 Umekawa, M. 5003  
 Umiecka, L. 1269, 1869  
 Un, H. 8568  
 Uncini, L. 5889, 7619, 7620, 7636, 9416  
 Underhill, J. P. 4249  
 Unger, S. 1697  
 United Nations Industrial Development Organization 945  
 Unno, R. 3530  
 Unrath, C. R. 8238, 9230  
 Unsworth, M. H. 7234  
 Uota, M. 342, 3285  
 Upadhyay, N. P. 1598  
 Upadhyay, U. C. 896  
 Upadhyaya, J. 559  
 Upchurch, W. 7429, 7815  
 Uppal, D. K. 9303  
 Upstone, M. E. 234, 235  
 Urbonas, V. A. 2679  
 Uriu, K. 2443  
 Urna, G. 1886  
 Urrutia A., B. 2550  
 Urs, K. C. D. 9702  
 Ursu, A. F. 8398  
 Urzúa, A. 749, 2138  
 USA, American Camellia Society 6051  
 USA, American Society for Horticultural Science 1602, 3930, 6711  
 USA, American Society of Pharmacognosy 5427  
 USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 3887  
 USA, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Florida University 4729, 4730, 4731, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4735  
 USA, Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association 5452  
 USA, Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 9149, 9150, 9151, 9152, 9153, 9154, 9155  
 USA, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station 2353  
 USA, United States Department of Agriculture 2457

- USA, University of Kentucky,  
Agricultural Experiment  
Station 9156, 9157, 9158,  
9159
- USA, Washington State  
Horticultural Association  
4639
- Usik, G. E. 5892, 6818
- Usmanghani, K. 2149
- USSR, Vsesoyuznyi Institut  
Rastenievodstva, Leningrad  
4752
- Ustulin, E. J. 1588
- Usuki, I. 7908
- Uthamasamy, S. 7615
- Utikar, P. G. 2620
- Utkhede, R. S. 3351
- Utsumi, S. 9396
- Utsunomiya, N. 2500
- Uwera, C. 7862, 8898
- Uwimana, E. 8898
- Uyar, T. 2191
- Uys, D. C. 1756
- Uzategui, N. A. 7542
- Uzrad, M. 1614
- Vachun, Z. 3197, 3198, 6616,  
8264
- Vadivel, E. 5354
- Vadivelu, K. K. 1955
- Vadivelu, S. 2931
- Vagny, P. 7482
- Vaidyanathan, C. S. 1248
- Vaisblat, I. M. 1912
- Vajagić, S. 6988
- Vajrabhaya, M. 2062
- Vajrabhaya, T. 624
- Vajsáblová, A. 4810
- Vakar, B. G. 8374
- Valadon, L. R. G. 4555
- Valderrama, R. 6782
- Valdés L., R. 5672, 5673
- Valdinoci, G. 257
- Valdivia V. S. 3902
- Valdovinos, J. G. 8472
- Valente, M. 9373
- Valentine, F. A. 1387
- Valenzuela B., J. 2476, 2502,  
2928
- Valette, R. 9075
- Vlašček, P. 5295
- Vallée, J.-C. 6075, 7835, 8697
- Valls, J. T. 2410
- Valmayor, R. V. 74
- Valouiko, G. G. 4899
- Valovich, N. A. 4487
- Valsangiacomo, F. J. 6253
- Van der Wal, A. F. 2
- Van Steveninck, R. F. M. 460
- Vanachter, A. 5802
- Vancauwenberghe, R. 3647
- Vandamme, J. 6839
- Vandemark, J. S. 348
- VanderMolen, G. E. 3801
- Vandezande, A. 7250
- Vanell, L. D. 2155
- VanEtten, C. H. 6757, 8502
- Vang-Petersen, O. 1669
- Vanialingam, T. 2272
- Vansuyt, G. 7835
- Vanwetswinkel, G. 5563
- Vanwezer, J. 652, 3655, 4392
- Vaquette, J. 4518, 5315
- Varenne, P. 2181
- Varés Megino, F. 3124
- Varga, A. 1262, 3143, 6852
- Varga, E. 1490
- Varga, M. 7583
- Vargas C., E. 840
- Vargas, J. M., Jr. 611
- Varghese, M. A. 5421
- Varghese, S. 8915
- Varma, A. 9022
- Varma, B. K. 7972
- Varma, J. P. 4276
- Varma, M. K. 493
- Varon, Z. 2207
- Varoquaux, P. 6810
- Varseveld, G. W. 1779
- Varshanina, T. P. 4283
- Varshney, I. P. 1492
- Varshney, J. L. 3709
- Vašák, J. 5826
- Vasavan, M. G. 837, 7981,  
9663
- Vasconcellos, H. de O. 2890,  
3878, 3879, 3880
- Vasconcelos Filho, A. P. 879
- Vaselashku, E. G. 8402
- Vashishtha, K. S. 7458
- Vasisth, V. N. 2128
- Vasilakakis, M. D. 5710, 5711,  
6671
- Vasil'chenko, I. M. 2357
- Vasilenko, R. K. 8176
- Vasilev, G. 7851
- Vaskan, G. K. 8181
- Vásquez, J. 2882
- Vasser, S. P. 2682
- Vasudeva, N. 847
- Vasudevan, P. 4233, 4239,  
5356
- Vasyuta, V. M. 8187
- Vaudry, A. L. 5546
- Vaughan, D. 4150, 8570, 8571
- Vaughn, K. C. 5993
- Vávra, M. 1723
- Vayá, J. L. 8575
- Vazquez, A. M. 2728
- Vdovin, N. I. 120
- Vdovtsova, T. A. 1054
- Vechar, A. S. 2198
- Vedantham, T. N. C. 4568
- Vedder, P. J. C. 9450
- Vedenyapina, N. S. 8616
- Veen, H. 568, 1298, 3559,  
8068
- Veenman, A. F. 3485, 3486,  
3487
- Veeranna, V. S. 7502
- Veeraragavathatham, D. 2815
- Veeraraghavan, P. G. 837,  
871, 7981
- Vegara, A. A. 187
- Vegter, E. R. 951
- Veinbrants, N. 3165, 5630,  
7354
- Velagić, E. 2436
- Velappan, E. 695
- Velasco, J. R. 9668
- Velcheva, M. P. 2397
- Velde, R. Van de 7638
- Veldman, G. H. 6199, 6257
- Vélez-Fortuño, J. 3379, 4258
- Velichko, A. I. 8386
- Veličković, D. 6601
- Velikanova, A. F. 1789
- Veliky, I. A. 4446
- Vello, N. A. 4115
- Veltman, B. J. L. 7346
- Ven, E. van der 8466
- Venkata Ram, C. S. 1595,  
3021, 3026
- Venkatachari, A. 895
- Venkataraman, G. S. 9429
- Venkataraman, K. 9698
- Venkataraman, D. 846
- Venkatarayappa, T. 669, 4416,  
5238, 7824, 7999, 9659
- Venkatasubbaiah, K. 7824
- Venkatesam, C. 9659
- Venkatswamy, G. 4434
- Venktaraman, K. 9698
- Vent, L. 6991
- Venter, F. 5083, 8503
- Venter, H. A. van de 382
- Ventner, F. 7686
- Venugopal, M. S. 5356
- Venugopal, R. 7824
- Verboom, H. 2749, 6018
- Verchère, C. 3764
- Verderevskaia, T. D. 3999
- Verdonck, O. 7711, 8662
- Verdu, D. 4924
- Vereecke, M. 1860, 1895,  
8480, 8491
- Vereijken, A. L. J. 1176
- Veress, F. 8371
- Verhoek, S. 3701
- Verlodd, H. 1938, 2531, 7638,  
8128
- Verma, A. N. 5564, 5832
- Verma, B. P. 6876
- Verma, H. N. 7871
- Verma, K. P. 3906
- Verma, R. R. 7604, 9323
- Vermeer, J. 7718, 7719
- Vernocoy, C. J. M. 8163
- Vernon, A. J. 3833
- Vernon, J. D. R. 5610, 6683
- Vernooy, C. J. N. 3125
- Veronek, M. 6975
- Verpoorte, R. 764, 3761, 3772,  
5309
- Verstraeten, R. 8478
- Verstrynge, J. 2079
- Vertrees, G. L. 1169
- Verveld-Röder, S. Y. 8210
- Werwer, F. L. J. A. W. 5231
- Verzár-Petri, G. 701, 1449,  
1510, 2227, 5253, 7020,  
7859
- Verzele, M. 3722, 7840
- Verzhbitskii, V. I. 9569
- Verzilov, V. F. 1677, 1678,  
1679, 1763, 2012
- Veselovskaya, N. V. 8882
- Vesely, F. 713
- Vesselinov, E. 7642
- Vestrheim, S. 242
- Viard, M. 3289
- Vicencio, N. G. 5312
- Vicente, C. 8525
- Vicente, M. 7140
- Vichkanova, S. A. 9573
- Vidal-Barraquer, R. 2410
- Vidalie, H. 4351, 9462
- Vieira, C. 2584
- Vieira Da Silva, J. 6384
- Vieitez, E. 6788
- Viel, C. 3764, 9574
- Viehl-Maek, A. 6892
- Viennot-Bourgin, M. G. 3590
- Vietor, D. M. 5865
- Vieweg, G. H. 9517
- Vig, A. C. 8579
- Vig, P. 5551
- Viggiani, G. 1550
- Vigl, J. 199, 1018, 1659, 2370,  
7324, 9231
- Vigodsky-Haas, H. 9482
- Vil, J. 455
- Vij, V. K. 4540
- Vijay, O. P. 5006
- Vijay Singh 2112
- Vijayagopal, P. D. 698
- Vijayakumar, G. 1439
- Vijverberg, A. J. 7624
- Vilas, E. P., Jr. 5766
- Vilela-Morales, E. A. 1581
- Viljoen, G. K. 8123
- Villalon, B. 3475, 8593
- Villanueva, G. E. 3517
- Villanueva, V. R. 5625
- Villareal, R. L. 1929
- Villemur, P. 6521, 7809
- Villiers, E. A. de 1535, 8000
- Villiers, O. T. de 2437, 4213,  
5700
- Vil'yams, M. V. 4147
- Vince-Prue, D. 1322, 1323,  
1324, 2469, 5726, 6499
- Vincent, P. G. 6167, 7897,  
9592
- Vinis, G. 7803
- Vinterhalter, D. 6621
- Vinzant, K. L. 1374
- VIR, Leningrad 4752
- Vir, S. 4608
- Virmani, O. P. 6968, 8830
- Visagie, T. R. 4061, 9636
- Visai, C. 1680, 6705, 8054
- Vishnevskii, A. M. 9423
- Vishveshwara, S. 3857, 3859
- Visscher, G. J. W. 4737
- Visser, J. H. 2006
- Visser, S. 7665
- Vita, G. 2919, 2920
- Vitagliano, C. 25, 6653, 9262
- Vitale, A. 2570
- Vitanova, I. 9277
- Vitola, A. K. 8524
- Vitošević, I. 5742, 6693, 6709
- Vittal Rai, P. 3853
- Vittrup, J. 1640
- Vizer, B. 5559
- Vlachos, M. 8414
- Vlădeanu, D. 224
- Vladimirskaya, M. E. 4139,  
4172
- Vlasenko, V. A. 6537, 7312,  
8190
- Vlašić, A. 2918
- Vlasishin, V. F. 6550, 8193
- Vlasov, Yu. I. 4139
- Vlasyuk, P. A. 137, 9174
- Vlček, F. 5010
- Vleeschauwer, D. De 7711
- Vliet, G. J. C. M. van 9550
- Vlietnick, A. J. 8898
- Vo, H. N. 1500
- Vo Hong Nga 1500
- Vo-Thi-Hai 8633
- Vodyanitskii, V. I. 1700, 8279,  
9244
- Vodyanova, S. R. 1674
- Voevodin, A. V. 4229, 4944
- Vogel, E. 1281
- Vogel, G. 1154
- Vogeler, K. 3159
- Vogl, M. 1650, 3134, 3994
- Voican, V. 7672
- Voigt, E. 4126
- Voigt, G. 7037
- Voigt, G. K. 3039
- Voigt, S. 4443
- Voigtländer, B. 1827
- Voirin, B. 2147
- Voisey, P. W. 2408
- Voitenko, G. A. 9325
- Voitovich, K. A. 8364
- Volden, S. 4315, 4317
- Volf, F. 7159
- Volin, R. B. 4187, 8596, 8597
- Volk, R. 4044, 8218
- Völkel, H. 3170
- Volkova, V. A. 8463
- Vollmer, C. M. 417, 7543,  
8521
- Vollr, R. E. 3275
- Vollosovich, A. G. 2202, 2203,  
6173, 7865
- Vollosovich, N. E. 2203
- Voloshina, D. A. 727, 6127
- Vol'vach, P. V. 1011, 8224
- Vömel, A. 705
- Vondráček, J. 4841
- Vonk, C. R. 2818, 9516
- Voríšek, V. 7511
- Vorob'ev, I. S. 1819
- Vorob'ev, V. F. 3167, 4809
- Vos, J. De 3365
- Vosa, C. G. 4365
- Vose, P. B. 7162
- Voss, G. 467, 8559
- Voss, R. 8499, 8500
- Vossen, H. A. M. van der  
3872
- Voth, V. 9294
- Vovlas, N. 4886
- Vozna, L. I. 8716
- Vozzhennikova, E. I. 8602,  
8612
- Vrbaški, M. M. 6129
- Vreburg, P. J. M. 594
- Vrie, C. van de 2367, 3116,  
3991, 3995
- Vries, D. P. de 5231, 5235,  
8793, 8794
- Vriesenga, J. D. 8019
- Vroninks, U. 3113
- Vroomen, C. O. N. de 4344,  
8715
- Vshivkova, G. F. 7419
- Vučić, N. 6109, 6978
- Vučević, N. 6988
- Vukmirović, M. 3144
- Vuković, M. 8204
- Vukovits, G. 7391
- Vuksanović, P. 2480, 4914
- Vulkov, G. 4114
- Vullin, G. 7922
- Vuuren, S. P. van 1536
- Vyark, E. Ya. 6785
- Vysotskaya, R. I. 9589
- Vytskii, V. A. 4172
- W., L. K. 4978
- Waard, M. A. de 5167
- Waard, P. W. F. de 3723
- Wabba, M. L. 7081
- Wacquant, C. 9060



- Wada, I. 3691  
Waddill, V. H. 8596  
Waddington, D. V. 4372  
Wadnerkar, D. W. 1237  
Wadsworth, G. L. 5970  
Wagenvoort, W. A. 4486, 7611  
Wagner, C. J., Jr. 960  
Wagner, D. 3617  
Wagner, G. 5919  
Wagner, H. 671, 758, 759, 1491, 1618, 2872, 4509, 6413  
Wagner, K. 3158  
Wagner, R. 3331  
Wagner, T. 6986  
Wagner, W. H., Jr. 615  
Wahab, M. bin H. A. 7156  
Wahba, M. L. 5681  
Wahi, A. K. 6040  
Wahid, M. A. 9039  
Wähner, J. 7802  
Wai, S. T. 6394  
Waight, E. S. 6962  
Waihenya, W. W. 3855  
Waikwa, J. W. 3855  
Wain, J. 2132  
Wain, R. L. 5523  
Wainwright, D. H. 3992  
Waister, P. D. 290  
Waite, B. H. 3868  
Waithaka, K. 1098, 1784  
Wakankar, S. M. 469  
Wakasugi, S. 3827  
Wakefield, R. C. 609, 610  
Wakefield, S. M. 826  
Wal, D. v. d. 8448  
Waldhör, O. 1203  
Wali, B. K. 719  
Walker, J. N. 5531  
Walker, J. T. S. 8201, 8202  
Walker, P. N. 6894  
Walker, R. R. 2489  
Wall, M. E. 4497  
Wallace, A. 5032, 5695, 7221, 8546  
Wallace, D. B. 664  
Wallace, D. H. 6713, 8537  
Wallace, H. R. 1947  
Wallen, S. E. 8851  
Waller, G. R. 4335, 4452, 4493, 6375  
Wallner, S. J. 7683  
Wally, Y. A. 410  
Walsh, C. S. 2393  
Walsh, L. 8493  
Walshe, P. E. 8133  
Walt, H. S. van der 2495  
Walther, H. R. 7709  
Walton, G. S. 1738  
Walton, J. C. 2375  
Wambeke, E. Van 5802  
Wang, C.-P. 3719, 8837  
Wang, C. Y. 5831, 7633, 8803  
Wang, H.-X. 4015  
Wang, P. L. 1776  
Wang, P. T. W. 8753  
Wang, S.-X. 4501  
Wang, S. Y. 8227  
Wang, T. Y. 5326  
Wang, W.-C. 5423  
Wang, Y. S. 1511  
Wani, M. C. 4497  
Wanner, G. 418  
Wanner, H. 3856  
Wannigama, G. P. 4445  
Ward, C. M. 6729  
Ward, J. D. 3657  
Ward, S. 6873  
Wardle, K. 9369  
Wardowski, W. F. 3935, 6218, 7100  
Wareing, P. F. 6444  
Wargadipura, R. 5280, 5281, 5413  
Warholc, D. T. 346, 509  
Warid, W. A. 358, 359, 366, 471  
Warner, R. M. 8949  
Warr, H. J. 5713  
Warren, G. S. 7688  
Warrington, I. J. 3098, 7202  
Warshavsky, S. 9350  
Warshawski, S. 1843  
Wassenaar, L. M. 5719  
Wasuwat, S. 9690, 9691, 9692  
Wat, C. 6132  
Wat, E. K. W. 5857  
Watada, A. E. 4806  
Watanabe, J. 6904  
Watanabe, K. 1259, 1260, 2626, 2627  
Watanabe, N. 3720, 7002  
Watanabe, T. 2427, 7083  
Watanabe, Y. 5003, 7908  
Waterman, P. G. 2859, 4518, 5315  
Watermann, M. 1329  
Waters, H. 2274  
Waters, W. E. 1984, 2764  
Waterson, H. A. 3519  
Watkins, J. E. 2813  
Watschke, T. L. 175, 599, 607, 7774  
Watson, E. F. 2091  
Watson, J. D. 9392  
Watson, R. L. 9220  
Watson, W. H. 2183  
Watt, T. A. 4371  
Watters, P. J. 3611  
Waxman, S. 651, 2785  
Way, R. D. 5570  
Waygood, E. R. 6132  
Ways, R. D. 7352  
Wear, S. W. 6214  
Wearing, C. H. 5608, 8201, 8202  
Weatherspoon, D. M. 1383, 3546  
Weaver, D. J. 9258  
Weaver, J. E. 2034  
Weaver, R. E., Jr. 668, 9480  
Weaver, R. J. 331, 334, 1811, 5751, 5759, 5762, 5770, 6706, 7466, 7481  
Webb, B. H. 863, 1578, 2970  
Webb, G. 3433  
Webb, J. A. 3413  
Webb, K. J. 320  
Webb, R. A. 4117  
Webb, R. E. 1872  
Weber, A. 7010  
Weber, E. 463, 1904  
Weber, J. 734  
Weber, M. 7773  
Weber, W. E. 4359  
Webster, A. D. 3189, 5660  
Webster, B. D. 3932, 7589, 8756  
Webster, D. H. 4783  
Webster, G. 7152  
Webster, G. L. 747  
Webster, H. L. 6764  
Webster, J. M. 5893  
Wedd, S. 1159  
Wee, Y. C. 7153, 8021  
Weedin, J. F. 613  
Weel, P. A. van 3583  
Weerasinghe, T. C. 4602  
Weerts, P. G. J. 4539  
Wegener, M. K. 2305  
Węglarz, Z. 1458  
Wehrmann, J. 39  
Wehunn, E. J. 6314  
Weibull, P. 9505  
Weichmann, J. 3348, 5935  
Weidemann, H. L. 554  
Weidensaul, T. C. 2004  
Weijden, G. J. M. v. d. 5173  
Weiler, E. W. 731, 6147, 6501, 9579  
Weiler, T. C. 3601  
Weinbaum, S. A. 1069, 7415  
Weinbaum, Z. 7415  
Weinmann, W. 7704  
Weinmann, W. D. 4758  
Weir, E. M. 3400  
Weirt, J. De 1895  
Weisaeth, G. 6095  
Weise, H. 1868  
Weiser, H. 1370  
Weiss, J. 8150  
Weiss, U. 6130  
Welch, K. E. 1301  
Welch, N. C. 1968  
Wellburn, A. R. 6443  
Wells, J. M. 1053, 1751, 5661  
Wells, N. 1155  
Wendelbo, P. 9492  
Wendland, E. J. 7551  
Wendt, T. 5853  
Wenkert, E. 2201  
Wenkert, W. 5749  
Wensink, R. B. 4423  
Went, F. W. 2560  
Werken, H. van de 2789  
Werner, R. A. 1729  
Werth, K. 2336  
Wertheim, S. J. 2361, 4021, 7315  
Werzilov, W. F. 8058  
West, D. 3132, 3212  
West, D. W. 3145, 3146, 8615  
West, T. A. 8368  
Westcott, N. D. 389  
Westcott, R. J. 6829  
Westekemper, P. 9579  
Westerlaken, J. 4021, 5689, 7339  
Westerman, R. L. 6745  
Westfall, R. D. 1387  
Westhuizen, A. J. M. van der 3264  
Westphal, G. 8723  
Weststeijn, G. 5184  
Wettstein, W. 8688  
Weyland, H. B. 5242, 5243  
Wheaton, T. A. 6235, 6264, 7252  
Wheeler, B. E. J. 3, 1409, 2087  
Whitcomb, C. E. 563, 566, 2693, 3645, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3657, 3658, 3689, 3699, 5211, 5535  
Whitcomb, W. H. 7251  
White, A. H. 7913  
White, B. 7249  
White, J. M. 552, 1274, 1866, 1971, 8656, 8658  
White, J. W. 8130, 8682  
White, M. C. 7236  
White, P. F. 2677  
White, R. A. J. 1941, 2640  
Whitehead, A. G. 8634  
Whitehead, G. 6418  
Whitehead, M. J. 4390  
Whiteley, L. A. 3314  
Whiteside, J. O. 4541, 6268  
Whitesides, R. E. 7853  
Whiting, D. E. 1737  
Whitlock, A. J. 6724  
Whitney, J. D. 1541, 6238, 6287  
Whitsell, R. H. 7915  
Whitton, J. S. 1155  
Wickstrøm, A. 6016  
Widders, I. E. 8624  
Widén, C.-J. 8877  
Widén, K.-G. 8661  
Widholm, J. M. 1271  
Widjaja Wisnuwardana, A. 526  
Widmann, L. 7302, 7342  
Widmer, R. E. 1406, 3102, 3677  
Widyastuti, D. 8773  
Wiebe, H. J. 8474  
Więckowski, S. 5862  
Wieżorkiewicz, A. 1873  
Wiedenfeld, H. 7905  
Wiedenmann, R. 3687  
Wiedhopf, R. M. 4457  
Wien, H. C. 8537  
Wieneke, J. 8356  
Wienschier, H.-J. 771  
Wiermann, R. 3607  
Wiersholme, L. 7212  
Wiersma, J. V. 448, 7561  
Wiersum, L. K. 7218  
Wierszyłłowski, J. 2405  
Wiesner, U. 1914  
Wightman, F. 135  
Wiham, M. 1913  
Wijck, C. J. A. van 3570  
Wijeratnam, R. S. W. 3359  
Wijesekera, R. O. B. 8831  
Wijk, C. A. P. van 4981, 9363  
Wijnen, R. 6561  
Wilcke, C. 4006, 8254  
Wilcox, M. 7098  
Wild, A. 1438, 4956  
Wild, B. L. 4557  
Wilde, S. A. 3039  
Wildermann, A. 2118, 2119  
Wildung, D. K. 6674  
Wiley, R. C. 4967  
Wilfret, G. J. 2001, 2083, 6915, 6943, 7794  
Wilhelm, E. 1180, 6750, 7531  
Wilhelm, S. 4846, 7446  
Wilkins, C. W. 5970  
Wilkins, D. E. 1621, 5775, 8497  
Wilkins, H. F. 590, 591, 592, 2021, 2041, 7720, 8673, 8746  
Wilkins, M. B. 2048, 5198, 9514  
Wilkinson, J. F. 8750  
Wilkinson, R. R. 9647  
Wilkomirski, B. 5157  
Will, A. A. 5199  
Will, H. 3344, 7527, 9340  
Willcox, T. G. 2301  
Willemse, M. T. M. 9497  
Williams, A. M. 3456  
Williams, B. 626  
Williams, C. A. 6919  
Williams, C. N. 1570, 2566, 5806  
Williams, J. A. 6325  
Williams, J. P. 3449, 9394, 9395  
Williams, J. W. 5854  
Williams, L. 1486  
Williams, M. 7467  
Williams, M. V. 4147  
Williams, M. W. 4017, 4648, 5454  
Williams, N. H. 9522  
Williams, P. H. 6757, 8502  
Williams, R. N. 3318, 9324  
Williams, R. R. 3456, 5628, 6580, 7340  
Williams, W. T. 4573  
Williamson, C. E. 6065  
Williamson, E. M. 3759  
Williamson, R. E. 1195, 2511, 7533, 8606  
Willits, D. H. 948  
Willmer, C. M. 456  
Wills, R. B. H. 1691, 6593  
Willson, A. E. 2891  
Willuhn, G. 3730  
Wilson, D. 4857  
Wilson, D. B. 5851  
Wilson, D. M. 3511  
Wilson, G. F. 36, 6424, 9651  
Wilson, G. J. 2513, 3847, 3848, 4957  
Wilson, G. L. 16  
Wilson, H. D. 6863  
Wilson, H. J. 2665  
Wilson, H. M. 7157  
Wilson, J. M. 6784  
Wilson, J. W. 1257, 3563  
Wilson, K. 8727  
Wilson, K. G. 5993  
Wilson, K. I. 689  
Wilson, R. 5543  
Wilson, S. R. 7052  
Wilson, W. C. 6237, 7097, 8061  
Wiltbank, W. J. 788, 1573  
Winchester, R. V. 8160  
Windeguth, D. L. von 1542  
Winden, C. M. M. van 2334  
Winder, J. A. 5366  
Windholz, H. 2366  
Winkels, H. 3047  
Winkler, A. 5252  
Winsor, G. W. 1250, 1942, 2635, 2711, 3497, 4157, 7713  
Winstel, K. 9213  
Winter, F. 3118  
Winter, J. A. T. de 2750, 7747  
Winter, K. 619, 620  
Winters, H. F. 2527  
Winzer, J. 3219  
Wiseman, J. S. 4167

- Wishinski, P. 2054  
 Wiśniewska-Grzeszkiewicz, H. 3589, 9512  
 Wisnuwardana, A. W. 526, 8630  
 Wit, H. C. D. de 624  
 Withers, A. C. 1257  
 Withers, L. A. 8654  
 Withers, S. F. 4512, 6180  
 Witkonton, S. 2947  
 Witte, W. T. 680  
 Witters, R. E. 7599  
 Witztum, A. 8757, 8765  
 Wlodek, L. 22  
 Woets, J. 528  
 Wohlfarth, A. 6899  
 Woittiez, R. D. 9469  
 Wojciechowska-Kot, H. 1945  
 Wojciechowski, J. 3382  
 Wojtaszek, T. 7670  
 Wold, J. K. 2219  
 Wolf, F. T. 138  
 Wolf, R. 8254  
 Wolfe, F. H. 4855  
 Wolfe, R. R. 8577  
 Wolff, C. 2100  
 Wolgamott, M. L. 1292, 8134  
 Wołńska, D. 2529  
 Wolościuk, R. A. 6736  
 Wolpert, J. A. 5738, 7452  
 Wolstenholme, B. N. 6634  
 Woltz, S. S. 1984, 2764  
 Wong, C. H. 2061  
 Wong, P. W. 2963  
 Wong, S. H. 1929  
 Woo, K. C. 8465  
 Woo, W. S. 758, 1491, 6413  
 Wood, B. J. 1576, 7971  
 Wood, C. T. 2415  
 Wood, D. A. 6870  
 Wood, D. E. S. 6580  
 Wood, F. A. 1015  
 Wood, G. A. 2455  
 Wood, J. E. 5213  
 Wood, J. J. 625  
 Wood, L. T. 7376  
 Wood, R. A. 3007, 8546  
 Woodbridge, C. G. 1737  
 Woodford, J. A. T. 3242  
 Woodford, T. A. 446  
 Woodham, R. C. 3310  
 Woodrow, I. E. 8638  
 Woodward, M. D. 5043  
 Wooldridge, J. 3979  
 Wooldridge, L. G. 2380, 6594  
 Woolley, J. G. 3733  
 Wooten, J. 598  
 Workman, M. 9435  
 Worku, Z. 8949  
 Worley, R. E. 7397, 7400, 7401  
 Worrall, R. 5532  
 Worstell, R. V. 7247  
 Worthington, J. W. 2415, 7376, 7378  
 Woyke, H. 1873, 1956, 1957  
 Wraight, M. J. 2634  
 Wright, C. E. 6520  
 Wright, D. J. 5046  
 Wright, J. L. 8125, 8126  
 Wright, J. O. 7832  
 Wright, L. C. 7514  
 Wright, N. G. 2230, 9647  
 Wright, R. D. 654, 3545, 4395, 5215, 6062  
 Wrigley, M. P. 5205  
 Wroistad, R. E. 4892  
 Wszolek, P. C. 8486  
 Wu, F.-F. 2863  
 Wu, K. F. 4576  
 Wu, S. C. 4161  
 Wu, W.-N. 2013, 2082, 2216, 2217  
 Wu, W. S. 8452  
 Wuidart, W. 1567  
 Wukasch, R. T. 1212  
 Wundermann, H. 4630  
 Wurzbürger, J. 810, 5334  
 Wutscher, H. K. 797, 3793, 5324, 6248, 7934  
 Wyatt, G. M. 5825  
 Wyatt, I. J. 1979  
 Wyatt, J. E. 7562  
 Wycherley, P. R. 4601  
 Wyman, D. 4308  
 Wysocki, W. 2602  
 Wyss, R. C. 4967  
 Xiao, P.-G. 2098  
 Xie, H. X. 3130  
 Xiloyannis, C. 1631, 7265  
 Xu, X. J. 6143  
 Yaacob, O. 9713  
 Yabe, K. 2573  
 Yabuuchi, K. 3256, 3258  
 Yadav, I. S. 9313  
 Yadav, L. P. 649  
 Yadav, N. 9604  
 Yadava, G. R. 2913  
 Yadava, H. R. 2247  
 Yadava, U. L. 2414  
 Yadrov, B. N. 2163  
 Yaghamai, M. S. 8911  
 Yagunova, K. G. 4102  
 Yajima, I. 7104  
 Yakobson, G. E. 6882  
 Yakovlev, A. I. 5303, 7911, 9280  
 Yakovleva, N. P. 8451  
 Yakovleva, V. A. 6524  
 Yakubitskaya, T. S. 1881  
 Yakunina, V. M. 2359, 4797  
 Yakushev, V. I. 6538  
 Yakutieli, O. 9350  
 Yalpani, M. 4437  
 Yamada, K. 673, 756, 766, 2103, 3530  
 Yamada, M. 8297  
 Yamada, Y. 1466, 8970  
 Yamaguchi, H. 1249, 1272  
 Yamaguchi, S. 800  
 Yamaguchi, T. 3719  
 Yamaguchi, Y. 1189  
 Yamaki, S. 9271  
 Yamamoto, S. 791  
 Yamamoto, T. 7550  
 Yamamoto, Y. 674, 4197  
 Yamamuro, K. 2576  
 Yamanaka, M. 6291  
 Yamane, H. 209  
 Yamani, T. El 5793, 6726  
 Yamanishi, T. 3017, 6412  
 Yamasaki, K. 7055  
 Yamashita, I. 1097, 3261  
 Yamashita, K. 777, 4551  
 Yamashita, M. 912, 913, 916, 9030  
 Yamauchi, N. 2625, 7634  
 Yamauchi, T. 8866  
 Yamdagni, R. 2896, 9318  
 Yan, W. M. 6165  
 Yan, Z. L. 3130  
 Yanai, T. 7104  
 Yanase, Y. 9026  
 Yanat'eva, E. A. 1234  
 Yaneske, P. P. 124  
 Yanet'ev, V. L. 1197  
 Yañez, J. 476  
 Yang, A. L. 2778  
 Yang, H.-J. 2610  
 Yang, H.-R. 4501  
 Yang, P. C. 8029  
 Yang, S. F. 387  
 Yang, S.-J. 5395  
 Yang, S. J. 8029  
 Yang, S.-Y. 4015  
 Yang, T.-C. 5395  
 Yang, T.-T. 9708  
 Yang, W. Y. 3909  
 Yang-Zenq Tsai 5255  
 Yankulov, I. 1506  
 Yarashynene, V. A. 434  
 Yaroshenko, B. A. 2420  
 Yarwood, C. E. 2, 5860  
 Yaselga T., M. 3861  
 Yash Paul 1206  
 Yashchenko, V. K. 7865  
 Yashina, S. G. 7904  
 Yassen, E. 4078  
 Yasunobu, Y. 2427, 2431, 2432, 3211  
 Yasutake, Y. 5182  
 Yatsenko, V. I. 530  
 Yatsunami, T. 3726  
 Yavuzeser, A. 5728  
 Yazdani, S. S. 1230  
 Yeager, J. T. 146  
 Yeam, D. Y. 4411  
 Yeboah, S. K. 3772  
 Yee, B. C. 6736  
 Yefimova, N. V. 7199  
 Yeh, C.-S. 9708  
 Yelenosky, G. 787, 1526, 7926  
 Yemul, S. S. 4434  
 Yentur, S. 6742  
 Yeoman, M. M. 3747, 4466, 7701  
 Yeung, E. C. 5045  
 Yew, F. K. 6392  
 Yi Yi 2144  
 Yogaratnam, N. 2983  
 Yokoi, Y. 375  
 Yokomizo, Y. 1574  
 Yokota, T. 3720, 7002  
 Yokoyama, K. 8837  
 Yokoyama, V. Y. 7486  
 Yoneda, K. 1378  
 Yonemura, K. 1295  
 Yoneyama, T. 7510  
 Yong, H. W. 4604  
 Yong-Ho, S. Y. 7797  
 Yong, S. K. 8001  
 Yong, T. A. 7707  
 Yopp, J. H. 9389  
 Yordanov, I. 1899  
 Yoseph, R. 2558  
 Yoshida, S. 1286, 9484  
 Yoshida, T. 5246, 7956  
 Yoshihara, T. 495, 1923  
 Yoshikawa, K. 558  
 Yoshikawa, S. 1097, 3261  
 Yoshikawa, T. 5290  
 Yoshimatsu, K. 7703  
 Yoshino, M. 8351  
 Yoshioka, H. 6319  
 Yoshioka, K. 7979  
 Yoshioka, S. 5277  
 Yoshitama, K. 3576  
 Yost, G. E. 3178, 6590  
 Younts, R. 4235  
 Young, D. A. 8814  
 Young, E. 7384  
 Young, H. 6611  
 Young, I. J. 4214  
 Young, K. 260  
 Young, M. J. 1049, 2418  
 Young, R. 787  
 Young, R. H. 2253, 6246  
 Young, R. S. 177, 1668  
 Young, T. W. 1545  
 Yousif, O. A. F. 5018  
 Yousif, Y. H. 3184  
 Youtsey, C. O. 778  
 Ystaas, J. 3215  
 Yu, K. S. 6742  
 Yu Ma 6791  
 Yu, T. S. 3909  
 Yuda, E. 6193, 6612  
 Yue, S. B. 4161  
 Yugoslavia, Institut za Hmeljarstvo in Pivovarstvo, Zalec 6970  
 Yugoslavia, Kmetijski Institut Slovenije 3091  
 Yui, T. 8843  
 Yukinaga, H. 3129  
 Yuldasheva, N. P. 1555  
 Yule, J. A. 664  
 Yunev, B. S. 8198  
 Yunusov, A. I. 8918  
 Yunusov, M. S. 1488, 8886  
 Yunusov, S. Yu. 1488, 6154, 6155  
 Yurkova, G. N. 5925  
 Zaaen, A. van 557, 3535, 6869  
 Zabadal, T. J. 322  
 Zabakov, M. K. 3169  
 Zabala Leon, M. 7944  
 Zabaluev, I. I. 8456  
 Zabara, Yu. M. 426  
 Zabeck, J. 431, 5920, 8637  
 Zabel, V. 2183  
 Zabeltitz, C. 131  
 Zabeltitz, C. von 3043  
 Zachariae, A. 3177  
 Zachej, Š. 4854  
 Zack, C. D. 5846  
 Zadoo, S. N. 8781  
 Zafonte, C. 6071  
 Zagatto, E. A. G. 8542  
 Zagorcheva, L. 521  
 Zagoskina, N. V. 8036  
 Zahara, M. 8498  
 Zahara, M. B. 8497  
 Zahn, F.-G. 3224, 6508  
 Zaikin, V. G. 2158  
 Zaikina, V. I. 1617  
 Zaikov, A. 425, 536  
 Zaitseva, N. M. 9576  
 Zaiyd, M. 1229  
 Zakaria, M. 9442  
 Zakharchenko, V. A. 1125  
 Zakhariaeva, T. 1762, 4103  
 Zaki, A. I. 4521  
 Zakosek, H. 4912  
 Zaldívar, H. 2976  
 Zalecki, R. 1436  
 Zalkow, L. H. 6158  
 Zamanova, M. N. 403  
 Zambia, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 3969, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 3974, 3975, 3976  
 Zámbo, I. 754, 1500, 1503  
 Zamboni, M. 313  
 Zamet, D. 8987  
 Zamorski, C. 2691, 2741, 2742  
 Zamski, E. 3438, 3662  
 Zamudio, A. 2183, 7053  
 Zamureenko, V. A. 5260  
 Zanche, C. De 8574  
 Zanna, L. 3206  
 Zanon, K. 3181, 4812, 4813  
 Zanten, van 4361  
 Zapesochayna, G. G. 3746  
 Zaprometov, M. N. 8036, 8040  
 Zaragoza Adriaenssens, S. 7078  
 Zaragoza, S. 6283  
 Zareski, N. L. 1515  
 Zarić, J. P. 6652  
 Zarzycka, K. 2577  
 Zatuliveter, V. I. 3523  
 Zatykó, J. M. 8072  
 Zatykó, L. 8050  
 Zauberman, G. 2234  
 Zauralov, O. A. 2123  
 Zavyagina, T. S. 4858  
 Zawistowska, T. 7554  
 Zayats, T. V. 6903  
 Zayed, E. A. 2937  
 Zaziabł, F. 6577  
 Zbinden, W. 3187, 4064  
 Zdero, C. 2015, 7743, 7847  
 Zdorovtsev, N. M. 8179  
 Zdravko, Z. 1787  
 Zee, S.-Y. 2540, 2542, 2547, 4161  
 Zeevaart, J. A. D. 618, 6787, 8693, 8709  
 Ze'evi, O. 3662  
 Zehnula, K. 5528  
 Zeiger, D. C. 2364  
 Zelenskii, M. A. 9188, 9410  
 Zelepukhin, I. D. 9222  
 Zelepukhin, V. D. 9222  
 Zeller, W. 927, 930, 2101, 6041  
 Zem, A. C. 7939  
 Zembery, A. 6691  
 Zemtsova, G. N. 2168  
 Zende, G. K. 897, 898  
 Zenk, M. H. 731, 4461  
 Zenkova, R. A. 1131  
 Zenner de Polania, I. 4156  
 Zenon-Roland, L. 4888  
 Zentmyer, G. A. 1520, 4521, 4522, 7916  
 Zerbetto, F. 1134, 1135  
 Zerbi, G. 7547  
 Zerbini, P. E. 5641, 5643, 5889, 6290, 6585, 6586, 6599, 8246  
 Zeroni, M. 3988, 8069  
 Zettler, F. W. 5202, 9521  
 Zetschel, K.-H. 1844  
 Zeynalov, Y. 1620  
 Zham'yansan, Ya. 1479  
 Zhang, F. S. 3130  
 Zhang, P. 3130  
 Zhdanov, V. V. 4007, 4761



*Author Index*

Zhelev, A. 5904  
 Zhelyazkova, V. 553  
 Zhidkov, V. A. 137  
 Zhiznevskaya, G. Ya. 6779  
 Zhmyrko, T. G. 1478  
 Zhogolev, V. A. 1642  
 Zholtonoga, A. D. 9569  
 Zhou, F. X. 6143  
 Zhou, Y. K. 3130  
 Zhuckenko, A. A. 8610  
 Zhuk, L. I. 1949  
 Zhukova, L. V. 4848  
 Zhukova, P. S. 1846, 4965  
 Zhulavskaya, M. N. 212, 8183  
 Zhungietu, I. I. 8815  
 Zhuravleva, A. N. 1008, 1009,  
 1660, 4788  
 Zidan, Z. 853, 854, 6379, 6380  
 Ziegler, H. 4218, 5863  
 Ziegler, J. 3513  
 Zieslin, N. 123, 6945, 6947,  
 8800, 8801, 9064  
 Žigić, M. 6563  
 Zimmer, K. 630, 1424, 2731,  
 5997, 6023, 6043, 9518  
 Zimmermann, C. E. 6998  
 Zimmermann, H. 1154  
 Zimmermann, M. H. 1577  
 Zink, F. W. 1875  
 Zinkevich, A. S. 4148  
 Zins, M. E. 3692  
 Zio, S. 1467  
 Zipcy Saivet, E. 7864  
 Zisman, U. 1843  
 Zitnak, A. 7172  
 Zitter, T. A. 485, 3472  
 Ziv, G. 3867  
 Živanović, B. 6114, 9337  
 Živanović, V. 1665, 6608,  
 6626  
 Zlatev, S. 7851  
 Zlateva, M. 7851  
 Zmarlicki, C. 4802, 9248  
 Zobel, R. W. 6713  
 Zobenko, L. P. 2865  
 Zoborský, I. 6503  
 Zobrist, P. 9448  
 Zocca, A. 7804  
 Zöldi, I. 8455  
 Žolnir, M. 6980  
 Zolotukhin, I. G. 7540  
 Zorkani, S. El 7932  
 Zotikov, Yu. M. 5269  
 Žraťy, B. 7428, 8336, 9287  
 Zsoldos, L. 1341  
 Zubanova, L. S. 1254  
 Zubareva, G. V. 4821, 4822  
 Zucchetti, M. 1680  
 Zucconi, F. 1539, 6307, 8060,  
 8301, 9164  
 Zucker, W. V. 5296  
 Zukalová, H. 5826  
 Zur, A. 5338  
 Żurawicz, E. 7441  
 Zutshi, U. 8873  
 Zvara, J. 5876  
 Zwack, F. 6993  
 Zwet, T. van der 9182  
 Zwick, R. W. 3153  
 Zykov, K. I. 665, 2086  
 Zyl, E. J. van 995, 8980  
 Zyl, H. J. van 2430, 4087,  
 5704, 8980, 9181  
 Zyl, P. van 2930





# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelia grandiflora***  
cultural methods, containers 3651, 3653  
cuttings, cultural methods 1415
- Abeliophyllum distichum***, growth studies 4411
- Abelmoschus esculentus*** (see Okra)
- Abies alba***, air pollution, studies 5210
- Abrus precatorius***  
cultural methods, France 5264  
growth studies 724
- Absinthe** (see *Artemisia absinthium*)
- Acacia decurrens***, salinity, responses 4412
- A. longifolia***, growth substances, retardants 2075
- A. longifolia* var. *sophorae***, cultural methods, containers 5205
- A. raddiana***, medicinal properties 7004
- Acalymma vittatum***, cucumber and gherkin 1190
- Acalypha* spp.**  
annual report, USA 9159  
diseases, *Botrytis* spp. 666
- A. wilkesiana***, herbicides, injury 6880
- Acanthacris ruficornis***, peach 144
- Acanthephippium bicolor*** 2056
- Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides***  
sapogenins 8859  
terpenes 8858
- Acanthus mollis***, plant, lectins 4753
- Acaphylla theae***  
annual report, India 2309, 8034  
tea 1595, 3026, 5418
- Acaricides**  
azinphos-methyl, residues, apple 2377  
dicofol  
application  
methods  
apple 3156  
tea 1595, 3026  
ethion, application, methods, tea 1595  
fenthion, residues, apple 2377  
methidathion, residues, apple 2377  
oil, injury, apple 4038  
phosalone, application, methods, tea 1595, 3026  
propargite, residues, apple 2377  
quinomethionate, application, methods, apple 3156  
vamidothion, residues, apple 2377
- Acaulospora elegans***, mycorrhiza, lily 1345
- A. trappei***, mycorrhiza, lily 1345, 3599
- Acer campestre***  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
water potential, leaf, position 5651
- A. negundo***, leaf, composition, leaf variegation 6940
- A. platanoides***  
cultural methods, containers 4317  
frost, injury 4413  
parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510  
photoperiodism, responses 8776  
soil salinity, tolerance 1386
- A. pseudoplatanus***, grafting, bench grafts 564
- A. rubrum***  
annual report, USA 9155  
cultural methods, urban sites 1381  
cuttings 2095  
varieties  
identification 2805  
USA 3687  
weed control 640
- A. saccharinum***, growth substances, retardants 2096
- A. saccharum***  
nitrogen, nutrition 2073  
weed control 640
- A. spp.***  
annual report  
Netherlands 5955  
USA 9155  
frost, resistance 2068  
seed, viability, tests 3648  
soil pollution, natural gas 5204  
varieties, Netherlands 2065  
weed control 641
- Aceria essigi***, annual report, UK 3076
- A. guerreronis***, coconut 7988
- A. sheldoni***, citrus 7080
- Acetobacter aceti***, pineapple 873
- Acetylenes**  
application  
blueberry 9289  
pineapple 8021  
strawberry 9289  
composition, *Artemisia absinthium* 5254  
plant sources, *Bidens pilosa* 6132
- Achillea filipendulina***, flower, vase-life 9473
- A. kitaibeliana***, essential oil, content 7845
- A. millefolium***  
essential oil  
composition 3708, 5253  
content 6124  
environmental factors 701  
roadside plants, establishment 2029
- A. santolina***  
lactones 2842  
plant, composition 5265
- A. spp.***, lactones 8871
- Achimenes* spp.**, breeding and selection, Netherlands 3609
- Achras sapota*** (see Sapodilla)
- Achyranthes aspera***, pests, *Bemisia tabaci* 4451
- Aconitum carmichaeli***, root, composition 6125
- A. chinense***, cultural methods, Japan 5266
- A. heterophyllum***, alkaloids 2141
- A. mitakense***, root, composition 3726
- A. spp.***, flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 5155
- A. yezoense***, root, composition 3726
- Acorus calamus***  
cultural methods, India 1462  
essential oil, composition 6100, 6101
- Acrobasis nuxvorella***, pecan 1061, 7399
- Acrocercops* spp.**, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 2112
- Acrolepia assectella*** (see *Acrolepiopsis assectella*)
- Acrolepiopsis assectella***, leek 2506
- Acronychia pedunculata***, alkaloids 8860
- Acrosternum hilare***, cherry 4642
- Actinidia chinensis***  
annual report, German Federal Republic 9106  
cultural methods, South Africa 5704  
cuttings 1756  
growth substances, endogenous, fruit 9  
insecticides, residues 1078  
pests, *Pseudauleacaspis pentagona* 5705  
propagation, tissue culture 8332  
protected cultivation, cultural methods 7420  
research 3830
- A. kolomikta***, fruit, composition 4102
- A. polygama***, propagation, tissue culture 8332
- A. spp.***  
annual report, New Zealand 8107  
fruit  
ripening, physiology 9250  
storage 89  
varieties, Netherlands 2065
- Actinonema rosae*** (see *Diplocarpon rosae*)
- Aculops peleikassi***  
citrus 7080  
mandarin and tangerine 800
- Aculus peleikassi*** (see *Aculops peleikassi*)
- A. schlehtendali***  
annual report  
Canada 6451  
Netherlands 4695  
apple 201, 2374, 2375, 2376, 3153
- Acyrtosiphon onobrychis*** (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)
- A. pisum***, bean (*Vicia*) 5047
- A. solani*** (see *Aulacorthum solani*)
- Adalia bipunctata***  
control of *Aphis pomi*, apple 1666  
control of *Dysaphis plantaginea*, apple 1666
- Adenia digitata***, medicinal properties 725
- Adenocalymma alliaceae***, essential oil, composition 726
- Adenosine phosphates**, plant sources, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5042
- Adenostemma lavenia***, plant, composition 8861
- Adhatoda vasica***, alkaloids 6126, 7006, 8862
- Adiantum pedatum***, varieties, dwarf 615
- A. raddianum***, propagation 6023
- A. tracyi***, propagation 6023
- Adonis amurensis***, plant, composition 2142
- A. annua***, glycosides 6127
- A. apennina***, cultural methods, USSR 1459
- A. chrysocyatha***, wild, USSR 7866
- A. leiosepala***, wild, USSR 7866
- A. tianschanica***, wild, USSR 7866
- A. turkestanica***, wild, USSR 7866
- A. vernalis***  
cultural methods, USSR 1459  
glycosides 727  
growth-yield relationships 1463
- Adoretus* spp.**, cacao 6353
- Adoxophyes orana***  
annual report  
German Federal Republic 4668  
Netherlands 4690, 4695, 6483  
apple 202, 1012, 4039, 4631, 4793, 5563, 5610  
pear 1012, 5563  
tree fruits 4000, 6625
- A. reticulana*** (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
- A. spp.***, tea 1596
- Aechmea bracteata***, leaf, anatomy 3619
- A. fasciata***, cultural methods, pot plants 612
- A. spp.***  
cultural methods, pot plants 1364  
seed, germination, media 4376
- Aegle marmelos***  
alkaloids 1464, 7867  
coumarins 2143  
interstocks for, citrus 7068  
iron, deficiency 7822
- Aëranthes africana***, wild, Rhodesia 2774
- Aeschynanthus* spp.**, growth substances, responses 4319
- Aesculus carnea***, grafting, methods 8777
- A. indica***, leaf, composition 3727
- A. rubra***, annual report, USA 9159
- A. spp.***, grafting, bench grafts 6924
- Aethusa cynapium***, medicinal properties 7062
- Aflatoxins**  
determination, almond 6513  
production  
almond 7280  
pecan 5693  
pistachio 7405
- Africa**  
fruit, research 3830  
vegetables, production 3337, 3338
- Agapanthus africanus***  
annual report, UK 5509  
cultural methods, containers 3547
- A. spp.***  
annual report, Austria 8083  
flower, cut, preservatives 5175  
varieties, UK 1355
- Agaricus*** (see also Mushroom)
- A. bitorquis***  
annual report, Netherlands 5944  
cultural methods 6871  
varieties, Horst K46 4302
- A. chionodermus***, cultural methods 6871
- A. macrosporoides***, cultural methods, Hungary 1283
- A. spp.***  
heavy metals, absorption 4304  
nutritional value 1980
- A. subedulis***, cultural methods 6871
- Agave americana***  
enzyme activity, plant 7778  
plant, composition 8863
- A. panyí***, annual report, Zambia 3970
- A. sisalana*** (see Sisal)
- A. spp.***  
ornamental plants 3701  
sapogenins 2144, 3701
- Ageratum houstonianum***  
annual report, German Federal Republic 8102  
varieties, bedding plants 5128
- A. spp.***, seedling, production, nutrition 8663

*Aglaonema commutatum*, transpiration, studies 1366

*Aglaope hyalina*, apple 6560

*Agrilus anxius*

*Betula platyphylla japonica* 5239

*B. spp.* 668

*Agrobacterium radiobacter*

annual report, UK 8113

control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

cherry 6607

raspberry 1082

stone fruits 1702, 8282

*A. radiobacter* var. *tumefaciens* (see

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)

*A. spp.*, annual report, Australia 9068

*A. tumefaciens*

annual report, Netherlands 4695, 6483

apple 1010, 2345

artichoke, Jerusalem 9356

blackberry 6667

cherry 6607

grapevine 3311, 3312, 4922, 7460, 8400

*Parthenocissus quinquefolia* 9574

pear 2345

raspberry 1082

stone fruits 1702, 8282

*Agropyron cristatum*, as cover crops, sloping

sites 6510

*A. repens*

annual report, UK 9334

as weeds

apple 6536

blueberry 6674

*Vinca minor* 1508

*Agrostemma githago*, amides 6129

*Agrostis alba*, planting, material, production

1362

*A. palustris* (see *Agrostis stolonifera*)

*A. spp.*

lawns and sports turf 601

weed control 2757

as weeds, lawns and sports turf 603

*A. stolonifera*

annual report, Canada 9084

as cover crops, sloping sites 6509, 6510

cuttings, cultural methods 6020

diseases

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*

8753

*Pythium aphanidermatum* 6021

durability 5190

nutrition 4372

soil types 8752

varieties

Denmark 1361

durability 2753

as weeds, lawns and sports turf 602

*A. tenuis*

durability 4367, 9509

growth substances, retardants 610

varieties, Denmark 1361

*Agrotis segetum*

annual report

German Federal Republic 4675, 7861

UK 3077

lettuce 3372

*Ailanthus altissima*

review 9544

root, composition 1416

*A. excelsa*, alkaloids 2145

*A. glandulosa*, seedling, development, seed

treatment 2806

*A. integrifolia*, medicinal properties 5268

Air layering

cashew 837

cultural methods

cashew 8992

*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1819

*Schefflera arboricola* 1374

layers

cultural methods, *Ficus elastica* 4424

sources, treatment, growth substances,

mango 9676

storage, *Schefflera arboricola* 1374

treatment

growth substances, olive 6304

ringing, olive 6304

Air pollution (see also Fluorine; Ozone;

Sulphur dioxide)

acids, pelargonium 119

annual report, Netherlands 4694

book 5431

bromine, cabbage 3380

Air pollution contd.

cadmium, fungi 4304

cyclohexylamine, growth chambers 1196

dusts, plum 6731

exhaust gasses, trees and shrubs 6048

hydrogen chloride

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3425, 9381, 9382

citrange 8950

hydrogen sulphide

lettuce 9358

pea 2596

lead

cabbage 3380

*Carpinus betulus* 5241

fungi 4304

nitrogen oxides

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5856

horticultural crops 7210

spinach 7510

tomato 503

oxidants, *Pharbitis nil* 8692

peroxyacetyl nitrate

bean (*Phaseolus*) 442, 2579

petunia 5154, 8695

studies

*Abies alba* 5210

apple 1657

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1212, 2579, 4207,

5855, 5856, 5857, 7570, 8538, 8539

review 1613

bean (*Vicia*) 7234

capsicum 5885

citrange 8950

conifers 1392

foliage plants 2764

grapevine 1791

horticultural crops 13, 1612, 7210

lettuce 9358

Netherlands 118

ornamental plants 1984

pea 1613, 2596

pelargonium 2004

petunia 5154, 7724

*Pinus* spp. 5210

radish 4180

rhododendron 1404

tomato 1613

trees and shrubs 243

*Tsuga canadensis* 5210

sulphur oxides, mandarin and tangerine

2887

tritium, lettuce 1857

zinc, fungi 4304

Aircraft, uses, horticulture 1610, 4127,

9225

*Ajuga iva*, insecticidal properties 7003

*A. reptans*

herbicides, tolerance 1989

terpenes 8864

*Akebia* spp., taxonomy, key 9524

*Alangium lamackii*, alkaloids 4461

*Albizia julibrissin*

flower, pigments 679

flowering 8780

leaf, movements, measurement 667

seed, treatment 8805

*Albugo candida*

annual report, UK 3089

Brussels sprouts 5816

*A. cruciferarum* (see *Albugo candida*)

*Alchemilla microcarpa*, as weeds, lawns and

sports turf 1363

*A. mollis*, flower, vase-life 9473

Alcohols

distribution, apple 2397

metabolism, rose 7857

plant sources

*Cistus* spp. 2809

*Cyclea hypoglauca* 6143

*Aleochara bilineata*, control of *Delia*

brassicaceae, *Brassica* spp. 7534

*Aleurites* (see also Tung)

*Aleurocanthus woglumi*

citrus 2249,

3804,

6233, 9625

Algae (see also Seaweed)

fertilizers, tomato 9429

Alkaloids

biosynthesis

*Alangium lamackii* 4461

Atherospermataceae 2138

*Atropa belladonna* 3733

Alkaloids contd.

biosynthesis contd.

*Catharanthus roseus* 3739, 6136, 7876

*Cephaelis ipecacuanha* 3739, 4461

coffee 6375

*Corydalis ochotensis* 9585

*C. solida* 9585

*Coryphantha macromeris* 6140

*Crotalaria retusa* 8873

*Datura* spp. 3733

*Ephedra* spp. 6149

*Hydrastis canadensis* 9585

*Hyoscyamus niger* 3733

*Lophophora williamsii* 2858

*Papaver* spp. 4493

*Physalis alkekengi* 3733

poppy 4492

*Solanum khasianum* 8915

*S. laciniatum* 2212

*Tiliacora racemosa* 767

content

fruit, varieties, capsicum 8581

seasonal variations, *Vinca minor* 2228

determination

*Aconitum heterophyllum* 2141

*A. spp.* 3726

capsicum 8592

*Catharanthus roseus* 731

*Corydalis ophiocarpa* 5285, 6139

*Croton lechleri* 6142

*Garrya* spp. 2141

*Knightsia deplanchei* 748

*Papaver bracteatum* 6167, 8902

*P. spp.* 1487, 7897

Papaveraceae 9592

*Piper nigrum* 7840

*Rauvolfia vomitoria* 9596

*Strychnos nux-vomica* 3773

*Tiliacora dinklagei* 6180

distribution, *Duboisia myoporoides* 8878

extraction, medicinal plants 4448

metabolism, tissue culture, *Duboisia* spp.

4472

plant sources

*Acronychia pedunculata* 8860

*Adhatoda vasica* 6126, 7006, 8862

*Aegle marmelos* 1464, 7867

*Ailanthus altissima* 1416

*A. excelsa* 2145

*Aloë vera* 4452

*Amoora rohituka* 6130

*Amsonia elliptica* 1465

*Anabasis aphylla* 2833

*Annona squamosa* 4569

*Atalantia roxburghiana* 3731

*Atropa komarovii* 7869

*Berberis poiretii* 2098

*Boehmeria caudata* 730

*Borreria verticillata* 4458

*Caccinia glauca* 2157

*Camptotheca acuminata* 7872

*Catharanthus ovalis* 6134

*C. roseus* 6135, 7016, 9572

*Cephalotaxus mannii* 4462

*Chelidonium majus* 7878

*Choisya ternata* 672, 3764

clematis 8870

*Coryanthes yohimbe* 9572

*Corydalis cava* 7020

*C. spp.* 4463

*Crotalaria anagyroides* 2839



Alkaloids *contd.*

- plant sources *contd.*  
*Fumaria* *contd.*  
*F. kralikii* 4475  
*Funtumia elastica* 5293  
*Genista morisii* 7034  
*Glaucium flavum* 2176, 7888  
*G. spp.* 742  
 review 8886  
*G. vitellinum* 743, 4477, 9584  
*Grewia mollis* 2854  
*Haplophyllum latifolium* 6154, 6155  
*Heliotropium eichwaldii* 2839  
*Holarrhena floribunda* 745  
*H. spp.* 4483  
*Hunemannia fumariaefolia* 2013  
*Hunteria* *spp.* 4484  
*Isolona campanulata* 6159  
*Kochia scoparia* 2187  
*Laurelia philippiana* 749  
*Limaciopsis loangensis* 5299  
*Litsea laeta* 7039  
*Merendera caucasica* 2190  
*Mitragyna speciosa* 752, 4487  
*M. spp.* 4515  
*Murraya exotica* 1484  
*M. paniculata* 4489  
*narcissus* 4358  
*Nauclea latifolia* 8901  
*Nigeria* 2140  
*Ochrosia borbonica* 9572  
*O. oppositifolia* 2861  
*Opuntia spinosior* 2049  
*Orobanchae rapum-genistae* 7044  
*Osyris alba* 7045  
*Papaver bracteatum* 754, 7896  
*P. lisae* 8903  
*P. orientale* 1488  
*P. spp.* 753  
 pawpaw 1580, 7149  
*Peganum harmala* 6170  
*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 5316  
*Petasites japonicus* 756, 3530  
*Picrasma excelsa* 759  
*Piper methysticum* 7050  
*Polyalthia* *spp.* 4495  
 poppy 1489, 5302, 7046  
*Ptelea trifoliata* 2200, 3764  
*Pterocercus gaumeri* 4385  
*Pycnarrhena novoguineensis* 3761  
*Rauvolfia cumminsii* 760, 4499  
*R. reflexa* 2201  
*R. vomitoria* 4500  
 review 6122, 8857  
*Ruta graveolens* 3764  
 Rutaceae 2838  
 Saudi Arabia 3989  
*Scutia buxifolia* 6174  
*Sedum lydium* 2835  
*Senecio fuchsii* 7905  
*S. spp.* 9572  
*Solanum acaleatissimum* 8912  
*S. dulcamara* 1500, 1501  
*S. khasianum* 4503  
*S. laciniatum* 2869  
*S. seaforthianum* 2213  
*S. spp.* 5307  
*Sophora secundiflora* 4505  
 Sri Lanka 4445  
*Stemona japonica* 2134  
*Stenosolen heterophyllus* 3771  
*Stephania hernandifolia* 7057  
*S. japonica* 7908  
*Stictocardia campanulata* 8917  
*Strychnos angolensis* 5309  
*S. dale* 3772, 4506  
*S. elaeocarpa* 3772, 4506  
*S. gossweileri* 762, 765, 4507  
*S. nux-vomica* 6177  
*S. spp.* 764  
*S. usambarensis* 766, 5311  
*S. variabilis* 763, 4508  
 survey, Poland 2835  
*Tabernaemontana boiteaui* 7058  
*T. pandacaqui* 5312  
*Tabernanthe iboga* 1505  
*Thalictrum dioicum* 2214  
*T. minus* 2215, 2216, 2217  
*Tiliacora dinklagei* 4512  
*T. funifera* 4512  
*Triclisia gillettii* 4513  
 Umbelliferae 7062  
*Uncaria quadrangularis* 5313

Alkaloids *contd.*

- plant sources *contd.*  
*Uncaria* *contd.*  
*U. spp.* 4515  
*Vaccinium oxycoccus* 9572  
*Veratrum album* 6181  
*V. grandiflorum* 3775  
*V. nigrum* 8919  
*Vinca herbacea* 2873  
*Zanthoxylum bouetense* 4518  
*Z. oxyphyllum* 6182  
*Z. spp.* 5315  
*Zephyranthes robusta* 8923  
*Z. spp.* 9504  
*Z. sulphurea* 8923  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 9033, 9034  
 production  
 cultural methods  
*Catharanthus roseus* 732  
*Hyoscyamus muticus* 2855, 8895  
*Papaver bracteatum* 2863  
 poppy 9591  
*Solanum aviculare* 8110  
*S. khasianum* 2867  
*S. laciniatum* 2211  
*Thermopsis alterniflora* 7059  
*Vinca minor* 2227  
 tissue culture  
*Atropa belladonna* 3732  
*Catharanthus roseus* 2844, 4460, 7017, 7877  
*Choisya ternata* 6080  
*Datura innoxia* 2163, 9577  
*Ephedra gerardiana* 6150, 8879  
*E. spp.* 8880  
*Rauvolfia serpentina* 2202, 2203, 6173  
*Ruta graveolens* 7903  
*Solanum khasianum* 8913  
*Tylophora indica* 9603  
 taxonomy  
 Atherospermataceae 2138  
*Holarrhena* *spp.* 4483  
**Alkanes**  
 plant sources, *Solanum platanifolium* 4504  
 taxonomy  
 citrus 7063  
 Labiatae 8911  
*Alkanna tinctoria*, quinones 5252  
*Allagoptera arenaria*, fruit, production, USA 1599  
**Allelopathy**  
*Gloriosa superba* 6012  
 pea 3457, 3458  
 tissue culture, apple 1676  
*Allemanda carthartica*, cultural methods, pot plants 6043  
*Allium aflatumense*, flower, vase-life 9473  
*A. ascalonicum* (see Shallot)  
*A. cepa* (see Onion)  
*A. decipiens*, cultural methods, USSR 2146  
*A. fistulosum* (see Onion, Welsh)  
*A. nutans*, pollen, development 4961  
*A. obliquum*, cultural methods, USSR 2146  
*A. porrum* (see Leek)  
*A. sativum* (see Garlic)  
*A. schoenoprasum* (see Chive)  
*A. spp.*  
 conservation, USSR 2146  
 flower, cut, preservatives 5175  
 plant, abnormalities 8459  
 polysaccharides 8454  
 seed, treatment 360  
 taxonomy, methods 2027  
*A. suvorovii*, cultural methods, USSR 2146  
*A. ursinum* (see Garlic)  
*Alloplectus schlimii*, cultural methods, pot plants 1356  
*Alluaudia dumosa*, flavonoids 2147  
**A. procera**  
 rootstocks for  
*Alluaudiopsis marnierana* 2043  
*Decaryia madagascariensis* 2043  
*Didierea madagascariensis* 2043  
*Alluaudiopsis marnierana*, propagation 2043  
**Almond**  
 annual report, Cyprus 4660  
 breeding and selection, Italy 7263  
 budding, rootstocks, size 3122  
 chilling requirements 7271, 7272  
 conference 7260

Almond *contd.*

- cover crops, *Festuca magalura* 3614  
 cultural methods  
 Italy 7286  
 Romania 7261  
 diseases  
 fungi  
 control 7188  
 Italy 7285  
*Fusicoccum amygdali* 3124, 7281, 7283  
 mycoplasma 7287  
*Rosellinia necatrix* 9214  
*Sclerotinia laxa* 7281, 7282  
 virus 7287  
 Italy 7285  
 disorders, bud failure 974, 8158, 8159  
 drought, resistance, varieties 4003  
 flower, abnormalities 4759  
 flowering, Italy 7268  
 frost, injury 7284  
 fruit  
 abscission, biochemistry 1632  
 development 5567  
 growth studies, environmental factors 7266  
 harvesting, equipment 8161  
 hybrids, chilling requirements 7272  
 insecticides, residues 8160  
 nitrogen, metabolism, seasonal variations 5569  
 nut  
 aflatoxins 6513, 7280  
 composition 2340, 8156  
 mycotoxins 3109  
 proteins 973  
 pests  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi* 7289  
 control 7182  
*Scolytus amygdali* 7288, 9183  
*S. rugulosus* 7288, 9183  
 phosphorus, metabolism, seasonal variations 5569  
 pollen, germination, temperature 7275  
 pollination  
 studies 7264  
 varieties 7269, 7270  
 potassium, metabolism, seasonal variations 5569  
 research, Spain 7262, 7279  
 rootstocks  
 France 7277  
 scion relationships 3123, 7278  
 rootstocks for, peach 3197, 3198  
 varieties  
 chilling requirements 7271  
 climate 7267  
 diseases 7281  
 drought resistance 4003  
 flowering 7268, 8157  
 fruit characteristics 7273  
 Greece 7274  
 Italy 147, 1631, 7265  
 Morocco 8157  
 nut characteristics 1631  
 pollination 7269, 7270  
 processing 7265  
 register 2341  
 Tunisia 5567  
 Turkey 7276  
 weed control 5568  
*Alnus incana*, photoperiodism, responses 8776  
*A. rhombifolia*, growth substances, retardants 2075  
*A. viridis*, as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384  
**Aloe** *spp.*  
 hybrids, chromosomes, studies 5195  
 quinones 2836  
*A. vera*, leaf, composition 4452  
*Alpinia officinarum*, root, composition 3702  
**Astroemeria** *spp.*  
 flower, cut, production 2749, 9476  
 flowering 8746  
 protected cultivation  
 cultural methods 1357  
 supplementary light 6018  
 seed  
 germination 7730  
 treatment 5188

***Alternaria alternata***

- annual report
- Australia 5484
- Netherlands 6484
- pear 9274
- tomato 5929

***A. brassicicola***

- annual report, UK 4717
- cabbage 2541

***A. circinans* (see *Alternaria brassicicola*)*****A. citri***, annual report, Australia 3056***A. dauci***, carrot 2663***A. kikuchiana***, pear 2427***A. mali***, apple 198***A. passiflorae***, passion fruit 7966***A. porri***

- annual report, Netherlands 4696
- onion 1838

***A. porri f. dauci***, carrot 3524***A. porri f. solani* (see *Alternaria solani*)*****A. radicina***

- carrot 2663, 2668, 3524, 4299
- parsley 2116, 2663

***A. solani***, tomato 5089, 5090***A. spp.***

- annual report, Malaya 4678
- apple 4791
- blueberry 300, 5716
- cabbage 1870, 4996
- carnation 8672, 9458
- carrot 2668
- gladiolus 584
- grapevine 342
- ornamental plants 2691
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 297
- zinnia 3548

***A. tenuis* (see *Alternaria alternata*)*****Althaea rosea* (see Hollyhock)****Altitude**

- responses
- apple 8249
- strawberry 7437

**Aluminium**

- metabolism
- disorders, orange 7934
- rootstock-scion relationships, apple 159

- nutrition
- hydrangea 3659
- mushroom 5948
- plant analysis
- citrus 822
- trees and shrubs 2071
- tropical crops 1557

- plant sources
- medicinal plants 7865
- vegetables 7498

- responses
- coleus 2718
- rubber 879
- saintpaulia 2718

- toxicity
- apple 6548
- areca 6313
- capsicum 8584
- lawns and sports turf 2760
- onion 1837
- tomato 2638, 5084

***Amanita* spp.**, mycelium, growth, media 2686***Amaranthus caudatus***, flower, cut, production 5985***A. gangeticus***, varieties, India 1972***A. retroflexus***

- as weeds
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 444
- Brassica* spp. 401
- container-grown plants 6876
- tomato 1934, 1935, 1936
- trees and shrubs 4318
- vegetables 4945

***A. sanguineus***, flower, cut, production 5985***A. spp.***

- cultural methods, India 2672
- pigments, biosynthesis, inhibitors 7970
- as weeds
- carrot 7689
- grapevine 5735
- lettuce 4156

***A. tricolor***

- pigments
- biosynthesis 7731
- growth substances 7732, 7733, 7734

***Amaranthus* contd.*****A. viridis***

- pigments, biosynthesis 9474
- as weeds, vegetables 4945

**Amaryllidaceae**, seed, proteins 2688***Amaryllyis belladonna***, fungicidal properties 4345***A. spp.***

- flower, double, breeding and selection 1358
- respiration, flower 597

***Amathes* (see *Xestia*)*****Amblypelta lutescens lutescens***, macadamia 1549***A. nitida***

- annual report, Australia 5477
- macadamia 1549

***Amblyseius fallacis***

- apple 2374
- control of *Panonychus ulmi*
- apple 5609
- tree fruits 5453

***A. hibisci***, control of *Panonychus citri*, orange 7938***A. largoensis***, control of *Panonychus citri*, mandarin and tangerine 801***A. meridionalis***

- control of *Aculus schlechtendali*, apple 201
- control of *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 201

***A. newsami***, control of *Panonychus ulmi*, citrus 2248***Ambrosia artemisiifolia***, as weeds, melon (cantaloup and musk) 424***Amelanchier alnifolia***

- fruit, composition 4855
- pests, *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus* 9279

***A. laevis***, annual report, Netherlands 5954***A. melanocarpa***

- flavonoids 2148
- fruit, pigments, nutrition 2444
- growth substances, responses 6658
- nutrition 8865
- plant, composition 9280

***A. oligocarpa***, fruit, phenolic compounds 8329***A. sanguinea***, fruit, phenolic compounds 8329***A. spp.***

- frost, resistance 2068
- rootstocks for, pear 263
- soil fumigation 4800
- taxonomy, key 6078

***Amerboa lippii***, lactones 720**Amides**

- determination, *Agrostemma githago* 6129
- plant sources 1619
- Piper nigrum* 4432

**Amines**

- accumulation, nutrition, pea 7602
- biosynthesis
- artichoke, Jerusalem 378
- tissue culture
- carrot 7691
- rose 6073
- content, seed, horticultural crops 4751
- metabolism
- air pollution, pea 2597
- nutrition, pea 2597
- pollen, apple 5625
- salinity, bean (*Vicia*) 2591
- tissue culture, artichoke, Jerusalem 377

**plant sources**

- Amaryllidaceae 2850
- survey, Poland 2835
- tomato 2660

**Amino acids**

- accumulation, soil salinity, tomato 6843
- biosynthesis
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5039
- carrot 1271
- grapevine 1803
- pea 478, 5877, 5878
- tissue culture, carrot 7697
- composition
- climbing plants 6075
- nectar, horticultural crops 9453
- content, fruit, varieties, strawberry 4892
- determination, vegetables 9441
- distribution
- bean (*Vicia*) 2592

**Amino acids** contd.**distribution** contd.***Periploca graeca*** 7835**tea** 5420**tomato** 533**metabolism****biochemistry, grapevine** 1805**boron, tomato** 4267**carbon dioxide, vegetables** 1909**diseases****apple** 8224**capsicum** 4240**eggplant** 6820**drought, spinach** 7512**ethylene, pea** 5053**flower, grapevine** 4930**fruit****elder** 4099, 5703**grapevine** 332, 5761, 7487, 8423**strawberry** 8359**tomato** 1265, 7684**growth substances, cucumber and gherkin** 5019**leaf, *Datura stramonium*** 5288**light****grapevine** 1109**pea** 8568***Pharbitis nil*** 9468**manganese, sugar cane** 7166**mycorrhiza, vegetables** 5079**nutrition****apple** 3143**capsicum** 4240**grapevine** 7469**mandarin and tangerine** 2894**pea** 3454, 7601**pollen****apple** 5625**petunia** 8697**pruning and training, grapevine** 6709**root, *Datura stramonium*** 7884**rootstock-scion relationships, pear** 6624**salinity****bean (*Phaseolus*)** 4208**grapevine** 4918***Simmondsia chinensis*** 9606**seasonal variations****apple** 4024**mandarin and tangerine** 811**mango** 8004**tea** 919**seed****pea** 9404**watermelon** 2559**seedling, grapevine** 5754**storage, cabbage, Chinese** 7538**temperature*****Datura metel*** 4465**grapevine** 1809**tissue culture, asparagus** 8576**water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*)** 4208**plant sources*****Aloe vera*** 4452**bean (*Phaseolus*)** 6791**chrysanthemum** 8481***Cleistanthus collinus*** 2159***Coprinus aratus*** 5125***Crotalaria* spp.** 7881***Dioscorea villosa*** 4470**Fagaceae** 1713**fenugreek** 4470**hop** 6988, 8851***Pleurotus ostreatus*** 5125***Rhizoctonia melongina*** 5125***Tribulus terrestris*** 4470**taxonomy, review** 6495**translocation****bean (*Phaseolus*)** 3437**growth substances, cucumber and gherkin** 5014**tomato** 3508, 7675, 9436***Amitus hesperidum***, control of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 3804, 9625***Ammi majus*****flowering, growth substances** 4453**medicinal properties** 1461, 7062***A. visnaga*****growth substances, responses** 4454**medicinal properties** 7062**seed, treatment** 1458**weed control** 4454



## Subject Index

**Ammodaucus leucotrichus**, medicinal properties 7004

**Ammonium**  
toxicity  
container-grown plants 9526  
trees and shrubs 9526

**Amomum** (see also Cardamom)

**Amoora rohituka**, alkaloids 6130

**Amorpha fruticosa**, salinity, tolerance 2074

**Ampelogypter sesostris**, grapevine 5744

**Amrasca biguttula biguttula**, eggplant 1239

**A. devastans**  
eggplant 9418  
okra 2612

**Amsonia angustifolia**, medicinal properties 1461

**A. elliptica**, alkaloids 1465

**Amyelois transitella**, pistachio 3223

**Amyris balsamifera**, coumarins 7846

**A. madrensis**, landscaping, cultural methods 9525

**Anabaena spp.**, fertilizers, tomato 9429

**Anabasis aphylla**, alkaloids 2833

**Anacardium occidentale** (see Cashew)

**Anagallis arvensis**  
terpenoids 1466  
as weeds, peach 4832

**A. spp.**, as weeds, onion 2514

**Ananas** (see also Pineapple)

**A. spp.**, soilless culture, nutrition 1365

**Anarsia lineatella**, peach 3194

**Anastrepha suspensa**, grapefruit 1542, 9638

**Anchusa spp.**, annual report, USA 9154

**Andrographis paniculata**, tissue culture, flavones production 3729

**Androsace rotundifolia**  
sapogenins 2149  
terpenoids 2149

**Anemone**  
annual report  
Netherlands 6488  
UK 3090, 5509, 9123

**coronaria**  
breeding and selection, cut flowers 6899  
flower, cut, preservatives 5175  
diseases, control 5969  
disorders, leaf curl 5176  
protected cultivation, economics 3984  
rivarularis, plant, composition 2150

**Anethum graveolens** (see Dill)

**A. sowa**, essential oil, fungicidal properties 3709

**Angelica apaensis**, root, composition 2137

**A. archangelica**  
coumarins 2151  
planting, material 1443

**Anigozanthos flavidus**, propagation, tissue culture 7735

**A. fuliginosa**, propagation, tissue culture 7735

**A. manglesii**, propagation, tissue culture 7735

**A. spp.**, breeding and selection, Australia 1330

**Annona cherimolia** (see Cherimoya)

**A. senegalensis**, medicinal properties 1467

**A. spp.**  
insecticidal properties 7972  
varieties, Egypt 6312

**A. squamosa**  
annual report, Australia 5479  
fruit  
ripening 827  
storage 5353  
insecticidal properties 719, 4570  
medicinal properties 8854  
plant, composition 4569

**Annual report** (see also Proceedings; Yearbook)

**Australia**  
Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 6396  
CSIRO Division of Irrigation Research 3936, 7222  
New South Wales Department of Agriculture 5460  
New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Biological and Chemical Research Institute 3052  
Sandy Trout Food Preservation Research Laboratory 4649

## Annual report contd.

**Australia contd.**  
Victorian Plant Research Institute 5483  
Waite Agricultural Research Institute 9067

**Austria**, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau 8078

**Belgium**  
Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 4938  
Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture 7228  
Opzoekingsstation van Gorsem 3937  
Station des Cultures Fruitières et Maraichères, Gembloux 9071

**Berlin**, Technische Universität, Fachgebiet Obstbau 8087

**Botswana**, University of Botswana and Swaziland 3067

**Brunei**, Department of Agriculture 7229

**Burundi**, Institut des Sciences Agronomiques 3058

**Canada**  
Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 9076  
British Columbia Ministry of Agriculture 3061  
Conseil de Recherches et Services Agricoles du Québec 4656  
Kentville Research Station 6449  
Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association 6457  
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration 635  
Smithfield Experimental Farm 8094

**Cyprus**, Agricultural Research Institute 4660

**France**, Institut de Recherches sur le Caoutchouc (IRCA) 2977

**German Federal Republic**  
Bayerische Landesanstalt und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hopfenforschung 7861  
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Ernährung in Karlsruhe 9103  
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Gartenbauliche Pflanzenzüchtung in Ahrensburg 8100, 9111  
Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft Braunschweig-Völkenrode 6474  
Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 3940, 4666  
Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 6464, 6470  
Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Technischen Universität Hannover 9086  
Institut für Obstbau und Gemüsebau, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn 9096  
Landes- Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Gartenbau, Neustadt/Weinstrasse 9093

**Ghana**, Cocoa Research Institute 4577

**India**  
Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore 3941, 5488  
Rubber Board 7154  
Tea Research Association 7169, 8034  
United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 2309

**Irish Republic**, An Foras Talúntais 99

**Jamaica**, Coconut Industry Board Research Department 3836

**Kenya**  
Coffee Research Foundation 7134  
Ministry of Agriculture Scientific Research Division 5493

**Malaya**, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 4676

**Netherlands**  
Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid 6477  
Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbouwgewassen 4684  
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst 4689  
Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij te Boskoop 4847, 5954

## Annual report contd.

**Netherlands contd.**  
Research Institute for Plant Protection 4694  
Research Station for Fruit Growing, Wilhelminadorp 6481  
Sprenger Instituut 6485  
Stichting Proefstation voor de Champignoncultuur 5944

**New Zealand**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 8105  
Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Research Division 9115

**South Africa**  
Department of Agricultural Technical Services 3062  
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station 9017

**Sri Lanka**, Rubber Research Institute 3881

**Swaziland**, University of Botswana and Swaziland 3067

**Sweden**, Lantbruksuniversiteit, Försöksavdelningen för Växtförfädlings av Fruk och Bär, Balsgård 2321

**UK**  
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, East Midland Region 3070  
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Eastern Region 3074  
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South Eastern Region 3080  
Edinburgh School of Agriculture 3945  
Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 3086  
Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 3949  
Food Research Institute 3952  
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 5501  
John Innes Institute 9121  
Kirtou Experimental Horticulture Station 4698  
Letcombe Laboratory 3953  
Long Ashton Research Station 936, 5516  
Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station 105  
Macaulay Institute for Soil Research 110  
National Fruit Trials 4704  
National Institute of Agricultural Botany 4137  
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 5525  
National Vegetable Research Station 4714  
North of Scotland College of Agriculture 9125, 9131  
Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Centre, Loughgall 4721  
Northern Ireland Department of Agriculture, research and technical work 3954  
Processors & Growers Research Organisation 9331  
Rosemaund Experimental Husbandry Farm 5261  
Rothamsted Experimental Station 9135  
Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 8111  
Scottish Institute of Agricultural Engineering 4106  
States of Jersey Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 3961  
Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 4726  
Weed Research Organization 942  
West of Scotland Agricultural College 3965, 9144

**USA**  
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 3887  
Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Florida University 4729  
Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 9149  
University of Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station 9156

**Annual report contd.**

Yugoslavia, Kmetijski Inštitut Slovenije 3091  
Zambia, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 3969

Annual review, entomology 6419

*Anodendron affine*, steroids 8866

*Antestia* spp., annual report, Kenya 7134

**A. variegata**

stone fruits 7413

tree fruits 143

*Antestiopsis* spp., coffee 7994, 8997

*Anthemis nobilis* (see Chamomile)

**Anthocyanins**

biosynthesis

cabbage 4993, 6755

chrysanthemum 1315

elder 8331

inhibitors 6888

*Sinapis alba* 3705, 3706, 8826

sweet pea 2723

vegetables 8493

composition, sweet pea 2722

content

fruit

rootstock-scion relationships,

grapevine 1788

seasonal variations, grapevine 3334

seed number, grapevine 6705

varieties, grapevine 7488

determination

gladiolus 585, 586

grapevine 5769

*Paeonia lactiflora* 4338

peach 1054

distribution, seed, tree fruits 1626

extraction, *Polygonum* spp. 2198

metabolism

flower

pelargonium 8689

rhododendron 2085

fruit

capsicum 4244

litchi 7960

plum 6645

growth substances, cherry 3190

nutrition, *Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444

seasonal variations, tree fruits 7259

seed, radish 4178

storage, cherry 246

plant sources

*Campanula* spp. 8700

*Cornus mas* 9598

*Impatiens* spp. 2721

*Lauro-Cerasus officinalis* 1429

Leguminosae 679

*Polyalthia longifolia* 7051

*Roemeria refracta* 2231

*Rosa spinosissima* 1496

*Sauvagesia erecta* 2206

*Tephrosia purpurea* 4511

tradescantia 3576

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 4111

*Vinca major* 3776

taxonomy, horticultural crops 9474

**Anthonomus rubi**

annual report

Belgium 3939

Canada 6453

raspberry 4866

strawberry 4114

*A. signatus*, strawberry 5723, 8353

*Anthriscus cerefolium* (see Chervil)

*A. sylvestris*, essential oil, composition 6102

**Anthurium**

annual report, German Federal Republic 4673

calcium, nutrition 3625

cultural methods, pot plants 1332

flower

colour, nutrition 3625

cut

harvesting 6894

production

labour requirements 5156

protected cultivation 4307

growth substances, shoot development 7737

nutrition 2038

propagation, tissue culture 1331, 2719, 9477, 9478

**Anthurium contd.**

seed

extraction 6893

germination, fruit maturity 7738

storage 7736

soilless culture, nutrition 5986

**Antibiotics** (see also Bactericides)

oxytetracycline

application, methods, coconut 1568

soil micro-organisms, cauliflower 5820

penicillin, application, methods, orange 9628

streptomycin

injury, apple 4035

soil micro-organisms, cauliflower 5820

**Antimony**

determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894

plant sources, *Psoralea corylifolia* 7901

**Antirrhinum**

annual report, UK 3084, 9124

breeding and selection, flowering 7728

diseases

*Pseudodiscosia antirrhini* 9471

*Puccinia antirrhini* 9472

flower, colour, genetics 8698

flowering, genetics 7728

insecticides, tolerance 1292

leaf

shape

environmental factors 6891, 7727

genetics 6891, 7727

mutants

cytology 6892

*recurrens* 2717

pollen, germination 7726

protected cultivation

irrigation 6838

temperature 7708

seed, treatment 2691

**Antiviral properties**

*Boerhavia diffusa* 7871

*Cassia* spp. 5274

Centrospermae 757

*Phytolacca americana* 9593

*Anuraphis persicae-niger*, stone fruits 144

**Aonidiella aurantii**

annual report

Australia 3056, 5476, 9070

Cyprus 4665

South Africa 3065

citrus 6230, 6231

orange 7942

*A. citrina*, citrus 6231

*Apanteles flavipes*, control of *Diatraea*

*saccharalis*, sugar cane 9704

*Aphanamixis polystacha*, lactones 2152

*Aphanomyces euteiches*, pea 6800, 7603, 8565

*A. spp.*, spinach 9352

**Aphelandra**

annual report, UK 3951

cultural methods, pot plants 2763

flowering, photoperiodism 6024

insecticides, injury 6881

pests

*Hercinothrips femoralis* 2807

*Myzus persicae* 2807

*Phenacoccus solani* 2807

**Aphelenchoides besseyi**

annual report, USA 4733

strawberry 2467

*A. ritzemabosi*, chrysanthemum 1311

*A. spp.*, annual report, German Federal Republic 9100

*A. subtenius*, annual report, Netherlands 4697

**Aphelinus mali**

control of *Aphis pomi*, apple 1666

control of *Dysaphis plantaginea*, apple 1666

control of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, apple 5611

**Aphididae**

bougainvillea 4319

cabbage 1186

capsicum 1235, 2618

marrow 6765

tulip 8741

*Aphidoletes aphidimyza*, control of

Aphididae, tree fruits 5453

**Aphis citricola**

citrus 6273

**Aphis citricola contd.**

mandarin and tangerine 7941, 9626

*A. fabae*, annual report, UK 5511

*A. frangulae gossypii* (see *Aphis gossypii*)

**A. gossypii**

annual report, UK 5505

capsicum 1237

citrus 6266

marrow 6766

okra 2612

*A. helichrysi* (see *Brachycaudus helichrysi*)

*A. menthae*, mint 1453

**A. pomi**

apple 1014, 1666, 5563, 8204, 9215

pear 5563

*A. spiraeicola* (see *Aphis citricola*)

*A. umbrella*, *Momordica charantia* 3407

*Aphytis maculicornis*, control of *Parlatoria*

*oleae*, olive 7964

*A. melinus*, annual report, Australia 9070

*A. spp.*, control of pests, citrus 6262

*Apios tuberosa*, as weeds, *Vaccinium*

*macrocarpon* 296

*Apiosporina morbosa*, plum 1745

*Apium graveolens* (see Celery)

*A. graveolens* var. *rapaceum* (see *Celeriac*)

*Apomyiopsis epilachnae*, control of

*Epilachna varivestris*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7579

*Apodemus sylvaticus*, annual report, UK 3072

*Apogonia* spp., cacao 6353

*Aponogeton* spp., propagation, tissue culture 58

**Apple**

acaricides

application, methods 2377

fruit russetting 9219

injury 4038

residues 2377

air pollution, studies 1657

allelopathy, tissue culture 1676

altitude, responses 8249

aluminium, toxicity 6548

annual report

Australia 3053, 4650, 5461, 5484, 9068

Belgium 3938

Berlin 8089

Canada 4657, 6451, 6457, 6458, 6459, 6460, 6461, 8096, 9077

Cyprus 4660

German Federal Republic 4668, 6465, 9088, 9094, 9098, 9104

India 3942, 5489

Irish Republic 100

Kenya 5494

Netherlands 4685, 4690, 4695, 6478, 6482, 6483, 6486

New Zealand 8106

South Africa 3063

Sweden 2322

UK 106, 937, 3075, 3081, 3087, 3955, 4705, 4722, 5517, 5526, 9144

USA 4730, 9150, 9157

Zambia 3970

antibiotics, injury 4035

bactericides, injury 648

biennial bearing

cultural methods 8241

fruit position 1681

growth substances 1021, 2388, 7343

nutrition 1021

plant density 166

pruning and training 183, 6582

boron

application, fruit 6598

nutrition 4765

breeding and selection 4764

frost resistance 6523, 7199

fruit storage 4006

tree shape 989

USSR 5575, 6523

bud

development

growth substances 1678

surfactants 8217

budding

budwood

sources 1635

treatment, gamma rays 5617

height 4012, 9189

methods 990, 2355, 5582



## Apple contd.

- budding contd.
  - unions, height 158
- calcium
  - absorption, soil temperature 3160
  - application, fruit 2395, 6598
  - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 3144
  - distribution, environmental factors 1657
  - metabolism, aluminium 6548
  - nutrition 1687, 4031, 4789, 6586, 6591, 6597, 6600, 7322
  - translocation 6594
    - environmental factors 6549
    - soil temperature 3160
- carbon dioxide, treatment, prestorage 3174, 7348
- carotenoids, metabolism, gamma rays 6573
- chlorine, metabolism, potassium 6550
- chlorophyll
  - metabolism
    - gamma rays 6573
    - rootstock-scion relationships 9190
- climate
  - responses, assessment 9196
  - USSR 4016
- cold, resistance, biochemistry 4017
- copper
  - deficiency 1006
  - distribution 4027
- cover crops
  - grass sward 175
  - management 175
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - Australia 16, 2347
  - book 2318, 3037
  - Canada, British Columbia 975
  - Europe 3118
  - Indonesia 9184
  - mechanization 4779
  - sloping sites 7303, 8181, 9194, 9197, 9198
  - subtropics 977
  - USA 5456
- cuttings 6519
  - mist 5580
  - root 5530
  - sources
    - juvenility 991
    - shoot anatomy 991
  - treatment 1001, 6520
  - growth substances 998, 2354, 4770, 6524
- defoliation
  - chemical 967
  - responses 7305, 7315
- diseases
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1010, 2345
  - Alternaria mali* 198
  - A. spp.* 4791
  - Aspergillus niger* 1690
  - blister bark 4647
  - Botryosphaeria obtusa* 8258
  - B. spp.* 4808
  - Botrytis spp.* 4031
  - Chondrostereum purpureum* 5574
  - control
    - review 193, 6492
    - Switzerland 5544
  - dapple 197
  - Erwinia amylovora* 928, 2353, 6050, 8167, 8168, 9182
  - flat limb 8166
  - fungi 969
  - Gloeosporium spp.* 4029, 4031, 4808, 5643
  - Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* 2353
  - mycoplasma, Sweden 196
  - Mycosphaerella pomi* 209
  - Nectria galligena* 2367, 2368, 2369, 4036, 4792, 5574, 5582, 5602, 6553, 7323
  - Penicillium expansum* 270, 2394
  - P. spp.* 2394, 4031, 5643
  - Pezicula alba* 5574
  - P. malicorticis* 5574, 7323
  - P. spp.* 2394
  - Phoma spp.* 4791

## Apple contd.

- diseases contd.
  - Phytophthora cactorum* 992, 1664, 5574, 5603
  - P. cambivora* 1664
  - P. syringae* 234, 235, 6554, 6555
  - Podosphaera leucotricha* 148, 199, 1658, 2353, 2370, 3127, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3156, 4005, 4030, 4031, 4790, 5562, 5604, 5609, 6556, 6557, 6559, 7188, 7243, 7324, 8166, 8194, 8197, 8198, 8224, 9186, 9213
  - proliferation 1663, 3999, 4035, 8197
  - Pseudomonas syringae* 4760
  - pustule canker 4647
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 4037
  - Rosellinia necatrix* 2371, 9214
  - scar skin 197
  - stem pitting 1662
  - Venturia inaequalis* 193, 200, 1011, 1647, 1658, 2353, 2370, 2372, 2373, 2376, 3147, 4005, 4007, 4009, 4010, 4029, 4031, 4747, 4761, 4790, 5562, 5574, 5605, 6462, 6558, 7188, 7325, 8194, 8198, 8199, 8205, 9186, 9187, 9205
  - virus 4008, 4034, 9192
    - review 195
    - Sweden 196
- disorders
  - bitter pit 227, 981, 995, 1026, 1027, 2395, 3133, 3142, 4031, 4057, 4645, 4789, 5601, 5615, 5635, 5636, 5644, 5645, 6594, 6595, 6596, 6600, 7214, 7335, 7349, 8074, 8250, 8253, 8254, 9235, 9237
  - breakdown 227, 233, 1688, 1691, 2393, 6591, 6593, 8246, 9235
  - core flush 1028, 1688, 4789
  - corking 6597, 6598
  - Cox disease 4032, 4033
  - dead spur 4646, 8196
  - flesh browning 1655, 2395, 4787, 4789, 8250
  - glassiness 8248
  - internal breakdown 1687
  - Jonathan spot 4787, 4789, 8248
  - leaf fall 1659, 2366
  - leaf spot 6552
  - lenticel spot 4031, 4787
  - replant disease 8153, 8195
  - rosetting 194, 1008, 1009, 1660, 4788, 9212
  - scald 231, 233, 1685, 1687, 1689, 2363, 4789, 5635, 5636, 5637, 6585, 7350, 8246, 9235
  - skin browning 2396
  - specific apple replant disease 8195
  - varicose veins 1007
  - water core 233, 2398, 4789, 9235
- dormancy
  - breaking 4023
    - chemical 7329
  - growth substances 8223
  - studies 5618
- drought
  - resistance, physiology 8213
  - responses 6535
- earthworms, populations, fungicides 6551
- economics
  - German Federal Republic 3126
  - Italy 150
  - Netherlands 2348, 4004, 8163
  - UK 5435, 9204
- electrical resistance, water relations 4043
- enzyme activity
  - fruit, growth substances 1016, 8244
  - shoot, growth substances 8223
  - tissue culture
    - amino acids 4044
    - inhibitors 4044
- enzymes
  - extraction 7330
  - review 4754
- ethylene, review 8144
- fertilizers
  - FYM 8192
  - organic 7296, 8175
- flower
  - bud
    - anatomy 5613
    - development, biochemistry 4045

## Apple contd.

- flower contd.
  - bud contd.
    - initiation 19, 220, 1677, 1679, 2382, 2383, 2385, 4045, 4782, 4784, 5446, 5630, 6576, 6578, 7316, 7333, 7335, 7338, 7343, 8058, 8063, 8074, 8216, 8229, 8230, 9201
  - development
    - abnormalities 5623
    - histology 5622
    - rootstock-scion relationships 5623
  - nectar 8232
  - quality, growth substances 6512
  - thinning, methods 7339
- flowering
  - growth substances 3149
  - irrigation 7309
  - precocity, growth substances 7333
  - surfactants 3149
  - temperature 8231, 8232
- frost
  - injury
    - assessment 7308
    - planting dates 4018
    - regeneration 7304, 7308, 8182, 8184
  - resistance 1644
    - biochemistry 169, 8226
    - breeding and selection 6523, 7199
    - cultural methods 6533
    - defoliation 7305
    - growth studies 7198
    - growth substances 1004, 7305
    - nutrition 8193
    - physiology 6534, 7307
    - pruning and training 171
    - seasonal variations 7304
    - varieties 8151
  - studies 260, 6575
  - tissue culture 7306
- fruit
  - abscission, physiology 1020
  - alcohols 2397
  - bruising 1692
    - assessment 8293
    - storage 4807
  - calcium 7219
    - growth substances 8071
  - colour
    - assessment 5646
    - growth substances 2390, 2398, 4051, 8075, 8242, 8246, 8247, 8248, 9232, 9233
    - rootstock-scion relationships 7297
    - storage 5641
  - composition
    - environmental factors 9239
    - geographical location 4059
    - growth substances 2384, 2398, 4051, 8261
    - insecticides 1680
    - interstocks 1693
    - irrigation 3136
    - nutrition 9207
    - pruning and training 236
    - storage 4058, 4059
    - varieties 2392, 7352, 8259
  - cracking 4765
  - development
    - altitude 8249
    - biochemistry 6600, 6601
    - photosynthates 2389
    - physiology 6565
    - review 4049
    - temperature 6600
  - drop
    - growth substances 2387, 2390, 3167, 4051, 5637, 6585, 6586, 8067, 8234, 8246, 8247, 8248, 9227, 9228, 9232
    - pests 276
    - physiology 8067
    - soil moisture 225
  - firmness
    - antitranspirants 7344
    - growth substances 2390, 2398, 5633, 6586, 8248
    - insecticides 1680
    - measurement 4806
    - nutrition 6586
    - storage 237, 1022, 1025, 5633, 9235

Apple *contd.*fruit *contd.*

## flavour

fruit colour 8260

storage 9240, 9241

varieties 9240, 9241

loosening, growth substances 9233

micro-organisms 7351

mycotoxins 3109

nitrates 8450

## number

irrigation 3142

nutrition 3142

parthenocarp, growth substances

4804, 8235, 8236, 8237

pectins 3166

storage 1022

phenolic compounds, diseases 197

pigments 1029, 3177

polysaccharides 5930

position, biennial bearing 1681

## quality

assessment 6599

fruit composition 7353

geographical location 4812

growth substances 2383

harvesting dates 8250

irrigation 3142, 5615, 6545

light interception 3112

nutrition 3142

planting systems 3112

pruning and training 9202

soil management 6545

storage 4812

tests 3181, 4812, 4813

## ripening

biochemistry 222, 1683, 3176, 4056,

4811, 6592, 7345, 8244, 8245

ethylene 1264

geographical location 4016

growth substances 2390, 3167, 4056,

4810, 5642, 7339, 8244, 8245,

8247

post-harvest 3171

seed number 8073

russeting 17, 4050, 6583, 7354

acaricides 4038

diseases 198

fungicides 199, 2370, 5562

growth substances 1661, 4804, 8243

histology 211

insecticides 7342

pesticides 9219

rootstock-scion relationships 7297

## set

cultural methods 4023

flower abnormalities 4046

growth substances 1017, 1018, 3164,

4804, 5446, 5630, 6512, 7340,

8234, 9227

histology 5629

irrigation 3142

nutrition 3142, 3164

pollination 4802, 5626, 5628

pruning and training 9227

soil moisture 225

shape, growth substances 3165, 4804,

6583, 8238, 8261

## size 8163

antitranspirants 7344

cultural methods 4648

growth substances 220, 2382, 2390,

4051, 8074, 8075, 8234, 8237,

8238, 8247, 8261, 9228

irrigation 3142, 6545

nutrition 3142

plant density 4776

pollination 5626

rootstock-scion relationships 7297

varieties 7291

## sorbitol 8150

thermal properties, measurement 962

## thinning

chemical 1019, 4002, 4648, 6581,

7341, 7342, 8239, 9229, 9231

economics 9231

fruit development 5631

growth substances 226, 1680, 7316,

8062, 8064, 8240, 8241, 9230

insecticides 1680, 5631, 8241, 9230

methods 224, 7339

responses 224, 7338

volatile constituents 7337, 8257

Apple *contd.*fruit *contd.*volatile constituents *contd.*

nutrition 3179

storage 2391

## fruiting

## precocity

growth substances 6578

pruning and training 9201

rootstock-scion relationships 1673,

2357, 4013, 6526

## fungicides

application, methods 2367

diseases, resistance 4747, 5605, 6558

fruit russeting 199, 2370, 9219

injury 210, 2370, 5562, 5604

leaf size 200

pests, control 2376

residues 1015, 3157, 3159, 6563, 8199

determination 3810, 4041, 4796,

8210

## grading

economics 228

equipment 1692

## grafting

bench grafts 1636, 6532

mechanical 5583

methods 1640

scions, treatment, ethylene oxide 931

tissue culture 6521

## unions

histology 157

mechanical stress 8251

structure 4042

studies 5581

## growth studies

anthocyanins 7259

apical dominance 2361, 7332

climate 9196

irrigation 3133

methods 218

nucleic acids 170

rootstock-scion relationships 6526

## growth substances

absorption, bark 6574

apical dominance 7315, 7316, 8185

biennial bearing 1021, 2388

branching 2361, 5451

carbohydrates metabolism 1004

carbohydrates translocation 1020

cuttings treatment 4770, 6520

diseases 6556

dormancy 8223

## endogenous

apical dominance 7332

bud 1677

fruit 1691, 8236, 8243, 8245

growth substances application 4767,

7332, 8054, 8236, 8245, 9227

nutrition 3143

plant 8052

review 8219

seed 989, 4768, 5579, 7294, 7343,

8172, 8221

shoot 7332, 8220

translocation 7343

## enzyme activity

shoot 8223

tissue culture 4044

flower bud initiation 220, 1679, 2385,

4045, 5630, 7316, 7333, 7338, 8063,

8074, 8230

flower thinning 7339

flowering 2382, 3149

frost resistance 1004, 7305

fruit abscission 1020

fruit calcium 8071

fruit colour 2390, 8075, 8242, 8246,

8247, 8248, 9232, 9233

fruit composition, 2384,

8261

fruit development 7300

fruit drop 2387, 2390, 3167, 5637,

6585, 6586, 8067, 8234, 8246, 8247,

8248, 9227, 9228, 9232

fruit firmness 2390, 5633, 8248

fruit loosening 9233

fruit parthenocarp 4804, 8235

fruit quality 2398

fruit ripening 222, 2390, 3167, 4056,

4810, 5642, 7339, 8244, 8245, 8247

fruit russeting 1661, 4804, 6583, 7354,

8243

Apple *contd.*growth substances *contd.*

fruit set 1017, 1018, 3164, 4804, 5630,

7340, 8234, 9227

fruit shape 3165, 4804, 6583, 8238,

8261

fruit size 220, 2382, 2390, 8074, 8075,

8234, 8237, 8238, 8247, 8261, 9228

fruit storage 5637, 8248

fruit thinning 226, 1019, 1680, 4648,

7316, 7339, 7341, 7342, 8062, 8064,

8239, 8240, 8241, 9229, 9230, 9231

fruit treatment 4767

growth inhibitors 186

tissue culture 7306

injury 6556

layer treatment 2358

leaf abscission 7331

leaf composition 7336

leaf size 4799

phenolic compounds metabolism 1678

pruning 7310, 8186

review 8053

residues 4809

respiration 8219

responses 219, 223, 971, 1675, 2383,

4051, 5446, 6576, 7333, 7334, 7335,

8052, 8054, 8077

review 140

tissue culture 3162

retardants 220, 221, 2382, 4799, 5630,

6577, 7365, 8222, 9224

seed treatment 4767

translocation 186, 9228

gamma rays 3163

winter hardiness 8223

wound dressings 5619

growth-yield relationships 149

hail, protection 173, 1645

## handling

containers 229

equipment 6590

methods 6587

## harvesting

## dates

assessment 227, 1023, 1683, 5634,

7345, 8249, 9234

Yugoslavia 3168, 3171

economics 3170

equipment 7346

injury 1682

measurement 4052

mechanical 1024, 1627, 1682, 4013,

6463, 6587, 6588

methods 4805

pruning and training 8187

work studies 3170, 8252

heat, treatment, prestorage 1688, 3172,

4054

## herbicides

injury 6536

residues, determination 4758

tolerance, tests 116

high density planting 4764

Belgium 3115

cultural methods 165, 173, 180, 221

diseases 9205

economics 4004, 5435, 5438, 7301,

7302

growth substances 219

Italy 5442

light 174, 5614

meadow orchards 167, 184, 219, 7300

nutrition 4026

plant density 163

planting material 5445

planting systems 164

pruning and training 4021, 5437, 6537

review 1634

Romania 5444

varieties 167, 168, 4762, 4763, 4764,

5441

## insecticides

fruit drop 1670

fruit russeting 9219

fruit thinning 1019, 4648, 5631, 7341,

8239, 9229, 9230, 9231

injury 4641

residues 3103, 7326

determination 3158, 4041, 4796

interstocks 1002, 1693, 2356, 4014, 6527,

8168, 8174, 8179



## Apple contd.

- iron
  - deficiency 1624
  - metabolism, calcium 4788
  - nutrition 5600
- irrigation
  - equipment 7309, 9199
  - methods 180, 1646, 1647, 3134, 4020, 5615, 8183, 9199
  - responses 180, 212, 997, 1011, 1646, 1648, 1649, 1650, 3133, 3135, 3136, 3142, 4020, 4765, 5615, 6530, 6545, 7309, 7327, 8183, 8194, 9199
  - schedules 8194
  - water, sources 5615
- juvenility, root development 5587
- layering 1003
- layers
  - production 997
  - treatment, growth substances 2358
- leaf
  - abnormalities, coloured light 8216
  - abscission, growth substances 7331
  - anatomy
    - irrigation 212
    - light intensity 215
- area
  - determination 8162
  - pruning and training 5597
- chlorophyll, nutrition 4028
- composition 2365
  - diseases 8224
  - growth substances 7336
  - rootstock-scion relationships 159, 3144
  - soil moisture 1656
  - varieties 159
- development
  - nutrition 7296
  - rootstock-scion relationships 7296
- drop, nutrition 4023
- fatty acids 8226
- histology, nutrition 213
- physiology, irrigation 212
- size
  - cultural methods 5590
  - fungicides 200
  - growth substances 4799
  - plant density 6540
  - pruning and training 6540
- light
  - intensity, responses 6564, 8211
  - interception
    - high density planting 174
    - mathematical models 8212
    - measurement 5436
    - planting systems 3112
  - responses 8216
- magnesium
  - absorption, soil temperature 3160
  - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 3144
  - distribution, environmental factors 1657
  - nutrition 4031, 9207
- manganese
  - deficiency 8191
  - nutrition 5600
  - toxicity 189
- marketing, containers 3178
- mulching 3137
- mutants, induction 5575, 9185
- nitrites, determination 8139
- nitrogen
  - application, irrigation 3135
  - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 3144
  - metabolism, environmental factors 4784
  - nutrition 188, 189, 213, 217, 997, 1021, 1655, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2382, 3135, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3147, 3164, 3179, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4785, 4786, 5591, 5599, 6543, 6544, 6545, 6546, 6595, 6597, 7296, 7320, 7321, 7333, 7334, 8229, 8256, 9207, 9208, 9209, 9210, 9221
  - plant analysis 9206
  - responses 6548
- nucleic acids, metabolism, seasonal variations 170
- nurseries
  - nutrition 4022

## Apple contd.

- nurseries contd.
  - soil management 6879
  - weed control 179
- nutrition
  - experimental plots 7317
  - Irish Republic 8191
  - Netherlands 9238
  - review 96, 111
- packing
  - economics 228
  - methods 1628
- pesticides
  - application, methods 1669, 3156
  - Denmark 4029, 4030
  - residues 1671
- pests
  - Aculus schlechtendali* 201, 2374, 2375, 2376, 3153
  - Adoxophyes orana* 202, 1012, 4039, 4631, 4793, 5563, 5610
  - Aglaope hyalina* 6560
  - Antestia variegata* 143
  - Aphis pomi* 1014, 1666, 5563, 8204, 9215
  - Archips podanus* 4039, 5610
  - A. rosanus* 5563
  - Argyrotaenia velutinana* 9215
  - bats 5547
  - Cenopalpus pulcher* 5606, 5607
  - Choristoneura rosaceana* 4794
  - Cicadellidae 3151
  - Conotrachelus nenuphar* 276, 9215
  - control 6559, 7182, 7185
  - review 193, 6492, 7251
  - Switzerland 5544
  - Cydia pomonella* 208, 1013, 2378, 3152, 3153, 4040, 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4793, 5563, 5610, 6120, 6420, 8204, 8205, 8206, 8207, 8208, 9215, 9216
  - Dysaphis plantaginea* 1014, 1666, 3154, 8204
  - Epiphyas postvittana* 6120
  - Eriosoma lanigerum* 1014, 4771, 5563, 5611, 9215
  - Heliothis armigera* 143
  - integrated control 6491
  - Leucoptera scitella* 204
  - Lycia hirtaria* 9217
  - Operophtera brumata* 1012, 5563
  - Orthosia hibisci* 205, 206
  - Panonychus* spp. 8194
  - P. ulmi* 201, 1665, 2374, 2375, 2376, 3147, 3150, 3153, 3156, 4030, 4031, 4038, 4631, 5608, 5609, 6559, 8201, 8202, 8203, 8209, 9213, 9215
  - Phlyctinus callosus* 2379
  - Phyllonorycter blancardella* 204, 8194, 8209
  - P. spp.* 9215
  - Prasoidea sericea* 143
  - Pratylenchus penetrans* 8200
  - Rhagoletis pomonella* 3155, 5612, 9218
  - Stigmella malella* 3147
  - Synanthedon myopaeformis* 5563, 8205
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2377
  - T. urticae* 8209
  - Typhlocyba pomaria* 4641
  - voles 1667, 1668, 6561
  - Xestia c-nigrum* 7326
  - Zeuzera pyrina* 207
- phosphorus
  - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 3144
  - nutrition 188, 190, 191, 213, 217, 997, 1008, 1009, 1021, 1655, 1660, 2362, 2363, 4022, 4026, 4788, 5591, 5599, 6543, 6544, 7296, 7333, 7334, 8175, 8191, 8192, 8229, 8256, 9207, 9208, 9221
  - plant analysis 9206
- photoperiodism, flowering 8216
- photosynthates
  - translocation 2389, 7328
  - seasonal varieties 3161
- photosynthesis
  - cultural methods 6571
  - diurnal variations 1674
  - environmental factors 6568, 6570

## Apple contd.

- photosynthesis contd.
  - humidity 5594
  - irrigation 8183
  - leaf morphology 6569
  - leaf position 4798, 5597
  - light
    - intensity 215, 6564
    - intermittent 1672
  - mathematical models 8212, 9220
  - nutrition 5591, 6544, 9221
  - plant density 2359, 4797, 5614, 6522
  - pruning and training 216, 1674
  - review 6567
  - rootstock-scion relationships 1673, 6522, 6566, 9190
  - seasonal variations 6565
  - seedling 4769
  - temperature 5594
  - tree age 4798
  - water relations 1650, 6572
- plant
  - analysis 9238
  - review 111
  - anatomy, irrigation 7327
  - development, water relations 9223
  - morphology, irrigation 7327
- planting
  - dates, S. Korea 4018
  - density 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 184, 994, 1642, 2359, 3138, 4776, 4797, 5441, 5442, 5444, 5590, 6530, 6531, 6533, 6540, 8163, 8175, 8178, 8188, 8189, 8205, 9195
  - economics 7301
  - review 163
  - material 1640, 5445
  - age 4777
  - certification, review 8135
  - production 4014, 4034, 5451, 5580, 6527, 7299
  - storage, ethylene 4766
  - methods 6532
  - terraces 7303
  - row orientation 8211
  - site preparation 1641, 8181, 9197, 9198
  - systems 164, 3112, 3115, 6531, 6559, 9204
  - economics 3113
- plutonium, determination 345
- pollen
  - composition 5625
  - germination, varieties 4047
  - nucleic acids 5627
- pollination
  - artificial 5628, 9225
  - bees 2386, 4048, 4802
  - compatibility 5621
  - Malus* spp. 4803
  - rootstock-scion relationships 9226
  - studies 5626, 6580
  - temperature 8231
  - varieties 4801, 6579, 7241, 8233, 9226
- potassium
  - absorption, soil temperature 3160
  - application, irrigation 3135
  - content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 3144
- metabolism
  - environmental factors 4784
  - soil management 6547
- nutrition 188, 190, 191, 192, 213, 217, 997, 1006, 1021, 1655, 1660, 2362, 2363, 3135, 4022, 4025, 4026, 4031, 4786, 4787, 5591, 5599, 6543, 6544, 6550, 8175, 8192, 8193, 8229, 8256, 9207, 9208, 9210, 9211, 9221
- plant analysis 9206
- translocation, soil temperature 3160

## processing

cultural methods 2399

fruit storage 5640

varieties 153, 7352

## production

Canada 5572

Europe 3118

geographical location 4643

Hungary 5551

Indonesia 9184

Netherlands 3125

USA 5570, 5571, 5573

## Apple contd.

## propagation

tissue culture 162, 966, 3130, 3131,  
4015, 6521, 6529, 7298, 9074  
review 8180

## pruning and training

chemical 186, 2361, 6578, 7310, 7315,  
7316, 7332, 7365, 8185  
review 8053

## economics 4781

high density planting 3115, 4021,  
5437, 6537

## labour requirements 8187

mechanical 3116, 5596, 7311, 7312

methods 20, 183, 185, 1623, 2361,  
3138, 3996, 4781, 4782, 6538, 6539,  
7312, 7313, 7314, 8184, 8187, 8188,  
8189, 8190, 9201, 9203, 9204

nurseries 7315, 7316, 7332, 8185  
chemical 8186

## prunings disposal 6553

responses 20, 171, 183, 185, 216, 236,  
1651, 1652, 1674, 2361, 2364, 3139,  
3996, 4772, 5597, 6533, 6538, 6539,  
6540, 6582, 7311, 7312, 8184, 8187,  
8188, 8189, 8190, 8241, 9200, 9201,  
9202, 9203, 9205, 9227

## varieties 6514

wound dressings 5602, 5619

## wound healing 4780

## regeneration, pruning 8184

replanting, disorders 8153, 8195

## research 3830

## respiration

growth substances 8219

leaf 8219

measurement 1617

nutrition 5591

seasonal variations 6565

## ringing, responses 5630

## root

development, drought 6535

growth, sloping sites 9197

systems 187, 1653, 1654, 3140

irrigation 3135, 4020

nutrition 8192

plant density 1642

soil aeration 4783

soil types 6541

## rootstocks

A2 160, 172, 992, 1001, 1662, 1673,  
3144, 4012, 5597

Crab C 160, 4771

clones 5588

diseases 928, 1010, 1664, 4037

Doucin 1673

dwarfing 993, 8174

frost resistance 6523

Geoagiu 21/963 993

high density planting 168

M. 148, 151, 160, 161, 168, 172, 213,  
232, 978, 980, 992, 994, 995, 996,  
1010, 1633, 1638, 1639, 1662, 1664,  
1673, 1687, 2354, 2356, 2357, 3129,  
3144, 3147, 4012, 4013, 4015, 4771,  
4772, 4773, 4774, 5458, 5584, 5585,  
5586, 5589, 5590, 5597, 6522, 6584,  
7296, 7297, 8168, 8175, 8176, 8177,  
8178, 8251, 9190, 9192, 9193, 9194

Merton 995

MM. 160, 161, 168, 172, 978, 992,  
995, 996, 997, 1010, 1633, 1639,  
1662, 1664, 1673, 1687, 2354, 3144,  
4015, 4037, 4772, 5458, 5589, 5597,  
6584, 7297, 8168, 8176, 8177, 9194

Pepin Shafrannyi 1001

pests 4771

P.F. Pătul 2356

## propagation 5587

cuttings 991, 998, 1001, 2354, 3129

layering 997, 1003

protected cultivation 999, 1000

seedling 3128

stooling 4775, 5592, 8176

tissue culture 4015

red-leaved Paradise 5597

Romania 992, 993, 994, 2356

## Apple contd.

## rootstocks contd.

scion relationships 148, 149, 151, 159,  
160, 161, 163, 168, 172, 184, 213,  
232, 978, 980, 992, 993, 994, 995,  
996, 1002, 1633, 1637, 1639, 1673,  
1687, 2356, 2357, 3144, 3147, 4012,  
4013, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 5447,  
5458, 5584, 5585, 5586, 5589, 5590,  
5591, 5597, 5622, 5623, 6522, 6525,  
6526, 6542, 6566, 6584, 7296, 7297,  
7347, 8168, 8174, 8175, 8177, 8178,  
8251, 9181, 9190, 9192, 9193, 9194,  
9226, 9236

seedling 172, 232, 1000, 1002, 2357,  
4015, 5458, 8178

soil waterlogging 172

South Africa 995

UK 140

USA 161

USSR 1637, 6525, 9191

## seed

composition 6787

development, biochemistry 1626

## dormancy

biochemistry 8172

growth substances 5579, 8221

temperature 5578

germination 4767, 7295

biochemistry 4768

hydrogen cyanide 8171

physiology 8173

pollination 5626

temperature 6518

varieties 2381

number, pollination 5626

quality, fruit position 156

storage 4001, 8173

treatment 989, 2381, 4767, 4768, 5578,  
7295, 8171, 8172, 8173

## seedling

development, physiology 4769

production, protected cultivation 1000

## shoot

## anatomy

fruiting 214

juvenility 5587

carbohydrates, seasonal variations  
2380

## composition

irrigation 1648

seasonal variations 1648

flavones 9527

## growth

irrigation 8183

plant density 166

pruning and training 3139

proteins 8225

root development, shoot anatomy 5587

snow, responses 9198

sodium, absorption, soil temperature

3160

soil aeration, responses 4783

soil amendments 7318, 7319

soil fumigation 4800

## soil management

methods 181, 182, 236, 1005, 1668,  
3137, 3138, 4031

responses 1668, 4031, 5595, 6530,  
6545, 6546, 6547

soil moisture, responses 225, 1656

soil pH, nitrogen 189

soil salinity, responses 3145, 3146

soil temperature, responses 1643, 3160

soil waterlogging, responses 172, 3146

soilless culture, nutrition 9211

## spraying

aerial 2367, 3156, 4790, 4793

equipment 4795, 6581

tests 6562

methods 209, 1669

programmes 2378

stomata, movements, drought 8213

## stooling

methods 8176

## shoot

production 1638, 4775

root development, shoot anatomy

5587

treatment 5592

## Apple contd.

## storage

biochemistry 227, 1686, 3166, 3176,  
3177, 4058, 4059, 4811, 6591, 6592,  
6593, 6596, 9237

cold 227, 233, 237, 1628, 1688, 2391,  
2392, 3169, 3172, 4058, 4762, 4787,  
4812, 5633, 5639, 7347, 8255, 9235,  
9236, 9237

## containers 2393

controlled atmosphere 227, 1022,

1028, 1628, 1685, 2391, 2392, 2393,  
2394, 3168, 3174, 4053, 4055, 4058,  
4812, 5640, 6584, 7290, 7348, 8255

hypobaric 2391, 4176

dips 270, 1025, 1026, 1671, 5633,

5642, 5643, 6589, 7350, 8253, 9235

diseases 234, 235, 270, 995, 1655,  
1690, 2394, 4006, 4029, 4031, 4808,  
5566, 5643

disorders 96, 227, 233, 1026, 1027,

1028, 1655, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1689,

1691, 2363, 2393, 2395, 2396, 2398,

3133, 3142, 4031, 4055, 4057, 4787,

4789, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5644, 5645,

6585, 6591, 6592, 6593, 6594, 6595,

6596, 6597, 6598, 6600, 7214, 7349,

7350, 8074, 8246, 8248, 8250, 8253,

8254, 9235, 9237

fruit size 1686

growth substances 5637, 8248, 8261

harvesting dates 233, 3168, 3169,

5457, 6585, 7348

humidity 4053

losses 4807

methods 231

Israel 230

## quality

harvesting dates 8255

heat treatment 4054

nutrition 1655, 2363, 3179, 4787,

8256, 9207

rootstock-scion relationships 232,

7347, 9236

seed number 8073

soil management 236

review 5632

temperature 1685, 3168, 3175, 4053,

5641, 6584, 8254

varieties 980, 988, 1685, 1686, 2363,

2392, 3168, 3169, 4058, 4762, 5635,

5636, 5637, 5638, 5639, 6584, 7290,

8170, 9236, 9240, 9241

wax coatings 3173

weight loss 4053, 9236

wraps 7350

## sucker, control 5598

## temperature

dormancy 5618

flowering 8231

responses 4016

## tissue culture

bud, growth substances 3162

callus

allelopathy 1676

frost resistance 7306

cell suspension, enzyme activity 8218

embryo, dormancy 8221

ethylene biosynthesis 8227

titanium, nutrition 4028

topworking 1693, 6528

translocation, studies 5616

## transpiration

irrigation 8183

mathematical models 8212

transport, injury, measurement 4052

tree, anchorage, rootstocks 4013

## varieties

Abas 4009, 6515

Anna, pollination 8233

Antonovka, seed germination 2381

Antor 7292

Aport, storage 3169

Australia 155, 981, 982, 983, 984, 986,

987, 988, 4009, 4010, 4011, 6516,

6517

Ballarat Seedling 6516

bark pigments 5620

Belgium 3117, 7290

Bonza 4010

book 7176



## Apple contd.

## varieties contd.

- Bramley's Seedling
  - clones 9185
  - rootstocks 160, 996
- Bulgaria 7176
- Canada 5572
- Cleopatra 981
- Cox's Orange Pippin, book 3037
- Crofton 982
- Czechoslovakia 3127
- Delicious, strains 151
- Democrat 983
- diseases 148, 193, 927, 1658, 1662, 1690, 2353, 3127, 3148, 3999, 4005, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4760, 4761, 5574, 6557, 7243, 8166, 8167, 8168, 8258, 9186, 9187
- disorders 227, 981, 2396
- Earliblaze 6515
- Elstar, pollination 4801
- E12-14 2352
- flower nectar 8232
- flowering 8231
- frost resistance 169, 6534, 8151
- fruit composition 8150, 8259
- fruit flavour 9240, 9241
- fruit pectins 3166
- fruit russeting 198
- fruit size 7291
- fruit storage 4006
- Geeveston Fanny 984
- German Democratic Republic 980, 4005, 8165, 8166
- Golden Delicious
  - clones 979, 1633, 4008, 5589, 8164
  - cultural methods 8189
  - fruit quality 6599
  - fruit size 8163
  - nutrition 8191
  - production, Netherlands 3125
  - rootstocks 4772
  - storage 1686, 9236
  - strains 978, 2349
- harvesting dates 5458
- Yugoslavia 3171
- high density planting 167, 168, 184, 4762, 4763, 5441
- Hungary 7241
- Idared 8166
- Karmijn de Sonnaville 4765
- Katja 7293
- Kievskoe Zimnee 9188
- Kim 985
- King Cole 986
- Lady Williams 155
- Legana 987
- Liberty 2353
- Lobo, clones 979
- London Pippin 6517
- Netherlands 7293
- nutrition 4785
- Pakistan 8170
- pests 5612
- photosynthesis 216
- pollen germination 4047
- pollination 6579, 7241, 8231, 9226
- Prime Red 8169
- processing 153, 5640, 7176
- propagation 5580
- pruning and training 185, 6514, 6538, 9200
- Red Delicious
  - clones 5576
  - storage 5636, 5639
  - strains 6515
- register 2341
- Reinette Burchardt, storage 3169
- Richared, storage 233
- Romania 148, 1662, 3148
- Rome Beauty 5577
- seed dormancy 8172
- South Africa 2350, 2352
- Spartan 4011
- Starkrimson, storage 233
- Stayman, clones, storage 5635
- Stayman Red
  - harvesting dates 3168
  - storage 3168
- storage 980, 988, 1685, 2363, 4058, 4762, 5638, 6584, 7290, 8170, 9240, 9241
- subtropics 976

## Apple contd.

## varieties contd.

- Sweden 985
- Switzerland 964
- temperature responses 4016
- Undine
  - fruit composition 2392
  - storage 2392
- USA 152, 976, 2353, 5458, 5459, 5570, 5571, 5573, 7291
- USSR 154, 2351, 4016, 4762, 4763, 4764, 5580, 7292, 8259, 9188
- Wellspur, storage 5637
- wine 7352
- winter hardiness 170, 5620
- Yar Mohammadi 8170
- Yates 988
- Yellow Transparent, clones 979
- water potential, leaf, drought 8213
- water relations
  - container-grown plants 8214
  - irrigation 212
  - measurement 4043
  - nutrition 217
  - physiology 8214, 8215
  - protected cultivation 8215
  - rootstock-scion relationships 6542
  - seasonal variations 6572
  - soil management 5595
  - soil salinity 3145, 3146
  - soil waterlogging 3146
  - studies 9222
  - tree age 4784
- weed control 176, 177, 178, 179, 347, 2360, 4019, 4778, 5593, 5903, 6505, 6536, 7193
- Switzerland 5544
- weeds, competition 5903
- winter hardiness
  - biochemistry 170, 5620
  - growth substances 8220, 8223
  - rootstock-scion relationships 1637, 1673, 8174
  - varieties 5620
- wound dressings, growth substances 5619
- wound healing, seasonal variations 4780
- yield-growth relationships 149, 5597
- yields
  - correlations 2365, 5438, 8163
  - forecasting 1684
- zinc
  - deficiency 8191
  - nutrition 1008, 1009, 1660, 3164, 4788, 5600, 9212
  - translocation, soil temperature 3160

## Apricot

## annual report

- Australia 5462, 9068
- South Africa 3063
- Zambia 3970
- biennial bearing 8268
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - Yugoslavia 21
- cuttings 7360
- treatment, growth substances 7410
- diseases
  - control, Switzerland 5544
  - Eutypa armeniaca* 239
  - fungi 969
  - Phytophthora* spp. 1032
  - Pseudomonas syringae* 3185
  - Sclerotinia fructicola* 4839, 7358, 7359
  - S. laxa* 1695, 3182
  - Valsa* spp. 7358
  - Xanthomonas pruni* 238, 7358, 7359
- disorders
  - decline 21, 7362
  - flower bud necrosis 2401
- dormancy, studies 1033
- drought
  - resistance
    - antitranspirants 6603
    - growth substances 6603
- enzyme activity, fruit, growth substances 1016
- flower
  - bud
    - drop 7363
    - initiation 2400, 8265
  - development, growth substances 3184

## Apricot contd.

## flowering

- growth substances 8266
- Italy 5648
- frost
  - injury
    - histology 5649
    - regeneration 7304
  - protection
    - growth substances 3184
    - irrigation 1031
  - resistance 1644
  - seasonal variations 7304
  - studies 260
- fruit
  - composition, rootstock-scion relationships 3186
  - development, review 4082
  - micro-organisms 7351
  - ripening
    - ethylene 4061
    - growth substances 4061, 4810, 5654
  - set, growth substances 3184
  - thinning
    - growth substances 4816, 8267
    - insecticides 4816
- grafting, tissue culture 7375
- growth studies, anthocyanins 7259
- growth substances
  - endogenous
    - flower bud 5652
    - temperature 5652
  - flowering 8266
  - fruit ripening 4061, 4810, 5654
  - fruit thinning 4816, 8267
  - injury 2400
  - residues 7365
  - responses 2400
  - retardants 7365
- harvesting
  - economics 9264
  - mechanical 262, 5559, 9264
- hydrogen cyanide, biosynthesis 7382
- nitrogen
  - metabolism, seasonal variations 5650
  - nutrition 1047
- nutrition, USSR 8281
- pests
  - Anuraphis persicae-niger* 144
  - Bryobia rubrioculus* 8320
  - control, Switzerland 5544
  - Myzus persicae* 144
  - Oxycarenus exitiosus* 144
  - Panonychus ulmi* 4815, 8320
  - Scolytus amygdali* 9183
  - S. rugulosus* 9183
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 8320
- phosphorus
  - metabolism, seasonal variations 5650
  - nutrition 1047
- plant, cyanogenic compounds 8297
- pollination, varieties 5653
- potassium
  - metabolism, seasonal variations 5650
  - nutrition 1047
- processing
  - Italy 8262
  - varieties 8263
- production, Italy 7355, 8262
- propagation, tissue culture 7375
- pruning and training 1694, 2343
- chemical 1723, 7365
- methods 2419
- regeneration, pruning 1694
- rootstocks
  - Italy 7355
  - scion relationships 3186, 7355, 7362, 9181
- seed
  - development, biochemistry 1626
  - germination 4814
  - quality, fruit position 156
- storage
  - diseases 5566
  - precooling 4091
- varieties
  - Caldesi 1 7357
  - Canada 1030, 7358, 7359
  - Castlebrite 3183
  - climate 7267
  - di Scillato 9243
  - diseases 3182, 7358, 7359
  - flower bud initiation 8265

**Apricot contd.**

- varieties contd.
  - fruit composition 3186
  - Hungary 5554, 6602
  - identification 5647
  - Italy 3182, 5648, 5653, 7355, 7356, 7357, 8263, 9243
  - mechanical harvesting 5559
  - Melitopol'skiĭ Chernyi 4060
  - pollination 5653
  - processing 8263
  - register 2341
  - Shlor-Tsiran 4060
  - Sundrop 1030
  - Switzerland 964
  - taxonomy 5647
  - USA 3183
  - USSR 4060, 9242
  - Velkopavlovická, clones 8264
  - Velvagio 7358
  - Vivagold 7359
  - winter hardiness 9242
  - water potential, leaf, position 5651
  - weed control 5558
  - Switzerland 5544
  - winter hardiness
    - dormancy 7361
    - varieties 9242
- Apricot, ornamental**, cultural methods, pot plants 2817
- Aquilegia spp.**, diseases, control 5969
- Aranda spp.**
  - propagation, tissue culture 6921
  - root, development, aerial 2777
- Aranthera spp.**, propagation, tissue culture 6921
- Araucaria heterophylla**, weed control 3621
- Arbutus andrachne**, leaf, composition, environmental factors 1417
- Archangelica officinalis**
  - irrigation, responses 683
  - medicinal properties 5269
- Archips crataeganus**, tree fruits 4000
- A. podanus**
  - annual report, UK 3075
  - apple 4039, 5610
- A. rosanus**
  - apple 5563
  - pear 5563
  - tree fruits 4000
- A. xylosteanus**, tree fruits 4000
- Arctium lappa**, lignans 728
- Arctostaphylos alpina**, quinones 8342
- A. columbiana**, cuttings 2097
- A. uva-ursi**
  - fruit, composition 7868
  - iridoids 729
  - phenolic compounds 7007
  - quinones 8342
  - weed control 644
  - wild, USSR 7863
- Arctotis grandis**, terpenes 575
- Areca**
  - aluminium, toxicity 6313
  - diseases, India 2266
  - pests, *Planococcus citri* 5961
  - seed, treatment 2929
- Arenga pinnata**
  - cultural methods, Asia 6416
  - plant, sugars 6414
- Arenipses sabella**, date 6299
- Argyresthia curvella**, stone fruits 244
- A. pruniella**, stone fruits 244
- Argyroploce schistaceana**, sugar cane 3909
- A. variegana**, tree fruits 4000
- Argyrotaenia velutinana**, apple 9215
- Argyroxiphium kauense**, cultural methods, UK 5987
- A. sandwicense**, cultural methods, UK 5987
- A. spp.**, wild, USA, Hawaii 5987
- Arion fasciatus**, lily 3600
- Aristolochia acuminata**, plant, composition 9574
- A. indica**, medicinal properties 7008, 7009
- A. macrophylla**, plant, amino acids 6075
- A. multiflora**, plant, composition 9574
- A. spp.**, medicinal properties 9574
- Armillaria mellea** (see *Armillariella mellea*)
- Armillariella mellea**
  - fructification 2685
  - grapevine 326
  - rubber 2988

- Armoracia** (see also Horseradish)
- Arnica montana**, flower, composition 3730
- Aronia** (see *Amelanchier*)
- Arsenic**
  - plant sources, *Psoralea corylifolia* 7901
  - toxicity, pea 470
- Artabotrys odoratissimus**, medicinal properties 6131
- Artemisia absinthium**
  - acetylenes 5254
  - irrigation, responses 683
  - medicinal properties 2841
- A. balchanorum**, essential oil, production, breeding and selection, USSR 9558
- A. canariensis**, lactones 720
- A. dracunculus** (see Tarragon)
- A. herba alba**, medicinal properties 7004
- A. spp.**, lactones 8871
- A. vulgaris**, medicinal properties 2841
- Arthrobotrys robusta**, control of *Meloidogyne* spp., tomato 4272
- Artichoke, globe**
  - annual report, New Zealand 8108
  - boron, deficiency 4153
  - cultural methods 5794
  - diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 5795
  - growth substances, responses 2531
  - harvesting, mechanical 537
  - herbicides, responses 7191
  - irrigation, responses 2531
  - lactones 721
  - root, development, herbicides 7191
  - seed, production, cultural methods 379
- Artichoke, Jerusalem**
  - amines, biosynthesis 378
  - cold, resistance, biochemistry 7514
  - diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 9356
  - growth studies, respiration 375
  - nucleic acids, metabolism, growth substances 376
  - phosphorus, metabolism, growth substances 376
  - plant, development, histology 8138
  - respiration, leaf 375
  - tissue culture
    - media 377
    - tuber 9356, 9574
- Artipus floridanus**, citrus 6234
- Artocarpus** (see also Jackfruit)
- Arum italicum**, flower, vase-life 9473
- Arum lily** (see *Zantedeschia*)
- Asclepias syriaca**
  - essential oil, production, breeding and selection, USSR 9558
  - plant, composition 3779
- Ascochyta imperfecta** (see *Phoma medicaginis*)
- A. pinodella**, pea 6801
- A. pinodes** (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
- A. pisi**, pea 2594, 6801
- Ascophyllum nodosum**, fertilizers, tomato 3493
- Ascorbic acid**
  - application
    - fruit, apple 5643
    - trees and shrubs 2081
  - biosynthesis
    - radish 7540
    - tomato 1949
  - compost amendments, fungi 5124
  - content
    - flower, varieties, pear 8057
    - fruit
      - gamma rays, tomato 5929
      - growth substances, tomato 1261
      - light, tomato 8647
      - nutrition, apple 9207
      - plant density, eggplant 4246
      - pruning and training, apple 236
      - rootstock-scion relationships
        - mandarin and tangerine 4559
        - orange 2885
  - varieties
    - apple 8259
    - apricot 3186
    - capsicum 3466, 8581
    - peach 8303
    - pear 8057
    - raspberry 291
    - strawberry 4892
    - tomato 9422
  - leaf, seasonal variations, herbs 694

**Ascorbic acid contd.**

- content contd.
  - plant, cultural methods, spinach 4970
  - root, nutrition, carrot 2669
- determination, fruit 3523
- metabolism
  - biochemistry
    - grapevine 7467
    - pelargonium 7467
  - environmental factors 9239
  - fruit
    - capsicum 1916, 4237, 4243, 4244
    - grapefruit 3818
    - mango 2280
    - okra 4234
    - orange 2907, 3819
    - tomato 4285, 5105, 7684, 7686, 8653
  - Ziziphus mauritiana* 2312, 9037
- growth substances
  - cherry 3190
  - litchi 2263
  - herbicides, strawberry 1783
  - leaf, coriander 8822
  - nutrition
    - black currant 23
    - tomato 1254
  - review, horticultural crops 2338
  - seasonal variations
    - tea 919
    - walnut 7419
  - seed
    - pawpaw 3877
    - pea 7609
  - storage
    - apple 4058, 4059
    - capsicum 2625
    - varieties, apple 6534
  - plant sources
    - Actinidia kolomikta* 4102
    - Annona squamosa* 827
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902
    - capsicum 1920
    - Cnidioscolus chayamansa* 5940
    - fungi 1980
    - Hippophae rhamnoides* 1823, 4482, 4936, 5295, 5771, 8425
    - Rosa canina* 3762
    - R. spinosissima* 1496
    - R. spp.* 2168
    - Solanum dulcamara* 2209
    - Sorbus aucuparia* 4856
    - Ziziphora bunge* 2875
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 9032
- Ascotis spp.**, annual report, Kenya 7134
- Asparagus**
  - annual report
    - Africa 3069
    - Belgium 4938
    - Canada 4659
    - UK 108
    - USA 9153
  - crop rotations, pests 7621
  - cultural methods, Poland 480
  - densiflorus*, weed control 3621
  - diseases
    - control, review 6492
    - Helicobasidium mompa* 4232
  - falcatus*, vase-life 6022
  - fertilizers, organic 2611
  - grading, equipment 8577
  - harvesting, mechanical 1913, 1914
  - insecticides, residues, determination 3346
  - meyerii*, vase-life 6022
  - packing, methods 9409
  - pests
    - control, review 6492
    - nematodes 5780
  - plant, lectins 4753
  - planting, density 1913
  - plumosus* (see *Asparagus setaceus*)
  - plutonium, determination 345
  - processing
    - Italy 8599
    - varieties 4231, 8575
  - propagation, tissue culture 2610
  - retrofractus*, vase-life 6022
  - seedling, production, methods 6811
  - setaceus*
    - nutrition 2765
    - propagation, tissue culture 4380
    - vase-life 3626, 6022
  - soil fumigation 4232



## Subject Index

**Asparagus** *contd.*

- soilless culture, methods 7611
- sprengeri*, nutrition 8755
- storage
  - methods 3348, 9409
  - temperature 3175
- tissue culture, cell suspension,
  - biochemistry 8576
- varieties
  - processing 4231, 8575
  - Spain 8575
  - USSR 3704, 4231
- virgatus*, vase-life 6022
- weed control 5055

**Aspergillus flavus**

- Lathyrus sativus* 5112
- pistachio 7405

**A. fumigatus**, in composts, pot plants 5959**A. niger**

- apple 1690
- in composts, pot plants 5959
- onion 6731

**A. spp.**

- onion 5793
- toxins, fruit 7351

**Aspidiotiphagus spp.**, control of *Eriococcus*

- ironsidei*, macadamia 7962

**Aspidiotus glomerata** (see *Melanaspis glomerata*)**A. nerii**

- mango 2947
- olive 7964

**A. perniciosus** (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*)**Aspidistra**, plant, variegation, cytology 6914**Asplenium bulbiferum**, propagation 6023**A. filix-femina**, glycosides 9513**A. hispidulum**, spore, germination, media 5192**Aster**, China

- diseases, aster yellows 542
- vase-life 2802

**Aster spp.**, diseases, control 5969**Asterocalanum coffeae**, coffee 7994**Astilbe** *spp.*

- glycosides 1286
- pests, *Meloidogyne* spp. 1990

**Ataenius spretulus**, lawns and sports turf 2034**Atalantia roxburghiana**

- alkaloids 3731
- plant, composition 2838

**Atherosperma spp.**, alkaloids 2138**Atherospermataceae**

- alkaloids 2138
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2138

**Atragene** (see *Clematis*)**Atriplex semibaccata**, landscaping, soil types 3688**A. spp.**, soil salinity, responses 6793**Atropa belladonna**

- alkaloids 3732, 3733
- nutrition, review 722
- propagation, tissue culture 3732, 4455, 7010, 7870

**seed**

- germination, temperature 5270
- lipids 4456
- micro-organisms 2840
- treatment 1458, 9575

**A. komarovii**, medicinal properties 7869**Atylosia trinerva**, plant, composition 2153**Aubergine** (see *Eggplant*)**Aubrieta**, cultural methods, containers 4317**Aucuba japonica**, cultural methods, containers 3651, 3653**Aulacaspis tegalensis**, annual report, Kenya 5500**Aulacophora foveicollis**

- Lagenaria siceraria* 3408
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 3408

**A. vinula**, watermelon 5012**Aulacorthum solani**, bean (*Vicia*) 7592**Aulosira fertilissima**, fertilizers, tomato 9429**Aureobasidium pullulans**

- cabbage 4996
- grapevine 8393
- mycorrhiza, grapevine 8393

**Auricula** (see *Primula*)**Auricularia spp.**, cultural methods, Philippines 1284**Australia**

- apple, cultural methods 16, 2347
- avocado, economics 4520
- ornamental plants, cultural methods 5984
- pecan, production 8309

**Austrodacus cucumis** (see *Dacus cucumis*)**Autographa gamma**, chrysanthemum 1157**Avena fatua**, annual report, UK 9333, 9334**Averrhoa carambola**

- cultural methods, Taiwan 5423
- iron, deficiency 7822
- seed, storage 2926

**Avocado****annual report**

- Australia 3056, 4654, 5475
- Cyprus 4664
- USA 4734
- Zambia 3973
- breeding and selection, diseases 6187
- cultural methods

- Australia 2879, 4520
- Italy 9609
- review 9609

**cuttings** 5317**cultural methods** 5318**diseases**

- Glomerella cingulata* 9610
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1520, 2233, 4521, 4522, 6187
- P. spp.* 7917
- disorders

- carapace spot 9610
- pulpspot 2232, 5319
- rough bark 7917

**economics**

- Australia 4520
- South Africa 2880

**enzyme activity**

- fruit 776, 1524
- leaf 6187

**plant**

- diseases 7917
- disorders 7917

**ethylene**

- determination 3988
- review 8144

**flower**

- abnormalities 8928
- development, histology 5320

**flowering**

- review 75
- soil salinity 1519

**fruit**

- abnormalities 9610
- carbohydrates 3864
- development 6189, 6190
- fumigation 3992
- oil 5322
- pectins 4526
- ripening
  - biochemistry 1524, 2234, 5321
  - physiology 1521, 2236
- set, review 75

**grafting**

- methods 6188
- rootstocks, treatment, growth substances 7915
- unions, histology 3787

**growth substances**

- endogenous, fruit 6501
- responses 2881

**rootstocks treatment** 7915**harvesting, dates, assessment** 1522, 3791, 5322**iron**

- metabolism, calcium 3789
- nutrition 3790

**irrigation, methods** 774**mycorrhiza** 2242**nitrites, determination** 8139**nutrients, absorption, soil management** 7916**nutrition, Venezuela** 3869**packing, materials** 6502**plant**

- analysis 1557, 3788
- composition 1619

**potassium, nutrition** 775**Avocado** *contd.***pruning and training, wound dressings** 1518

- research 3830
- respiration, fruit 1521

**rootstocks**

- diseases 4521, 4522
- propagation 6188

**seedling** 2881**scion relationships** 1519**soil types** 3789**seed, storage** 6188**soil aeration, responses** 7916**soil moisture, responses** 7916**soil salinity, responses** 1519**storage** 1523**biochemistry** 1524**cold** 2882**varieties** 2882**tissue culture, longevity** 4525**varieties**

- Brazil 1523, 1573
- Ecuador 3786
- frost resistance 1516
- Italy 9609

**register** 2341**storage** 1523, 2882**USA** 4523**Venezuela** 3869**water relations, diseases** 1520**weed control** 1517**wound dressings** 1518**yields, South Africa** 2235**zinc, nutrition** 4524**Axonopus compressus**, as cover crops, oil palm 2964**Azadirachta indica**

- fungicidal properties 2877
- insecticidal properties 3734, 4570
- medicinal properties 3735
- nematicidal properties 1229
- plant, composition 4443

**Azalea** (see *Rhododendron*)**Azima tetracantha**, terpenoids 5271**Azotobacter spp.**

- application, soil, sugar cane 3901
- epiphytes, coffee 3853
- rhizosphere, Cucurbitaceae 9376
- seedling treatment, tomato 8616
- sugar cane 7162

**Baccharis crispa**, plant, composition 5272**Bacillus savastanoi** (see *Pseudomonas savastanoi*)**B. spp.**, annual report, Australia 3052**B. subtilis**, control of diseases, lily 1348**B. thuringiensis**

- control of *Adoxophyes* spp., tea 1596
- control of *Autographa gamma*, greenhouse crops 1157

**control of *Cacoecimorpha pronubana***, greenhouse crops 1157**control of *Caloptilia theivora***, tea 1596**control of *Clepsis spectrana***, greenhouse crops 1157**control of *Cydia funebrana***, plum 203**control of *Cydia pomonella***, apple 4040**control of *Delia brassicae***, *Brassica* spp. 7534**control of *Dimorphopterus gibbus***, sugar cane 3911**control of *Erinnyis ello***, poinsettia 1400**control of *Homona magnanima***, tea 1596**control of *Lacanobia oleracea***, greenhouse crops 1157**control of *Mamestra brassicae*****greenhouse crops** 1157**vegetables** 6421**control of *Myzus persicae***, *Brassica* spp. 1185**control of *Phlogophora meticulosa***, greenhouse crops 1157**control of *Plutella xylostella******Brassica* spp.** 1185**cabbage** 4991**vegetables** 6421**control of *Spodoptera litura***, cabbage 4991**control of *Trichoplusia ni******Brassica* spp.** 1185**cabbage** 6754**B. viticola**, grapevine 8401**Bacopa monniera**, propagation, tissue culture 2154

**Bactericidal properties**

- Ailanthus altissima* 1416
- Alkanna tinctoria* 5252
- Aristolochia* spp. 9574
- Atylosia trinerva* 2153
- Boswellia serrata* 1442
- Callitris columellaris* 9557
- Cinnamomum tamala* 1442
- Dryopteris* spp. 5292
- Eremophila mitchellii* 9557
- eucalyptus 9557
- garlic 8451
- Hedera helix* 1397
- Hunemannia fumariaefolia* 2013
- Iboza riparia* 7862
- Knowltonia capensis* 5297
- Melaleuca* spp. 9557
- Nardostachys jatamansi* 1442
- plant quinones, review 9573
- Rutaceae 3764
- Santalum lanceolatum* 9557
- Tagetes erecta* 4510
- Thalictrum minus* 2216, 2217
- Uvaria chamae* 2221

**Bactericides (see also Antibiotics)**

- Bordeaux mixture
- amendments, cherry 7366
- leaf drop, cherry 7366
- copper oxychloride, injury, trees and shrubs 648

**Bacterium tumefaciens (see Agrobacterium tumefaciens)****Bactris gassipaes**, fruit, production, USA 1599**Baileya multiradiata**, terpenes 2155**B. pauciradiata**, lactones 4457**Balanites aegyptiaca**, medicinal properties 7004**Ballota lanata**, terpenoids 3736**Banana**

## annual report

- Australia 3057, 4655, 5480
- German Federal Republic 9102
- India 5492
- Jamaica 3836
- Kenya 5499
- Malaya 4680
- South Africa 3066

## climate 5429

## cultural methods, Ivory Coast 7116

## defoliation, responses 9656, 9657

## diseases

- bunchy top 1560, 4574
- Ceratocystis paradoxa* 6315, 6320
- Colletotrichum musae* 831, 1561, 8965, 9662
- dotted line mosaic, review 7114
- Fusarium* spp. 1561, 6320
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 6316
- Mycosphaerella musicola* 113, 9654
- Nigrospora sphaerica* 831, 8965
- Penicillium* spp. 831
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4748
- Pythium* spp. 831
- Verticillium theobromae* 1561, 6320

## disorders, maturity bronzing 4573

## enzymes, extraction 8988

## ethylene

- determination 3988
- review 8144

## fertilizers, organic 8987

## flower

- bud, initiation 9657
- development, Ivory Coast 7115
- nectaries 9658

## fruit

- aroma 2927
- carbohydrates 5352
- composition
- nutrition 5354
- storage 6318
- development
- nutrition 9659
- temperature 5357
- firmness, storage 6318
- fumigation 3832
- micro-organisms 7351
- nitrates 8450
- quality, nutrition 7977
- ripening
- biochemistry 2934, 7979
- ethylene 1264, 4748, 7118, 9661
- growth substances 2935, 4576, 6320

**Banana contd.**

## fruit contd.

## ripening contd.

- physiology 1521, 2936, 4576, 9660
- storage 2933, 6318, 6319, 7117, 7118
- volatile constituents 5358
- storage 2391
- fruiting, defoliation 9656
- growth studies, Ivory Coast 829
- growth substances, fruit ripening 2935, 6320
- growth-yield relationships 829
- grubbing, equipment 1558
- handling, methods 2933, 7977
- harvesting
- dates
- assessment 6318
- forecasting 5357
- insecticides, residues 828
- intercropping
- cassava 9651
- coconut 7127
- cocoyam 9651
- coffee 2938
- maize 9651
- irrigation
- methods 2930
- responses 77, 2930
- leaf
- development 9657
- growth, temperature 830
- magnesium, deficiency 7975
- nematicides, residues 5356
- nitrogen
- nutrition 1559, 6317, 7974, 8987, 9653
- plant analysis 4572
- packing
- materials 7978
- methods 7117
- pests
- Cosmopolites sordidus* 828
- Helicotylenchus multicinctus* 2931
- Hercinothrips bicinctus* 1562
- nematodes 2932
- Odoiporus longicollis* 9655
- Opogona sacchari* 3832
- Pentalonia nigronervosa* 4574
- Pratylenchus* spp. 2931
- Radopholus similis* 2931, 5356, 6314, 7976
- Spodoptera litura* 5355
- Tetranychus lombardini* 1562
- phosphorus
- nutrition 1559, 6317, 7974, 9653, 9659
- plant analysis 4572
- plant
- analysis 1557, 7113
- development, environmental factors 4575
- residues, uses 3538
- planting
- density 3831
- material 7973
- production 4571
- potassium
- nutrition 1559, 5354, 6317, 7974, 7977, 8987, 9653, 9659
- plant analysis 4572
- products 2268, 7119
- propagation 4571
- research, Ivory Coast, annual report, France 2977
- respiration, fruit 1521, 9660
- root
- development, environmental factors 829
- systems, irrigation 77
- soil pH, responses 9652
- soil types 829
- statistical techniques, design of trials 9648
- storage
- cold 2391
- controlled atmosphere 2391, 4576, 7117, 7978
- hypobaric 2391
- dips 2267, 6320, 9379, 9662
- diseases 5566, 6320, 9662
- disorders 7979
- fruit ripening 6318
- methods 2933
- physiology 2936, 9661

**Banana contd.**

## storage contd.

- review 831
- temperature 6319, 7118, 7979
- wax coatings 9379
- sucker
- production 6317
- gamma rays 9650
- varieties
- Cameroon, nomenclature 8985
- diseases 6315, 6316
- fruit ripening 4576
- Honduras 6314
- India 8986, 9649
- pests 6314
- soil pH 9652
- storage 2934
- Williams 7112
- yield-growth relationships 829
- Banana, ornamental**, plant, variegation, cytology 6914
- Bangladesh**, sugar cane, economics 4611
- Barium**
- plant sources
- nuts 8156
- Rosa canina* 3762
- Bark**
- casing, mushroom 555
- fertilizers
- asparagus 2611
- cabbage 3382
- media
- chrysanthemum 570
- container-grown plants 565, 1290, 2102, 5958
- cucumber and gherkin 427
- cuttings
- ornamental plants 9512
- trees and shrubs 2693, 3652, 5237
- gerbera 2005, 8690
- gloxinia 1342
- nurseries, stone fruits 3199
- ornamental plants 7711
- pelargonium 9464
- poinsettia 5218
- pot plants, poinsettia 3667, 3668, 3669
- propagation, ground cover plants 2067
- seedling, bedding plants 4316
- tomato 1940
- trees and shrubs 2102
- mulches
- gladiolus 3589
- trees and shrubs 646
- Basil, sweet (see Ocimum basilicum)**
- Bathycoclea thalassina**, cacao 6352
- Batocera rufomaculata**, mulberry 9251
- Batrachedra amydraula**, date 6296, 6299
- B. arenosella**, control of *Eriococcus* *ironsidei*, macadamia 7962
- Bats**, fruit 5547
- Bauhinia acuminata**, flower, biology 5238
- B. galpinii**, flower, biology 7824
- B. purpurea**, seed, composition 7825
- Bay laurel (see Laurus nobilis)**
- Bean (Cyamopsis)**
- diseases
- virus 7871
- Xanthomonas cyamopsidis* 4219
- varieties, India 7597
- Bean (Phaseolus)**
- air pollution
- hydrogen chloride 3425, 9381, 9382
- peroxyacetyl nitrate 442
- studies 1212, 1613, 2579, 5856, 5857, 7210, 7570, 8538, 8539
- annual report
- Australia 3055, 3936, 4652, 5486, 7224
- Austria 8080
- Belgium 4938
- Brunei 7230
- Burundi 3058, 3059
- Canada 4659, 6455
- German Federal Republic 4671, 9107
- Malaya 4677
- Netherlands 4687
- UK 108, 3077, 3083, 4137, 4718, 9127, 9142, 9333
- USA 4732
- Zambia 3972
- bicarbonate, absorption 8546
- breeding and selection, yields 7561, 8532
- cadmium, toxicity 450



## Subject Index

**Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- calcium
  - metabolism, minor elements 7221
  - nutrition 2583
  - translocation, chelates 458
- carbohydrates, composition, humidity 5533
- chlorine
  - metabolism, growth substances 7584
  - translocation, growth substances 460
- chlorophyll, metabolism, light 9384
- chloroplasts, biochemistry 462
- circadian rhythm, mechanism 9175
- cobalt, toxicity 450
- cold, injury 6784
- competition 1211
- cultural methods
  - Colombia 5028
  - review 1898
- cuttings
  - root development 3438
  - treatment 8554
- diseases
  - Botrytis cinerea* 1213
  - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 4205, 5033, 6781, 7566
  - C. spp.* 1214, 2577
  - common mosaic 8533
  - Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* 5033
  - Dolichos enation* mosaic 5859
  - fungi 5972
  - Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 452
  - Pseudomonas phaseolicola* 4205
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 5035
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4210, 7578
  - Uromyces appendiculatus* 452, 5860, 7566
  - virus 441, 4205
  - yellow mosaic 437
- drought, responses 5854, 7569
- embryology 5045
- enzyme activity
  - cotyledon 2587
  - leaf 8548, 9388
  - growth substances 7585
  - plant development 7573
- plant 5042
- pod 6236
- root 3433
- root nodule, plant development 7573
- ethylene
  - concentration, cotyledon 8552
  - determination 3988
  - review 8144
- flower
  - development, fruiting 4215
  - morphology, varieties 7589
- geotropism 1215, 3105
- grafting, equipment 7236
- growth studies
  - apical dominance 3434, 9390
  - plant movements 1901
  - seed treatment 5026
  - soil aeration 6777
  - soil moisture 6776
  - vibration 5864
- growth substances
  - application methods 6789
  - cell physiology 9173, 9390
  - chlorophyll biosynthesis 454
- endogenous
  - biosynthesis 5864
  - fruit 3439
  - light 5041
  - seed 3435, 3436, 7590
  - seedling 5041
  - shoot 2586
  - wounds 3428
- ions translocation 7584
- leaf development 454, 8549
- leaf senescence 7585
- mechanism 9173
- metabolism 7586, 8551
- phosphorus metabolism 6789
- photosynthates translocation 6790
- pigments biosynthesis 6788
- responses 3096, 9389
- root development 461, 3438
- salinity injury 9383
- translocation 7583, 8550
- handling, equipment 1832

**Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- harvesting
  - dates, assessment 9391
  - mechanical 1159, 5850, 5852, 5868, 8556
- herbicides
  - injury 8448
  - mechanism 4213
  - root nodule micro-organisms 6786
  - tolerance 346, 445
- intercropping, maize 5028
- iron
  - absorption 9385
  - exudates, root 3430
  - nutrition 5032
- irrigation
  - methods 457
  - requirements, determination 8126
  - responses 457, 1154, 8540
  - water, sources 2561
- leaf
  - abscission
    - biochemistry 9388
    - ethylene 8553
  - anatomy, soil salinity 8545
  - area, plant density 5865
  - development, growth substances 454, 8549
  - histology, salinity 451
  - morphology 8543
  - proteins 5867
  - senescence
    - growth substances 6788, 7585
    - physiology 8572
  - surface, pH 119
- light
  - emission 3462
  - intensity, responses 6785
  - interception, plant density 5865
  - spectral composition, responses 6785
  - ultraviolet, absorption 3424
- magnesium, nutrition 2583, 5033
- manganese
  - absorption 9385
  - toxicity 3427
- molybdenum
  - absorption 459
  - determination 8542
  - translocation 459
- mycorrhiza 5079
- nickel, toxicity 450
- nitrogen
  - absorption
    - salinity 4209
    - water relations 4209
  - fixation 5030
  - metabolism
    - pod 3440
    - salinity 2585, 4208
    - water relations 4208
  - nutrition 38, 348, 448, 1918, 2581, 2584, 3567, 5031, 6780, 7492, 7493, 7573, 7574, 7575, 7591, 8541
- organic acids, metabolism, light 6785
- ozone
  - injury 1212, 5857, 8538, 8539
  - insecticides 7570
- pests
  - control, review 7251
  - Empoasca fabae* 1208
  - E. kraemeri* 3421
  - Epilachna varivestis* 7579
  - Etiella zinckenella* 6772
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 7562
  - Myzus persicae* 1831
  - Ophiomyia phaseoli* 453, 7580
  - Ostrinia nubilalis* 7581
  - Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 6782
  - Tetranychus desertorum* 6782
  - T. urticae* 958
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5036
- phosphorus
  - absorption, growth substances 6789
  - exudates, root 3430
  - metabolism, nitrogen 2581
  - nutrition 448, 4149, 5032, 6780, 7492, 7574, 7591, 8541
- photoperiodism
  - mechanism 9175
  - studies, equipment 8119
- photosynthates
  - translocation 6790
  - heavy metals 9386, 9387

**Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- photosynthates contd.
- translocation contd.
  - leaf development 1900
- photosynthesis
  - air pollution 4207
  - biochemistry 4211, 6783
  - leaf age 7582
  - physiology 431, 432, 455, 1900, 5039, 5861, 5862
  - root removal 454
  - salinity 2585, 8545, 9383
  - temperature 1899, 5851
  - varieties 5865
  - water relations 5038, 8544
- phytoalexins, production 1213, 1214, 3443, 7587
- plant
  - amino acids 6075
  - composition 5042, 6787
  - nutrition 2583
  - development, histology 8138
  - injury, responses 3428
  - movements 5040
  - proteins 5881
  - steroids 4214
- plutonium, determination 345
- pod
  - abscission 3439
    - biochemistry 6236
  - composition, varieties 1902
  - development 3440, 3441
  - flavonoids 5043
  - flavour, varieties 1630
  - nitrate 8450
  - phytoalexins, handling 3443
  - quality
    - environmental factors 5870
    - seed sowing, dates 9393
  - size, drought 5854
  - vitamins 9392
- pollination
  - flower morphology 7589
  - studies 1216
- potassium
  - absorption, calcium 449
  - deficiency 7576
  - leaching 7577
  - metabolism
    - growth substances 7584
    - nitrogen 2581
    - salinity 2585
  - nutrition 1918, 4149, 7492, 7574, 7591
  - translocation, growth substances 460
- processing
  - harvesting dates 5870, 9391
  - Italy 8599
  - varieties 438, 440, 4216, 9380
- production, Cyprus 3420
- protected cultivation
  - crop rotations 1782
  - cultural methods 5858
  - economics 3420
  - methods 5777
  - pesticides 5781
  - varieties 4206, 7563
  - weed control 8446
- respiration
  - air pollution 4207
  - physiology 455
  - salinity 2585
  - water relations 5038
- root
  - development
    - growth substances 461
    - tissue culture 5866
  - exudates 3430, 5863
  - nodule
    - biochemistry 6778, 6779
    - enzyme activity 7573
    - micro-organisms 2582, 5030
    - herbicides 6786
- rubidium
  - absorption 459, 9385
  - metabolism, growth substances 7584
  - translocation 459
- salinity
  - injury 451
    - calcium 449
  - responses 2585, 3431, 4208, 4209, 7588, 9383, 9385

**Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- seed
  - development
    - growth substances 3435, 3436, 5044
    - histology 5045
    - varieties 8555
  - germination
    - biochemistry 1897, 2587
    - cytology 8536
    - growth substances 7568
    - inhibitors 4741
    - grading, responses 8540
    - phytoalexins 7587
    - proteins 5025, 5869, 6781, 6791
  - sowing
    - density 1210, 1211, 3423, 5027, 5028, 5852, 5865, 8537
    - equipment 1209, 3107
    - storage, controlled atmosphere 5774
    - treatment 2577, 2578, 5026, 8562
    - water relations 8534, 8535
- seedling, development, studies 7567
- shoot
  - development, histology 9390
  - histology 5037
- silicon, responses 3427
- sodium
  - absorption, calcium 449
  - metabolism, growth substances 7584
  - nutrition 2583
  - translocation 3429
    - growth substances 460
    - studies 8547
- soil aeration, responses 6777
- soil amendments 446, 447, 3426, 7318, 7319
- soil moisture, responses 6776
- soil pollution
  - heavy metals 2505
  - nickel 7572
- soil salinity, responses 8545
- soil temperature, responses 5853
- staking, methods 6775
- stomata, physiology, air pollution 442
- storage
  - methods 3348
  - precooling 6792
  - varieties 6792
- sulphur
  - metabolism, nitrogen 2581
  - nutrition 2583, 7574
- sulphur dioxide
  - injury 5855, 5856
  - responses 4207
- temperature
  - growth studies 3431
  - photosynthesis 1899
- tissue culture
  - cell suspension, salinity 7588
  - hypocotyl, root development 5866
  - proteins production 9397
- translocation, studies 3437
- transpiration
  - air pollution 5856
  - salinity 2585
- trichomes 1208
- varieties
  - air pollution 8538, 8539
  - Aroana 7566
  - Brazil 439, 3422, 7565, 7566
  - Bulgaria 7564
  - Chile 441
  - Cristal Blanco Fenix 441
  - diseases 437, 441, 1213, 4205, 7566, 8533
  - dwarf, growth substances 2586
  - flower morphology 7589
  - growth substances 5041
  - identification 3432
  - leaf trichomes 1208
  - mechanical harvesting 5850
  - Moruna 7566
  - Netherlands 6773
  - pests 1208, 3421, 6772, 7562
  - photosynthesis 5865
  - Pirata 3422
  - pod composition 1902
  - processing 438, 440, 4216, 6429, 9380
  - protected cultivation 4206, 7563
  - Regente Feijó 3422
  - root nodule micro-organisms 2582
  - seed development 8555
  - seed quality 7591

**Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

- varieties contd.
    - stomata 8539
    - storage 6792
    - Sudan 6429
    - temperature, responses 5851
    - UK 344
    - Yugoslavia 4205
  - vibration, responses 5864
  - water relations
    - physiology 456, 4208, 4209, 4212
    - salinity 3431
    - temperature 3431, 6784
  - weed control 346, 347, 443, 444, 445, 2580, 5029, 6774, 7571
  - weeds, competition 444, 7571
  - wind, responses 3036
  - yields, correlations 1211, 7561, 8540
  - zinc
    - nutrition 5034
    - toxicity 450, 7494
- Bean (*Vicia*)**
- annual report
    - Australia 3936
    - Canada 4659
    - UK 939, 4714, 9142, 9333
  - bud, development, apical dominance 5048
  - chloroplasts, biochemistry 2592
  - cultural methods, Canada 3444
  - cytology 7595
  - defoliation, chemical 1905
  - diseases
    - bean yellow mosaic 5047
    - clover (subterranean) red leaf 3446, 7592
    - Fusarium oxysporum* 464
    - F. solani* 464
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 464
    - Stemphylium* spp. 464
  - disorders, environmental factors 1830
  - enzymes, characterization 2589
  - ethylene, determination 3988
  - growth studies, methods 5529
  - growth substances
    - endogenous
      - leaf 7596
    - water relations 2588
  - translocation 3448
  - herbicides, responses 6796
  - iron, toxicity 472
  - leaf
    - growth, temperature 6795
    - lipids 3449, 9394, 9395
  - light, intensity, responses 3449
  - medicinal properties 1461
  - nectar, composition 9453
  - nitrogen, absorption 3445
  - pests
    - Acyrtosiphon pisum* 5047
    - Aulacorthum solani* 7592
  - phosphorus, absorption 3445
  - photosynthates, translocation 3447
  - phytoalexins, production 5049
  - plant
    - composition 1619, 4443
    - lectins 4753
  - root
    - carbohydrates 4230
    - development 2590
    - exudates 8559
    - growth, cytology 7595
    - physiology 3448
  - salinity, responses 2591
  - seed
    - development 1904
      - biochemistry 9405, 9406
    - proteins 463, 5046, 9396, 9408
    - treatment 464
  - seedling
    - abnormalities, environmental factors 1830
    - development, enzyme activity 467
  - sodium, translocation 3429
  - soil salinity, responses 3445, 4217, 6793
  - stomata
    - guard cells
      - biochemistry 465, 1903, 5792
      - studies 4218
    - movements 7593
    - coloured light 466
    - physiology 6794
  - sugars, translocation 7594

**Bean (*Vicia*) contd.**

- sulphur dioxide, responses 7234
  - tissue culture
    - cotyledon, cytology 2593
    - proteins production 9397
  - transpiration, studies 8557, 8558
  - varieties
    - diseases 3446
    - UK 344
  - water relations, temperature 5791
  - yields, correlations 9160
- Bedding plants**
- annual report
    - Australia 3052
    - UK 9148
  - seed, germination, temperature 4314
- Bees**
- growth substances, application, tangelo 2250
  - pollination
    - apple 2386, 4802, 6580, 8232
    - cherry 1704, 5659, 9248
    - melon (cantaloup and musk) 2573
    - Tecoma* spp. 8816
    - tree fruits 4048
    - watermelon 2574
- Beetroot**
- annual report
    - German Federal Republic 9101
    - Netherlands 6487
    - UK 3072, 4137, 4728
  - chromium, accumulation 6751
  - cultural methods, arid regions 7233
  - diseases, *Streptomyces* spp. 3360
  - enzyme activity
    - inhibitors 4150
    - plant, growth substances 1846
  - fertilizers, FYM 1847
  - growth substances
    - cell physiology 9172
    - injury 9172
    - mechanism 8570, 8571
  - herbicides, responses 4965
  - insecticides, application, methods 8463
  - irrigation, responses 1847
  - magnesium, nutrition 4265
  - manganese, nutrition 7508
  - marketing, Romania 1833
  - molybdenum, nutrition 2544
  - nitrogen
    - nutrition 1847, 2544, 4265, 4966
    - plant analysis 4148
  - pests, *Pegomya hyoscyami* 8463
  - phosphorus, nutrition 1847, 4149, 4966
  - photosynthates, translocation 7693
  - plant, lectins 4753
  - potassium, nutrition 1847, 4149, 4966
  - products 4967
  - root
    - composition, growth substances 2670
    - pigments 2526
  - seed, treatment 1846, 8462
  - seedling, treatment 8462
  - soiless culture
    - marine rafts 3095
    - nutrition 4147
  - tissue culture, media 2324
  - varieties
    - India 2525
    - root pigments 2526
    - UK 344
  - water relations
    - measurement 7509
    - physiology 456
  - weed control 347, 372, 4943, 4944
- Begonia**
- air pollution, studies 7210
  - annual report
    - Austria 8083
    - German Federal Republic 9112
    - UK 3090, 5509
  - chiemantha*, flowering, photoperiodism 7746
  - cultural methods, pot plants 6473
  - cuttings 3580
  - leaf 6001
  - root 9512
  - sources
    - diseases 2730
    - supplementary light 3540
  - diseases
    - Corynebacterium fascians* 2730
    - Erysiphaceae 1412



**Begonia** *contd.*

- diseases *contd.*  
*Erysiphe chioracearum* 1337  
*Pythium* spp. 1338  
*Rhizoctonia* spp. 1338  
*Xanthomonas begoniae* 8717, 8718  
*X.* spp. 2730  
*epipsila* 2018  
fungicides, injury 5133  
growth substances, retardants 7709  
leaf, morphology 6493  
light  
supplementary 4333  
sources 3540  
nitrogen, nutrition 2019, 8716  
nurseries, management, Belgium 3581  
*odeteiantha*, cultural methods 580  
phosphorus, nutrition 8716  
pollination, studies 9469  
potassium, nutrition 2019, 8716  
propagation, tissue culture 2731, 6002  
*semperflorens*  
annual report, German Federal Republic 8102  
breeding and selection, leaf colour 2729  
varieties, bedding plants 5128  
*tuberhybrida*  
corm, production 5178  
shoot, development 7745  
varieties  
diseases 1337  
German Federal Republic 1337, 6000  
Lospe 581  
register 5177  
Belgium  
grapevine, cultural methods 3291  
pear, production 3114  
*Bellardia trixago*, terpenoids 1445  
*Beloperone guttata*, cultural methods, pot plants 6043  
*Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *Bemisia tabaci*)  
*B. longispina* (see *Bemisia tabaci*)  
*B. tabaci*  
*Achyranthes aspera* 4451  
tomato 6426, 9433  
zinnia 2017  
*Benincasa hispida*, rootstocks for, melon (cantaloup and musk) 5004  
*Berberis julianae*, cultural methods, containers 3651, 3653  
*B. poiretii*, alkaloids 2098  
*B.* spp.  
alkaloids 8857  
frost, resistance 2068  
pruning and training, chemical 7802  
varieties, Netherlands 2065  
as weeds, apple 4778  
*B. thunbergii*, cultural methods, containers 4317  
*Bergamot* (*Citrus*)  
diseases, *Phytophthora* spp. 7189  
fruit, peel, oil 7955  
propagation, tissue culture 3797  
*Bergenia cordifolia*, leaf, composition 7011  
*B. crassifolia*  
glycosides 1286  
leaf, composition 7011  
quinones 8342  
*B.* spp., annual report, USA 9154  
Bermuda grass (see *Cynodon dactylon*)  
*Bertholletia excelsa* (see Brazil nut)  
*Beschorneria* spp., sapogenins 2144  
*Beta vulgaris* (see Beetroot; Spinach beet)  
Betacyanins, taxonomy, horticultural crops 9474  
*Betonica officinalis*, essential oil, production, geographical location 2123  
*Betula albo-sinensis* 668  
*B. alleghaniensis* 668  
*B. costata*  
grafting  
bench grafts 6924  
methods 8777  
*B. davurica* 668  
*B. ermanii* 668  
*B. jacquemontii*, annual report, Netherlands 5955  
*B. lenta* 668  
essential oil, production, USA 6963  
*B. maximowicziana* 668  
*B. nigra* 668  
cultural methods, containers 5131

**Betula nigra** *contd.*

- grafting, methods 8777  
seedling, production, containers 3689  
*B. papyrifera* 668  
*B. pendula* 668  
annual report, USA 9155  
*B. platyphylla japonica* 5239  
*B. populifolia* 668  
*B. schmidtii* 668  
*B.* spp.  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
grafting, bench grafts 564  
herbicides, residues 3246  
pests  
*Agrilus anxius* 668  
*Fenusa pusilla* 668  
*Xiphydria camellus* 7826  
soil pollution, natural gas 5204  
USA 668  
*B. verrucosa*  
cultural methods, containers 4317  
photoperiodism, responses 8776  
Bibliography  
Desert gardening: desert plants and their cultivation 4306  
handling, lettuce 391  
rhododendron 659  
taxonomy, orchids 627  
Bicarbonate, absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8546  
*Bidens pilosa*, acetylenes 6132  
Biennial bearing  
cultural methods  
apple 8241  
orange 6279, 6280  
defoliation, pecan 7401  
environmental factors, apricot 8268  
fruit position, apple 1681  
growth substances  
apple 1021, 2388, 7343  
mango 2949, 3870  
harvesting dates, orange 2254  
leaf composition, mango 8006  
mango 8003  
nutrition, apple 1021  
physiology, cranberry 299  
plant density, apple 166  
pruning and training  
apple 183, 6582  
orange 4533  
varieties  
apricot 8268  
mango 854  
pear 4844  
Bilberry (see also *Vaccinium*)  
cultural methods, Italy 286  
*Billbergia nutans*, flower, nectar production 2037  
Biological control  
*Agrobacterium radiobacter*  
of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
cherry 6607  
raspberry 1082  
stone fruits 1702, 8282  
*Aleochara bilineata*, of *Delia brassicae*, *Brassica* spp. 7534  
*Amblyseius hibisci*, of *Panonychus citri*, orange 7938  
*A. largoensis*, of *Panonychus citri*, mandarin and tangerine 801  
*Amitus hesperidum*, of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 3804, 9625  
*Apanteles flavipes*, of *Diatraea saccharalis*, sugar cane 9704  
*Aphelinus mali*, of *Eriosoma lanigerum*, apple 5611  
*Aplomyiopsis epilachnae*, of *Epilachna varivestris*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7579  
*Arthrobotrys robusta*, of *Meloidogyne* spp., tomato 4272  
*Bacillus subtilis*, of diseases, lily 1348  
*B. thuringiensis*  
of *Adoxophyes* spp., tea 1596  
of *Autographa gamma*, greenhouse crops 1157  
of *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*, greenhouse crops 1157  
of *Caloptilia theivora*, tea 1596  
of *Clepsis spectrana*, greenhouse crops 1157  
of *Delia brassicae*, *Brassica* spp. 7534  
of *Drimophortus gibbus*, sugar cane 3911

**Biological control** *contd.*

- Bacillus thuringiensis* *contd.*  
of *Erinnyis ello*, poinsettia 1400  
of *Homona magnanima*, tea 1596  
of *Lacanobia oleracea*, greenhouse crops 1157  
of *Mamestra brassicae*  
greenhouse crops 1157  
vegetables 6421  
of *Myzus persicae*, *Brassica* spp. 1185  
of *Phlogophora meticulosa*, greenhouse crops 1157  
of *Plutella xylostella*  
*Brassica* spp. 1185  
cabbage 4991  
vegetables 6421  
of *Spodoptera litura*, cabbage 4991  
of *Trichoplusia ni*  
*Brassica* spp. 1185  
cabbage 6754  
bacteria, of *Clitocybe elegans*, coffee 2276  
*Dactylella oviparasitica*, of *Meloidogyne* spp., peach 3203  
*Encarsia formosa*  
of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
cucumber and gherkin 5833  
tomato 3507  
vegetables 528  
*Ephedrus cerasicola*, of *Myzus persicae*, capsicum 5887  
Eulophidae, of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, oil palm 8011  
*Fusarium* spp., of *Clitocybe elegans*, coffee 2276  
*Gaeumannomyces* spp., of  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, lawns and sports turf 8753  
*Gibberella baccata*, of *Eutypa armeniacae*, apricot 239  
Hymenoptera, of *Coccoidea*, citrus 6231  
insects  
of cane borers, sugar cane 8033  
of *Eriococcus ironsidei*, macadamia 7962  
of weeds, citrus 6211  
*Leptomastix dactylopii*, of *Planococcus citri*, orange 8962  
*Metarhizium anisopliae*, of *Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconut 6421  
olive fruit extracts, of *Dacus oleae*, olive 2919, 2920  
*Paragus* spp., of *Melanaphis sacchari indosacchari*, sugar cane 9022  
*Pediobius foveolatus*, of *Epilachna varivestris*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7579  
*Phialophora* spp., of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, lawns and sports turf 8753  
*Phytoseiulus persimilis*  
of *Tetranychus persicae*, cucumber and gherkin 3406  
of *Tetranychus urticae*, strawberry 6683  
*Prospaltella berlesii*, of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, *Actinidia chinensis* 5705  
*P. lahorensis*, of *Dialeurodes citri*, orange, sour 8961  
*P. opulenta*, of *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 2249, 3804  
review  
of *Coccidae*, citrus 67  
of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 208  
of pests, horticultural crops 7184, 7251  
*Trichoderma* spp., of *Clitocybe elegans*, coffee 2276  
*T. viride*  
of *Botrytis cinerea*, grapevine 4924  
of *Phomopsis viticola*, grapevine 4924  
*Trichogramma australicum*  
of *Argyroplote schistaceana*, sugar cane 3909  
of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugar cane 3909  
of *Chilo sacchariphagus*, sugar cane 3909  
*T. pretiosum*  
of *Heliothis zea*, tomato 5918  
of *Manduca* spp., tomato 5918  
of *Trichoplusia ni*, tomato 5918  
*Verticillium lecanii*, of *Coccus viridis*, coffee 4586

**Biological control contd.**

- virus  
 of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 6420  
 of *Mamestra brassicae*, cauliflower 9367  
 of *Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconut 1569, 5371, 6420  
 of *Panonychus citri*, orange 7938  
 of *Pieris rapae*, horticultural crops 6420  
 of *Spodoptera litura*, banana 5355  
 of *Trichoplusia ni*  
 cabbage 9368  
 horticultural crops 6420

**Birds**

- annual report, UK 9136  
 as pests  
 cherry 1038, 1039, 4064, 4065, 4640, 9246  
 grapevine 3320, 4065, 4926, 8410  
 horticultural crops 5546, 8136  
 pea 6797  
 pear 267  
 tomato 6848

***Biston hirtaria* (see *Lycia hirtaria*)*****B. suppressaria* (see *Buzura suppressaria*)****Bitter acids**

- content, cone, varieties, hop 6989  
 determination, hop 3722, 6987, 7000  
 metabolism  
 cone, hop 6985  
 storage, hop 2132, 6987

***Bixa orellana*, nectar, composition 9453****Black currant**

- annual report  
 Berlin 8090  
 German Federal Republic 4670  
 Sweden 2323  
 UK 107, 938, 3088, 3946, 3954, 4708, 4727

**cuttings**

- cultural methods 282  
 preparation 1759, 1761  
 sources 4860

**diseases**

- Botrytis cinerea* 4857, 8403  
 Bulgaria 4103  
*Cronartium ribicola* 4857  
*Pseudopeziza ribis* 1762, 4857  
 reversion 1079  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 4857, 4858, 8333, 8334

**dormancy, breaking, chemical 2447****fruit**

- ascorbic acid, nutrition 23  
 development  
 growth substances 1763  
 histology 3238  
 drop, growth substances 1763  
 loosening, growth substances 6663  
 quality, growth substances 6663  
 size, fungicides 2447  
 sorbitol 8150  
 growth substances  
 fruit development 1763  
 fruit loosening 6663  
 fruit quality 6663  
 residues 4066

**harvesting, dates, USSR 4827**

- herbicides, tolerance, tests 116  
 insecticides, residues 2446, 4444  
 nitrogen, nutrition 23, 9283

**pests, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 2446****phosphorus, nutrition 23****planting**

- density 4861  
 material, certification, review 8135

**pollination**

- studies 3237  
 varieties 6664, 9284

**potassium, nutrition 23****pruning and training**

- mechanical 6662  
 methods 1761

**root, systems, soil types 9282****spraying, equipment 3236****varieties**

- diseases 4858, 8333, 8334  
 Poland 4859  
 pollination 6664, 9284  
 UK 6659  
 USSR 1757, 4858

**Black currant contd.****weed control 942, 1760****Blackberry****annual report**

- German Federal Republic 9090  
 Netherlands 6484  
 UK 3076, 3946, 3952, 3954, 4710, 8112

**cultural methods, Italy 286****diseases**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 6667  
*Botrytis* spp. 1764  
*Coryneum ruborum* 7421  
*Erwinia amylovora* 1768  
*Kuehneola uredinis* 7421  
*Peronospora sparsa* 8337  
*Rubus* stunt 1767

**tobacco streak 285****USA 4865****disorders, USA 4865****growth substances, fruit responses 4105****pests, USA 4865****plant, composition 1769****planting, material 1766****pollination, studies 7422****propagation, tissue culture 4104****seed****development****abnormalities 7423****histology 7422****terpenoids 8143****varieties****diseases 1764, 1768, 7421****Italy 1764****Netherlands 4875****New Zealand 1083****processing 1765****register 2341****Switzerland 284****USA 1768, 4862****Yugoslavia 1765****Blaeberry (see also *Vaccinium*)*****Blastophaga psenes*, pollination, fig 1717*****Bletilla striata*****mycorrhiza 9520****seed, germination, media 8768****Blueberry (see also *Vaccinium*)****annual report****Canada 6452****New Zealand 9116****USA 4731****cultural methods, New Zealand 4872****cuttings, size 9288****diseases*****Alternaria* spp. 300, 5716*****Botrytis* spp. 300, 5716*****Gloeosporium* spp. 5716*****Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 2460****economics, USA 293****grading, equipment 6660****harvesting, mechanical 295****herbicides, injury 6674****mulching 5715****nitrogen, nutrition 4109****propagation, tissue culture 6673****storage****diseases 300, 5716****respiration 9289****varieties****Avonblue 295****Bluejay 2460****Canada 294****Centurion 7429****diseases 2460****mechanical harvesting 295, 2459, 2460****New Zealand 1084, 2458****Powderblue 7429****Premier 7429****register 2341****USA 295, 2459, 7429****weed control 5715, 6674*****Blumea wightiana*, terpenes 7847*****Blumeriella jaapii*, cherry 4817, 8269*****Boehmeria caudata*, alkaloids 730*****Boerhavia diffusa*****antiviral properties 7871****propagation, tissue culture 2156*****Boletus edulis*, heavy metals, absorption 4304*****B. spp.*****lead, absorption 2679****mycelium, growth, media 2686****Bolting**

- cabbage 3378  
 carrot 1272  
 celeriac 3528  
 celery 3528, 4300  
 onion 8461

***Bombax costatum*, medicinal properties 1467*****Bonatea* spp., wild, South Africa 4386****Book review**

- Alvim, P. de T.; Kozłowski, T.T. [editors], Ecophysiology of tropical crops 3034  
 Arditti, J. [editor], Orchid biology. Reviews and perspectives, I. 624  
 Beuchert, M., Sträusse aus meinem Garten [posies from my garden] 5953  
 Burkett, J. [editor], Agricultural research index. A guide to agricultural research including dairy farming, fisheries, food, forestry, horticulture, and veterinary science 2315  
 Childers, N. F.; Russo, G. M., The nightshades and health 7172  
 Davis, P.H.; Cullen, J., The identification of flowering plant families 5428  
 Deuse, J.; Lavabre, E. M. [editors], Weed control in tropical crops 7173  
 Esau, K., Anatomy of seed plants 3035  
 Friedrich, G., Der Obstbau [Fruit growing] 3927  
 Fryer, J.D.; Makepeace, R.J. [editors], Weed control handbook. Volume II. Recommendations, including plant growth regulators 2316  
 Garner, R. J., The grafter's handbook 8047  
 Grace, J., Plant response to wind 3036  
 Grigg, D.B., The agricultural systems of the world. An evolutionary approach 4620  
 Hanan, J.J.; Holley, W.D.; Goldsberry, K.L., Greenhouse management 925  
 Heinze, K., Manual of pest control. Volume II. Pests and diseases in fruit growing and viticulture 7174  
 Ishizuka, Y., Nutrient deficiencies of crops 3928  
 Jackson, I. J., Climate, water and agriculture in the tropics 5429  
 Kozai, T.; Goudriaan, J.; Kimura, M., Light transmission and photosynthesis in greenhouses 2317  
 Kozłowski, T.T. [editor], Water deficits and plant growth. Volume V. Water and plant disease 2  
 Krüssmann, G., Handbuch der Laubgehölze. Registerband [Handbook of broad-leaved trees and shrubs. Index volume] 3929  
 Langhans, R. W. [editor], A growth chamber manual. Environmental control for plants 5430  
 Martin, F. W.; Ruberté, R. M., Survival and subsistence in the tropics 8048  
 Mengel, K.; Kirby, E. A., Principles of plant nutrition 4621  
 Michaux, J. -P., Dictionnaire sélectif des arbres, des plantes et des fleurs [A selective dictionary of trees, plants and flowers] 8049  
 Mišić, P.D., Jabuka [Apples] 2318  
 Neuteboom, D.I., Cox production in England 3037  
 Ormrod, D.P., Pollution in horticulture 5431  
 Popinigis, F., Fisiologia da semente [seed physiology] 9042  
 Reinert, J.; Bajaj, Y.P.S. [editors], Applied and fundamental aspects of plant cell, tissue, and organ culture 1601  
 Roberts, D.A., Fundamentals of plant-pest control 2319  
 Rupais, A.; Kalniņa, V., Krāšnumaugu aizsardzības rokasgrāmata [Handbook of plant protection for ornamentals] 7175  
 Spencer, D.M. [editor], The powdery mildews 3



Book review *contd.*

- Strandzhev, A., Biokhimichni i tehnologichni kachestva na s"vremennite sortove yab"lki [Biochemical and technological qualities of modern apple cultivars] 7176
- Surányi, D. [editor], Növekedésszabályók a kertészetben [Growth regulators in horticulture] 7177
- Todorov, Kh., Nyakoi biologichni osobenosti na rastezha i plododavaneo na lozata [Some biological characteristics of growth and fruiting in grapevine] 4622
- Topalov, V., Kazanl"shkata roza i rozoproizvodstvo v B"lgariya [The Kazanluk rose and rose production in Bulgaria] 7178
- Tukey, H.B., Dwarfed fruit trees 3038
- Whitehead, G., Growing for showing 6418
- Wilde, S.A.; Voigt, G.K.; Iyer, J.G.; Chesters, G. [editors], Soil and plant analysis for tree culture 3039
- Zatykó, L. [editor], Paprikatermesztés [Capsicum growing] 8050
- Borago officinalis*, seed, germination, light 4427
- Borassus flabellifer*  
cultural methods  
Asia 6416  
Burma 6415  
plant, sugars 6414  
products 6415
- Boron**  
absorption  
apple 7319  
pear 1737  
vegetables 7319  
application  
cuttings, *Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097  
flower, grapevine 3326, 6697  
foliar  
*Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444  
apple 4765  
grapevine 325, 6697, 9318  
litchi 1546  
melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838  
okra 8580  
pawpaw 8016  
pear 5690  
plum 1068  
*Syringa* spp. 7810  
fruit, apple 6598  
rootstocks, grapevine 1789  
seed, vegetables 1829
- deficiency  
artichoke, globe 4153  
cacao 6361  
capsicum 8584  
cashew 7123  
cherimoya 2928  
*Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* 2046  
cucumber and gherkin 1884  
*Ficus elastica* 2046  
grapevine 7191  
horticultural crops 3928  
passion fruit 2923  
pawpaw 3875, 8016  
pea 479  
strawberry 6682  
tea 6407  
tomato 1884  
tree fruits 3997  
vegetables 4948
- determination  
greenhouse crops 1156  
orange 793  
tree fruits 9163
- metabolism  
fruit  
apple 6601  
passion fruit 5350  
plum 6649  
leaf, plum 6649  
potassium, carnation 8671  
rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072  
soil moisture, apple 1656
- nutrition  
*Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865

Boron *contd.*

- nutrition *contd.*  
anthurium 5986  
apple 4765  
cacao 6361  
carnation 7713  
chamomile 9588  
coconut 6367  
*Erigeron* spp. 5158  
grapevine 325, 3274, 4917, 6697, 9318  
melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838  
okra 8580  
pawpaw 8016  
pear 5690  
plum 1068  
tomato 3497, 4266, 4267  
vegetables 137, 8449
- plant analysis  
asparagus 2765  
citrus 822  
orange 793  
raspberry 7427  
stone fruits 8281  
trees and shrubs 2071  
tropical crops 1557  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339
- plant sources  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1821  
vegetables 7498
- responses, celery 550
- sources, container-grown plants 565
- toxicity  
capsicum 8584  
*Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* 2046  
chrysanthemum 1309  
*Ficus elastica* 2046  
grapefruit 7077  
pawpaw 8016  
pea 3453  
poinsettia 1398  
tomato 8618  
trees and shrubs 8779  
vegetables 9375
- Boronia* spp., flower, bud, initiation 7823
- Borreria hispida*, annual report, India 8034
- B. verticillata*, alkaloids 4458
- Boswellia serrata*, bactericidal properties 1442
- B. spp.*, essential oil, composition 711
- Botryodiplodia* spp., citrus 2911
- B. theobromae*  
citrus 8976  
mango 3868
- Botryosphaeria corticis*, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 1772
- B. obtusa*  
apple 8258  
grapevine 4923  
*Malus* spp. 8811
- B. rhodina*, coconut 7986
- B. spp.*, apple 4808
- Botryotinia narcissicola* (see *Sclerotinia narcissicola*)
- Botrytis allii*  
annual report, UK 4715  
onion 1844, 2668, 3358, 4962, 4963, 6729, 6731
- B. cinerea*  
annual report  
Australia 3054  
Belgium 3939  
German Federal Republic 7861, 9095  
Irish Republic 101  
Kenya 7134  
Netherlands 4691, 4692, 6484  
UK 107, 938, 3071, 3076, 3082, 3083, 3088, 3967, 5507, 5520, 5521, 8113, 9124, 9146, 9147, 9333
- artichoke, globe 5795  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1213  
black currant 4857  
cabbage 1187, 3388, 4996  
calceolaria 8719  
carrot 548  
chicory 381, 9361  
chrysanthemum 5975  
cucumber and gherkin 1191  
cyclamen 8719  
date 6301  
endive 9361

*Botrytis cinerea* *contd.*

- grapevine 329, 342, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1787, 2492, 2494, 3265, 3269, 3295, 3313, 3314, 4904, 4905, 4924, 4934, 6710, 7190, 8365, 8373, 8402, 8404, 9304, 9327, 9328, 9329  
review 7484  
lettuce 3375, 4857, 7516, 7527, 8476, 9361  
ornamental plants 5133  
pear 271  
pelargonium 2004  
petunia 1325  
raspberry 1777, 2451, 4107, 4864, 4866  
rhododendron 4401  
small fruits 8403  
strawberry 308, 1658, 1777, 1778, 4112, 4857, 4880, 4884, 4888, 4891, 5718, 5724, 7444, 9295, 9298
- Strelitzia reginae* 9485
- Taraxacum* spp. 9361
- tomato 523, 524, 5902, 5929, 6839, 7663, 8631  
tulip 4363  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 297  
*Valerianella olitoria* 7704  
V. spp. 9361
- B. gladiolorum* (see *Sclerotinia draytonii*)
- B. narcissicola* (see *Sclerotinia narcissicola*)
- B. parasitica* (see *Botrytis tulipae*)
- B. porri*, leek 9343, 9344
- B. spp.**  
*Acalypha* spp. 666  
annual report  
Belgium 4938  
Netherlands 4696  
UK 3951, 3963, 4702  
apple 4031  
blackberry 1764  
blueberry 300, 5716  
cabbage 1870  
carnation 8672  
grapevine 2496  
horticultural crops 5187  
iris 3592  
lettuce 8478  
lily 8735  
onion 1843, 2507, 5793  
poinsettia 6066  
strawberry 3257, 4031  
tomato 5898
- B. squamosa* (see *Sclerotinia squamosa*)
- B. tulipae*  
annual report, Netherlands 4693  
tulip 2742, 7760, 8741
- B. vulgaris* (see *Botrytis cinerea*)
- Bougainvillea**  
breeding and selection 8781  
cultural methods, pot plants 5207  
cuttings, cultural methods 649  
flower, bract, pigments 6928  
growth substances, chlorophyll metabolism 3654  
iron, deficiency 7822  
pests, Aphididae 4319  
shoot, histology 1389  
varieties, India 2076
- Bouvardia**, flower, production, protected cultivation 1418
- Boysenberry**  
diseases, *Peronospora sparsa* 8337, 8338  
varieties, New Zealand 1083
- Brachiaris plantaginea*, as weeds, carrot 7689
- Brachycaudus helichrysi*  
almond 7289  
annual report, UK 5511  
carnation 1312  
chrysanthemum 1312
- Bradysia* spp., Cucurbitaceae 430
- Brassaia* (see *Schefflera*)
- Brassavola* spp., flower, biology 634
- Brassica* (see also Broccoli; Brussels sprouts; Kale; Kohlrabi; Swede; Turnip)
- B. alboglabra*, propagation, tissue culture 4161
- B. campestris*, as weeds, pea 5873
- B. juncea*  
propagation, tissue culture 2542  
seed, glucosinolates 5826
- B. nigra*  
handling, equipment 5262

**Brassica nigra** *contd.*

pests, control 1185  
weed control 401

**B. perviridis**, nutrition 3363**B. spp.**

annual report

Australia 5470  
German Federal Republic 4671  
UK 4717, 9133

diseases, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 343

insecticides, application, methods 4949

leaf, morphology 6493

pests

control, review 7251

*Delia brassicae* 4949

seedling, production, media 4949

varieties, diseases 343

weed control 4985

**Brazil**

avocado, production 1573

citrus, propagation 6208

mango, production 1573

**Brazil nut**

annual report, Burundi 3058

nut

composition 8156

proteins 973

plant, analysis 1557

**Bremia lactucae**

annual report

German Federal Republic 4672

Netherlands 4696

UK 3083, 4716, 4728

lettuce 1171, 1851, 1852, 1853, 3366,

4857, 5972, 7518, 8477

**Brevicoryne brassicae**

annual report

Netherlands 4692

UK 4701, 4717, 4728

*Brassica* spp. 1185

Brussels sprouts 5804

cabbage 4990

**Brevipalpus californicus**

citrus 6270, 7080

guava 7146

lemon 7081

**B. lewisi**, citrus 7080**B. phoenicis**

annual report, India 7169, 8034

citrus 7080

orange 5332

tea 5418

**Broccoli**

annual report

Canada 8097

Irish Republic 102

UK 3961, 4714, 4728, 8115, 9129,

9332

Zambia 3972

cultural methods, New Zealand 4165

diseases, *Peronospora parasitica* 405,

4173

enzyme activity, plant 406

growth studies 8485

minor elements, nutrition 4947

nitrogen, nutrition 8485

pests

*Delia brassicae* 7534

Lepidoptera 7534

phosphorus, nutrition 8485

planting, density 4162

potassium, nutrition 8485

production, Netherlands 7491

seed

germination, physiology 1181

treatment 4173

seedling, development, soil compaction

1183

varieties, Australia 1177

yields, correlations 9160

**Brodiaea** *spp.*

diseases, proliferation 5184

flower, cut, preservatives 5175

protected cultivation, cultural methods

2750

**Bromeliaceae**

leaf, anatomy 3619

protected cultivation, economics 4311

**Bromine**

absorption

Cucurbitaceae 3411

nutrition

lettuce 5803

**Bromine** *contd.*

absorption *contd.*

nutrition *contd.*

tomato 5803

content, plant, air pollution, cabbage

3380

determination, vegetables 7250

plant sources, nuts 8156

**Bromus catharticus**, as weeds, apple 5593

**B. spp.**, as weeds, peach 4832

**Browallia** *spp.*, annual report, USA 9154

**Brussels sprouts**

annual report

Australia 4652

Belgium 4939

Canada 4659

German Federal Republic 6466

Irish Republic 102

Netherlands 4692, 6487

UK 108, 3072, 3077, 3089, 3954,

4137, 4701, 4717, 4724, 4728, 5504,

9129, 9133, 9332

Zambia 3972

calcium, deficiency 5779

cultural methods, Italy 4983

diseases, *Albugo candida* 5816

fertilizers, organic 5778

frost, resistance, varieties 5805

growth studies 8491

growth substances, responses 3387, 7681,

8491

harvesting, mechanical 411, 8496

nitrogen, nutrition 404

pests

*Brevicoryne brassicae* 5804

*Delia brassicae* 7534, 7535

Lepidoptera 7534

seed, sowing, dates, Hungary 7239

stomata, physiology, growth substances

7681

storage

cold 7539

controlled atmosphere 9447

methods 7539

precooling 3347

topping 404, 8482

varieties

diseases 5816

frost resistance 5805

Netherlands 8482

pests 5804

UK 344, 1178, 5816

**Bryobia arborea** (see *Bryobia rubrioculus*)

**B. redikorzevi** (see *Bryobia rubrioculus*)

**B. rubrioculus**, stone fruits 8320

**Bryonia dioica**, sterols 7012

**Bryophyllum** (see also *Kalanchoe*)

**Budding**

budwood

size, grapevine 1108

sources

apple 1635

cacao 5362

cultural methods, cacao 4578

storage, rose 9536

treatment, gamma rays, apple 5617

cultural methods

grapevine 319

tree fruits 965

height

apple 4012

pear 4012

tree fruits 9189

methods

apple 990, 2355, 5582

cherry 3187

grapevine 8368

hazel 4074

loquat 7961

rubber 4597

tree fruits 4014

trees and shrubs 5582

rootstocks

size

almond 3122

grapevine 1108

treatment, growth substances, orange

8947

unions, height, apple 158

**Buddleia** (see *Buddleja*)

**Buddleja davidii**

cuttings, treatment 639

diseases, tobacco mosaic virus 5240

**Buddleja davidii** *contd.*

propagation, tissue culture 5240

**B. japonica**, root, terpenes 4414

**Bulb**

handling, containers 5173

planting, equipment 5172

production

deblossoming, tulip 1352, 7760

growth substances, lily 8732

lily 590, 591, 592

nerine 2740

nutrition, tulip 9501, 9502

photoperiodism, onion 9347

twin scales

*Fritillaria* spp. 3610

lily 7751

narcissus 2738, 4357, 7756

storage

biochemistry, tulip 9503

cold, lily 1344, 3596

temperature

iris 1343

tulip 2743, 6016, 9503

transport, containers, ornamental plants

5174

treatment

chloro-propylphosphonic acid, tulip

8744

cold

*Fritillaria sewerzowii* 8747

tulip 4361, 7759

fungicides 5184

iris 3592

lily 5185

narcissus 595

tulip 4363

growth substances

hyacinth 2025

lily 7753, 8737

tulip 2025, 8743, 8744

heat 5184

iris 587

lily 5185

narcissus 595

onion 1844

sugars, tulip 8744

**Bulbs, ornamental**

annual report, Netherlands 6488

cultural methods

growth chambers 7206

mechanization 8715

economics, Netherlands 4344

flower, cut, production, protected

cultivation 4307

fungicides, diseases, resistance 4747

**Bulgaria**

apple, varieties, book 7176

rose, essential oil, production, book 7178

**Bupleurum falcatum**

medicinal properties 7062

saponins 2843

weed control 5273

**B. lancifolium**, as weeds, onion 2514

**Butea frondosa**, lactones 8867

**B. monosperma**, medicinal properties 6121

**Butia capitata**, fruit, production, USA

1599

**Buxus microphylla**

cultural methods, containers 1419, 1420

cuttings 5968

**B. sempervirens**

cultural methods, containers 3653

leaf, sugars, temperature 2099

pests

*Helicotylenchus dihystra* 655

*Macroposthonia xenoplax* 655

*Meloidogyne arenaria* 655

*Paratrichodorus minor* 655

*Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* 655

**B. spp.**, frost, resistance 2068

**Buzura suppressaria**, annual report, India

8034

**Byssoschlamys nivea**, horticultural crops

5566

**Bytturus tomentosus**, raspberry 4866

**Cabbage**

air pollution



**Cabbage contd.**

- annual report *contd.*
  - Brunei 7230
  - Canada 6455
  - German Federal Republic 6471, 9101, 9108
  - Kenya 5496
  - Malaya 4678
  - Netherlands 4692, 6487
  - UK 108, 3077, 3083, 3952, 4137, 4701, 4717, 4728, 9121, 9129, 9138
  - USA 4732
  - Zambia 3972
- bolting 3378
- calcium, deficiency 5779
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - China 4945
  - German Democratic Republic 1151
  - USA 1866
- diseases
  - Alternaria brassicicola* 2541
  - A. spp.* 1870
  - Botrytis cinerea* 1187, 3388
  - B. spp.* 1870
  - Fusarium spp.* 7533
  - Leptosphaeria maculans* 2541
  - Mycosphaerella spp.* 1870
  - Phytophthora porri* 1870
  - Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 343, 4172, 6753
  - Pseudomonas spp.* 1870
  - Pythium spp.* 7533
  - Xanthomonas campestris* 9366
- disorders
  - internal tipburn 6752, 8501
  - intumescence 8501
  - pepper spot 1188, 1870, 8501
- economics, Indonesia 393
- enzyme activity
  - plant 406
  - seedling 4993
- fertilizers
  - FYM 8487
  - organic 1867, 8486
- frost, resistance, varieties 3378, 5805
- fungicides, root development 8492
- growth studies, cytology 5548
- growth substances
  - responses 407, 1187
  - seed production 4138
  - 5824
  - seed treatment, 5824
- handling, mechanical 9370
- harvesting, mechanical 1159, 9370
- herbicides
  - injury 4168, 8448
  - residues 8447
  - tolerance 346
- insecticides
  - application, methods 3386
  - residues 1186
  - determination 389
- intercropping, coconut 7127
- irrigation
  - methods 4987
  - responses 1154, 1182
- leaf
  - colour
    - frost 8504
    - harvesting dates 8504
  - micro-organisms 4996
  - pigments 6888
  - volatile constituents 8494
- minor elements, nutrition 4947
- molybdenum, nutrition 2544, 8449
- nitrate, accumulation 4170
- nitrogen
  - application, methods 1827
  - nutrition 37, 348, 403, 1182, 1867, 2544, 3341, 3382, 3383, 4170, 7492, 7532, 8487, 8488
  - plant analysis 4148
- nutrition, Malaya 402
- pesticides, residues 1158
- pests
  - Aphididae 1186
  - Brevicoryne brassicae* 4990
  - control 1185
  - Crociodolomia binotalis* 8489
  - Delia brassicae* 3385, 7534, 8490
  - D. floralis* 3385
  - integrated control 6491

**Cabbage contd.**

- pests *contd.*
  - Lepidoptera 7534
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 7533
  - Myzus persicae* 4990
  - Pieris rapae* 3386, 6754
  - Plutella xylostella* 4991, 7536, 8489
  - Spodoptera litura* 4991
  - Trichoplusia ni* 3386, 6754, 9368
- phosphorus, nutrition 403, 1182, 3382, 3383, 4149, 7492, 7532, 8487, 8488
- photosynthesis, measurement 5817
- pigments, biosynthesis 9474
- plant
  - composition 8502
  - development, defoliation 3381
  - glucosinolates 6757
- planting, density 3379, 3383, 4163, 4982, 5811
- plutonium, determination 345
- potassium
  - deficiency 4948
  - nutrition 37, 403, 1182, 1867, 3382, 4149, 7492, 7532, 8488
- propagation, vegetative 5809
- protected cultivation
  - crop rotations 1782
  - methods 5777
- root
  - development
    - fungicides 8492
    - growth substances 8492
- seed
  - composition 4138
  - germination, varieties 5808
  - production 1187, 5824
  - growth substances 4138
  - India 4175
  - sowing, equipment 947
  - storage, controlled atmosphere 5774
  - treatment 395, 1179, 1829, 2541, 4942, 5824
- seedling
  - development
    - biochemistry 6755
    - varieties 5808
  - pigments 8493
  - production
    - methods 1180
    - nutrition 3341, 8483
    - pests 3385
    - treatment 407
  - soil amendments 7318
  - soil fumigation 7533
  - soil micro-organisms, nutrition 7532
  - soil pollution, heavy metals 6748
  - spraying, equipment 3386, 3388
  - storage 410
    - controlled atmosphere, hypobaric 4176
    - dips 1870, 4996
    - diseases 1870, 3388
    - disorders 1188, 1870, 8501
    - methods 1868, 1869, 4995
    - precooling 3347
    - quality, nutrition 8488
    - temperature, post-harvest, tropics 6716
  - transpiration
    - environmental factors 529
    - seasonal variations 4992
  - varieties
    - bolting 3378
    - Brunei 5806
    - Bulgaria 3378
    - diseases 343, 6753
    - frost resistance 3378, 5805
    - heat resistance 4160
    - Netherlands 9363
    - nutrition 403
    - seed germination 5808
    - tropics 5806
    - UK 344
    - USSR 8602
- weed control 346, 347, 400, 401, 1865, 2543, 4167, 4168, 4943, 4944, 4984, 5814, 7571, 9365
- weeds, competition 4167
- zinc, toxicity 7494

**Cabbage, Chinese**

- annual report
  - Austria 8080
  - Belgium 4938
  - Brunei 7230
  - German Federal Republic 6466, 9108

**Cabbage, Chinese contd.**

- annual report *contd.*
    - Malaya 4678
    - Netherlands 6487
  - breeding and selection, heat resistance 2540
  - calcium
    - deficiency 4948
    - nutrition 2545
  - cultural methods
    - China 4945
    - German Federal Republic 4159
    - Netherlands 1864, 8484
  - enzyme activity
    - leaf 6756
    - plant 406
  - fertilizers
    - FYM 3343
    - organic 3344
  - flower, development, temperature 2546
  - growth substances, responses 2547
  - nitrogen, application, methods 1827
  - pests, *Meloidogyne spp.* 3345
  - plant, glucosinolates 6757
  - planting, density 4166, 5807
  - production, Netherlands 7491
  - protected cultivation, cultural methods 4166, 5812
  - storage
    - disorders 8501
    - temperature 7538
  - varieties
    - Brunei 5806
    - protected cultivation 5807
    - seed proteins 2540
    - tropics 5806
- Cacalia atriplicifolia*, plant, composition 3780**
- Cacao**
- annual report
    - Ghana 4577
    - Jamaica 3836
  - bean
    - composition 2271
    - fats, pollination 836
    - boron, nutrition 6361
  - breeding and selection
    - design of trials 8989, 8990
    - diseases 5359, 6325, 6347, 6348
    - pollination 6324
  - budding
    - budwood
      - sources 5362
      - cultural methods 4578
  - climate 5429
  - microclimate 5364
  - mathematical models 6359
  - cuttings, root development 5360
  - diseases
    - control, review 7980
    - Crinipellis perniciosa* 6362
    - Glomerella cingulata* 1564
    - Moniliophthora roreri* 6362
    - Phytophthora palmivora* 834, 3833, 3834, 5365, 6323, 6325, 6343, 6344, 6345, 6348, 6359, 6362, 8990
    - P. spp.* 6347
    - swollen shoot 2269, 5359, 6326, 6342, 6346
  - disorders, cherelle wilt 5367, 5369, 6337
  - economics, Nigeria 6356
  - enzymes, characterization 2270
  - fertilizers, FYM 833
  - flowering, soil moisture 6330
  - fruit
    - set
      - environmental factors 5368
      - pollination 5368
  - grafting, methods 6334
  - growth studies
    - photosynthesis 6365
    - soil moisture 6330
  - growth substances, responses 6337
  - growth-yield relationships 6364
  - handling, equipment 4581
  - high density planting, Ghana 5443
  - insecticides
    - pests, resistance 6351
    - residues 4749
  - intercropping, coconut 839, 2272, 7127, 7128
  - leaf, development, environmental factors 6365

**Cacao contd.**

- light, intensity, responses 6335
- magnesium, nutrition 4579
- mulching 4579
- nitrogen, nutrition 4579, 6338, 6340, 6358, 6360
- pests
  - Adoretus* spp. 6353
  - Apogonia* spp. 6353
  - Bathycoelia thalassina* 6352
  - Characoma stictigrapta* 6349
  - control
    - Ghana 6338
    - review 7980
    - Sabah 6421
  - Distantiella theobroma* 6351
  - Eriophyes reyesi* 6333
  - Floracarus theobromae* 6333
  - Miridae 6332, 7120
  - Pansecta teleturga* 6363
  - rats 7971
  - Sahlbergella singularis* 6350
- phosphorus, nutrition 833, 4579, 6338, 6340, 6358, 6360
- photosynthesis
  - environmental factors 6365
  - light 1565
  - seasonal variations 6364
- plant
  - physiology 6322
  - residues, uses 6354, 6355
  - sugars, seasonal variations 1565
- planting, density 5443
- pollination
  - artificial 5367
  - Forcipomyia* spp. 835
  - insects 5366
  - studies 836, 4580, 5368, 6324
- potassium, nutrition 6338, 6340, 6358, 6360
- production
  - Ghana 6332
  - Ivory Coast 6332
  - Nigeria 6332
- propagation
  - tissue culture 5363, 8991
  - vegetative 5361
- regeneration
  - cultural methods 6329
  - grafting 6334
  - replanting 6326, 6334
- root, development, soilless culture 6336
- seed
  - production 7121
  - fruit maturity 6327
- seedling
  - development
    - beta rays 6341
    - seed maturity 7121
    - varieties 6328
  - shade, responses 1565, 5369, 6342
  - soil moisture, responses 6330
  - soil types, Brazil 6339
  - soilless culture, methods 6336
  - storage, dips 3834
  - symposium 6321
  - varieties, diseases 6323
  - weed control 832
  - weeds, competition 6331
  - yield-growth relationships 6364
  - yields, correlations 5369, 6338, 6357

**Caccinia glauca**, alkaloids 2157**Cachrys ferulacea** 7013**Cacoecia crataeganus** (see *Archips crataeganus*)**C. podana** (see *Archips podanus*)**C. pronuba** (see *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*)**C. rosanus** (see *Archips rosanus*)**Cacoecimorpha pronubana**, carnation 1157**Cacti**

- chromosomes, number 613
- meristem, histology 3622
- plant
  - anatomy 2040
  - morphology, terminology 5193
- wild, Canada 5194

**Cadmium**

- absorption
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 447
  - Clethra barbinervis* 674
  - fungi 4304
  - tomato 3498
  - vegetables 473

**Cadmium contd.**

- accumulation, cabbage 8486
- determination, vegetables 9351
- metabolism, electric field treatment, pea 5876
- responses
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - chamomile 708
  - horticultural crops 7210
- toxicity
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 450
  - cabbage 6748
  - spinach 6734
  - vegetables 5083
- Cadra** (see *Ephesia*)
- Caesalpinia** spp., seed, composition 2093
- Caesalpinia pulcherrima**, flower, composition 4415
- Caesium**
  - determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894
  - plant sources, nuts 8156
- Caffeine**, biosynthesis, coffee 3856
- Calabrese** (see *Broccoli*)
- Calacarus carinatus**
  - annual report, India 2309, 8034
  - tea 1595, 3026, 5418
- Caladium** spp., annual report, USA 4733
- Calamondin**
  - annual report, Berlin 8092
  - cuticle, studies 8967
  - flower, bud, initiation 784
  - fruit
    - carotenoids
      - nutrition 5329
      - soil temperature 7095
    - loosening, growth substances 7097
    - growth substances, fruit loosening 7097
    - leaf, physiology 7086
- Calanthe** spp.
  - cultural methods 3639
  - wild, India 3639
- C. triplicata**, flowering, environmental factors 4389
- Calathea crocata**, cultural methods, pot plants 5196, 7779
- C. makoyana**
  - composts, constituents 7711
  - cultural methods 7780
- Calceolaria**
  - diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 8719
  - flowering, environmental factors 576
- Calcium**
  - absorption
    - boron, tomato 4266
    - cucumber and gherkin 7554
    - growth substances, peach 1051
    - nutrition, carnation 3557
    - seasonal variations, mandarin and tangerine 2893
    - soil temperature, apple 3160
    - soil types, tomato 4257
  - application
    - foliar
      - apple 4031, 4789, 6591
      - carrot 6752
      - celery 551
      - tomato 1938
    - fruit
      - apple 1687, 1691, 2395, 6586, 6598, 6600, 7349
      - cherry 2408
      - pear 6633
      - post-harvest, cherry 8288
      - methods, apple 8253
  - availability
    - orange 4535
    - soil types, onion 8457
  - content
    - leaf
      - nutrition, pineapple 5390
      - rootstock-scion relationships
        - apple 3144
        - mandarin and tangerine 4538
        - seasonal variations, orange 4535
      - root, seasonal variations, plum 2436
  - deficiency
    - cashew 7123
    - cherimoya 2928
    - coffee 7139
    - greenhouse crops 7213
    - horticultural crops 3928
    - iris 6009

**Calcium contd.**

- deficiency contd.
  - orange 8955
  - passion fruit 81, 2922, 2923, 6309
  - pawpaw 3875
  - peach 5678
  - strawberry 307, 4883, 6682
  - tea 6407
  - vegetables 4948, 5779
- distribution
  - Acer negundo* 6940
  - apple 1657, 5645
  - banana 1559
  - Cucurbita maxima* 417
  - C. spp.* 7543, 8521
  - fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933
  - grapevine 1813
  - Hedera helix* 6940
  - mango 852
  - tea 3029
- metabolism
  - aluminium, apple 6548
  - cadmium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - cultural methods
    - apple 7322
    - review 7218
  - cytology
    - Ficus elastica* 8904
    - Parietaria officinalis* 8904
  - diseases, tea 917
  - environmental factors
    - apple 7322
    - review 7218
    - strawberry 6685
  - fertilizers, carrot 5933
  - fruit
    - apple 6592, 6601, 7214, 7219, 7353
    - growth substances, apple 2384
    - passion fruit 5350
    - tomato 6853
  - growth substances
    - apple 7336, 8261
    - tomato 7673
    - tree fruits, review 8071
    - zinnia 9488
  - iron, lettuce 8475
  - irrigation, sugar cane 1584, 2997
  - leaf, tomato 5095
  - lithium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - magnesium
    - grapevine 4124
    - hop 6111
  - manganese, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - molybdenum, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - nitrogen
    - apple 7321
    - mandarin and tangerine 9621
    - mint 2124
  - nutrition
    - grapevine 7469
    - orange 794
    - strawberry 4882
    - phosphorus, coffee 7138
    - potassium, hop 6111
    - review 7220
    - fruit trees and plants 7212
    - vegetables 7212
  - rootstock-scion relationships
    - apple 159
    - rose 6072
  - salinity
    - Acacia decurrens* 4412
    - mango 9003
  - seedling, *Cucurbita pepo* 4198
  - silver, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - soil moisture
    - apple 1656
    - avocado 7916
    - soil pH, pineapple 5391
    - storage, apple 6596
    - temperature, apple 6600
    - transpiration, cabbage 6752
    - vanadium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - nutrition
    - anthurium 3625, 5986
    - apple 1687, 4031, 4789, 6586, 6591, 6597, 6600, 7322
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2583
    - cabbage 402
    - cabbage, Chinese 2545
    - Calathea makoyana* 7780
    - carnation 7713
    - celery 551



**Calcium contd.**

## nutrition contd.

- cherry 7322
- chestnut (*Castanea*) 2409
- chrysanthemum 1308
- coconut 839, 6366, 7130
- container-grown plants 4317
- cranberry 8340
- cucumber and gherkin 4189, 4190, 5839, 9377
- foliage plants 1365
- garlic 1160
- grapefruit 6204
- grapevine 3274, 5743, 6260
- guava 6260
- Hamamelis virginiana* 8888
- Leontopodium souliei* 6897
- lettuce 386, 1942
- mandarin and tangerine 4538
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 2565
- oil palm 858
- olive 5343
- orange 6197, 6204, 6260
- Origanum majorana* 1436
- peach 5678
- plum 1749
- review 6589
- rose 4407
- symposium 7211
- tomato 1938, 3497, 5076, 8620
- tulip 1354
- vegetables 7215

## plant analysis

- avocado 3788, 3869
- citrus 822
- coconut 9666
- cucumber and gherkin 1199
- lettuce 2535
- mandarin and tangerine 7930
- mango 3869
- oil palm 856
- plum 9277
- raspberry 7427
- rose 4407
- stone fruits 8281
- sugar cane 4613, 5406
- trees and shrubs 2071
- tropical crops 1557
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339

## plant sources

- Cnidioscolus chayamansa* 5940
- fungi 1980
- plum 4852
- vegetables 7498

## responses

- Amaranthus tricolor* 7731
- celery 550
- sugar cane 5406

## translocation

- apple 6594
- chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 458
- environmental factors, apple 6549
- mycorrhiza, onion 2515
- review 7216, 7217
- seasonal variations, pear 3215
- soil temperature, apple 3160
- strawberry 8356
- tomato 9437

**Calcium carbide**, application, pineapple

3880

**Calcium cyanamide**, application, grapevine

4129

**Calendula** (see Marigold (*Calendula*))**Calepitrimerus vitis**, annual report, Australia

3054

**Calla aethiopica** (see *Zantedeschia*)**Calliandra surinamensis**, flower, biology

669

**Callistemon citrinus**, cultural methods,

containers 1385

**C. spp.**, frost, resistance 1421**Callistephus** (see Aster, China)**Callitris columellaris**, essential oil,

bactericidal properties 9557

**Calluna spp.**

frost, resistance, geographical origin

7807

## varieties

Netherlands 2065, 2786

propagation 3656

winter hardiness, varieties 7806

**C. vulgaris**

medicinal properties 6123

**Calluna vulgaris contd.**

- quinones 8342
- soil pH, responses 6061
- varieties, propagation 5214
- Caloptilia theivora*, tea 1596
- Calotropis procera*, fungicidal properties 2877
- Caltha palustris*, terpenes 8868
- C. polypetal**, terpenes 8869
- Calypetrochilus spp.**, water relations, leaf morphology 633
- Calystegia sepium**
  - plant, amino acids 6075
  - as weeds, asparagus 5055
- Camelina sativa*, leaf, histology 4151
- Camellia** (see also Tea)
  - annual report
    - UK 3090
    - USA 4733
  - breeding and selection
    - flower colour 6052
    - frost resistance 6054
  - cultural methods, containers 6056
  - cuttings
    - media 6044
    - temperature 2706
  - diseases
    - Glomerella cingulata* 6057
    - Sclerotinia camelliae* 9528
  - flower, pigments 6052
  - frost, resistance, breeding and selection 6054
  - grafting, methods 6055
  - new journals 5425
  - respiration, cuttings 2706
  - seedling, production, tissue culture 6929
  - varieties
    - cold resistance 6053
    - diseases 6057
    - winter hardiness 6930
  - yearbook 6051
- Cameroon**
  - citrus, rootstocks 7924
  - medicinal plants, survey 7864
- Campanula pyramidalis*, flower, vase-life 9473
- C. spp.**, flower, pigments 8700
- Camphor**
  - diseases, *Glomerella cingulata* 2826
  - essential oil, composition 6966
- Campsis* spp., propagation 7798
- Camptotheca acuminata*, alkaloids 7872
- Campylomma livida*, annual report, Australia 3053
- Canada**
  - apple
    - cultural methods 975
    - production 5572
  - bean (*Vicia*), cultural methods 3444
  - cacti, wild 5194
- Cananga odorata*, essential oil, composition, determination 2121
- Canavalia maritima*, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285
- Canna indica*, fungicidal properties 2877
- C. spp.**, transpiration 4334
- Cannabis sativa*, irrigation, responses 683
- Canscora decussata*, xanthones 7873
- Cape gooseberry** (see *Physalis peruviana*)
- Capitophorus fragaefolii* (see *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*)
- Capsaicin**, distribution, capsicum 3475
- Capsicum**
  - angulosum*, fruit, composition 4244
  - annual report
    - Africa 3069
    - Australia 3936, 7225
    - Austria 8080
    - Belgium 4938
    - Canada 6455
    - German Federal Republic 4671, 9107
    - India 3941, 5490
    - Kenya 5496
    - Malaya 4677
    - Netherlands 4687, 4696
    - UK 108, 3089, 3950, 3961, 3966, 4728, 5506, 9146
    - USA 4732
  - breeding and selection
    - conference 4634
    - India 483
  - cold, injury 7633
  - conicum*, fruit, composition 4244

**Capsicum contd.**

- crop rotations, pests 7621
  - cultural methods
    - arid regions 7233
    - book 8050
    - Hungary 8050
    - Israel 484
    - Spain 4637
  - diseases
    - alfalfa mosaic 1919, 3473
    - broad bean vascular wilt 1919, 3473
    - Colletotrichum capsici* 2619, 2620, 8587
    - C. dematium* 3474
    - cucumber mosaic 1919, 2618, 2622, 3473, 5057
    - leaf curl 1237, 1915
    - Leveillula taurica* 7662, 8588
    - Macrophomina phaseolina* 2619
    - mottle 485
    - Phytophthora capsici* 5972, 7627, 8589
    - potato virus X 1919
    - potato virus Y 485, 1919, 2618, 4638, 5057
    - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4638
    - P. spp.* 7625
    - tobacco etch 485, 5057
    - tobacco mosaic 1919, 2618, 3473, 5057, 8629
    - tomato aspermy 1919
    - Verticillium dahliae* 7626
    - virus 3472
    - Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 4240, 4638
  - disorders, wilting 8585, 8586
  - electrical activity 3987
  - enzyme activity
    - leaf 8590, 9177
    - plant, diseases 2622
  - fertilizers
    - application, foliar 1235
    - FYM 3343, 5886
    - organic 1236, 5886
    - placement 2617
    - slow-release 2564, 2617
  - flower, development 2623
  - flowering, nutrition 4237
  - fruit
    - colour
      - assessment 8593
      - growth substances 4241
    - composition 3476, 4244, 8592
    - storage 2625
    - varieties 490, 1920, 9417
  - development
    - photoperiodism 2621
    - temperature 2621
  - flavour, varieties 1630
  - fumigation 3992
  - oil, composition 1921
  - parthenocarp, temperature 7631
  - pigments 5890
  - polysaccharides 5930
  - pungency 3475
  - quality, nutrition 3469, 3470
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 1916, 4243
    - growth substances 5888, 6816
  - set, growth substances 1238
  - volatile constituents 3475
- fungicides, injury 8588
- growth studies
  - protected cultivation 7629
  - soilless culture 8583
  - vascular system 9415
- growth substances
  - fruit colour 4241
  - fruit ripening 5888, 6816
  - responses 1238, 7630
- harvesting
  - mechanical 537, 2624, 6816, 8591
  - once-over 2615
- insecticides, residues 4239
- intercropping, coconut 7127
- irrigation
  - methods 1236, 7622
  - responses 5061, 8124, 9413
  - water, sources 2561
- leaf
  - composition
    - diseases 4240
    - nutrition 4240

**Capsicum contd.**

- nitrogen, nutrition 348, 1236, 1918, 2564, 2617, 4237, 5061, 5062, 5886, 7493, 7623, 8584, 9414
- nutrition, Egypt 3469, 3470
- nutritional value, minor elements 8819
- ozone, injury 5885
- packing, methods 5064
- pesticides
  - injury 8629
  - pests, resistance 489
- pests
  - Aphididae 1235, 2618
  - Aphis gossypii* 1237
  - Mamestra brassicae* 1157
  - Meloidogyne* spp. 3345
  - Myzus persicae* 489, 1831, 5887
  - Nacobbus* spp. 7628
  - Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 1237, 4238
  - Scirtothrips dorsalis* 1237, 4238
  - Tetranychus urticae* 1235
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 528, 3409
- phosphorus
  - metabolism, salinity 488
  - nutrition 1236, 2564, 2617, 4237, 5061, 5062, 5886, 7623, 9414
- photoperiodism, responses 5063
- photosynthesis, plant density 9411
- planting
  - density 1234, 2615, 3468, 9411
  - equipment 3107
  - platinum, accumulation 3342
  - polyembryony, varieties 4283
  - potassium, nutrition 1918, 2564, 2617, 3471, 4237, 4240, 5061, 5062, 5886, 9414
- processing 960
- varieties 5058
- propagation, tissue culture 487
- protected cultivation 7632
  - carbon dioxide 7624
  - cultural methods 4635, 7617, 7629, 7630, 8582, 9412
  - diseases 7627, 7662
  - economics 127
  - irrigation 7622
  - light 8582
  - nutrition 1235, 8584
  - pesticides 5781
  - pests 5887
  - plant density 3468
  - varieties 7616, 7619, 7620, 7632, 7640, 8600, 9410, 9416
  - weed control 8446
- salinity, responses 488
- seed
  - composition 3476
  - germination
    - fruit ripening 3467
    - seed extraction 4236
    - temperature 5060
  - oil, composition 1921
  - production, hybrids 6815
  - sowing, dates, Czechoslovakia 2616
  - treatment 486, 1829, 1930, 1967, 3474, 4255
- seedling
  - development
    - growth substances 9415
    - soil compaction 2613
  - production, protected cultivation 2614
- soil temperature, responses 1152
- soilless culture
  - diseases 7625
  - methods 8583
  - nutrition 5062
  - plant density 9411
- species, taxonomy 6814
- spraying, equipment 1157
- stomata, development, light intensity 4636
- storage
  - biochemistry 2625, 7634
  - cold 2625, 7634
  - diseases 5566
  - methods 5889
  - temperature 7632, 9416
  - varieties 5889, 7632, 9416
- tissue culture, anther 7497
- varieties 7632
  - Bulgaria 7640
  - Delray Bell 485
  - diseases 485, 1915, 1919, 4638, 5057

**Capsicum contd.**

- varieties contd.
  - French West Indies 4638
  - fruit characteristics 3466, 3476
  - fruit composition 490, 1920, 8581, 9417
  - fruit ripening 1916
  - Hungary 6816, 7240
  - India 1915, 7618
  - Italy 7619, 7620, 9416
  - Kosbad-Guntur Mirchi 5059
  - mechanical harvesting 6816
  - Netherlands 7616
  - nutrition 3471
  - once-over harvesting 484
  - Poland 1920
  - processing 5058
  - protected cultivation 4635, 7616, 7617, 7619, 7620, 7640, 8600, 9410, 9416
  - Romania 7617
  - storage 5889, 9416
  - USSR 9410
  - Vulcan 145-73 7620
  - Yugoslavia 5058
- weed control 1917
- yields, correlations 4242
- zinc, toxicity 7494
- Capua reticulana* (see *Adoxophyes orana*)
- Caragana arborescens*
  - growth substances, endogenous, seed 7294
  - varieties, North America 6042
- C. brevifolia*, breeding and selection, USA 2092
- C. frutex*, breeding and selection, USA 2092
- Carapa procera*, lactones 6133
- Caraway**
  - cultural methods, Israel 687
  - essential oil, content, breeding and selection 686
  - irrigation, responses 683
  - nutrition, review 722
  - seed
    - composition 6095
    - germination 6095
- Carbohydrates**
  - composition
    - date 2917
    - humidity, horticultural crops 5533
    - seasonal variations, rose 7856
  - content
    - bulb, seasonal variations, narcissus 3605
    - fruit
      - strawberry 3864
      - subtropical fruits 3864
      - tropical fruits 3864
      - watermelon 3864
    - shoot, seasonal variation, apple 2380
  - distribution
    - coffee 9672
    - geotropism, cress 6758
    - vegetables 4230
  - metabolism
    - air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4207
    - bulb, hyacinth 8728
    - cultural methods, tea 9030
    - cut flowers, rose 6074
  - cuttings
    - apple 6519
    - storage, tea 909
  - defoliation, pecan 7400
  - fruit
    - apple 1683
    - avocado 2234, 6189, 6190
    - banana 7979
    - date 9640
    - grapevine 333, 5761
    - pear 6630
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 3031, 9036
  - fruiting, mango 8006
  - grafting, grapevine 5732
  - growth substances
    - apple 1004
    - coriander 7838
    - watermelon 1889, 2570
  - horticultural crops 6448
  - irrigation, apple 1648
  - latex, *Euphorbia* spp. 5159
  - leaf
    - Ilex opaca* 5216
    - tomato 5095

**Carbohydrates contd.**

- metabolism contd.
  - light intensity
    - eggplant 5066
    - Ficus benjamina* 8761
  - magnesium chlorate, apple 1004
  - mowing, lawns and sports turf 7774
  - nutrition
    - tea 9027
    - Zebrina pendula* 9517
  - plant, cucumber and gherkin 1894
  - pruning and training
    - apple 1651
    - grapevine 4929, 7477
    - pear 9268
    - tea 916
  - root, storage, tea 908
  - seasonal variations
    - apple 1004, 1648
    - grapevine 4927, 4929
    - tea 910
  - seed
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1897
    - pea 6810
  - seedling, *Sinapis alba* 8827
  - shoot, grapevine 7470
  - storage, onion 2524
  - temperature
    - apple 169
    - grapevine 1808
    - tulip 6016
  - water relations
    - oil palm 6384
    - tomato 4274
- plant sources
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902
  - chicory 1170
  - fungi 1980
  - Urtica dioica* 2219
- structure, gamma rays, tomato 1263
- translocation
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3437
  - growth substances
    - apple 1020
    - citrus 3813
- Carbon dioxide**
  - compensation point
    - Sinapis alba* 1438
    - spinach 4968
    - tea 915
  - water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5038
  - distribution, greenhouse 8133
  - fixation
    - Cucurbita pepo* 433
    - fruit, grapevine 2501
    - kalanchoe 2768
  - interaction, temperature, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9062
  - metabolism
    - growth substances, kalanchoe 9514
- responses, vegetables 1909
- seed germination, lettuce 4973
- supplementary
  - Alstroemeria* spp. 1357, 2749
  - capsicum 7624
  - carnation 9061
  - cuttings, *Ilex cornuta* 2078
  - equipment 2333
  - lily 1346
  - responses, lettuce 1856
  - sources, greenhouse crops 3100
  - tomato 1255, 1933, 2333, 2640, 7652, 7670
- treatment
  - prestorage
    - apple 231, 3174, 4055, 5632, 7348
    - strawberry 9302
- Carbon monoxide**
  - biosynthesis, tomato 5931
  - distribution, roadside plants 6048
  - production, *Nerium oleander* 2816
- Carbonate**, toxicity, grapevine 8398



## Subject Index

- Carcinogens**  
 plant sources  
*Crotalaria* spp. 4449  
*Croton flavens* 734  
*Gyromitra esculenta* 4449  
*Petasites japonicus* 756, 3530  
*Sassafras albidum* 4449  
*Solanum incanum* 4449  
*Symphytum* spp. 4449  
**Cardamine oligosperma**, as weeds, container-grown plants 3547  
**Cardamom**  
 essential oil, composition 8831  
 pests  
*Cercospora zingiberi* 2111  
*Sciothrips cardamomi* 689, 2820  
*Sphaceloma cardomi* 2111  
 varieties, pests 2111  
**Cardenolides**  
 metabolism  
 tissue culture  
 carrot 4446  
*Ipomoea* spp. 4446  
 plant sources  
*Adonis* spp. 7866  
*Erysimum repandum* 1474  
 production, tissue culture, *Digitalis* spp. 8874  
**Carduus benedictus** (see *Cnicus benedictus*)  
**Carica papaya** (see Pawpaw)  
**Carissa grandiflora**  
 cultural methods  
 containers 1385  
 USA 3829  
**Carlina acanthifolia**, flavonoids 7014  
**Carnation**  
 annual report  
 German Federal Republic 4673  
 Netherlands 4688, 4697, 6480  
 UK 3084, 3090, 3964, 5510, 9123  
 boron, nutrition 7713  
 breeding and selection, Netherlands 5134  
 calcium  
 absorption, nutrition 3557  
 nutrition 7713  
 cuttings 8666  
 cultural methods 2696, 8667  
 storage 9458  
 diseases  
*Alternaria* spp. 8672, 9458  
*Botrytis* spp. 8672  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *dianthi* 1297  
*F.* spp. 2697, 8665, 8669  
*Gibberella zeae* 1996, 1997  
*Phialophora cinerescens* 1297  
*P.* spp. 2697  
*Puccinia arenariae* 9451  
*Pythium debaryanum* 3550  
*P. ultimum* 3550  
*Rhizoctonia* spp. 2698  
*Uromyces dianthi* 9451  
 virus 567, 2000  
 disorders, calyx splitting 3554, 3555, 7713  
 economics  
 German Federal Republic 2694  
 Netherlands 2695, 4322  
 fertilizers, application, foliar 3554  
 flower  
 bud, initiation 2703, 5139  
 cut  
 opening 1299  
 packing 5140  
 production  
 nutrition 7713  
 protected cultivation 1296, 1992, 2687, 2694, 4307, 4323  
 quality, control 4321  
 transport 3542  
 development 6882  
 vase-life 568, 1298, 2802, 3559, 4325, 8676  
 flowering  
 photoperiodism 7714, 8673  
 soil moisture 1999  
 temperature 8674  
 fungicides  
 injury 9451  
 vase-life 4325  
 growth studies, photoperiodism 8673  
 growth substances  
 dwarfing 1999  
 vase-life 1299
- Carnation contd.**  
 harvesting, equipment 7715  
 herbicides, injury 8668  
 insecticides, tolerance 1292  
 irrigation, responses 1994, 8124  
 light  
 far-red, responses 3539  
 supplementary, responses 5139  
 magnesium, absorption, nutrition 3557  
 nitrogen, nutrition 1995, 2699, 2700, 3556, 3557, 4324, 7713, 8671  
 pests  
*Brachycaudus helichrysi* 1312  
*Cacoecimorpha pronubana* 1157  
*Myzus persicae* 1312  
 phosphorus, nutrition 1995, 2699, 2700, 3556, 3557, 4324, 8670  
 photosynthesis, mathematical models 1998  
 phyllotaxy 3558  
 plant, composition 1619  
 planting  
 dates, protected cultivation 3551, 5135  
 density 567, 1295, 1992, 2700  
 material, certification, review 8135  
 methods, protected cultivation 1296  
 potassium, nutrition 1995, 2699, 2700, 3556, 3557, 4324, 5136, 8670, 8671  
 propagation, tissue culture 3980, 9456  
 protected cultivation  
 carbon dioxide 9061  
 cultural methods 567, 1296, 1992, 1999, 3551, 5135, 8675, 9457  
 diseases 1996, 1997  
 economics 4322  
 energy requirements 2701  
 irrigation 1994  
 methods 3552  
 nutrition 1995, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 5136, 7713, 8670, 8671  
 pests 1312  
 photosynthesis 2702  
 soil types 3553  
 soilless culture 2697, 2698  
 temperature 4323, 8674  
 pruning and training, responses 2699  
 shoot, growth, photoperiodism 7714  
 soil fumigation 1297, 1993  
 soilless culture  
 media 8669  
 methods 1307, 2697, 2698, 3552  
 spraying, equipment 1157  
 statistical techniques, design of trials 8664, 9455  
 tissue culture, meristem, media 2000  
 transpiration, carbon dioxide 9061  
 varieties  
 Albivette 8665  
 diseases 567, 3550, 8665  
 Netherlands 5134  
 yields, correlations 8675, 9455  
**Carob**  
 annual report, Cyprus 4660  
 growth substances  
 endogenous, flower 7918  
 retardants 2075  
 pollen, germination 4527  
**Carotene**  
 composition, melon (cantaloup and musk) 436  
 content  
 fruit  
 growth substances, tomato 1261  
 varieties, peach 8303  
 plant  
 cultural methods  
 beetroot 4966  
 spinach 4970  
 root, nutrition, carrot 2669  
 determination  
 capsicum 5890  
 tomato 9442  
 distribution, carrot 549  
 metabolism  
 copper, lettuce 8475  
 fruit  
 capsicum 1916  
 mango 2280  
 tomato 3515  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 3031  
 leaf, coriander 8822  
 plant sources  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902
- Carotene contd.**  
 plant sources contd.  
 capsicum 1920  
*Cnidoscolus chayamansa* 5940  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 5295, 8426  
**Carotenoids**  
 biosynthesis  
 citrus 4555  
 coloured light, tomato 532  
 growth substances, tomato 532, 1952  
 review 8143  
 composition  
 loquat 823  
 rhododendron 2084  
 content, fruit, rootstock-scion relationships, mandarin and tangerine 4559  
 determination  
 apple 7345  
 capsicum 5890  
 distribution, tomato 1266  
 metabolism  
 cotyledon, watermelon 9373  
 environmental factors, *Arbutus andrachne* 1417  
 fruit  
 apple 3177  
 orange 2244  
 ornamental plants 6088  
*Solanum aviculare* 5308  
 gamma rays, apple 6573  
 growth substances  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6788  
 watermelon 1890  
 light, trees and shrubs 2080  
 nutrition, calamondin 5329  
 rootstock-scion relationships, stone fruits 4067  
 soil temperature, citrus 7095  
 storage  
 apple 3177, 4811  
 tomato 7685  
 plant sources  
 apple 1029  
*Eschscholzia californica* 5990  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1478  
*Leccinum* spp. 4305  
 lemon 5340  
*Liriodendron* spp. 657  
 magnolia 657  
*Physalis alkekengi* 2196  
*Rosa canina* 9598  
*Sorbus aucuparia* 1077  
 production, tissue culture, carrot 8659  
**Carpinus betulus**  
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4673  
 cultural methods, USA 3690  
 grafting  
 bench grafts 6924  
 methods 8777  
 lead, absorption, leaf 5241  
 water potential, leaf, position 5651  
**C. caroliniana**, cultural methods, USA 3690  
**C. spp.**  
 seed, viability, tests 3648  
 soil pollution, natural gas 5204  
**Carpocapsa pomonella** (see *Cydia pomonella*)  
**Carposina sasakii**, peach 258, 259  
**Carrot**  
 annual report  
 Africa 3069  
 Australia 4652  
 Austria 8080  
 Belgium 4939  
 Canada 6455, 9082  
 German Federal Republic 9107  
 Irish Republic 102  
 Netherlands 4687, 4692, 6479  
 UK 3077, 3083, 3954, 4137, 4720, 4724, 8116, 9133, 9141, 9335  
 USA 4732  
 Zambia 3972  
 bolting 1272  
 calcium, deficiency 5779  
 chromium, accumulation 6751  
 copper, nutrition 2662  
 cultural methods  
 arid regions 7233  
 China 4945  
 German Democratic Republic 1151

## Carrot contd.

- diseases  
*Alternaria dauci* 2663  
*A. porri* f. *dauci* 3524  
*A. radicina* 2663, 2668, 3524, 4299  
*A. spp.* 2668  
 aster yellows 542  
*Botrytis cinerea* 548  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides* 1273  
 control, review 6492  
*Mycocentrospora acerina* 548, 1273  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 548  
 tobacco necrosis 1270
- disorders  
 rusty root 1270  
 tipburn 6752
- enzyme activity  
 root 1271, 5108  
 humic acid 4150  
 tissue culture 1271, 7691, 7696, 7697
- fertilizers  
 FYM 9444  
 inorganic 5933  
 organic 3344, 5933
- flower, bud, initiation 9446  
 fluorine, toxicity 2600  
 frost, resistance, varieties 1961  
 fungicidal properties 1273  
 growth studies  
 plant density 7692  
 soil waterlogging 8656
- growth substances  
 mechanism 8571  
 phytoalexins biosynthesis 2664  
 responses 7694, 7695  
 seed production 5934
- handling, equipment 2666  
 harvesting, dates, Poland 549
- herbicides  
 injury 8448  
 residues 1963, 3525, 8447  
 responses 4965
- insecticides  
 residues 3986  
 determination 3158, 3346
- irrigation, responses 1153  
 manganese, nutrition 2662  
 marketing, Romania 1833  
 medicinal properties 6121  
 minor elements, nutrition 4947  
 molybdenum, nutrition 3384  
 mulching 4293, 9336  
 nitrates, accumulation 4170
- nitrogen  
 nutrition 348, 2669, 4170, 4297, 5933, 9444  
 plant analysis 4148  
 packing, methods 1628  
 pesticides, residues 1158
- pests  
 control, review 6492  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 3526  
*Psila rosae* 2661, 3524, 6858  
 phosphorus, nutrition 2600, 2669, 4297, 5933, 9444  
 photosynthates, translocation 7693  
 photosynthesis, varieties 543  
 phytoalexins, production, growth substances 2664
- plant, composition, soil amendments 1155  
 planting, density 40  
 plutonium, determination 345  
 potassium, nutrition 2669, 4297, 5933, 9444  
 processing 960  
 root storage 7700  
 production, Netherlands 7491  
 propagation, tissue culture 7688, 8654, 8655
- protected cultivation  
 cultural methods 1272  
 methods 4294, 4295, 5777, 5932  
 weed control 8446  
 respiration, dark 543
- root  
 carotene 549  
 composition  
 growth substances 2670  
 soil amendments 1964  
 storage 7700  
 varieties 7701

## Carrot contd.

- root contd.  
 development  
 growth substances 7694, 7695  
 soil compaction 8658  
 flavour, herbicides 8657  
 growth, seasonal variations 40  
 nitrates 8450  
 polysaccharides 9445  
 quality  
 seed sowing 1269  
 soil management 1274  
 volatile constituents 7699
- sapogenins 4446
- seed  
 production  
 Egypt 5934  
 steckling size 4298  
 temperature 7698  
 sowing 1268  
 density 1269  
 equipment 5775  
 methods 1267  
 storage 7519  
 controlled atmosphere 5774  
 treatment 2663, 2668, 3340, 3524, 4942, 7519, 8462
- seedling  
 development  
 mulching 4293  
 soil amendments 7690  
 treatment 8462
- shoot, development, growth substances 7694, 7695  
 soil amendments 1155, 1964, 7318, 7319, 7690  
 soil compaction, responses 8658  
 soil management 1274  
 soil pollution, heavy metals 2505  
 soil waterlogging, responses 8656  
 somatic hybridization 6859
- storage  
 biochemistry 5936  
 cold 1628  
 controlled atmosphere 1628, 9447  
 hypobaric 4176  
 dips 548  
 diseases 548, 1273, 2668, 4299, 5566, 9444  
 harvesting dates 5935  
 ionizing irradiation 6730  
 methods 1868, 1869, 2667, 3348  
 quality, nutrition 9444  
 temperature 7700  
 varieties 2667, 5935, 6860
- temperature, post-harvest, tropics 6716
- tissue culture  
 callus, storage 544  
 carotenoids production 8659  
 cell suspension  
 biochemistry 7697  
 enzyme activity 1271  
 enzyme activity 7691  
 growth studies 2665  
 growth substances biosynthesis 546  
 media 545
- root  
 enzyme activity 7696  
 ethylene 547  
 organogenesis, biochemistry 5109  
 steroids production 8659
- varieties  
 diseases 4299  
 flowering 9446  
 frost resistance 1961  
 harvesting dates 5935  
 Nantes 4292  
 pests 2661  
 plant physiology 543  
 Poland 5107  
 protected cultivation 5932  
 root composition 7701  
 root quality 5107  
 storage 2667, 6860  
 UK 344, 1962
- water relations, varieties 543  
 weed control 541, 3525, 4296, 4297, 4943, 4944, 7689  
 weeds, competition 7689
- Carum carvi* (see Caraway)
- C. copticum*, phosphorus, nutrition 4459
- C. spp.*, as weeds, onion 2514
- Carya* (see also Pecan)

## Carya contd.

- C. spp.*, nut, composition 8156
- Caryopteris* spp.  
 cultural methods, containers 1987, 4318, 8804  
 flower, development 670
- Caryota urens*, plant, sugars 6414
- Cashew  
 air layering, cultural methods 8992  
 annual report  
 Malaya 4681  
 Zambia 3974  
 breeding and selection, India 9663  
 cuttings, soil heating, equipment 7244  
 flower, biology 7982  
 grafting, methods 1556  
 insecticides, residues 8160  
 magnesium, nutrition 7122  
 nitrogen, nutrition 7122
- nut  
 composition 8156  
 fats 1715  
 mycotoxins 3109  
 phenolic compounds 3835  
 proteins 1566  
 nutrition, deficiency 7123  
 phosphorus, nutrition 7122  
 planting, material 837  
 potassium, nutrition 7122  
 rain, responses 7981  
 research 3830  
 sulphur, nutrition 7122  
 varieties, India 7981
- Cassia acutifolia*, seed, oil, composition 4447
- C. angustifolia*, growth substances, responses 5275
- Cassia* bark (see *Cinnamomum*)
- Cassia javanica*, quinones 7015
- C. laevigata*  
 flavonoids 3737  
 fruit, composition 5276
- C. nodosa*, leaf, composition 7874
- C. obovata*, seed, oil, composition 4447
- C. obtusifolia*, leaf, composition 5277
- C. podocarpa*, quinones 1468
- C. spp.*  
 antiviral properties 5274  
 landscaping, coastal dunes 1285  
 medicinal properties 7004
- Cassida viridis*, mint 1453
- Castanea sativa* (see Chestnut (*Castanea*))
- Castanopsis* spp., cultural methods, USA 3191
- Casuarina cunninghamiana*, cultural methods, containers 5205
- Catalpa ovata*, tissue culture, callus, quinones 3691
- Catechins  
 biosynthesis, tea 5419  
 extraction, *Polygonum* spp. 2198  
 metabolism  
 fruit, capsicum 4244  
 light intensity, tea 3923  
 plant sources, *Rosa canina* 3762
- Catha edulis*, plant, composition 1618
- Catharanthus ovalis*, alkaloids 6134
- C. roseus*  
 alkaloids 731, 732, 2844, 3739, 4460, 6135, 6136, 7016, 7017, 7876, 7877  
 aluminium, distribution 7865  
 cultural methods  
 Israel 732  
 pot plants 6043  
 flower, pigments 6888  
 leaf, area, determination 5278  
 light, intensity, responses 6135  
 marketing, pot plants 6915  
 medicinal properties 1461, 9572  
 mucilages 7060  
 propagation, tissue culture 7016  
 soilless culture, outdoor 3738  
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2136  
 tissue culture  
 cell suspension, enzyme activity 7875  
 review 1457  
 transpiration, leaf waxes 8856
- Cation anion balance, studies, tissue culture, parsley 4431
- Cattleya aurantiaca*  
 seed, germination 8769  
 seedling, treatment, growth substances 9523



**Cattleya** *contd.*

*C. bowringiana*, seed, germination, tests 2057

**C. spp.**

diseases  
cymbidium mosaic 9521  
*Odontoglossum* ringspot 9521  
propagation, tissue culture 629, 2062, 7795, 7796, 8771  
soilless culture, nutrition 2776

*C. trianae*, leaf, phenolic compounds 8772

**Cauliflower**

annual report  
Africa 3069  
Australia 3936  
Austria 8080  
Belgium 4938, 4939  
Brunei 7230  
Canada 4659, 8097  
German Federal Republic 6471, 9108  
India 3941, 5490  
Netherlands 4692  
UK 108, 3072, 3083, 3089, 3952, 3954, 3962, 4137, 4701, 4717, 4724, 4728  
Zambia 3972

boron, deficiency 4948

breeding and selection, India 4980

chromium, accumulation 6751

curd

development, histology 5821

terpenes 409

diseases

*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora* 4748

*Peronospora parasitica* 5825

*Plasmodiophora brassicae* 4174

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 525

*Xanthomonas campestris* 1863

disorders, bracting 5815

ethylene, review 8144

growth substances, transpiration 9369

handling, equipment 8499, 8500

harvesting

mechanical 537, 1159, 8497

methods 8498

herbicides, injury 4169, 4986

intercropping, coconut 7127

irrigation

methods 4987

responses 1154

leaf

composition, tissue culture 9369

waxes 9369

light, responses 5818

minor elements, nutrition 4947

molybdenum

deficiency 4948

nutrition 3384, 4988, 4989, 8449

nitrogen, nutrition 3341, 4171, 4988

pesticides, soil micro-organisms 5820

pests

control 7182

*Delia brassicae* 7534

Lepidoptera 7534

*Mamestra brassicae* 9367

phosphorus, nutrition 4988

plant

amino acids 9441

composition 1619

soil amendments 1155

planting, density 397, 399, 4164, 5811

platinum, accumulation 3342

plutonium, determination 345

propagation

tissue culture 396, 9369

vegetative 5810

rhizosphere, micro-organisms, pesticides 5820

seed

production

cultural methods 4994, 5823

India 8495

nutrition 5822

sowing, equipment 5775

treatment 4942

seedling, production, nutrition 3341, 8483

soil amendments 1155

steckling, propagation 5823

storage

controlled atmosphere 349

diseases 5825

**Cauliflower** *contd.*

storage *contd.*

precooling 3347

tissue culture, media 2324

transpiration, antitranspirants 9369

varieties

biochemistry 1863

diseases 1863

India 4980

Netherlands 4979

UK 344

weed control 400, 4169, 4986, 6749

zinc, nutrition 5822

*Cavalerius excavatus*, sugar cane 3910

*Cecidophyes ribis* (see *Cecidophyopsis ribis*)

*Cecidophyopsis ribis*

annual report

German Federal Republic 4670

UK 5502

black currant 2446

*Cedrela sinensis*, roadside plants, cultural

methods 3646

*Cedrus deodara*, seed, germination 650

*C. spp.*, frost, resistance 2068

Celastraceae, plant, composition 1618

*Celastrus paniculatus*, seed, terpenoids 671

*C. spp.*, plant, composition 1618

**Celeriac**

annual report

Belgium 4939

German Federal Republic 6466, 6471, 9107

Netherlands 6479

bolting 3528

breeding and selection, Bulgaria 1966

cultural methods, Netherlands 6862

essential oil, content, latitude 700

fertilizers, organic 5778

herbicides, injury 8448

protected cultivation, methods 5777

seedling, production, methods 6862

varieties

Apia 553

Netherlands 5111

UK 344

weed control 1277

**Celery**

annual report

Australia 5486

Belgium 4939

German Federal Republic 9107

UK 3077, 3089

USA 4732

bolting 3528, 4300

boron, deficiency 4948

breeding and selection, Bulgaria 1966

calcium

deficiency 5779

nutrition 551

cultural methods

China 4945

USSR 1965

diseases

*Cercospora apii* 552

*Pseudomonas marginalis* 3527

*Septoria apiicola* 4857

disorders

blackheart 551

review 550

flowering, temperature 1276

insecticides

residues 2671

determination 3346

irrigation, responses 1182

light, far-red, responses 3539

marketing, Romania 1833

nitrogen, nutrition 1182, 3341

pests

*Liriomyza sativae* 1971

*Trichoplusia ni* 2671

phosphorus, nutrition 1182

photosynthesis, temperature 7496

plant, thinning 1968

potassium

application, methods 1827

nutrition 1182

processing 960

propagation, tissue culture 5110

protected cultivation

cultural methods 1965

economics 3984

weed control 8446

**Celery** *contd.*

seed

coumarins 3529

germination

histology 6861

inflorescence position 7702

seed size 7702

phenolic compounds 5938

production, cultural methods 1970

sowing

equipment 5775

methods 1267

storage, controlled atmosphere 5774

treatment 1275, 1458, 1967, 3340, 5939, 7702

seedling

development, temperature 1276

production

equipment 1969

nutrition 3341, 8483

soil pollution, heavy metals 2505

storage, methods 3348

varieties

bolting 4300

seed dormancy 4300

UK 344

yields, correlations 1971

zinc, toxicity 7494

**Celery** × **parsley** hybrids, plant,

characteristics 5937

**Cell** (see **Cytology**)

*Celosia argentea*, pigments, biosynthesis

9474

**Celtis occidentalis**

parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510

roadside plants, salinity 4391

**Cemiotoma** (see **Leucoptera**)

*Cenopalpus pulcher*, apple 5606, 5607

*Centaurea cyanus*, flower, vase-life 9473

*C. spp.*, lactones 720, 8871

*Centella asiatica*, medicinal properties 7062

**Centipede grass** (see **Eremochloa**)

**Centranthus ruber**

medicinal properties 1461, 6123

valepotriates 2158

**Cenratherum punctatum**, lactones 7018

**Centrosema pubescens**

as cover crops

oil palm 2964

orange 2890

**Centrospermae**, antiviral properties 757

*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, alkaloids 3739, 4461

*Cephaleuros mycoidea* (see *Cephaleuros virescens*)

*C. parasiticus* (see *Cephaleuros virescens*)

*C. virescens*

annual report, India 7169, 8034

tea 917, 5417

**Cephalophora** (see **Helenium**)

*Cephalophyllum loreum*, taxonomy 6025

*Cephalosporium sacchari*, sugar cane 6401

*Cephalotaxus mannii*, alkaloids 4462

**Ceratitis capitata**

citrus 2902, 3805, 6272

coffee 6272

mango 3865

orange 5333, 6289

stone fruits 2902

*C. rosa*, citrus 3805

*C. spp.*, annual report, Kenya 7134

*Ceratocystis fimbriata*, rubber 881

*C. paradoxa*

annual report, Australia 6396

banana 6315, 6320

pineapple 2976

*C. ulmi*, *Ulmus* spp. 6089

*Cerantonia siliqua* (see *Carob*)

*Ceratostigma plumbaginoides*, cultural

methods, USSR 9607

*Cercidiphyllum japonicum*, flavonoids 2804

*Cercis canadensis*, seed, germination 3692

*C. siliquastrum*, flowering 8780

*Cercospora apii*

annual report, USA 4732

celery 552

*C. coffeicola*, coffee 5378

*C. effusa*

annual report, USA 4730

pecan 272, 3221, 5693, 7398

*C. longipes*, sugar cane 2992, 3907, 4610

*C. musae* (see *Mycosphaerella musicola*)

*C. spp.*, grapefruit 4541

**Cercospora** *contd.**C. zingiberi*, cardamom 2111*Ceroplastes cirripediformis*, citrus 9627**Cestrum nocturnum**

fungicides, leaf senescence 6079

leaf, senescence 6079

*C. spp.*, pollen, composition 9454**Chaenomeles** *spp.*

cuttings, root 5967

diseases, *Erwinia amylovora* 6041

flower, cut, forcing 6952

varieties, Netherlands 2065

**Chaetodacus ferrugineus** (see *Dacus**dorsalis*)*C. tryoni* (see *Dacus tryoni*)**Chaetomium** *spp.*, annual report, UK 5508**Chaetosiphon fragaefolii**, strawberry 4114**Chalcones**biosynthesis, *Myrica gale* 2192

plant sources

*Bauhinia purpurea* 7825*Flemingia wallichii* 2173*Iryanthera* *spp.* 7892*Myrica gale* 2191**Chamaecrista** (see *Cassia*)**Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**

annual report

Irish Republic 103

Netherlands 5954

UK 3084

cultural methods, containers 652, 3655

cuttings 4392

planting, density 6932

treatment 639

diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5213*C. obtusa*, essential oil, composition 3708*C. pisifera*, cultural methods, containers

652

**C. spp.**

annual report, UK 3084

seed, germination, tests 6931

**Chamaedorea elegans**, transpiration, studies

1366

**Chamomile**

boron, nutrition 9588

breeding and selection, essential oil 705

cultural methods, mechanization 4438

cuttings, sources 704

essential oil

composition, seasonal variations 6965

content, plant development 706

glands 2860

production

cultural methods 1449

heavy metals 708

herbicides 707, 708

seed treatment 7893

flower, composition, seed treatment 7893

handling, equipment 5262

insecticides, residues 4444

irrigation, responses 683

molybdenum, nutrition 9588

nutrition, review 722

seed

germination 4486

treatment 7893

weed control 1444

**Characoma stictigrapta**, cacao 6349**Charcoal**media, cuttings, *Hedera* *spp.* 9531

uses, weed control, onion 365

**Chard, Swiss** (see *Spinach* beet)**Cheimatobia brumata** (see *Operophtera**brumata*)**Cheiranthus** (see also *Wallflower*)**Chelidonium majus**, medicinal properties

6123, 7878

**Chenopodiaceae**, mycorrhiza 2528**Chenopodium album**

as weeds

*Brassica* *spp.* 4985

carrot 7689

trees and shrubs 4318

*C. ambrosioides*, essential oil, production,

USA 6963

*C. nuttalliae*, taxonomy 6863*C. serotinum*, as weeds, vegetables 4945**Cherimoya**, nutrition 2928**Cherry**

annual report

Australia 3053, 5463, 9068

Belgium 3938

Berlin 8088

**Cherry** *contd.*annual report *contd.*

Cyprus 4660

German Federal Republic 4667, 9087,

9099

Sweden 2322

UK 4706, 9121

USA 9151

bactericides

amendments 7366

leaf drop 7366

breeding and selection, frost resistance

7199

calcium

application, fruit, post-harvest 8288

nutrition 7322

cold, resistance, environmental factors

4079

cuttings

sources 1698, 4818

treatment, growth substances 1035,

8055

defoliation, chemical 967

disease, *Chondrostereum purpureum*

3188

diseases

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1702,

6607, 8282

*Blumeriella jaapii* 4817, 8269

control, Switzerland 5544

*Gloeosporium* *spp.* 4030*Prunus* necrotic ringspot 3999*Pseudomonas morsprunorum* 1696,

7366

*P. spp.* 241*P. syringae* 4760, 8270

virus, review 1037

disorders

chlorosis 3998, 8280

replant disease 8153

dormancy, studies 1040

economics, German Federal Republic

240

enzyme activity

fruit 2406

shoot 5655

flower

bud, initiation 4825

histology, gamma rays 6613

flowering, irrigation 7367

frost

injury 8283

regeneration 7304

resistance 1644

breeding and selection 7199

defoliation 6605, 6606

growth substances 7364

seasonal variations 7304

tests 4821, 4822

varieties 8151

fruit

abscission, biochemistry 2406

colour, growth substances 3190

composition, growth substances 3190

cracking

environmental factors 4069

histology 4070

varieties 8272

development

biochemistry 6611

histology 4070

review 4068

firmness

calcium 1043, 2408

measurement 2408

flavour, varieties 1630

loosening, growth substances 245,

1697, 1706, 1709, 2407, 4071, 8286,

8287

parthenocarp, growth substances

5555

pigments, storage 246

polysaccharides 5930

set, growth substances 1042, 3189,

4824, 5555, 5660, 6512, 9249

size

growth substances 3190, 5555, 9249

varieties 8272

sorbitol 8150

grafting, unions, biochemistry 5655

growth studies

anthocyanins 7259

nets 4064

**Cherry** *contd.*

growth substances

apical dominance 8185

endogenous

fruit 6611

seed 6612, 7294

flower bud initiation 7364

frost resistance 7364

fruit loosening 245, 1697, 1706, 1709,

2406, 2407, 4071, 8286, 8287

fruit parthenocarp 5555

fruit quality 3190

fruit set 1042, 3189, 5555, 5660, 9249

fruit size 5555, 9249

residues 4066, 7365

responses 4824

review 140

retardants 7365

gums, biosynthesis 1041, 6609

handling

methods 1710, 4072

precooling 8288

harvesting

dates, assessment 242

injury 1707, 7368

losses 1708

mechanical 1697, 1705, 1706, 1707,

1708, 1709, 1710, 1753, 4072, 5559,

5560, 7368, 8287

herbicides, injury 6505

insecticides, residues 1703, 4749

interstocks 4062, 8278

iron, availability, phosphorus 8280

irrigation, responses 7367

leaf, chlorophyll, growth substances 4824

nitrogen, nutrition 1036, 1701, 9209

nutrition, USSR 8281

pesticides, Denmark 4029, 4030

pests

*Acrosternum hilare* 4642*Argyresthia pruniella* 244

birds 1038, 4064, 4640, 9246

control 7185

Switzerland 5544

integrated control 6491

*Rhagoletis cerasi* 1703, 4063, 5657,

6608

*R. cingulata* 4793

starlings 1039, 4065

phosphorus, nutrition 1036

planting

material

certification, review 8135

production 3187

pollination

bees 1704, 5659, 9248

studies 8284

temperature 2405

varieties 2405, 4826, 5552, 5658, 8285

potassium, nutrition 1036

processing

cultural methods 3190

varieties 5560

propagation

tissue culture 162, 5699

review 8180

pruning and training 2343

chemical 7365, 8185

methods 1700, 5556, 5557, 6508, 8279,

9244

nurseries 8185

responses 1700, 5557, 8279, 9244

replanting, disorders 8153

root, systems 3140, 9245

rootstocks

diseases 1696

dwarfing 9073

propagation 5699

stooling 4819

review 2404, 8274, 8275, 8276, 8277

scion relationships 4062, 4067, 4820,

5656, 6604, 8278, 9073

Yugoslavia 8273

UK 140

seed

development, biochemistry 1626

quality, fruit position 156

storage 4001

shoot

phenolic compounds 9247

proteins 5655

soil temperature, responses 1643

soil types 9245



**Cherry contd.**

- soil types *contd.*
  - survey, aerial 944
- stooling, shoot, treatment, ringing 4819
- storage
  - cold 246
  - dips 1043
  - quality, mechanical harvesting 1710
- transport 1711
  - containers 4100
- varieties
  - Austria 8271
  - Denmark 2402, 8272
  - diseases 241, 3999, 4760, 4817, 8269, 8270
  - flower bud initiation 4825
  - frost resistance 8151
  - fruit composition 8150
  - fruit cracking 8272
  - fruit size 8272
  - harvesting dates, Norway 242
  - Hungary 5552, 5553
  - Italy 5658, 8285
  - mechanical harvesting 1697, 1706, 1708, 1709, 1710, 5560
  - Netherlands 1034
  - Pándy, clones 5553
  - pollination 2405, 4068, 4826, 5552, 5658, 8284, 8285
  - processing 5560
  - propagation 4818
  - register 2341
  - Stella 2403
    - pollination 5659
  - Switzerland 964
  - USA 2403
  - USSR 4818
- weed control 1699, 5558, 6505
  - Switzerland 5544
- winter hardiness
  - dormancy 7361
  - growth substances 4824

**Cherry, ornamental**

- annual report, UK 109
- cuttings, root 5967
- varieties, USA 678

**Chervil, seed, storage 9075****Chestnut (*Castanea*)**

- calcium, nutrition 2409
- cultural methods, USA 3191
- fruit, ripening, physiology 9250
- leaf, flavonoids 1712
- magnesium, nutrition 2409
- medicinal properties 6123
- nitrogen, nutrition 2409
- nut, composition 1713
- pests, *Curculio sayi* 5661
- phosphorus, nutrition 2409
- potassium, nutrition 2409
- soil pH, responses 2409
- storage
  - diseases 5661
  - pests 5661
- varieties, flower bud initiation 4073

**Chicory**

- annual report
  - German Federal Republic 9101
  - Netherlands 4687, 6487
  - UK 3952
- cultural methods
  - Italy 1168
  - Netherlands 8466
- diseases
  - Botrytis cinerea* 381, 9361
  - Phoma exigua* var. *exigua* 381
  - Sclerotinia* spp. 9357, 9361
- embryology 7515
- enzyme activity, root, growth substances 5797
- fertilizers, organic 5778
- forcing 1849, 3364, 4154, 4971, 8467
- fungicides, residues 9357
- grading, standards 382
- herbicides, injury 8448
- latex, production, plant anatomy 1169
- production, Netherlands 7491
- protected cultivation, weed control 8446
- root, carbohydrates 1170
- seed
  - composition 380
  - sowing, methods 1150
  - storage 9075
- soil pollution, heavy metals 2505

**Chicory contd.**

- storage 410
  - diseases 381
- tissue culture
  - media 2324
  - root 1850
  - varieties, Italy 5796
- Chilasa clytie*, *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 2112
- Chile, garlic, cultural methods 3349
- Chilli (see *Capsicum*)
- Chilling requirements
  - almond 7271, 7272
  - olive 1072
  - peach 6614
  - pear 7388
  - pecan 1072, 6634
  - walnut 1072
- Chilo agamemnon*, sugar cane 6421
- C. infuscatellus*, sugar cane 3909, 9702
- C. sacchariphagus*, sugar cane 3909
- Chimeras, stomata, studies, Solanaceae 1948
- China, vegetables, cultural methods 4945
- Chinese gooseberry (see *Actinidia*)
- Chironja, storage, temperature 2910
- Chive
  - leaf, vitamins 694
  - pollen, development 4961
  - seed, treatment 360
- Chlorides, content, fruit, rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 1788
- Chlorine
  - absorption
    - cucumber and gherkin 7554
    - leaf, irrigation, grapevine 6698
  - accumulation, soil salinity, tomato 6843
  - content, leaf, soil types, pear 4088
  - determination, *Heileborus cyclophyllus* 8894
  - distribution, coconut 2275
  - metabolism
    - disorders, orange 7934
    - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7584
    - nitrogen, mandarin and tangerine 9621
    - potassium, apple 6550
    - rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072
    - salinity
      - grapevine 4918
      - mango 9003
  - nutrition, coconut 7130, 7133, 9666
  - plant analysis
    - citrus 822
    - coconut 9666
    - tropical crops 1557
  - plant sources, vegetables 7498
  - responses
    - bean (*Vicia*) 465
    - vegetables 5792
  - toxicity
    - grapefruit 7077
    - rose 2089
    - vegetables 9375
  - translocation, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 460, 7584
- Chlorita flavescens* (see *Empoasca flavescens*)
- Chlorogenic acid
  - distribution, tea 5420
  - metabolism
    - diseases, apple 8224
    - disorders, lettuce 6746
    - storage, pear 8307
- Chlorophyll (see also *Pigments*)
  - biosynthesis
    - cucumber and gherkin 5844
    - growth substances
      - bean (*Phaseolus*) 454
      - Cucurbita moschata* 1205
      - lettuce 1860
    - inhibitors 138
    - potassium chloride, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205
    - radish 5829, 5830
    - Sinapis alba* 3706
    - tomato 1949
    - watermelon 1891
  - content
    - leaf
      - iron, horticultural crops 7822
      - nutrition, hop 6115

**Chlorophyll contd.**

- content *contd.*
  - leaf *contd.*
    - plant density, apple 2359, 4797
    - seed treatment, onion 1835
    - pod, varieties, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902
- determination, capsicum 5890
- metabolism
  - amines, radish 3395
  - copper, lettuce 8475
  - cotyledon, *Sinapis alba* 3707
  - diseases, grapevine 4920
  - environmental factors, *Arbutus andrachne* 1417
  - ethylene
    - citrus 3817
    - cucumber and gherkin 5840
    - mandarin and tangerine 820, 3811
  - flower, grapevine 4930
  - fruit, passion fruit 3826
  - gamma rays, apple 6573
  - growth substances
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6788
    - bougainvillea 3654
    - cherry 4824
    - lemon 4554
    - mandarin and tangerine 8973
    - pear 3217
- light
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9384
  - lemon 4554
  - trees and shrubs 2080
- nutrition
  - apple 5590, 6544
  - grapevine 9317
  - tomato 1254, 3495
- plant density, apple 5590
- rootstock-scion relationships
  - apple 5590, 9190
  - stone fruits 4067
- salinity
  - Acacia decurrens* 4412
  - grapevine 9319
  - tomato 4268
- seasonal variations, apple 5620
- seed, cucumber and gherkin 3400
- stone fruits 1070
- storage
  - banana 6318
  - tomato 7685
- temperature
  - horticultural crops 8146
  - passion fruit 8145
  - titanium, horticultural crops 4028
  - water relations, tomato 4273
- Chlorophytum comosum**
  - light, supplementary 4333
  - photoperiodism, responses 2041
  - plant, variegation, cytology 6914
  - propagation, vegetative 7781
- Chloroplasts**
  - biochemistry
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 462
    - bean (*Vicia*) 2592
    - cabbage, Chinese 6756
    - cucumber and gherkin 8522
    - Hedera canariensis* 6756
    - iron, pea 3461
    - spinach 4152, 4969, 6756
    - tea 8038
    - tomato 5920, 8637
    - tradescantia 6756
  - development, inhibitors 138
  - physiology
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5862
    - ethylene, mandarin and tangerine 819
    - mutants, *Hosta sieboldii* 5993
    - Passiflora* spp. 5349
    - Sinapis alba* 3707
    - spinach 4968, 6736
    - temperature
      - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1899
      - Hedera helix* 9532
  - structure
    - cucumber and gherkin 8528
    - growth substances, pea 2608
- Chloropulvinaria polygonata**, mango 8002
- Choisya ternata**
  - alkaloids 3764
  - flower, alkaloids 672
  - plant, composition 6080

**Cholines**

metabolism, cotyledon, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2587

plant sources, *Viscum album* 1510

**Chondrostereum purpureum**

annual report

Australia 9068

Netherlands 4695

UK 106, 937, 5518, 5519

apple 5574

cherry 3188

fruit trees and plants 969

tree fruits 1625

*Choristoneura rosaceana*, apple 4794

*Chortophila brassicae* (see *Delia brassicae*)

**Chromium**

accumulation, vegetables 6751

application

foliar 8396

grapevine 1129

determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894

nutrition

cucumber and gherkin 3522

grapevine 1129, 8396

tomato 3522

plant sources

capsicum 8819

pistachio 8819

spice plants 8819

toxicity, cabbage 6748

**Chromones**

plant sources

*Eucryphia cordifolia* 6951

Umbelliferae 7062

taxonomy, *Seseli* spp. 3765

**Chromosomes**

number

cacti 613

crocus 3582

hyacinth 9492

*Lachenalia* spp. 3611

*Limonium* spp. 3574

*Tulbaghia* spp. 4365

tulip 3606

studies

*Aloe* spp. 5195

lily 6011

*Mammillaria* spp. 6037

**Chrysalidocarpus lutescens**

annual report, USA 4733

boron, nutrition 2046

cultural methods, pot plants 1368

nutrition 2038

weed control 3621

**Chrysanthemum**

annual report

Canada 9083

German Federal Republic 8103, 9113

Netherlands 4688, 6480

UK 3084, 3090, 3948, 3951, 4725, 5511

USA 4733

boron, toxicity 1309

breeding and selection

flower colour 8677

mutants 3679

Netherlands 3560

USSR 6883

*cinerariifolium* (see *Pyrethrum*)

cold

resistance

environmental factors 1305

growth substances 1305

composts

analysis 8682

constituents 570

review 9459

copper, nutrition 2711

cultural methods

containers 565

pot plants 570, 1306, 2692, 4329, 5143, 6875, 7716

cuttings

cultural methods 1304

mechanization 8678

leaf 9461

root 9512

sources

age 2705

cultural methods 8679

nutrition 2705

photoperiodism 5973

**Chrysanthemum contd.**

cuttings contd.

sources contd.

pruning and training 7720

red light 7720

supplementary light 3540

storage 5963

supplementary light 5141

temperature 2706

treatment 2707, 5141

disbudding 2001

diseases

*Botrytis cinerea* 5975

*Puccinia chrysanthemi* 1301, 7717, 9451

*P. horiana* 5977, 9451

stunt 1302

tomato aspermy 5146

*Verticillium dahliae* 1301

virus B 1302

dwarfing

growth substances 1314, 6885, 8684

vibration 2710, 8684

fertilizers

inorganic 1308

organic 1308

slow-release 5144

flavones 571

flower

anatomy 7718, 7719

bud, initiation 2711, 2712

colour, environmental factors 1315

composition 8481

cut

packing 3565, 5140

production

nutrition 1308, 3561

protected cultivation 1310, 2687, 4307

temperature 8680

storage 3565

thinning 5147

vase-life 7721, 8803

flowering

growth substances 1314, 6884

light, laser 5962

photoperiodism 1313, 2712

temperature 2708

vibration 2710

growth studies 4328

temperature 8683

growth substances

cold resistance 1305

cuttings treatment 2707

dwarfing 4329, 6885, 8684

responses 1314, 2001, 6884

retardants 6884

water relations 9461

harvesting, mechanical 5148

insecticides, tolerance 1292

irrigation, responses 1306

light

intensity, responses 5142

responses 5962

supplementary

economics 1300

responses 5141, 5142

sources 3540

*maximum*, flower, cut, production,

protected cultivation 7729

molybdenum, nutrition 5145

mutants, induction 3560, 6883, 8677

nitrogen

nutrition 1306, 3561, 5975, 7716

plant analysis 5976

*parthenium*, lactones 721

pests

*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi* 1311

*Autographa gamma* 1157

*Brachycaudus helichrysi* 1312

*Liriomyza sativae* 1310

*L. trifolii* 9460

*Mamestra brassicae* 1157

*Myzus persicae* 1310, 1312

nematodes 7186

*Phlogophora meticulosa* 1157

*Pseudoplusia includens* 1310

*Tetranychus urticae* 1310

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 3409

*Trichoplusia ni* 1310

phosphorus, nutrition 1306

**Chrysanthemum contd.**

photoperiodism

flowering 2712, 3564, 8681

responses 1305

studies, equipment 8119

photosynthesis, mathematical models

3563

planting, material, certification, review 8135

potassium, nutrition 5975

protected cultivation

cultural methods 955

economics 1300, 3984

harvesting 5148

labour requirements 2709

methods 4743

pests 1312

photoperiodism 3564

shading 5539

soil temperature 2708

supplementary light 4326, 8681

temperature 1315, 2334, 4326, 5974, 7708, 8680, 8681

pruning and training, responses 7720

respiration, cuttings 2706

root, growth, soil temperature 2708

rubidium, nutrition 4327

salinity, injury 3562

shoot, growth, soil temperature 2708

soil temperature, responses 1305, 2708

soilless culture

methods 1307

nutrition 5145, 5975

species, lactones 5978

spraying, equipment 1157

temperature

flowering 8681

growth studies 4328, 8683

responses 1305

tissue culture, anther 7497

varieties

cut flowers 1303

Denmark 2704

diseases 1301

German Federal Republic 1303

Heyday, clones 569

Horim, propagation 1302

Japan 1311

outdoor 2704

pests 1310, 1311

photoperiodism 2712, 3564

temperature responses 5974

vibration, responses 2710, 4328, 8684

water relations, growth substances 9461

*Chrysomela menthastri*, mint 1453

*Chrysomphalus aonidium*, citrus 6231, 6262, 6273

*C. ficus* (see *Chrysomphalus aonidium*)

*Chrysopa carnea*

control of *Aphis pomi*, apple 8204

control of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 8204

control of *Dysaphis plantaginea*, apple 8204

*C. vulgaris* (see *Chrysopa carnea*)

*Cicadellidae*

apple 3151

grapevine, review 7462

*Cichorium endivia* (see *Endive*)

*C. intybus* (see *Chicory*)

*Cicuta virosa*, medicinal properties 7062

*Cinchona*

annual report, Burundi 3058

breeding and selection

Indonesia 5279

selection criteria 4498

planting, density 5280

propagation, tissue culture 7879

pruning and training, methods 5280

seedling, production, media 5281

*Cineraria*

annual report, UK 3951

cultural methods, pot plants 2016

fungicides, injury 5133

pests, *Myzus persicae* 958

*Cinnamomum camphora* (see *Camphor*)

*C. cassia*, essential oil, composition 2827

*C. spp.*, research, India 684

*C. tamala*, bactericidal properties 1442

*C. zeylanicum*

cultural methods, India 6096

essential oil, composition 2827



- Circadian rhythm, mechanism, review** 9175
- Cirsium arvense***  
as weeds  
grapevine 1794  
mint 7853  
peach 4832
- C. setosum*, flavonoids** 5282
- Cissus antarctica*, cuttings, root** 9512
- C. rhombifolia***  
composts, constituents 7711  
cultural methods, pot plants 1364
- Cistus* spp., cuticle, biochemistry** 2808, 2809
- Citranderin, rootstocks for, orange** 6247
- Citrang**  
air pollution, studies 8950  
breeding and selection 9613  
diseases, *Phytophthora* spp. 7189  
grafting, unions, anatomy 7065  
irrigation, water, salinity 796  
mycorrhiza 781, 2242, 4537, 8950  
pests, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 785  
photoperiodism, responses 8949  
plant, composition 7073  
rootstocks, scion relationships 7065  
rootstocks for  
citrus 779, 787, 790, 1530, 2243, 6245, 6250, 7065, 7066, 7071, 7922  
grapefruit 7924  
lemon 7070, 7924  
lime (*Citrus*) 7924  
mandarin and tangerine 3793, 4538, 4559, 7923, 7924, 7930, 7931, 9621  
orange 1544, 4532, 4548, 6247, 7069, 7070, 7072, 7074, 7923, 7924, 7925, 8947  
tangelo 780  
seed, germination 2237  
seedling, production 785  
soil fumigation 785  
temperature, responses 8966
- Citrangor, rootstocks for, orange** 7067
- Citron**  
propagation, tissue culture 3797, 5325  
rootstocks for, orange 7067
- Citropsis daweana*, interstocks for, citrus** 7068
- C. gabunensis*, rootstocks for, citrus** 7068
- C. gillettiana***  
interstocks for, citrus 7068  
rootstocks for, citrus 7068
- C. schweinfurthii*, rootstocks for, citrus** 7068
- C. spp.*, seed, development, histology** 4550
- Citrullus* (see also Watermelon)**
- C. colocynthis***  
medicinal properties 7004  
seed, oil, composition 4447
- C. lanatus* var. *citroides*, fruit, uses** 3397
- Citrumelo**  
photoperiodism, responses 8949  
plant, composition 7073  
root, systems 778  
rootstocks for  
citrus 8945  
grapefruit 7077  
mandarin and tangerine 7923  
orange 6247
- Citrus (see also Bergamot (*Citrus*); Calamondin; Chironja; Citrandarin; Citrange; Citrangor; Citron; Citrumelo; Grapefruit; Lemon; Lemon, rough; Lime (*Citrus*); Mandarin and tangerine; Natsudaia; Orange; Orange, sour; *Poncirus trifoliata*; Procimequat; Pummelo; Tangelo; Tangor)**  
annual report  
Australia 3056, 3936, 5476, 5487, 7226, 9070  
Cyprus 4665  
Kenya 5498  
Malaya 4679  
South Africa 3065  
UK 941  
USA 4734  
Zambia 3973
- breeding and selection, nucellar clones** 2883
- copper, toxicity** 6195
- cultural methods**  
mechanization 817, 7255  
sloping sites 7255
- Citrus contd.**  
diseases  
*Diaporthe* spp. 805  
*Elsinoë fawcettii* 6268  
exocortis 7069  
greening 9628  
impietratura 1531  
*Penicillium* spp. 821  
*Penicillium digitatum* 5339, 8965  
*P. italicum* 8965  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 1543, 2914  
*P. spp.* 7066  
review 8958  
*Pseudomonas syringae* 7189  
storage 6221, 6225  
stubborn disease 798  
review 9622  
survey 6262  
tristeza 6266  
virus 68  
Spain 6210  
*Xanthomonas citri* 2247
- disorders**  
creasing 6198  
stylar-end breakdown 1540  
enzyme activity, fruit 812, 6236  
fertilizers, application, irrigation 6206  
flowering, rain 8932
- frost**  
protection  
heaters 4530  
irrigation 2332  
methods 6216  
resistance, water relations 7926
- fruit**  
abscission, biochemistry 6236  
colour, review 6224  
composition, rootstock-scion relationships 779  
cracking, nutrition 6198  
degreening 63, 4556, 6218  
equipment 7100  
development, growth substances 6282  
drop  
fungicides 2247  
pests 2899  
fatty acids 7919  
loosening  
chemical, review 8061  
fungicides 6237  
growth substances 6237  
peel oil, composition 7103  
size  
ringing 6215  
rootstock-scion relationships 779  
thermal properties, measurement 962  
thinning, chemical 6198, 6206
- fruiting, precocity, cultural methods** 784
- fungicides**  
application, irrigation 6206  
diseases, resistance 6221  
residues 3807, 5339  
determination 806, 3810, 7083
- grading**  
equipment 7101  
standards, Japan 6291
- grafting, methods** 3794
- growth studies, cultural methods** 786
- growth substances**  
endogenous  
determination 6235  
fruit 6282  
fruit colour 7102  
fruit development 6282  
fruit loosening 6237
- handling**  
energy requirements 8975  
equipment 6286, 7100  
methods 65, 7099
- harvesting**  
equipment 816  
mechanical 65, 818, 6238, 6284, 6285, 6287
- hassaku, fruit, quality, fruit thinning** 2906
- herbicides**  
application, irrigation 6206  
injury 6255, 8951
- hybrids, plant, analysis** 822
- ichangensis*, breeding and selection** 9613
- insecticides**  
persistence, environmental factors 807  
residues 8963
- Citrus contd.**  
interstocks 786, 7068
- irrigation**  
economics 6203  
equipment 6206, 9619  
methods 69  
responses 2332, 8124  
water, salinity 1530
- junos, rootstocks for, lemon** 2239
- juvenility, studies, nucellar clones** 64
- karna**  
root, characteristics 9618  
rootstocks for  
citrus 2243  
grapefruit 6248
- landscaping, cultural methods** 9525
- latifolia**  
disorders, stylar-end breakdown 2262, 2898  
flower, sex, seasonal variations 9631  
fruit, development 813  
herbicides, residues 1540  
plant, analysis 822  
rootstocks, scion relationships 2898  
varieties, frost resistance 1516
- leaf, waxes** 7063
- limettiods**  
growth substances, responses 3813, 7945  
root, characteristics 9618
- limonia**  
diseases, *Phytophthora* spp. 7924  
fruit, carotenoids 4555  
mycorrhiza 781  
rootstocks for  
citrus 790  
grapefruit 6250, 6252  
lemon 6251  
mandarin and tangerine 6251  
orange 6239, 6250, 6251, 6252, 7067, 7069, 7072
- transpiration, studies** 4547
- macrophylla**  
diseases, tristeza 7924  
irrigation, water, salinity 796  
mycorrhiza 2528, 4537  
photoperiodism, responses 8949  
rootstocks for  
citron 7923  
citrus 1530  
grapefruit 7088  
lemon 7923  
orange 4532, 8947
- meyerii, essential oil, composition** 6964
- mitis, propagation, tissue culture** 8946
- mycorrhiza** 781, 6209
- nurseries**  
management 7922  
weed control 6255, 7927
- nutrition**  
Brazil 6194  
deficiency 3928  
review 6196, 6198  
Spain 72  
USA 6192
- packing**  
economics 8977  
energy requirements 8977  
equipment 2257  
materials 6502
- pesticides**  
application  
irrigation 6206, 9619  
methods 9628  
residues, environmental factors 6261
- pests**  
Acari, review 7080  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi* 2249, 3804, 6233, 9625  
*Aonidiella aurantii* 6230, 6231  
*A. citrina* 6231  
*Aphis citricola* 6273  
*A. gossypii* 6266  
*Artipus floridanus* 6234  
bats 5547  
*Brevipalpus californicus* 6270  
*Ceratitidis capitata* 2902, 3805, 6272  
*C. rosa* 3805  
*Ceroplastes cirripediformis* 9627  
*Chrysomphalus aonidium* 6231, 6273  
Coccidae 67  
control 7183, 7185  
mathematical models 6263

**Citrus** *contd.*pests *contd.*control *contd.*

- review 7184
- Diaphorina citri* 803
- Diaprepes abbreviatus* 6234
- Eutetranychus banksi* 6229
- E. orientalis* 6271
- Insulaspis gloverii* 6231
- Lepidosaphes beekii* 6231
- Leptoglossus gonagra* 804
- L. phyllopus* 804
- nematodes 7186
- Pachnaeus litus* 6234
- P. opalus* 6234
- Panonychus citri* 6229
- P. ulmi* 2248
- Pantomorus cervinus* 6234
- Parlatoria pergandii* 6231
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 805, 2899, 3803, 6273
- Planococcus citri* 9627
- Pseudococcus comstocki* 3806
- P. spp.* 958
- Radopholus similis* 6240
- Saissetia oleae* 1550
- Scirtothrips aurantii* 6228
- survey 6232, 6262
- Tetranychus urticae* 6229
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 799, 6240, 7937, 8945
- Unaspis citri* 6231
- phosphorus, availability 6195
- photosynthates, translocation, growth substances 7945
- planting
  - density 786
  - material, production 9616
- processing, harvesting 6287
- propagation
  - Brazil 6208
  - tissue culture 3794
- pseudolimon*
  - root, characteristics 9618
  - rootstocks for, orange 2885
- research, review 8929
- ringing, responses 6215
- rootstocks
  - breeding and selection 9613
  - dwarfing 7069
  - France 7922, 7923
  - identification, biochemistry 7073
  - nematodes 8945
  - nutrition 5324
  - pests 6240, 7937
  - photoperiodism 8949
  - propagation
    - seed 2237
    - seedling 6431
  - root systems 778
  - scion relationships 66, 779, 786, 787, 790, 4544, 6196, 6245, 7068, 7922, 7923, 8949, 8970
  - diseases 7924
  - tropics 7924
  - soil salinity 1530, 7935
- seed, development, histology 4550
- soil fumigation 799
- responses 6209
- soil salinity
  - cultural methods 69
  - responses 7935
- soil temperature, responses 2904
- soil types, France, Corsica 8933
- spraying
  - aerial 805, 6273
  - economics 4541
- stomata, movements 6201
- storage
  - biochemistry 6225
  - dips 1543
  - diseases 1543, 2914, 5339, 6221, 6225, 8965
  - humidity 2909
  - methods 6220
  - wraps 2914
- sunki*
  - rootstocks for
    - grapefruit 6252
    - orange 6252
- survey, photography, aerial 6232
- symposium 6226

**Citrus** *contd.**taiwanica*

- irrigation, water, salinity 796
- photoperiodism, responses 8949
- rootstocks for
  - citrus 1530
  - lemon 7924
- tamuraana*, pollination, studies 4551
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1525, 7063, 7919
- tetraploids 2883
- tissue culture, bud, methods 9630
- topworking 8970
- translocation, studies 6196
- transpiration, studies 7944
- transport, economics 6222
- volkameriana*
  - photoperiodism, responses 8949
  - rootstocks for
    - citron 7923
    - lemon 6249, 7923, 7924, 9611
    - lime (*Citrus*) 7924
    - tangelo 7924
  - water relations
    - environmental factors 6200
    - physiology 7944
  - waxes, taxonomy 7063
  - weed control 3621, 6211, 6212, 6253, 6255, 7076, 7927, 8951, 9627
  - nurseries 7922
  - wilsonii*, rootstocks for, lemon 2239
- Cladosporium carpophilum* (see *Venturia carpophila*)
- C. cladosporioides*, carrot 1273
- C. cucumerinum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1213
- C. effusum* (see *Cercospora effusa*)
- C. fulvum* (see *Fulvia fulva*)
- C. herbarum*, grapevine 342
- C. spp.*
  - cabbage 4996
  - spiraea 1432
- Cladothamnaceae*, taxonomy, nomenclature 8808
- Clarkia* *spp.*
  - flower, vase-life 9473
  - seed, treatment 2691
- Cleistanthus collinus*, seed, composition 2159
- Clematis*
  - annual report, Netherlands 5955
  - cuttings 5242, 5243
  - cultural methods 7799
  - flavonoids 9576
  - hexapetala*, flower, flavonoids 9576
  - integrifolia*, diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8806
  - jackmanii*, diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8806
  - languinosa*, diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8806
  - mandshurica*, flower, flavonoids 9576
  - paniculata*, diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8806
  - propagation 7798
  - sibirica*, plant, composition 8870
  - varieties, diseases 8806
  - viticella*, diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8806
- Clementine* (see Mandarin and tangerine)
- Cleome arabica*, medicinal properties 7004
- C. viscosa*, root, composition 7019
- Clepsia spectrana*
  - annual report
    - German Federal Republic 4673
    - Netherlands 4692
  - rose 1157
- Clerodendron* (see *Clerodendrum*)
- Clerodendrum inerve*, cuttings, size 4416
- C. thomsoniae*
  - cultural methods, pot plants 6949
  - flower, bud, initiation 4417
  - growth substances, responses 4418
- C. trichotomum*, fruit, pigments 673
- Clethra barbinervis*, leaf, composition 674
- Climbing plants**
  - cultural methods, USA 4308
  - nurseries, management 7800
- Clitocybe elegans*, coffee 2276
- Clitoria* *spp.*, seed, composition 2093
- C. ternatea*, leaf, morphology 8543
- Clivia* *spp.*, composts, micro-organisms 5959
- Cloches** (see Protected cultivation)

**Cloudberry**, seed, treatment 5713**Clove**

- cultural methods, India 6092
- essential oil, composition 2827
- intercropping, coconut 7127
- research, India 684

**Clymenia polyandra**, interstocks for, citrus 7068**Clysia ambigua** (see *Eupoecilia ambigua*)**Cneorum tricocon**, terpenoids 2100, 7827**Cnicus benedictus**, lactones 721**Cnidocolus chayamansa**, cultural methods, tropics 5940**Coal**, soil amendments, bean (*Phaseolus*) 446**Coal ash**, media, tomato 7657**Coal dust**, media, annual report, USA 9156**Cobalt**

- absorption
  - apple 7319
  - Clethra barbinervis* 674
  - vegetables 7319
- application, foliar, *Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444
- determination
  - Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894
  - horticultural crops 7993
  - metabolism, iron, lettuce 8475
- nutrition
  - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865
  - cucumber and gherkin 3522
  - pea 472
  - tomato 3522
- plant analysis
  - citrus 822
  - coffee 7993
  - sugar cane 7993
  - tomato 7993
  - tropical crops 1557
- plant sources
  - Hippophae rhamnoides* 1821
  - nuts 8156
  - Rosa canina* 3762
  - vegetables 7498
- toxicity
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 450, 9386, 9387
  - cabbage 6748
- Cobnut** (see Hazel)
- Coccidae**
  - citrus 67
  - trees and shrubs 7803
- Coccinella bipunctata** (see *Adalia bipunctata*)
- C. californica**, bean (*Vicia*) 5047
- Cocomyces hiemalis** (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)
- Coccophagoides utilis**, control of *Parlatoria oleae*, olive 7964
- Cocculus pendulus**, leaf, composition 4404
- Coccus viridis**, coffee 4586, 6372
- Cochlearia armoracia** (see Horseradish)
- Cocoa** (see Cacao)
- Coconut**
  - annual report
    - Brunei 7229
    - Jamaica 3836
    - UK 9143
    - USA 4735
  - antibiotics, application, methods 1568
  - boron, nutrition 6367
  - breeding and selection
    - India 7984
    - nut composition 1567
    - review 7983
  - calcium, nutrition 6366
  - chlorine, nutrition 7133, 9666
  - diseases
    - Botryosphaeria rhodina* 7986
    - cadang-cadang 5370, 9668
    - crown rot 6367
    - Drechslera* *spp.* 3838
    - lethal yellowing 1568, 1599, 3844, 6368
    - Macrophoma* *spp.* 7987
    - Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 3838
  - disorders
    - blast 3842
    - bud rot 3842
    - root (wilt) disease 2273, 3843, 7124, 7132
    - sudden wilt 2274
  - enzyme activity, fruit 5375
  - flower, biology 6369



**Coconut** *contd.*

- fruit
    - aroma 2927
    - composition 2275
  - hybrids, Malaya 7985
  - inflorescence, morphology 5373
  - intercropping
    - cacao 839, 2272, 7128
    - Malaya 7127
  - iron, nutrition 6366
  - magnesium, nutrition 6366
  - manganese, nutrition 6366
  - nitrogen, nutrition 6366, 7131, 9666, 9667
  - nut
    - composition 8156
    - oil 1567, 7148
    - composition 7989
    - proteins 5375
    - nutrition 3837
    - deficiency 3928
    - Malaya 839
    - Philippines 7130, 9666
  - organic acids 5374
  - pests
    - Aceria guerreronis* 7988
    - Graeffea crouanii* 3845
    - Nephantis serinopa*, review 9669
    - nurseries 3842
    - Oryctes rhinoceros* 1569, 5371, 6420, 6421
    - rats 5372
  - phosphorus
    - metabolism, disorders 7132
    - nutrition 6366, 7131, 9667
  - plant
    - composition 5374
    - residues, uses 3538
    - sugars 6414
  - potassium, nutrition 6366, 7131, 7133, 9667
  - production, Malaya 9664
  - products 5376, 7106, 9670
  - propagation
    - tissue culture 3840, 3841
    - vegetative 3839
  - soil composition, soil management 5384
  - soilless culture, methods 3871
  - varieties
    - Colombia 7125
    - Costa Rica 7126
    - diseases 1599, 3838
    - disorders 7124
    - Indonesia 9665
    - USA 1599
  - weed control 7129
  - wind, injury 838
  - zinc, nutrition 6366
- Cocos nucifera** (see Coconut)
- Codiaeum** spp., cultural methods, pot plants 1364
- C. variegatum**
- cultural methods, pot plants 2692
  - pests, *Tetranychus urticae* 958
  - weed control 3621
- Codonanthe gracilis**, cultural methods, pot plants 6076
- Codonopsis ovata**, flavonoids 2804
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis**, oil palm 8011, 8012
- C. spp.**, oil palm 2284
- Coelogyne** spp., wild, India 628
- Coffea** (see also Coffee)
- C. racemosa**, seed, storage 843
- Coffee**
- annual report
    - Berlin 8093
    - Brunei 7232
    - Burundi 3058, 3059, 3060
    - Ghana 4577
    - Kenya 7134
    - South Africa 3066
    - Zambia 3975
  - bean
    - quality, breeding and selection 3859
    - waxes 7143
  - breeding and selection
    - diseases 6370
    - drought resistance 7992
    - pests 841
  - caffeine, biosynthesis 3856
  - calcium, deficiency 7139

**Coffee** *contd.*

- climate 5429
- cobalt, plant analysis 7993
- copper
  - nutrition 7138
  - toxicity 4584
- cover crops
  - Flemingia congesta* 8994
  - Mimosa* spp. 8994
  - Pueraria* spp. 8994
  - Stylosanthes* spp. 8994
- cultural methods
  - Indonesia 845
  - sloping sites 1570
- cuttings, sources, treatment, growth substances 2937, 5377
- diseases
  - Cercospora coffeicola* 5378
  - Clitocybe elegans* 2276
  - Glomerella cingulata* 2940, 3854, 6370
  - G. spp.* 840
  - Hemileia coffeicola* 8995
  - H. vastatrix* 956, 3854, 4585, 7135, 7140, 7990, 7991, 7995, 8995, 8996
  - Phoma costaricensis* 5378
  - Pseudomonas syringae* 3854
- drought, resistance, breeding and selection 7992
- enzyme activity
  - flower 847
  - fruit 6375
  - leaf, nutrition 7139
- flower
  - bud, initiation 9672
  - development, biochemistry 847
- flowering
  - photoperiodism 7998
  - review 4588
- fruit
  - development
    - ethylene 7142
    - hybrids 3857
  - drop, growth substances 3858
  - ripening, growth substances 3858
- fungicides
  - application, methods 5379
  - growth increase 7140
  - residues 4587
  - responses 4585
- growth studies, photoperiodism 7998
- growth substances
  - cuttings sources treatment 2937
  - endogenous, plant density 3846
  - fruit drop 3858
  - fruit ripening 3858
  - mechanism, morphactins 5377
  - responses 3846
- harvesting, mechanical 2277
- high density planting
  - Kenya 5440
  - responses 3846
  - water relations 6374
- humidity, relative, responses 5380
- hybrids, fruit development 3857
- insecticides, residues 4749
- intercropping
  - banana 2938
  - coconut 7127
  - economics 2938
  - ginger 2938
  - orange 2938
  - Piper nigrum* 2938
  - turmeric 2938
- irrigation
  - methods 3847, 3848, 3849
  - responses 3849, 6374
- leaf
  - development 6373
  - epiphytes 3853
- magnesium
  - deficiency 7139
  - nutrition 4583
- manganese, nutrition 4583
- minor elements, nutrition, review 7137
- mulching 1570
- nitrogen
  - deficiency 7139
  - nutrition 1570, 1571, 3852, 4582, 4583, 5380
- nutrition, Colombia 3851
- pests
  - Antestiopsis* spp. 8997
  - Ceratitidis capitata* 6272

**Coffee** *contd.*

- pests *contd.*
    - Coccus viridis* 4586
    - control
      - India 6372
      - review 7994
    - Eupterote canaraica* 7997
    - Leucoptera coffeella* 841, 2941
    - Meloidogyne africana* 3855
    - M. exigua* 842, 7141, 7996
    - M. incognita* 7996
  - phosphorus
    - deficiency 7139
    - nutrition 1570, 3852, 4582, 7138
  - photoperiodism, responses 7998
  - plant, development, water relations 9223
  - planting, density 3851, 5440, 6371
  - potassium
    - deficiency 7139
    - nutrition 1570, 3852, 4582, 5380
  - pruning and training, methods 845, 3850
  - respiration, physiology 846
  - root, systems, size, assessment 9671
  - shade plants, *Leucaena glauca* 8994
  - soil fumigation 2276
  - soil moisture, responses 5380
  - spraying, equipment 956, 4587, 5379
  - stomata, movements 5380
  - sulphur, deficiency 7139
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8993
  - varieties
    - Catuai 6371
    - Colombia 7136
    - Costa Rica 6371
    - diseases 840, 7135, 7990, 7991, 8995
    - flavonoids 8993
    - nutrition 4584
    - pests 842, 2941
  - water relations
    - high density planting 6374
    - plant density, coffee 3846
  - weed control 844, 2939, 5351
- Cola nitida**, varieties, Nigeria 6376
- Colchicum autumnale**, seed, oil, composition 4447
- Cold** (see also Frost)
- injury
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6784
  - capsicum 7633
  - cucumber and gherkin 7633
  - Phalaenopsis* spp. 6922
- protection, methods, lemon 6217
- resistance
  - biochemistry
    - apple 4017
    - artichoke, Jerusalem 7514
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6784
  - defoliation, grapevine 2481
  - environmental factors
    - cherry 4079
    - chrysanthemum 1305
    - peach 4079
  - growth substances, chrysanthemum 1305
  - Hemerocallis* spp. 598
- physiology
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6784
  - camellia 6053
  - cucumber and gherkin 422
  - shade, lawns and sports turf 2752
  - studies, *Passiflora* spp. 5349
  - tests, tomato 8609
  - varieties, tomato 1925
  - water relations, *Hedera* spp. 5217
- treatment
  - bulb
    - Fritillaria sewerzowii* 8747
    - tulip 4361, 7759
  - planting material
    - grapevine 8374
    - lily-of-the-valley 3612
    - strawberry 1094
- Coleus**
- blumei*
    - shoot, development, histology 2766
    - varieties, bedding plants 5128
  - cuttings
    - media 2718
    - root development, aluminium 2718
  - fruit, development 8757
  - growth substances, responses 3627

**Coleus** *contd.*

- leaf
  - abscission, surfactants, tissue culture 8756
  - lipids, growth substances 1370
  - nitrogen, nutrition 3567
  - plant, development, histology 8138
  - scutellarioides*, leaf, abscission, physiology 8068
  - shoot, development, histology 8758
  - tissue culture, pith, cytology 2042

**Collard** (see Cabbage)**Collembola**, mushroom 2675**Colletotrichum acutatum**, annual report, Australia 3054**C. atramentarium** (see *Colletotrichum coccodes*)**C. capsici**

- capsicum 2619, 2620, 8587
- Piper beetle 7914, 8926

**C. coccodes**

- annual report, UK 3957
- tomato 5078, 5089, 5895, 5910

**C. coffeanum** (see *Glomerella cingulata*)**C. dematium**

- capsicum 3474
- tomato 5895

**C. falcatum** (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)**C. gloeosporioides** (see *Glomerella cingulata*)**C. lagenarium**

- cucumber and gherkin 5841
- watermelon 5011

**C. lindemuthianum**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4205, 5033, 6781, 7566**C. musae**, banana 831, 1561, 8965, 9662**C. orbiculare** (see *Colletotrichum lagenarium*)**C. spp.**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1214, 2577**Colomerus vitis** (see *Eriophyes vitis*)**Colubrina** spp., medicinal properties 2189**Columnnea** spp., growth substances, responses 4319**Colutea** spp., varieties, Netherlands 2065**Commiphora africana**, medicinal properties 7004**C. mukul**, essential oil, fungicidal properties 3709**Compositae**, lactones 8871**Composts**

- amendments
  - cuttings, trees and shrubs 5237
  - mushroom 5116, 5118
- analysis, chrysanthemum 8682
- constituents
  - Abelia grandiflora* 1415
  - Calathea crocata* 7779
  - carnation 2696
  - chrysanthemum 570
  - conifers 652
  - container-grown plants 565, 1290, 2102, 5532, 5957, 5958, 6925, 7804, 9179, 9180
  - Coprinus aratus* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124
  - cucumber and gherkin 427
  - cuttings
    - Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097
    - carnation 8667
    - Cupressus arizonica* 5209
    - Hedera* spp. 9531
    - Ilex crenata* 3657
    - Nerium oleander* 9553
    - olive 6303
    - poisetia 5218, 5219
    - trees and shrubs 1985, 2693, 3652, 5237, 6044
  - gerbera 2005, 8690
  - gloxinia 1342
  - Morchella crassipes* 5947
  - mushroom 1964, 2674, 3534, 5113, 5114, 5115, 5116, 5947
  - nurseries, stone fruits 3199
  - ornamental plants 7711
  - pelargonium 1316, 9464
  - Pleurotus flabellatus* 3538
  - P. ostreatus* 559, 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124
  - poisetia 3667, 3668, 3669, 5220
  - pot plants 1364, 1369
    - Calathea crocata* 5196
    - chrysanthemum 5143
    - Ficus elastica* 9547

**Composts** *contd.*

- constituents *contd.*
  - pot plants *contd.*
    - rhododendron 5227
    - Protea neriifolia* 1431
  - protected cultivation, carnation 3556
  - Rhizoctonia melongina* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124
  - seedling
    - bedding plants 4316
    - cinchona 5281
    - rhododendron 8791
    - tomato 6831
  - tomato 1940, 2636
  - trees and shrubs 2102, 5206, 7804
  - vegetables 8514
  - Volvariella volvacea* 7707
- fumigation
  - metham-sodium, vegetables 1828
  - methyl bromide, vegetables 1828
- micro-organisms
  - mushroom 7705
  - pot plants 5959
- preparation
  - equipment, mushrooms 6867
  - mushroom 1977, 3534, 5116, 5117, 7705
  - seedling, vegetables 1828
  - review, chrysanthemum 9459

**Conifers**

- annual report
  - German Federal Republic 9092
  - Netherlands 5954, 5955
  - UK 3084, 3090, 5509, 9130
- breeding and selection, USA 651
- cuttings, cultural methods, review 6933
- plant, residues, uses 5196
- planting
  - material
    - production 6059
    - storage 638
  - propagation, tissue culture 162, 651
  - species, USA, Pennsylvania 636

**Conium maculatum**, medicinal properties 7062**Conotrachelus nenuphar**

- apple 276, 9215
- plum 276, 2375

**Conradina verticillata**, cuttings, cultural methods 8807**Container-grown plants**

- annual report
  - Australia 5474
  - Netherlands 5954, 5955, 6480
  - UK 109, 3073, 3079, 3084, 3090
  - USA 4733, 9159
- composts, constituents 1290, 5957, 5958, 9179, 9180
- containers, plastic 5549
- cultural methods 6046
- drought, resistance 7
- economics, USA 1288, 2690
- frost
  - protection 4315
  - methods 6925
- herbicides, application, methods 6876
- iron, nutrition 5958
- nitrogen, nutrition 5958
- potting, mechanical 948
- soil amendments 1290
- sulphur, nutrition 5958
- weed control 566, 1382, 1385, 1419, 1420, 1987, 3546, 3547, 3651, 5970, 6876, 8804

**Contarinia pisi**, annual report, UK 9334**C. pyrivora**, annual report, German Federal Republic 4669**Convallaria majalis** (see Lily-of-the-valley)**Convolvulus arvensis**

- as weeds
  - asparagus 5055
  - grapevine 321, 4122, 5735
  - mint 1452
  - tree fruits 2360
  - Vinca minor* 1508

**C. microphyllus**, plant, composition 2161**C. spp.**

- as weeds
  - grapevine 1794
  - onion 6723
- Conyza aegyptiaca*, flavonoids 6137
- C. canadensis*, as weeds, carrot 541
- C. dioscoridis*, flavonoids 6137

**Conyza** *contd.***C. linifolia**

- essential oil, composition 5283
- steroids 5284

**C. stricta**, terpenes 6138**Copper**

- absorption
  - apple 7319
  - soil amendments
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 447
    - lettuce 4976
  - temperature, cucumber and gherkin 9377
  - vegetables 7319
- accumulation, cabbage 8486
- application
  - foliar
    - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444
    - carrot 2662
    - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838
    - orange 2895
    - tulip 2662
    - watermelon 8518
  - fruit, apple 1691
  - rootstocks, grapevine 1789
  - seed
    - onion 1835
    - vegetables 1829
- content, root, seasonal variations, plum 2436
- deficiency
  - apple 1006
  - cashew 7123
  - cucumber and gherkin 1884
  - horticultural crops 3928
  - oil palm 2961
  - passion fruit 2923
  - rhododendron 1406, 3677
  - spinach 2529
  - tea 6407
  - tomato 1884
  - tree fruits 3997
- distribution, apple 4027
- metabolism
  - fruit
    - apple 6601
    - plum 6649
  - leaf, plum 6649
  - manganese, pea 476
  - nickel, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7572
  - phosphorus
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5032
    - citrus 1527, 1528
  - rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072
  - seasonal variations, medicinal plants 1460
- nutrition
  - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865
  - carrot 2662
  - chrysanthemum 2711
  - coffee 7138
  - grapevine 4917
  - lettuce 8475
  - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838
  - orange 2895
  - rhododendron 1406
  - tomato 3497, 7657
  - tulip 2662
  - vegetables 1942, 8449
- plant analysis
  - citrus 822
  - cucumber and gherkin 1199
  - raspberry 7427
  - stone fruits 8281
  - sugar cane 5406
  - trees and shrubs 2071
  - tropical crops 1557
- plant sources
  - capsicum 8819
  - Hippophae rhamnoides* 1821
  - nuts 8156
  - pistachio 8819
  - Psoralea corylifolia* 7901
  - spice plants 8819
  - vegetables 7498
- responses, celery 550
- toxicity
  - cabbage 6748
  - citrus 6195
  - coffee 4584
  - horticultural crops 2505



# Subject Index

- Copper** *contd.*  
toxicity *contd.*  
lettuce 8475
- Coprinus aratus**  
amino acids 5125  
composts, constituents 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124  
cultural methods, India 5120  
proteins 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
- C. comatus**  
annual report, Netherlands 5944  
cultural methods 9450  
heavy metals, absorption 4304
- C. spp.**, lead, absorption 2679
- Coprosoma repens**, cultural methods, containers 1385
- Corchorus olitorius**, planting, row orientation 6427
- Cordyline terminalis**  
composts, constituents 7711  
propagation, tissue culture 7782
- Coreopsis basalis**, propagation, tissue culture 6895
- C. grandiflora**, stomata, movements, light intensity 5248
- Coriander**  
enzyme activity, plant, seasonal variations 1435  
essential oil, composition 4428  
flower, sex, growth substances 6960  
growth substances, responses 7838  
irrigation, responses 683  
leaf, vitamins 8822  
nutrition, review 722  
nutritional value, minor elements 8819  
seed, germination, temperature 2113
- Coriandrum sativum** (see *Coriander*)
- Coriaria japonica**, flowering 8780
- C. myrtifolia**, flowering 8780
- Coriulus spp.**, fruit trees and plants 969
- Corn**  
production  
begonia 5178  
cultural methods, gladiolus 9491  
treatment  
crocus 4429  
fungicides, gladiolus 7750
- Corn salad** (see *Valerianella*)
- Cornus florida**, frost, resistance, physiology 7828
- C. mas**  
fruit, pigments 9598  
growth substances, endogenous, seed 7294
- C. sericea**, cultural methods, containers 1987, 4318, 8804
- C. spp.**  
annual report, German Federal Republic 4673  
frost, resistance 2068  
organic acids, metabolism, seasonal variations 1388  
pests, *Synanthedon scitula* 3549  
soil fumigation 4800  
varieties, Netherlands 2065
- C. stolonifera**  
breeding and selection, USA 2092  
dormancy, studies 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423  
frost, resistance, physiology 3693
- Coronilla glauca**, cuttings, root development, temperature 5965
- Corozo oleifera** (see *Oil palm*)
- Correa spp.**, landscaping, cultural methods 9525
- Corticium fuciforme**, annual report, German Federal Republic 4674
- C. rolfii**, Piper beetle 8926
- C. salmonicolor**, annual report, India 7154
- C. spp.**, annual report, India 7169, 8034
- Coryanthes yohimbe**, medicinal properties 9572
- Corydalis cava**, alkaloids 7020
- C. gigantea**, alkaloids 4463
- C. marschalliana**, alkaloids 4463
- C. ochotensis**, alkaloids 9585
- C. ophiocarpa**, alkaloids 5285, 6139
- C. remota**, alkaloids 4463
- C. rosea**, alkaloids 4463
- C. solida**, alkaloids 9585
- C. vaginans**, alkaloids 4463
- Corylopsis spp.**, review 3694
- Corylus avellana** (see *Hazel*)
- C. colurna**, rootstocks for, hazel 5662
- Corynebacterium fascians**  
begonia 2730  
pelargonium 2730
- C. flaccumfaciens**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5033
- C. michiganense**  
annual report, Kenya 5496  
greenhouse crops 1825  
tomato 1944, 5894, 7660
- Corynespora cassiicola**, cucumber and gherkin 8520
- C. melonis** (see *Corynespora cassiicola*)
- Coryneum ruborum**, blackberry 7421
- Corypha elata**, cultural methods, Asia 6416
- C. umbraculifera**, plant, sugars 6414
- Coryphantha macromeris**  
alkaloids 6140  
phenethylamines 3741
- C. vivipara**, wild, Canada 5194
- Cosmopolites sordidus**  
annual report, Australia 3057, 5480  
banana 828
- Cosmos bipinnatus**, flavones 571
- Costus megalobracea**, sapogenins 3742
- C. speciosus**  
sapogenins 4464, 5263  
saponins 1472  
steroids 8872
- Cotinus coggygia**, cuttings 6081
- Cotoneaster dammeri**  
cultural methods, containers 1987, 2102, 4318, 8804  
cuttings, sources, treatment, herbicides 5971  
diseases, *Erwinia amylovora* 5244
- C. divaricatus**  
cultural methods, containers 9526  
as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384
- C. lucidus**, cultural methods, containers 4317
- C. simonsii**, cultural methods, containers 7804
- C. spp.**  
annual report  
German Federal Republic 8104, 9114  
Irish Republic 103  
Netherlands 4697, 5955  
bactericides, injury 648  
breeding and selection, diseases 929, 930  
cultural methods, containers 3655  
cuttings, treatment 639  
diseases  
*Erwinia amylovora* 2101, 6041, 6050, 9182  
*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* 933  
frost, resistance 2068  
as ground cover plants 6950  
varieties  
diseases 6041  
Netherlands 2065
- Cotula cinerea**, medicinal properties 7004
- Coumarins**  
biosynthesis, *Angelica archangelica* 2151  
determination, *Diospyros sapota* 5291  
plant sources  
*Aegle marmelos* 2143  
*Ailanthus altissima* 1416  
*Amyris balsamifera* 7846  
carrot 5936  
celery 3529  
*Choisya ternata* 6080  
citrus 6294  
*Echites hirsuta* 7025  
*Euphorbia* spp. 9582  
*Ferula conocaula* 8881  
*F. kopetdagensis* 9583  
*F. krylovii* 8882  
*F. malacophylla* 8883  
*F. nevskii* 4474  
*F. schtschurowskiana* 8884  
fig 8292  
*Haplophyllum bungei* 4478  
*H. pedicellatum* 8889  
*H. ramosissimum* 8890  
*H. schelkovnikovii* 4479  
*H. versicolor* 8891  
*Heraclium persicum* 744  
lemon 5340  
*Mammea africana* 2859  
*Peucedanum arenarium* 2864  
*P. ostruthium* 1490  
*P. ruthenicum* 8906
- Coumarins** *contd.*  
plant sources *contd.*  
*Phyllosma capensis* 7048  
*Frangos latiloba* 8908, 8909  
*Rhodiola* spp. 2205  
Saudi Arabia 3989  
*Selinum tenuifolium* 4502  
*Seseli sibiricum* 3718  
tarragon 8821  
Umbelliferae 2137, 7062  
*Zizia aptera* 2874  
taxonomy  
*Rhus* spp. 8814  
*Seseli* spp. 3765
- Courgette** (see *Marrow*)
- Coutinia sucuuba**, lactones 3743
- Cover crops**  
*Agropyron cristatum*, sloping sites 6510  
*Agrostis stolonifera*, sloping sites 6509, 6510  
*Centrosema pubescens*, orange 2890  
*Desmodium ovalifolium*, rubber 2983  
*Festuca magalura*  
almond 3614  
grapevine 3614  
*F. rubra*, sloping sites 6510  
*F. spp.*, sloping sites 6509  
*Flemingia congesta*, coffee 8994  
grass sward  
apple 175, 1005  
gooseberry 2450  
grasses, rubber 878  
Leguminosae, rubber 878  
*Lolium multiflorum*, sloping sites 6510  
*L. perenne*, sloping sites 6510  
*L. spp.*, sloping sites 6509  
management  
apple 175  
oil palm 8022  
rubber 8022  
*Mikania scandens*, rubber 878  
*Mimosa invisa*, rubber 2983  
*M. spp.*, coffee 8994  
*Poa compressa*, sloping sites 6510  
*P. pratensis*, sloping sites 6510  
*Psophocarpus palustris*, rubber 878  
*Pueraria javanica*  
orange 2890  
rubber 878  
*P. phaseoloides*, rubber 2983  
*P. spp.*, coffee 8994  
responses, grapevine 1122  
*Stylosanthes* spp., coffee 8994
- Cowberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)
- Cranberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)  
biennial bearing, physiology 299  
calcium, nutrition 8340  
cultural methods, Italy 1773  
fruit, phenolic compounds 1776  
pests, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 7433  
yields, correlations 1775
- Crassula argentea**  
propagation, tissue culture 7783  
stomata, movements, physiology 8759
- C. spp.**, USA, review 8754
- Crassulaceae**, USA, review 8754
- Crassulacean acid metabolism**  
diurnal variations, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 620  
enzyme activity, *Sedum* spp. 8708  
kalanchoe 4383  
photoperiodism, kalanchoe 7787  
soil salinity, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 8704
- Crataegus bullata**, as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384
- C. monogyna**  
diseases, *Podosphaera clandestina* 7829, 7830  
as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384
- C. oxycantha**, insecticides, residues 4444
- C. spp.**  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
bactericides, injury 648  
breeding and selection, diseases 929  
diseases  
control 3548  
*Erwinia amylovora* 932, 6041, 9182  
varieties, diseases 6041
- Cratva religiosa**, plant, composition 3744
- Crematogaster parvibotrya**, cacao 5366
- Crescentia cujete**, fruit, nectaries 921

**Cress**

- fungicides, residues 4177
- geotropism 5827, 6758
- growth studies 6759
- root
  - growth
    - geotropism 2548
    - light intensity 2548
- seed, storage 9075

***Criconemoides xenoplax* (see *Macroposthonia xenoplax*)**

- Crinipellis perniciosa***, cacao 6362
- Crinum moerei***, fungicidal properties 4345
- Crocidolomia binotalis***, cabbage 8489
- Crocsmia crocosmiflora***, flower, cut, preservatives 5175
- C. masonorum***, flower, cut, preservatives 5175

**Crocus**

- annual report, Netherlands 4697
- corm
  - planting, equipment 5172
  - production, soil types 8738
- diseases, proliferation 5184
- sativus***
  - corm, treatment 4429
  - cultural methods, Pakistan 2819
  - flower, abnormalities 688
  - species, chromosomes, number 3582
  - tomasianus*, annual report, UK 5509
  - work studies, Netherlands 8715

***Cronartium ribicola***, black currant 4857***Crossandra infundibuliformis* (see *Crossandra undulaefolia*)**

- C. spp.**
  - cultural methods, pot plants 6043
  - diseases, *Fusarium solani* 9479
- C. undulaefolia***, cultural methods, pot plants 2692

***Crotalaria anagyroides***, alkaloids 2839***C. juncea***, propagation, tissue culture 3745***C. retusa***, alkaloids 2839, 8873

- C. spp.**
  - carcinogens 4449
  - seed, amino acids 7881

***Croton draconoides***, alkaloids 6141***C. flavens***, carcinogens 734***C. lechleri***, alkaloids 6142***C. spp.***, terpenes 2139***C. sublyratus***, lactones 7882***Cruciferae***, mycorrhiza 2528***Cryptanthus bivittatus***, propagation, tissue culture 2035***C. spp.***, leaf, pigments 4377***Cryptococcus albidus***, epiphytes, strawberry 311***Cryptolepis buchanani***, alkaloids 2162***Cryptomeria japonica***, cuttings 5208***Cryptophasa melanostigma***, plum 8321***Cryptophlebia leucotreta***

- annual report, South Africa 3063

- stone fruits 7414

***Cryptosporella viticola* (see *Phomopsis viticola*)****Cucumber and gherkin**

- air pollution, cyclohexylamine 1196
- annual report
  - Australia 5471
  - Austria 8080
  - Belgium 4938
  - Brunei 7230
  - Canada 4659, 6455
  - German Federal Republic 4671, 9107
  - Kenya 5496
  - Netherlands 4687, 4692
  - New Zealand 9118
  - UK 3078, 3083, 3952, 3966, 4137, 4728, 5505, 9146
  - USA 9153
- boron, deficiency 4948
- breeding and selection, pests 1190
- calcium, nutrition 4189, 4190, 5839, 9377
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis 5844
- chloroplasts, biochemistry 8522
- chromium, nutrition 3522
- cobalt, nutrition 3522
- cold
  - injury 7633
  - resistance, physiology 422
- composts, constituents 427
- copper, nutrition 1942

**Cucumber and gherkin contd.**

- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - Bulgaria 4188
  - German Democratic Republic 1151
  - mechanization 425
  - USA 1883
- cytology 7555
- defoliation, chemical 1905
- diseases
  - Botrytis cinerea* 1191
  - Colletotrichum lagenarium* 5841
  - Corynespora cassiicola* 8520
  - Didymella bryoniae* 3398, 7551
  - Erysiphe cichoracearum* 415, 4192, 5839
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cucumerinum* 7626
  - F. solani* 7552
  - F. spp.* 4194, 5002
  - mosaic 5840
  - Mycosphaerella* spp. 1191
  - Pseudomonas lachrymans* 5003, 5841
  - Pythium butleri* 4194
  - P. spp.* 5842
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 5842
  - virus 3472
  - watermelon mosaic 7550
- disorders, environmental factors 1830
- dwarfing, growth substances 4199
- economics, Netherlands 7435, 7436
- electric field, treatment 6768
- enzyme activity
  - plant 8526
  - seed 500, 3400, 3402
  - seedling 4197
- fertilizers
  - FYM 3343
  - organic 1880, 2566, 5837
- flower
  - bud
    - abscission, environmental factors 5020
    - initiation 5020
  - morphology, varieties 7542
  - sex
    - growth substances 434, 1895, 3417
    - silver nitrate 3417
- flowering, light 8523
- fluorine, nutrition 3522
- fruit
  - firmness, varieties 5024
  - flavour, varieties 1630
  - fumigation 3992, 4204
  - pectins, temperature 1896
  - quality
    - review 5023
    - tests 7560
  - ripening, growth substances 4203
  - set, growth substances 1207
  - size, growth substances 4203
- fungicides, residues, determination 4195, 5013
- geotropism 8527
- growth studies, root removal 7553
- growth substances
  - amino acids translocation 5014
  - cell physiology 3105, 5019
  - chlorophyll metabolism 5844
  - dwarfing 4199
  - enzyme activity, cotyledon 2572
  - flower bud initiation 5020
  - flower sex 434, 1895, 3417
  - fruit ripening 4203
  - fruit set 1207
  - fruit size 4203
  - mechanism 3414, 3415, 7555
  - responses 1883, 5845, 6770, 7556
- handling, equipment 1832
- harvesting
  - economics 6771
  - mechanical 425, 4203, 6771, 8530
- herbicides, injury 8448, 8594
- iodine, nutrition 3522
- iron, nutrition 416
- irrigation
  - responses 426, 1154
  - water
    - salinity 9375
    - sources 2561, 6819
- leaf
  - biochemistry, carbon dioxide 1909
  - injury, temperature 3412

**Cucumber and gherkin contd.**

- light
  - intensity, responses 8524
  - responses 7555, 8523
  - spectral composition, responses 5017
- magnesium, nutrition 2566, 4189, 4190, 5839, 9377
- manganese, nutrition 416
- minor elements, nutrition 1884
- molybdenum, nutrition 416
- mulching 5009, 7552, 8594
- nitrogen
  - conservers 7554
  - nutrition 1195, 1203, 1881, 1882, 1883, 2566, 4189, 5010, 5837, 5839, 6762, 6767, 7493, 7548, 9377
  - plant analysis 4148, 8515
- nutrients, absorption, inhibitors 7554
- nutritional value 3522
- pests
  - Acalymma vittatum* 1190
  - Bradysia* spp. 430
  - Dacus cucumis* 4204
  - Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi* 1190
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 7552
  - Myzus persicae* 1831
  - Tetranychus urticae* 2557, 3406, 5002, 8134
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 528, 3409, 3410, 5036, 5833, 8134
- phosphorus
  - deficiency 8619
  - metabolism, leaf 6761
  - nutrition 1881, 2566, 4189, 5010, 5837, 5839, 6762, 6767, 8517, 9377
  - plant analysis 8515, 8619
- photosynthates, translocation, fruiting 2568
- photosynthesis
  - inhibitors 2567
  - leaf development 7495
  - light 2567
    - spectral composition 2650
  - mathematical models 8509
  - nutrition 7496
  - physiology 431, 432
  - soil temperature 421
  - temperature 7496
- plant
  - analysis 1156, 1199
  - carbohydrates 1894
  - development, nutrition 1880
- planting, density 420, 1198, 5005, 6762
- potassium
  - nutrition 1881, 2566, 4189, 4190, 5010, 5837, 5839, 6762, 7548, 9377
  - plant analysis 8515
- processing
  - nutrition 1881
  - quality 7560
  - varieties 1193, 1873, 1874
- propagation, tissue culture 7545
- protected cultivation
  - composts 427
  - cultural methods 6760, 6762, 7556
  - economics 127, 3984, 4746
  - heating systems 505
  - irrigation 6838
  - media 8514
  - mulching 5009
  - nutrition 1203, 1884, 2504, 5837
  - pesticides 5781
    - application 1616
  - pests 430, 3406
  - plant density 5005
  - seed treatment 416
  - soil amendments 428, 1882
  - soil heating 1932
  - soil management 2562
  - supplementary light 530
  - temperature 421, 1932, 2334, 5015
  - varieties 415, 1191, 5000, 8511, 8512
  - weed control 8446
  - wood preservatives, injury 7645
- pruning and training, responses 420
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms 9376
- root, development, irrigation 426
- seed
  - composition 4138
  - germination
    - biochemistry 419, 500, 3400, 3402
    - physiology 3403



**Cucumber and gherkin** *contd.*  
seed *contd.*  
    grading 1195  
    lipids 1206  
    production, cultural methods 3417  
    sowing  
        equipment 3107  
        methods 1150  
    treatment 416, 1877, 5002, 5003, 6761, 9372  
seedling  
    abnormalities, environmental factors 1830  
    development  
        biochemistry 8528  
        cotyledon position 3404  
        light 5017, 8528  
        root physiology 3403  
        production, supplementary light 5016  
        selenium, nutrition 3522  
    shoot, haemagglutinins 1893  
    soil amendments 428, 1882, 9376  
    soil compaction, responses 1195  
    soil fumigation 3411, 7552  
    soil pollution, heavy metals 2505  
    soil temperature, responses 421, 1152  
    soil types 2566  
    soilless culture  
        cultural methods 420  
        equipment 7549  
        methods 429, 6837, 7548  
        nutrient solutions, pH 7549  
        nutrition 1942, 3522, 4189, 4190  
        plant density 1198  
storage  
    dips 435  
    diseases 5566  
    methods 3348  
    temperature 1896  
    wax coatings 435  
sulphur, nutrition 5839  
temperature, responses 3412, 5015, 9377  
tomato, irrigation, responses 513  
vanadium, nutrition 3522  
varieties  
    Bulgaria 415  
    Czechoslovakia 4999  
    diseases 415, 1191, 3398, 7550  
    flower morphology 7542  
    fruit firmness 5024  
    German Federal Republic 1191  
    harvesting methods 425  
    Kecskeméti Hajtató 6760  
    Netherlands 5000  
    New Zealand 1193  
    parasitic plants 1937  
    pests 1190, 2557, 5833  
    Poland 1873  
    processing 1193, 1873, 1874  
    protected cultivation 415, 1191, 3399, 4999, 5000, 6760, 8511, 8512  
    soilless culture 6837  
    UK 344  
    USA 1874  
    USSR 8512  
water relations  
    seed treatment 9372  
    temperature 9372  
weed control 347, 423, 6763, 7546, 8446, 8594  
weeds, competition 7546  
zinc  
    nutrition 416  
    toxicity 7494  
**Cucumis melo** (see Melon (cantaloup and musk))  
**C. sativus** (see Cucumber and gherkin)  
**Cucurbita** (see also Marrow; Pumpkin; Squash)  
**C. ficifolia**  
    flower, flavonoids 5847  
    pests, *Bradysia* spp. 430  
    protected cultivation, pests 430  
**C. maxima**  
    diseases, watermelon mosaic 4191  
    flower, flavonoids 5847  
    pests, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 2569  
    photosynthates, translocation 2569  
    pollen, morphology 2575  
    seed, proteins 417  
    varieties, identification 4184  
**C. moschata**  
    diseases, watermelon mosaic 4191

**Cucurbita moschata** *contd.*  
    flower, flavonoids 5847  
    pollen, morphology 2575  
    seed, germination, fruit ripening 9371  
    transpiration  
        growth substances 1205  
        potassium chloride 1205  
    varieties  
        identification 4184  
        USA 4187  
**C. pepo**  
    carbon dioxide, fixation 433  
    diseases, mycoplasma 8519  
    enzymes  
        distribution 3413  
        calcium 4198  
    flower, flavonoids 5847  
    pollen, morphology 2575  
    varieties, identification 4184  
**C. spp.**  
    diseases  
        bean yellow mosaic 414  
        cucumber mosaic 414  
        squash mosaic 414  
        tobacco ringspot 414  
        tomato ringspot 414  
        watermelon mosaic 414  
    seed  
        calcium 8521  
        proteins 7543, 8521  
**Cucurbitaceae**  
    cultural methods, Iran 1147  
    diseases  
        Erysiphaceae 3  
        fungi, control 7188  
        ethylene, review 8144  
        herbicides, injury 5007  
    pests  
        *Dacus cucurbitae* 5832  
        *Meloidogyne incognita* 8510  
    seed, treatment 4194  
    varieties, pests 5832, 8510  
    weed control 5007, 6764  
    wounds, biochemistry, tissue culture 4200  
**Cumin**, seed, composition 8818  
**Cuminum cyminum** (see Cumin)  
**Cuphea hyssopifolia**, cultural methods, pot plants 6076  
**Cupressocyparis leylandii**  
    annual report  
        Netherlands 5955  
        UK 3959  
    cuttings  
        root development, temperature 5965  
        treatment 639  
**Cupressus arizonica**, cuttings 5209  
**C. lusitanica**, varieties, Adelaide Gold 1390  
**Curculigo orchioides**  
    alkaloids 2845  
    sapogenins 2845  
**Curculio sayi**, chestnut (*Castanea*) 5661  
**Curcuma longa** (see Turmeric)  
**C. xanthorrhiza**, medicinal properties 3723  
**Currants** (see also Black currant; Red currant; White currant)  
    annual report  
        Netherlands 6484  
        UK 5502  
    cultural methods, Italy 286  
    fruit, composition, fungicides 6666  
    insecticides, residues, determination 3158  
    nutrition, Poland 22  
    transport, containers 4100  
**Curvularia trifolii**, gladiolus 584  
**Cuscuta minor**, as weeds, fennel 703  
**C. spp.**, as weeds, capsicum 1917  
**Cuticle**  
    biochemistry, *Cistus* spp. 2808, 2809  
    physiology  
        citrus 7086  
        humidity 3932  
        review 6728  
    studies  
        calamondin 8967  
        horticultural crops 8856  
        olive 1551  
        *Vaccinium ashei* 8343  
**Cuttings**  
    bud development, grapevine 318  
    containers, *Ilex crenata* 3657  
    cultural methods  
        *Abelia grandiflora* 1415

**Cuttings** *contd.*  
    cultural methods *contd.*  
        *Acer rubrum* 2095  
        *Agrostis stolonifera* 6020  
        *Alloplectus schlimii* 1356  
        avocado 5318  
        black currant 282  
        bougainvillea 649  
        carnation 2696  
        cauliflower 5823  
        chrysanthemum 1304  
        climbing plants 7799  
        conifers, review 6933  
        *Conradina verticillata* 8807  
        equipment  
            peach 3196  
            trees and shrubs 5964  
        *Ficus elastica* 4424  
        gooseberry 9286  
        grapevine 3299  
        growth chambers 7206  
        *Hippophaë rhamnoides* 56  
        *Ilex aquifolium* 9529  
        *I. cornuta* 2078  
        *I. rotunda* 653  
        *Kalmia cuneata* 1427  
        mechanization, chrysanthemum 8678  
        olive 9643  
        *Platanus acerifolia* 3695  
        *Polyscias fruticosa* 5199  
        *Protea neriifolia* 1431  
        red currant 282  
        rhododendron 5226  
        tomato 7643  
        trees and shrubs 563, 7799  
        *Vaccinium oxycoccus* 1085  
        *V. vitis-idaea* 1086  
    dormancy, grapevine 318, 2475  
    fumigation, methyl bromide, *Dracaena* spp. 3628  
    humidity, trees and shrubs 3545  
leaf  
    begonia 3580, 6001  
    chrysanthemum 9461  
    saintpaulia 2718  
    *Streptocarpus* spp. 8713  
light intensity  
    chrysanthemum 5142  
    *Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 6949  
media  
    *Abelia grandiflora* 1415  
    *Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097  
    carnation 2696  
    *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392  
    coleus 2718  
    *Hedera* spp. 9531  
    *Ilex crenata* 2787, 3657  
    *Nerium oleander* 9553  
    olive 2918, 6303  
    ornamental plants 9512  
    plum 1746  
    poinsettia 5218, 5219  
    *Protea neriifolia* 1431  
    rhododendron 8790  
    temperature  
        *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392  
        peach 3196  
    trees and shrubs 1985, 2693, 3652, 6044  
    *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 6672  
mist  
    *Abelia grandiflora* 1415  
    *Actinidia chinensis* 1756  
    apple 5580  
    avocado 5318  
    jackfruit 9038  
    olive 2918  
    plum 1746  
    poinsettia 5218  
    *Protea neriifolia* 1431  
    rhododendron 2796, 8790  
    trees and shrubs 3545  
nutrition  
    grapevine 8366  
    tea 9709  
photoperiodism  
    clematis 5243  
    *Ilex cornuta* 2078  
planting, density, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 6932  
preparation  
    *Acer rubrum* 2095  
    *Actinidia chinensis* 1756

**Cuttings contd.**

## preparation contd.

- black currant 1761
- currants 1759
- dates, grapevine 318
- gooseberry 1759
- olive 2918
- peach 1721
- rhododendron 2796

## protected cultivation, trees and shrubs 6873

## root

- apple 3129, 5530
- blackberry 1766
- horseradish 6093, 8820
- ornamental plants 9512
- raspberry 5530, 6668
- trees and shrubs 5967

## root development

- aluminium
  - coleus 2718
  - saintpaulia 2718
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3438
- biochemistry, *Syringa vulgaris* 8785
- cacao 5360
- Calluna* spp. 3656
- Erica* spp. 3656
- grapevine 318
- growth substances, rose 1411
- light intensity
  - rose 1411
  - trees and shrubs 8809
- mandarin and tangerine 777
- nectarine 250
- peach 250
- review, ornamental plants 5966
- temperature
  - Ilex crenata* 2787
  - trees and shrubs 5965

## size

- blueberry 9288
- Clerodendrum inerme* 4416
- soil heating, equipment, cashew 7244
- soilless culture, herbs 699

## sources

- age, chrysanthemum 2705
- apple 6524
- apricot 7360
- avocado 5317
- black currant 4860
- chamomile 704
- cherry 1698, 4818
- clematis 5242
- Cotinus coggygria* 6081
- cultural methods
  - chrysanthemum 8679
  - Ficus elastica* 4424
  - poinsettia 8679
- Cupressus arizonica* 5209
- diseases
  - begonia 2730
  - pelargonium 2730
- grapevine 2476
- Hippophaë rhamnoides* 7490
- jackfruit 5422, 9038
- juvenility, apple 991, 6519
- light intensity, *Cryptomeria japonica* 5208
- Nerium indicum* 2814
- nutrition, chrysanthemum 2705
- olive 6303
- peach 1721
- pecan 3220
- photoperiodism
  - begonia 3580
  - clematis 5243
  - ornamental plants 5973
- pruning and training, chrysanthemum 7720
- quality, chrysanthemum 1302
- red light, chrysanthemum 7720
- rhododendron 2796
- ringing, mandarin and tangerine 777
- shoot anatomy, apple 991
- shoot size, grapevine 2475
- supplementary light
  - ornamental plants 3540
  - pelargonium 2002
- Syringa* spp. 4397, 7810
- Tilia americana* 4426
- treatment
  - growth substances
    - coffee 2937, 5377

**Cuttings contd.**

## sources contd.

## treatment contd.

## growth substances contd.

- mango 9676
- pelargonium 2002
- Pinus strobus* 1391
- herbicides, *Cotoneaster dammeri* 5971

## storage

- apple 6519
- carnation 8666, 9458
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392
- chrysanthemum 5963
- Hedera canariensis* 5963
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 5963
- Ilex cornuta* 2078
- Ligustrum vulgare* 5963
- pelargonium 4313
- poinsettia 4313
- rhododendron 4401
- rose 5963
- tea 909, 5413
- trees and shrubs 3543, 4313

## supplementary light, chrysanthemum 5141, 5142

## temperature

- camellia 2706
- chrysanthemum 2706
- Cupressus arizonica* 5209
- grapevine 2475
- plum 1746

## treatment

- boron
  - Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097
  - Syringa* spp. 7810
- citrus extracts, mandarin and tangerine 777

## cold

- grapevine 8367
- Ilex cornuta* 2078
- etiolation, apple 6520

## fungicides

- Actinidia chinensis* 1756
- Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097
- fig 1716
- grapevine 8405
- pecan 3220
- pelargonium 6886
- Pieris floribunda* 6086
- rhododendron 5226
- trees and shrubs 639, 3543, 3544, 5968

## gamma rays

- chrysanthemum 8677
- tea 911

## growth substances 563

- Actinidia chinensis* 1756
- apple 998, 1001, 2354, 3129, 4770, 6519, 6520, 6524
- apricot 7360, 7410
- Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097
- avocado 5317
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 8554
- carnation 2696, 8666, 8667
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392
- cherry 8055
- chrysanthemum 2707, 5141, 9461
- coffee 5377
- Cotinus coggygria* 6081
- Cryptomeria japonica* 5208
- Cupressus arizonica* 5209
- fig 1716
- Fothergilla* spp. 1423
- grapevine 3299, 8367
- guava 9001
- Hippophaë rhamnoides* 7490
- horseradish 6093
- Ilex crenata* 2787
- I. rotunda* 653
- jackfruit 5422, 9038
- Juglans nigra* 8813
- Kalmia latifolia* 6083
- Malus* spp. 6955
- mandarin and tangerine 777
- mango 4589, 9001
- Nerium indicum* 2814
- N. oleander* 9553
- olive 2918, 6303
- Pachysandra procumbens* 9555
- peach 250, 1721, 2413, 5671
- pecan 3220
- Pieris floribunda* 6086

**Cuttings contd.**

## treatment contd.

## growth substances contd.

- plum 1746, 7409, 7410
- Protea neriifolia* 1431
- Quercus ellipsoidalis* 8813
- Q. rubra* 8813
- rhododendron 2796, 5226, 8790
- Rosa pomifera* 7410
- rose 2798, 9535
- Stephanotis floribunda* 7836
- stone fruits 1035
- Syringa* spp. 4397, 7810, 7811
- S. vulgaris* 8785
- tea 1590
- Tilia americana* 4426
- juglone, pecan 3220
- manganese, *Syringa* spp. 7810
- phenolic compounds
  - guava 9001
  - mango 4589, 9001
- polyvinyl acetate, *Actinidia chinensis* 1756
- scarification, horseradish 6093
- sodium hydroxide
  - Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097
  - rose 9535
- succinic acid, liquorice 2178
- sucrose, apple 1001
- sugars, *Cupressus arizonica* 5209
- sulphuric acid, rose 9535
- zinc, *Syringa* spp. 7810

**Cyamopsis** (see also *Bean* (*Cyamopsis*))  
**Cyanides**, metabolism, fruit, passion fruit 2925**Cyanogenic compounds**, distribution, *Prunus* spp. 8297**Cyclamen**

## annual report

- Austria 8083
- German Federal Republic 9112
- Netherlands 6480
- UK 3073, 3090, 3951
- cultural methods, pot plants 3583, 6003
- diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 8719
- flower, development, growth substances 7709
- neapolitanum, diseases, *Mycocentrospora acerina* 582
- tissue culture, anther 6004
- varieties, seed characteristics 2732
- wind, responses 3036

**Cyclea hypoglauca**, plant, composition 6143**Cydia caryana**, annual report, USA 4730**C. funebrana**

## annual report

- German Federal Republic 4667
- UK 3081

## plum 203

**C. molesta**, peach 1050, 3194, 5682**C. nigricana**, annual report, UK 9334**C. pomonella**

## annual report

- Australia 3053
- Canada 4657, 6451
- German Federal Republic 4668
- UK 3075, 3081

## apple 208, 1013, 2378, 3152, 3153, 4040,

- 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629,
- 4630, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4793, 5563,
- 5610, 6120, 6420, 8204, 8205, 8206,
- 8207, 8208, 9215, 9216

## control, symposium 4623

## pear 4625, 4627, 5563

## stone fruits 7414

## tree fruits 4000

**Cydonia** (see also *Quince*)**C. spp.**, diseases, *Erwinia amylovora* 6041**Cylindrocarpus destructans** (see *Nectria radicola*)**C. mali** (see *Nectria galligena*)**C. radicola** (see *Nectria radicola*)**C. spp.**, lily 5185**Cylindrosporium hiemale** (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)**C. padi** (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)**Cymbidium**

## annual report, Netherlands 6480

## cultural methods 631

## flower

- cut, production, work studies 3644, 8766



## Subject Index

**Cymbidium** *contd.*

- flower *contd.*
- senescence 8774
- vase-life 1380, 8775
- giganteum*, plant, composition 3643
- propagation, tissue culture 3641, 8770
- soilless culture, nutrition 2776
- tissue culture, media 2324

**Cymbopogon** *citratus*

- cultural methods 8830
- photosynthesis, photoperiodism 7848

**C. flexuosus**

- cultural methods, India 6968
- essential oil

- composition 4435, 6967
- distribution 5255

- leaf, anatomy 5255

- photosynthesis, photoperiodism 7848

**C. martini**, essential oil, composition 9559**C. nardus**, photosynthesis, temperature

- 7848

**C. spp.**, essential oil, production, USA

- 6963

**C. winterianus**, essential oil, fungicidal

- properties 3709

**Cynanchum unifarium**, as weeds, citrus

- 9627

**Cynara scolymus** (see Artichoke, globe)**Cynodon dactylon** 893

- diseases, fungi 3618
- growth substances, retardants 2762
- lawns and sports turf 604
- management 6911
- pests, *Eriophyes cynodoniensis* 6019
- planting, material, production 2755
- renovation 1360, 2754
- root, growth, soil temperature 2761
- temperature, of plant, diurnal variations 2756

- varieties

- durability 2753

- pests 6019

- weed control 605, 1363

- as weeds

- almond 5568

- apple 5593

- citrus 6253

- grapevine 1794, 5735

- lawns and sports turf 602, 604

- lemon 5672

- mint 1451

- peach 4832, 5672

- pecan 7396

- tea 1592

- Vinca minor* 1508

**C. spp.**, nitrogen, nutrition 6913**Cynosurus cristatus**

- durability 2032, 5190

- seed, mixtures 5189

- varieties, Denmark 1361

**Cyperus esculentus**

- as weeds

- apple 177

- carrot 541

- container-grown plants 1987, 8804

- lawns and sports turf 2030

- pecan 6635

- sugar cane 2297, 2995

- tomato 506

- trees and shrubs 1987, 1988, 8804

**C. rotundus** 893

- as weeds

- apple 176

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 443

- citrus 6255

- coffee 2939

- grapevine 8383

- mint 1451

- orange 7928

- sugar cane 2297

- turnip 5813

- vegetables 4945

**Cyphomandra betacea** (see Tamarillo)**Cypripedium reginae**, seed, germination,

- media 4387

**Cyprus**, bean (*Phaseolus*), production 3420**Cyrtomium falcatum**, vase-life 6022**Cystopteris bulbifera**, propagation 6023**Cystopus candidus** (see *Albugo candida*)**Cytisus racemosa**, flower, bud, initiation

- 7823

**C. spp.**, cultural methods, containers 3655**Cytology**

- antirrhinum 6892
- bean (*Vicia*) 7595
- cucumber and gherkin 7555
- mushroom 6870
- onion 2521, 2522, 5790, 7878, 9504
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 7111
- pea 4227
- petunia 8696
- poppy 7894, 7895
- tomato 9435

**Cytospora cincta** (see *Valsa cincta*)**C. leucostoma** (see *Valsa leucostoma*)**Czechoslovakia**

- fruit, economics 6503
- onion, economics 4951
- rhododendron, varieties 8788

**Dactylella oviparasitica**, control of

- Meloidogyne* spp., peach 3203

**Dacus caudatus**, mulberry 9251**D. cucumis**, cucumber and gherkin 4204**D. cucurbitae**

- Cucurbitaceae 5832

- pineapple 8019

**D. dorsalis**

- pawpaw 8017

- pineapple 8019

**D. ferrugineus** (see *Dacus dorsalis*)**D. oleae**, olive 824, 2919, 2920**D. spp.**, peach 9260**D. tryoni**, annual report, Australia 3056,

- 5461

**Daffodil** (see *Narcissus*)**Dahlia**

- annual report

- Netherlands 6488

- USA 9154

- breeding and selection, India 2020

- cultural methods, pot plants 3584

- diseases

- control 5969

- Entyloma dahliae* 2733

- mosaic 4346

- proliferation 5184

- flavones 571

- flower, bud, initiation 6006

- forcing 4347, 4348, 4349

- growth substances, endogenous, root

- 1339, 9489

- nutrition 7747

- photoperiodism, responses 1339

- planting, material, production 7747

- propagation, tissue culture 4346

- seedling, production, nutrition 8663

- tuber, development, growth substances

- 1339

- varieties

- German Federal Republic 5179, 6005

- pot plants 3584

**Daktulosphaira vitifoliae** (see *Viteus*

- vitifoliae*)

**Dalbergia nitidula**, glycosides 6063**D. spp.**, seed, composition 2093**Damson**

- diseases

- plum pox 6654

- Polystigma* spp. 6654

**Danae racemosa**, uses, factories 1983**Daphne mezereum**, plant, composition

- 4443

**D. retusa**

- flavonoids 2804

- seed, germination, temperature 9545

**Dasineura gleditschiae**, *Gleditsia triacanthos*

- 1426

**D. mali**

- annual report

- Canada 6451

- Netherlands 4695

**Dasyneura** (see *Dasineura*)**Date**

- cultural methods

- Iran 3977

- South Africa 8980

- USA 3820

- diseases

- Botrytis cinerea* 6301

- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *albedinis* 2283

- Penicillium expansum* 6301

- review 6297

- disorders, review 6297

- fruit

- carbohydrates 2917

**Date** *contd.***fruit** *contd.*

- development 6300
- biochemistry 9640
- ripening, chemical 6439
- grading, equipment 7957
- growth substances, fruit ripening 6439
- pests

- Arenipses sabella* 6299

- Batrachedra amydraula* 6296, 6299

- bats 5547

- Ephesia* spp. 6296, 6298, 6299

- review 6297

- Virachola livia* 6296, 6298, 6299

- products 7106

- propagation 8981

- tissue culture 3840, 3841

- research 3830

- seed, composition 6787

- storage, diseases 6301

- varieties

- India 6300

- pests 6296

- register 2341

- Sudan 6433

**Datisca cannabina**, flavonoids 3746**Datura innoxia**

- alkaloids 735, 2163, 9577

- nitrogen, nutrition 736

- nutrition, review 722

- seed

- lipids 4456

- treatment 1458

- tissue culture, 6144

**D. metel**

- diseases, virus 7871

- flower, amino acids 4465

- growth substances, responses 1473

- pollen, studies 9578

- seed, lipids 4456

- transpiration, leaf waxes 8856

**D. meteloides**, alkaloids 735**D. quercifolia**, lactones 5286, 5287, 7021**D. spp.**, alkaloids 3733**D. stramonium**

- diseases

- cucumber mosaic 6145

- potato virus X 6145

- fungicidal properties 2877

- haemagglutinins 3747, 4466

- nitrogen

- metabolism

- leaf 737, 5288

- root 7884

- nutrition, review 722

- pests, *Myzus persicae* 6

- Delia antiqua* contd.  
annual report contd.  
Netherlands 4692  
UK 3077, 4715  
onion 4958
- D. brassicae*  
annual report  
Netherlands 4692  
UK 3077, 3947, 4717  
*Brassica* spp. 4949, 7534  
Brussels sprouts 7535  
cabbage 3385, 8490  
radish 8505
- D. floralis*  
annual report, UK 3947  
cabbage 3385
- Delphinium*  
*ajacis*, plant, composition 4335  
diseases, control 5969  
flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 7729  
*pentagynum*, alkaloids 5989  
seed, treatment 2691
- Dematophora necatrix* (see *Rosellinia necatrix*)
- Dendrobium amoenum*, plant, composition 3642
- D. codonosepalum*, cultural methods 625
- D. punamense*, cultural methods 625
- D. spp.*  
flower  
bud, initiation 6923  
development, growth substances 1379, 2778  
genetics, meiosis 7794  
propagation, tissue culture 629  
wild, Papua New Guinea 625
- Dendryphon papaveris*, poppy 7047
- Desiccants*  
aminophon, onion 4963  
diquat, onion 4962  
ethephon, onion 4963  
paraquat, sugar cane 905
- Desmia funeralis*, grapevine 5746
- Desmodium ovalifolium*, as cover crops, rubber 2983
- D. spp.*, annual report, Burundi 3059
- D. tortuosum*  
as weeds  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6774  
peach 2417  
pecan 2417
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
citrus 7189  
lemon 6267, 7181, 9611
- Deutzia* spp., frost, resistance 2068
- Dewberry, as weeds, *Vinca minor* 1508
- Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*, cucumber and gherkin 1190
- Dialeurodes citri*, orange, sour 8961
- Dianthus acicularis*, seed, germination 1294
- D. caryophyllus* (see *Carnation*)
- D. deltoidea*, glycosides 5137
- D. superbus*  
flavonoids 5138  
seed, germination 1991
- Diaphania nitidalis* (see *Palpita nitidalis*)
- Diaphorina citri*, citrus 803, 7082
- Diaportha citri*  
annual report  
Australia 3056  
USA 4734  
grapefruit 7940
- D. spp.*  
citrus 805, 2911  
grapefruit 4541
- Diaprepes abbreviatus*  
citrus 6234  
ornamental plants 7712  
rambutan 7170  
trees and shrubs 7712
- Diataraxia oleracea* (see *Lacanobia oleracea*)
- Diatraea saccharalis*, sugar cane 9703, 9704
- Dichondra micrantha*, as ground cover plants 2010
- D. repens*, herbicides, injury 2758
- Dictionary  
plant names  
English-French 8049  
French-English 8049
- Didierea madagascariensis*, propagation 2043
- Didymella applanata*, raspberry 2456, 3243, 4864, 4866
- D. bryoniae*  
annual report, German Federal Republic 4671  
cucumber and gherkin 3398, 7551
- D. lycopersici*, tomato 4270, 6845
- D. pinodes* (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
- D. spp.*, annual report, UK 3963
- Didymocarpus pedicellata*, flavonoids 7885
- Dieffenbachia amoena*, cultural methods, pot plants 3623
- D. maculata*  
cultural methods, pot plants 2763  
photosynthesis, temperature 7784
- D. picta*  
annual report, USA 4733  
cultural methods, pot plants 2692
- D. spp.*  
cultural methods, pot plants 1364  
propagation, tissue culture 1367  
review 616  
soilless culture  
media 1365  
nutrition 1365
- Diehlomyces microsporus*, annual report, Netherlands 5944
- Diervilla florida*  
cultural methods, containers 4318  
cuttings, root development, light intensity 8809
- D. spp.*  
flower, bud, initiation 7823  
mutants 2803  
induction 9546
- Digitalis lanata*  
breeding and selection, glycosides 9579  
cardenolides 8874  
economics, Netherlands 4941  
flavonoids 2164, 4467  
glycosides 2846, 6147, 9579  
nutrition, review 722  
seed, treatment 1458  
weed control 2847
- D. purpurea*  
cardenolides 8874  
enzymes, studies 5290  
steroids 5289
- Digitaria decumbens*, as weeds, citrus 6254
- D. ischaemum*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 599, 600
- D. sanguinalis*  
as weeds  
avocado 1517  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6774  
*Brassica* spp. 400  
cranberry 1773  
eggplant 492  
lawns and sports turf 605, 7770  
tree fruits 2360  
trees and shrubs 4318  
vegetables 4945
- D. spp.*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 603
- Diglyphus pulchripes*, control of *Liriomyza sativae*, tomato 8134
- Dill  
essential oil  
composition, plant development 685  
content, latitude 700  
production, USA 6963  
growth studies, geographical location 1434  
irrigation, responses 683
- Dillenia indica*  
flavonoids 7022  
leaf  
anatomy 8875  
composition 8875  
polysaccharides 7886
- Dimorphopteris gibbus*, sugar cane 3911
- Dioscorea bulbifera*, saponinins, production, cultural methods 3748
- D. composita*  
diseases, *Gloeosporium pestis* 2165  
enzyme activity, leaf, diseases 2165  
saponinins, production, cultural methods 3748
- D. deltoidea*  
cultural methods, India 4468  
propagation, tissue culture 4469  
saponinins 4468  
saponins 8876
- Dioscorea* contd.  
*D. floribunda*  
propagation, tissue culture 7023  
saponinins 3774
- D. pentaphylla*, saponinins, production, cultural methods 3748
- D. villosa*  
amino acids 4470  
saponinins 3774, 4470
- D. zingiberensis*, tissue culture, studies 2166
- Dioscoreaceae*, seed, proteins 2688
- Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii*, seed, oil 9608
- Diospyros* (see also *Persimmon*)
- D. peregrina*, flavonoids 9580
- D. sapota*, coumarins 5291
- Dipladenia sanderi*, cultural methods, pot plants 6043
- Diplocarpon earliana* (see *Diplocarpon earlianum*)
- D. earlianum*, strawberry 2464, 4880
- D. rosae*  
annual report, German Federal Republic 8104, 9114  
rose 1409, 1410, 2087, 2799, 3548, 9565
- Diplodia gossypina* (see *Botryodiplodia theobromae*)
- D. rosarum*, rose 2797
- D. spp.*, grapefruit 4541
- D. theobromae* (see *Botryodiplodia theobromae*)
- Diplotaxis tenuifolia*, flavonoids 2167
- Directory, agricultural research institutes 2315
- Dirphya nigricornus*, coffee 7994
- Discocactus albispinus* 2045
- D. alteolens* 2045
- D. araneispinus* 2045
- D. estevesii* 2044
- Diseases  
control, review, horticultural crops 2319  
nomenclature, horticultural crops, Greece 3104  
water relations, book, plant 2
- Distantiella theobroma*, cacao 6351
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*  
annual report  
Belgium 3939  
UK 4718  
garlic 352  
narcissus 594  
onion 2668  
strawberry 4886
- D. myceliophagus*, mushroom 3535
- Dizygotheca elegantissima*, cultural methods, pot plants 3623
- Dodder (see *Cuscuta*)
- Dodonaea viscosa*, seed, oil, composition 9605
- Dolichothele* (see *Mammillaria*)
- Doralis fabae* (see *Aphis fabae*)
- Dormancy  
breaking  
apple 4023  
chemical  
apple 7329  
black currant 2447  
growth substances, mulberry 5665  
pistachio 18  
calcium cyanamide, grapevine 4129  
diseases, poinsettia 7814  
enzyme activity, grapevine 330  
frost resistance, review 7197  
growth substances  
apple 8223  
grapevine 1807  
peach 7383  
raspberry 7428
- studies  
apple 5618  
apricot 1033  
cherry 1040  
*Cornus stolonifera* 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423  
grapevine 6702, 8217  
lily 590, 591, 592  
peach 5683, 5684  
pear 5618  
persimmon 7969  
strawberry 7442  
tree fruits 8217



**Dormancy** *contd.*

- temperature
  - grapevine 1807, 7464
  - Prunus* spp. 7361
- Doronicum macrophyllum*, plant, composition 8701
- D. oblongifolium*, plant, composition 8701
- Doryanthes* spp., sapogenins 2144
- Doryphora* spp., alkaloids 2138
- Dothidella ulei* (see *Microcyclus ulei*)
- Dothiorella ribis*, *Opuntia ficus-indica* 9646
- Dracaena marginata*
  - cuttings, cultural methods 614
  - soiless culture, nutrition 1365
- D. massangeana*, cuttings, cultural methods 614
- D. spp.*
  - cuttings, fumigation 3628
  - pests
    - Opogona sacchari* 3628
    - Tetranychus urticae* 5961
  - plant, variegation, cytology 6914
- Drechslera poae*, lawns and sports turf 4369, 9505
- D. sacchari*
  - annual report, Australia 6396
  - sugar cane 2301, 2992, 3003, 6401
- D. spp.*, coconut 3838
- Drepanopeziza ribis* (see *Pseudopeziza ribis*)
- Drosicha mangiferae*, mango 82
- Drought** (see also *Water relations*)
  - resistance
    - antitranspirants, apricot 6603
    - biochemistry, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 8704
    - breeding and selection
      - coffee 7992
      - rhododendron 8787
      - tomato 6843
    - container-grown plants 7
    - growth substances, apricot 6603
    - lawns and sports turf 6910
    - physiology, apple 8213
    - varieties
      - oil palm 6384
      - peach 4077
  - responses
    - apple 6535
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5854, 7569
    - Cornus stolonifera* 3693
    - grapevine 5749, 6435
    - mango 3868
    - oil palm 2966
    - pear 6535
    - spinach 7512
- Dryandra praemorsa*, flower, composition 5245
- Drying**, equipment, plum 3228
- Dryopteris assimilis*, rhizome, glands 8877
- D. carthusiana*, plant, composition 4471
- D. spp.*, bactericidal properties 5292
- Duboisia myoporoides*, alkaloids 6146, 8878
- D. spp.*
  - alkaloids 4472
  - annual report, Australia 4653
  - diseases, tomato spotted wilt 2848
  - hybrids, alkaloids 6148
- Duguetia calycina*, alkaloids 7024
- Durian**
  - grafting, methods 8001
  - seed, storage 922
  - varieties, Malaya 9713
- Durio zibethinus* (see *Durian*)
- Dysaphis plantaginea*
  - annual report, UK 937
  - apple 1014, 1666, 3154, 8204
- Earias fabia* (see *Earias vittella*)
- E. spp.*, okra 2612
- E. vittella*, okra 1230
- Earthworms**, populations, fungicides, tree fruits 6551
- Eccoptogaster rugulosus* (see *Scolytus rugulosus*)
- Ecdysones**
  - plant sources, *Ajuga iva* 7003
  - production, tissue culture, *Trianthema portulacastrum* 8853
- Echeveria agavoides*, taxonomy 6026
- E. spp.*, flowering, photoperiodism 618
- Echinocereus engelmannii*, shoot, development, growth substances 7785

**Echinocereus** *contd.*

- E. knippelianus* 3629
- Echinochloa colonum*, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 443
- E. crusgalli*
  - as weeds
    - grapevine 5735
    - tomato 511
    - vegetables 4945
- Echinops sphaerocephalus*, cultural methods, USSR 1459
- Echites hirsuta*, plant, composition 7025
- Economics**
  - apple
    - German Federal Republic 3126
    - Italy 150
    - Netherlands 2348, 4004, 8163
    - UK 5435, 9204
  - avocado
    - Australia 4520
    - South Africa 2880
  - bean (*Phaseolus*), Cyprus 3420
  - blueberry, USA 293
  - bulbs, ornamental, Netherlands 4344
  - cabbage, Indonesia 393
  - cacao, Nigeria 6356
  - carnation
    - German Federal Republic 2694
    - Netherlands 2695, 4322
  - cherry, German Federal Republic 240
  - container-grown plants, USA 1288, 2690
  - cucumber and gherkin, Netherlands 7435, 7436
  - cut flowers
    - German Federal Republic 2687
    - Netherlands 561, 4307
  - Digitals lanata*, Netherlands 4941
  - foliage plants, USA 1288
  - fruit
    - Czechoslovakia 6503
    - Netherlands 141
  - grapevine
    - Indonesia 8361
    - Switzerland 1100
  - greenhouse crops
    - German Federal Republic 5534
    - Netherlands 1148, 3093, 4311, 4745, 4746, 5772, 5773
    - UK 3984
  - hop, review 6990
  - horticultural crops
    - Europe 3982
    - German Federal Republic 4940
  - Ipomoea aquatics*, Indonesia 5941
  - landscaping, USA 5126
  - leek, Netherlands 7435, 7436
  - mango, South Africa 2945
  - mushroom, Netherlands 5945
  - onion, Czechoslovakia 4951
  - peach, USA 3192
  - pear, Netherlands 2348
  - pineapple, Taiwan 8018
  - Piper nigrum*, India 5251
  - poinsettia, German Federal Republic 3664
  - Simmondsia chinensis*, USA 2230
  - strawberry, Netherlands 7435, 7436
  - sugar cane, Bangladesh 4611
  - tomato, UK 1933
  - vegetables
    - Netherlands 3093, 4941
    - protected cultivation 45, 8434
- Ectomyelois ceratoniae*, annual report, Cyprus 4665
- Eggplant**
  - annual report
    - German Federal Republic 9107
    - UK 9146
  - cultural methods
    - arid regions 7233
    - tropics 6817
  - cuticle, physiology 6728
  - diseases
    - Fusarium solani* 3477
    - little leaf 1239, 3479, 6820
    - Phomopsis vexans* 3477
    - Phytophthora* spp. 3477, 6818
    - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 3477
    - Pythium* spp. 3477
    - USSR 5067
    - Verticillium dahliae* 7626
    - V. spp. 5065, 7635, 7637

**Eggplant** *contd.*

- enzyme activity
  - leaf, nutrition 494
  - plant, diseases 3479
- fertilizers, FYM 3343
- flower
  - abnormalities 8432
  - biology 5068
  - bud, initiation 2626, 2627, 8431
- fruit
  - development 3480
  - growth substances 6821
  - nutrition 6821
    - seed treatment 491
  - flavour, varieties 1630
  - set, temperature 4248
  - storage 7636
    - temperature 8595
  - vitamins 9392
  - growth studies, vascular system 9415
  - growth substances, fruit development 6821
  - herbicides, injury 492, 8594
  - irrigation
    - responses 8124
      - water, sources 2561, 6819
  - leaf, phenolic compounds 495
  - minor elements, nutrition 137
  - mulching 8594
  - nitrogen, nutrition 4181, 6821, 7493
  - pests
    - Amrasca biguttula biguttula* 1239
    - A. devastans* 9418
    - Hishimonus phycitis* 1239, 6820
    - Leucinodes orbonalis* 9418
    - Meloidogyne incognita* 493
    - M. javanica* 493
    - M. spp.* 3345
    - Myzus persicae* 3478
    - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 528
    - USSR 5067
  - phosphorus, nutrition 4181
  - photosynthesis
    - leaf development 7495
    - light, intensity 5066
    - physiology 9419
    - temperature 7496
  - planting, density 4246
  - polyembryony, varieties 4283
  - potassium, nutrition 4181
  - propagation, tissue culture 4245, 5891
  - protected cultivation
    - flower abnormalities 8432
    - flower bud initiation 8431
    - pesticides 5781
    - pruning and training 4247
    - temperature 2334
    - USSR 5892
    - varieties 7635
    - weed control 8446
  - root, phenolic compounds 1923
  - rootstocks, scion relationships 7637
  - rootstocks for, tomato 7661
  - seed, treatment 491, 1930
  - seedling, development, growth substances 9415
  - soil temperature, responses 1152
  - tissue culture, anther 7497
  - transpiration, leaf waxes 8856
  - varieties
    - diseases 3477, 5065, 6818, 7635
    - India 3480
    - Italy 7636
    - protected cultivation 7635
    - Pusa Purple Cluster 3477
    - Romania 7635
    - storage 7636
    - USSR 6818
    - weed control 492, 1922, 8594
    - zinc, toxicity 7494
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*, soil salinity, tolerance 1386
- E. pungens*, boron, toxicity 8779
- E. spp.*
  - leaf, development 7489
  - varieties, Netherlands 2065
- E. umbellata*, soil salinity, tolerance 1386
- Elaeis* (see also *Oil palm*)
- Elaeocarpus ganitrus*, alkaloids 7026
- Eldana saccharina*, annual report, South Africa 9017

**Elder**

- fruit
  - pigments 8331
  - ripening, biochemistry 4099, 5703
  - sorbitol 8150
- nitrogen, nutrition 4099
- ozone, injury 243

**Eleagnus (see Elaeagnus)****Electric field**

- treatment
  - cucumber and gherkin 6768
  - pea 5876

**Electrical activity**

- capsicum 3987
- Syringa* spp. 3987
- tomato 3987
- water relations, *Sechium edule* 1886

**Electrical resistance**

- measurement, equipment, plant 2326
- water relations, apple 4043

**Elephantopus tomentosus**, medicinal properties 4473**Elettaria (see also Cardamom)****Eleusine indica**

- as weeds
  - lawns and sports turf 605
  - melon (cantaloup and musk) 424
- vegetables 4945

**Elionurus viridulus**, essential oil,

- composition 2122

**Elliottia** spp., taxonomy, nomenclature 8808**Elsinoë ampelina**

- annual report, USA 4731
- grapevine 8364, 8413

**E. fawcettii**

- annual report, Australia 3056
- citrus 6268

**E. spp.**

- annual report, Malaya 4679
- orange 4541

**Elyonurus (see Elionurus)****Elytorgia repens**, as weeds, *Brassica* spp. 4985**Embelia ribes**, medicinal properties 6121**Embellisia hyacinthi**, hyacinth 4352**Emblia officinalis (see Phyllanthus emblica)****Embryology**

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5045
- chicory 7515

**Emilia flammea**, medicinal properties 1461**Emphytus caluatus**, strawberry 4114**Empoasca devastans (see Amrasca devastans)****E. fabae**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1208**E. flavescens**, annual report, India 7169**E. kraemeri**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3421**E. vitis**, grapevine 7462**Enarmonia formosana**, annual report,

- German Federal Republic 4668

**Encarsia formosa**

- annual report, Austria 8078
- control of pests, greenhouse crops 3409
- control of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
- cucumber and gherkin 5833
- greenhouse crops 8134
- tomato 3507
- vegetables 528

**Endive****diseases**

- Botrytis cinerea* 9361
- review 3368
- Sclerotinia* spp. 9361, 9362

**fungicides**

- diseases, resistance 9362
- residues 3103

**herbicides, injury** 8448**pests, review** 3368**protected cultivation**

- methods 5777
- temperature 2334
- weed control 8446

**seed, treatment** 3340**varieties, UK** 344**Endogone** spp., annual report, Australia 3056**Ensete ventricosum**, propagation, tissue culture 6027**Entomsporium maculatum (see Fabraea maculata)****Entyloma dahliae**, dahlia 2733**Enzyme activity**

- anther, tulip 3607
- bulb, ultraviolet light, onion 4960
- cotyledon
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2587
  - ethylene, *Sinapis alba* 3706
  - far-red light, radish 8507
  - fenugreek 769
  - growth substances
    - tomato 4274, 4275
    - watermelon 1888, 1890, 1891, 9373

**light**

- Pharbitis nil* 9468
- radish 2553
- watermelon 1891
- phytochrome, watermelon 8525
- radish 5819, 5830
- temperature, pea 5880
- water relations, tomato 4274, 4275

**determination**

- horticultural crops 8070
- rose 1407, 1408

**flower**

- coffee 847
- lily 6014
- pear 8057
- petunia 2007, 8142
- tulip 8142

**fruit**

- apple 3176
- avocado 776, 1524, 2234, 5321
- banana 2934, 7979
- cherry 2406
- citrus 812, 6236
- coconut 5375
- coffee 6375
- ethylene, mandarin and tangerine 3811
- grapevine 4906
- growth substances
  - apple 1016, 4056, 8244
  - apricot 1016
  - mandarin and tangerine 7949
  - orange 5338
- loquat 8983
- mandarin and tangerine 820
- mango 4592
- nutrition, apple 8256
- orange 5336
- passion fruit 2924
- peach 86, 1730, 3205
- pear 8057
- plum 5700
- storage
  - banana 6318
  - capsicum 2625
  - strawberry 1097
- tomato 2657, 6850, 6853, 8638, 8650
- varieties, capsicum 9417

**inhibitors**

- apple 8218
- beetroot 4150
- mint 4439
- Pharbitis nil* 2006
- radish 2553, 4178

**latex**

- Euphorbia* spp. 5159
- poppy 7895
- rubber 2289

**leaf**

- avocado 6187
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6783, 8548, 9388
- cabbage, Chinese 6756
- capsicum 8590, 9177
- diseases, *Dioscorea composita* 2165
- drought, spinach 7512
- grapevine 1804
- growth substances
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7585
  - coriander 7838
- Hedera canariensis* 6756
- iron, horticultural crops 7822
- kalanchoe 2768
- light, tomato 8647
- light intensity, *Sinapis alba* 1438
- minor elements, grapevine 1789
- nutrition
  - coffee 7139
  - cucumber and gherkin 8619
  - eggplant 494
  - mandarin and tangerine 8935
  - pea 476
  - tomato 3495, 6842, 8618, 8619
  - onion 4959

**Enzyme activity contd.****leaf contd.**

- orange 8969
- pelargonium 8685
- phosphorus, tomato 4263
- Piper betle* 8925
- plant development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7573

**poinsettia** 8590, 9177**protected cultivation, tomato** 1949**spinach** 6736, 6756**temperature*****Hedera helix*** 9532**tomato** 8637**tradescantia** 6756**varieties, apple** 6534**walnut** 1076**plant*****Agave americana*** 7778**air pollution****review** 1613**tomato** 503**bean (*Phaseolus*)** 5042***Brassica* spp.** 406**cucumber and gherkin** 8526**diseases****avocado** 7917**capsicum** 2622**eggplant** 3479**pawpaw** 9683**disorders, avocado** 7917**diurnal variations, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*** 620**forsythia** 8142**grafting, grapevine** 5732**grapevine** 1803, 1805**growth substances****beetroot** 1846**impatiens** 5162**herbicides, grapevine** 3324**kalanchoe** 2048**light, tomato** 503**nutrition****pea** 3454**tomato** 6841**photoperiodism****impatiens** 5162**kalanchoe** 8762**rootstock-scion relationships, stone****fruits** 4067**seasonal variations****coriander** 1435**grapevine** 6701***Sedum* spp.** 8708**pod****bean (*Phaseolus*)** 6236**pea** 6236**root****bean (*Phaseolus*)** 3433**bean (*Vicia*)** 8559**carrot** 1271, 5108***Datura stramonium*** 7884**growth substances****chicory** 5797**vegetables** 8570, 8571**humic acid****carrot** 4150**pea** 4150**mycorrhiza****onion** 4955**vegetables** 5079**pea** 2605, 2606**swede** 8142**temperature, pea** 7605**tissue culture, pea** 4222, 4223**root nodule****Leguminosae** 6778**pea** 7600**plant development, bean (*Phaseolus*)****7573****seed****cucumber and gherkin** 500, 3400, 3402**fenugreek** 4433**lettuce** 6741**pea** 1907, 4221, 5872**strawberry** 3261**tomato** 500**watermelon** 2559**seedling****bean (*Vicia*)** 467**cabbage** 4993, 6755***Cattleya aurantiaca*** 8769**cucumber and gherkin** 4197



Enzyme activity contd.  
seedling contd.

grapevine 1804, 5754  
growth substances  
  fenugreek 9602  
  pea 8571, 9403  
light  
  *Borago officinalis* 4427  
  pea 9403  
  pea 8142, 9400  
  seed treatment, vegetables 1829  
  *Sinapis alba* 6099, 8142, 8827  
  spinach 4969  
  temperature, lettuce 1173  
  ultraviolet light, pea 9403  
shoot  
  cherry 5655, 6609  
  dormancy, grapevine 330  
  growth substances, apple 8223  
  pea 5878  
storage, mushroom 1282  
tissue culture  
  amino acids, apple 4044  
  apple 8218  
  carrot 1271, 7691, 7696, 7697  
  inhibitors, apple 4044  
  molybdenum, rose 2091  
  parsley 8142  
  pea 5052  
  pear 5691, 9270  
  *Ruta graveolens* 7904  
tuber, temperature, artichoke, Jerusalem 7514  
wound healing  
  ethylene, turnip 7537  
  orange 7952

Enzymes

biosynthesis, pea 6803  
characterization  
  bean (*Vicia*) 2589  
  cacao 2270  
  pea 1224, 1908  
  vegetables 135  
determination, mandarin and tangerine 6275  
distribution  
  calcium, *Cucurbita pepo* 4198  
  *Cucurbita pepo* 3413  
  pea 6804  
extraction  
  apple 7330  
  banana 8988  
  pineapple 9688  
production, cultural methods, pawpaw 865  
review, horticultural crops 4754  
studies  
  *Digitalis purpurea* 5290  
  *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 619  
  pineapple 9176  
  tulip 9176  
taxonomy  
  bean (*Phaseolus*) 3432  
  pistachio 7402

*Eotetranychus carpini*, grapevine 4925, 8407

*E. willamettei*, grapevine 5746  
*Ephedra foliata*, alkaloids 8880  
*E. gerardiana*, alkaloids 6150, 8879, 8880  
*E. spp.*  
  alkaloids 6149, 7027  
  root, composition 3749

*Ephedrus cerasicola*, control of *Myzus persicae*, capsicum 5887

*Ephestia spp.*, date 6296, 6298, 6299

*Epichoristodes acerbella*, stone fruits 7414

*Epidendrum marmoratum*, cultural methods, UK 626

*E. radicans*, flowering 1378

*E. spp.*  
  diseases  
    cymbidium mosaic 9521  
    *Odontoglossum* ringspot 9521  
  propagation, tissue culture 2063

*Epilachna varivestis*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7579

*Epimedium spp.* 9480

*Epiphyas postvittana*  
  annual report, Australia 3054  
  apple 6120

*Epiphyllum spp.*  
  composts, micro-organisms 5959  
  varieties, Clarence Wright 6028

*Epiphyly*, review 6493

*Epiplema spp.*, annual report, Kenya 7134

*Episcia cupreata*, propagation, tissue culture 2720

*E. spp.*  
  cultural methods, pot plants 3630  
  propagation, tissue culture 6029

*Epithelantha spp.*, taxonomy, key 6030

*Epitrimerus pyri*, annual report, Canada 6450

*Eragrostis curvula*, mulches for, tea 4617

*Eremochloa ophiuroides*  
  herbicides, injury 6880  
  lawns and sports turf 604

*Eremocitrus glauca*  
  hybrids, interstocks for, citrus 7068  
  landscaping, cultural methods 9525

*Eremophila mitchellii*, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557

*Eremurus bungei*  
  flower  
    cut, preservatives 5175  
    vase-life 9473

*E. stenophyllus* (see *Eremurus bungei*)

*Eria spp.*, cultural methods 2052

*Erica carnea*  
  diseases  
    *Nectria radiculicola* 4394  
    *Rhizoctonia solani* 4394  
  varieties, propagation 5214

*E. spp.*  
  annual report  
    Netherlands 6480  
    UK 3084  
  frost, resistance, geographical origin 7807  
  varieties  
    Netherlands 2065, 2786  
    propagation 3656, 5214  
    winter hardiness, varieties 7806

*Ericaceae*  
  annual report, Netherlands 5954  
  soil management, methods 6049

*Erigeron canadensis*, diseases, aster yellows 542

*E. spp.*  
  annual report, Austria 8083  
  nutrition 5158  
  varieties, Austria 5158

*Erinnyis ello*, poinsettia 1400

*Eriobotrya japonica* (see Loquat)

*Eriochiton theae*, annual report, India 7169

*Eriococcus ironsidei*, macadamia 4562, 7962

*Eriopsis (see Delia)*

*Eriophyes cynodontiensis*, *Cynodon dactylon* 6019

*E. gracilis* (see *Phylloctes gracilis*)

*E. reyesi*, cacao 6333

*E. ribis* (see *Cecidophypopsis ribis*)

*E. sheldoni* (see *Aceria sheldoni*)

*E. vittis*  
  annual report, Australia 3054  
  grapevine 5745

*Eriophyllum confertiflorum*, medicinal properties 738

*Eriosoma lanigerum*  
  annual report, Netherlands 4690  
  apple 1014, 4771, 5563, 5611, 9215

*E. lanuginosum*, pear 6626

*E. piricola*, pear 6626

*Erwinia amylovora*  
  annual report  
    German Federal Republic 8104, 9114  
    Netherlands 4695, 4697, 5955  
  apple 927, 928, 2353, 6050, 8167, 8168  
  blackberry 1768  
  *Cotoneaster dammeri* 5244  
  *C. spp.* 930, 2101  
  *Crataegus spp.* 932  
  *Malus spp.* 2813, 8811  
  pear 927, 2426, 5244, 6050  
  Pomoideae 929  
  *Pyracantha spp.* 2108, 3698  
  review 9182  
  symposium 926  
  trees and shrubs 648, 6041, 6050

*E. aroideae* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora* (see *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*)

Erwinia contd.

*E. carotovora* var. *carotovora*  
  annual report, Australia 5486  
  cauliflower 4748

*Cotoneaster spp.* 933

*Phalaenopsis amabilis* 632

tomato 2658, 4291

*E. chrysanthemi*  
  pineapple 874  
  *Syngonium podophyllum* 623

*Erysimum repandum*, cardenolides 1474

*Erysiphaceae*  
  book, horticultural crops 3  
  ornamental plants 1412

*Syringa spp.* 3548

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*  
  begonia 1337  
  clematis 8806  
  cucumber and gherkin 415, 4192, 5839  
  squash 4193

*E. communis* (see *Erysiphe cichoracearum*)

*E. carotifera*, annual report, UK 3089, 9332

*E. graminis*, lawns and sports turf 4366

*E. polygoni*  
  annual report, UK 3077  
  pea 1219, 2601

*Erythrina arborescens*, alkaloids 7028

*E. coralloidendrum*, leaf, morphology 8543

*E. spp.*, seed, composition 2093

*E. variegata*, alkaloids 2810

*Erythroneura elegantula*, grapevine 5746

*E. simplex*, grapevine 7462

*Erythroxyton* (see *Erythroxyton*)

*Erythroxyton spp.*, flower, biology 9581

*Eschscholzia californica*  
  carotenoids 5990  
  stomata, distribution 9481

*Escobaria spp.*, taxonomy 6031, 6032

Essential oil  
  *Achillea kitaibeliana* 7845  
  *A. millefolium* 701, 3708, 5253, 6124  
  *Acorus calamus* 6100, 6101  
  *Adenocalymma alliaceae* 726  
  *Anethum sowa* 3709  
  *Annona squamosa* 4569  
  *Anthriscus sylvestris* 6102  
  *Artemisia absinthium* 2841  
  *A. balchanorum* 9558  
  *A. vulgaris* 2841  
  *Asclepias syriaca* 9558  
  *Betula lenta* 6963  
  *Boswellia serrata* 1442  
  *B. spp.* 711  
  *Callitris columellaris* 9557  
  camphor 6966  
  *Cananga odorata* 2121  
  caraway 686  
  cardamom 8831  
  *Carum copticum* 4459  
  celeriac 700, 1966  
  celery 1966  
  *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 3708  
  chamomile 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 1444, 1449, 2860, 6965, 7893  
  *Chenopodium ambrosioides* 6963  
  *Choisya ternata* 6080  
  *Cinnamomum cassia* 2827  
  *C. tamala* 1442  
  *C. zeylanicum* 2827  
  citrus 2916, 6964, 7103, 7955, 9639  
  clove 2827  
  *Commiphora mukul* 3709  
  composition, review 7844  
  *Conyza linifolia* 5283  
  coriander 4428  
  cumin 8818  
  *Cymbopogon citratus* 8830  
  *C. flexuosus* 4435, 5255, 6967, 6968  
  *C. martini* 9559  
  *C. spp.* 6963  
  *C. winterianus* 3709  
  dill 685, 700, 6963  
  *Elionurus viridulus* 2122  
  *Eremophila mitchellii* 9557  
  eucalyptus 8829, 9557  
  extraction, medicinal plants 4448  
  *Falcaria vulgaris* 7849  
  fennel 700, 702, 703, 1446, 1447, 3703, 8818  
  fenugreek 8818  
  *Ferula spp.* 2827  
  gardenia 5246

**Essential oil contd.**

- Gaultheria procumbens* 6963  
 grapefruit 7105, 8829  
*Hedeoma pulegioides* 4435, 6963  
*Helichrysum italicum* 9558  
*H. spp.* 4436  
*Hibiscus abelmoschus* 2827  
 hop 6986, 7001  
*Jasminum grandiflorum* 8833  
*Johrenia platycarpa* 4437  
*Juncus effusus* 3710  
*Justicia simplex* 6160  
 Labiatae 2123  
 lavender and lavandin 3708, 5257, 6963, 7850, 9558, 9561  
*Ledum palustre* 3756, 6162  
 leek 700  
 lemon 5340, 6293, 6964, 7105, 7920  
 lime (*Citrus*) 7105  
*Lindera strychnifolia* 6103  
*Liquidambar styraciflua* 6954  
 magnolia 6165  
 mandarin and tangerine 7105, 7956  
*Melaleuca alternifolia* 4435, 9557  
*M. quinquenervia* 9557  
*M. viridiflora* 9557  
*Melissa officinalis* 2120, 2827  
 mint 700, 1440, 1450, 1451, 1452, 2121, 2124, 2125, 2127, 2828, 3709, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 4435, 5258, 6963, 6969, 7851, 7852, 9562, 9563  
*Myroxylon spp.* 7854  
*Myrtus communis* 1454  
 narcissus 4358  
*Nardostachys jatamansi* 1442, 3709  
*Nepeta cataria* 2830  
*N. spp.* 2829  
*N. transcaucasica* 1440  
 nutmeg 8829  
*Ocimum americanum* 8834  
*O. basilicum* 1455, 4435, 6963  
*O. gratissimum* 4435  
*O. spp.* 2128  
*Oenothera biennis* 3715  
 onion 700  
 orange 2827, 6293, 7089, 7105, 7956  
 orange, sour 3792  
*Origanum majorana* 3716  
*O. spp.* 700  
*O. vulgare* 4440, 5259  
 parsley 700, 1966  
*Parthenium argentatum* 8835  
 patchouli 711  
 pelargonium 709, 5260  
*Perovskia artemisioides* 6105  
*P. spp.* 2130  
*Plantago asiatica* 8837  
 rhododendron 9564  
 rose 3717, 6107, 7178, 7855, 7857, 9558, 9565, 9566  
*Rubus rosifolius* 4867  
*Salvia officinalis* 2841  
*S. sclarea* 710, 2120, 2841, 6963, 7859  
*S. spp.* 7858  
*Santalum lanceolatum* 9557  
*S. yasi* 9567  
*Sassafras albidum* 3708, 6963  
*Saussurea lappa* 711  
 savory 6964  
*Seseli globiferum* 7860  
*Solidago odora* 6963  
*Stellaria aquatica* 3719  
*Tagetes erecta* 4510  
*Tanacetum vulgare* 2841, 6963, 8841  
*Thuja occidentalis* 2841  
 turmeric 4430  
 Umbelliferae 2137, 7062  
 vetiver 8842  
*Ziziphora bunge* 2875, 2876  
*Z. pedicellata* 2120  
*Z. spp.* 2130

**Essential oil plants**

- breeding and selection, USSR, review 9558  
 cultural methods  
   Italy 681  
   Poland 682  
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1441  
 weed control 723

**Ethylene**

- biosynthesis  
 tissue culture 8228  
   apple 8227

**Ethylene contd.**

- concentration, cotyledon, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8552  
 determination  
   horticultural crops 3988  
   tissue culture, carrot 547  
 flower senescence  
   carnation 4325  
   tradescantia 579  
 fruit abscission, orange 5336  
 fruit calcium, tree fruits 8071  
 fruit colour, citrus 7102  
 fruit degreening  
   citrus 4556  
   mandarin and tangerine 820, 3811, 6219  
   orange 6295  
 fruit development, coffee 7142  
 fruit drop, grapevine 7476  
 fruit growth substances, citrus 3817  
 fruit loosening, citrus, review 8061  
 fruit responses, plum 7415  
 fruit ripening  
   apple 8244, 8245  
   apricot 4061  
   banana 2936, 4576, 6319, 7117, 9660, 9661  
   grapevine 8418  
   horticultural crops 1264  
   mandarin and tangerine 819  
   melon (cantaloup and musk) 8531  
   pawpaw 2287  
   pear 5691, 8308  
   review 8069  
   tomato 2657, 4290  
 fruit set, melon (cantaloup and musk) 4201  
 fruit storage  
   banana 7118  
   lemon 4557  
 leaf, abscission, trees and shrubs 8968  
 leaf abscission  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 8553  
   orange 8969  
 plant storage, tree fruits 4766  
 production  
   biochemistry  
     *Ipomoea tricolor* 3569  
     pea 3569  
   bulb, tulip 8744  
   defoliation, grapevine 7466  
   dormancy, *Cornus stolonifera* 4422  
   fungi, tomato 3511  
   growth substances  
     grapevine 4928  
     peach 8066  
     tissue culture, pea 8569  
   horticultural crops, review 8144  
   inhibitors 1264  
   mutants, tomato 9438  
   onion 8460  
   packing, poinsettia 2794  
   pear 6632  
   post-storage, apple 5633  
   ringing, grapevine 5751  
   seasonal variations, grapevine 5762  
   soil waterlogging, tomato 1258  
   storage, apple 4176, 7348  
   strawberry 7450  
   temperature, avocado 2236  
   tissue culture, carrot 547  
   tomato 6851  
   wounds, pea 3459  
 responses  
   blueberry 9289  
   cabbage 4176  
   carrot 4176  
   cucumber and gherkin 5840, 5844  
   cut flowers 8803  
   horticultural crops 118  
   review 8144  
   lettuce 387  
   mandarin and tangerine 2260  
   pea 2609, 5053, 6806  
   review 4748  
   *Sinapis alba* 3705, 3706  
   strawberry 9289  
   tissue culture  
     chicory 1850  
     orange 7948  
   tomato 6851, 7677  
   tulip 8743  
   turnip 7537

**Ethylene contd.**

- seed germination  
 lettuce 4973  
   plant sex, cucumber and gherkin 419  
*Etiella zinckenella*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6772  
**Eucalyptus**  
*camaldulensis*, leaf, abscission, ethylene 8968  
*citriodora*  
   essential oil  
     bactericidal properties 9557  
     composition 8829  
     fungicidal properties 2877  
   dives, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557  
   erythrocorys, seed, proteins 1514  
   nicholii, cultural methods, containers 5205  
   nova-anglica, cultural methods, containers 5205  
   polybractea, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557  
   radiata, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557  
*Euchresta horsfeldii*, alkaloids 7029  
*E. japonica*, alkaloids 2169, 7030  
*Eucommia ulmoides*, roadside plants, cultural methods 3646  
*Eucosma schistaceana* (see *Argyroploce schistaceana*)  
*Eucosma nereidopa*, coffee 7994  
*Eucryphia cordifolia*, bark, composition 6951  
*E. spp.*, plant, morphology 1422  
*Eugenia caryophyllata* (see *Clove*)  
*E. cumini*  
   fruit, aroma 2927  
   seed, germination 1600  
*E. jambos*, review 3926  
*E. spp.*, cultural methods, USA 3785  
*E. tomentosa*, fruit, carbohydrates 5352  
*E. uniflora*, weed control 3621  
*Eulecanium corni* (see *Parthenolecanium corni*)  
 Eulophidae, control of *Coelaenomenodera elaeidis*, oil palm 8011  
*Eulythis diversilineata*, grapevine 5744  
*Euodia rutaecarpa*, alkaloids 2834  
*Euonymus alatus*  
   fruit, alkaloids 2103  
   herbicides, tolerance 1989  
*E. fortunei*  
   cuttings, media 2693, 3652  
   planting, material, production 2067  
*E. japonicus*, light, responses 2080  
*E. kiautschovicus*, composts, constituents 5237  
*E. pendulus*, plant, composition 2188  
*E. spp.*  
   flower, bud, initiation 7823  
   plant, composition 1618  
   varieties, Netherlands 2065  
*Eupatorium altissimum*, plant, composition 2170  
*E. cannabinum*, lactones 721  
*E. odoratum*  
   flavonoids 2849  
   plant, composition 2171  
   as weeds, palms 7129  
*E. semiserratum*, medicinal properties 738  
*Euphorbia dentata*, plant, composition 3780  
*E. fulgens*  
   annual report, Netherlands 6488  
   varieties, Netherlands 4381  
*E. geniculata*, plant, composition 739  
*E. heterophylla*, latex, enzymes 5159  
*E. lathyris*, terpenoids 8143  
*E. leucocephala*, annual report, USA 4733  
*E. maculata*  
   as weeds  
     container-grown plants 1385, 1419  
     trees and shrubs 1385, 1419  
*E. myrsinites*, latex, enzymes 5159  
*E. paralias*, coumarins 9582  
*E. pilulifera*, plant, composition 2172  
*E. prostrata*, plant, composition 739  
*E. pulcherrima* (see *Poinsettia*)  
*E. splendens*, transpiration, leaf waxes 8856  
*E. spp.*, terpenes 2139  
*E. terracina*, coumarins 9582  
*E. tirucalli*, latex, composition 6033  
*E. wallichii*, terpenoids 7031



## Subject Index

- Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapevine 329, 4925  
*Euproctis fraterna*, plum 4095  
*Eupterote canaraica*, coffee 7997  
*E. spp.*, coffee 6372  
**Europe**  
 apple, production 3118  
 hop, production 8844  
 horticultural crops, economics 3982  
 pear, production 3118  
*Eurycoma longifolia*, root, composition 3750  
*Euterpe edulis*  
 root, systems 8043  
 seed, storage 8042  
*Eutetranychus banksi*, citrus 6229, 6262, 7080  
*E. orientalis*, citrus 6271, 7080  
*E. yumensis*, citrus 7080  
*Eutettix phycitis* (see *Hishimonus phycitis*)  
*Eutromula pariana*, annual report, Canada 6451  
*Eutypa armeniaca*  
 annual report, Australia 9068  
 apricot 239  
 fruit trees and plants 969  
 grapevine 327  
 lemon 1534  
*Evodia* (see *Euodia*)  
*Exacum affine*, polyploids, induction 2011  
*Exobasidium reticulatum*, tea 9028  
*E. vexans*  
 annual report, India 2309, 7169, 8034  
 tea 9028  
*Fabraea maculata*  
 pear 4090  
 quince 4090  
*Rhaphiolepis indica* 6087  
*Fagara mayu*, alkaloids 6151  
*F. tessmannii*, plant, composition 6152  
*Fagus spp.*, grafting, bench grafts 564  
*F. sylvatica*, medicinal properties 6123  
*Falcaria vulgaris*, essential oil, composition 7849  
**Fats**  
 composition, nuts 1715  
 content, bean, pollination, cacao 836  
 metabolism  
 growth substances, watermelon 1889, 1890  
 seed  
 vegetables 4138  
 watermelon 418  
 seedling, *Sinapis alba* 8827  
 plant sources, review 4756  
*Fatshedera lizei*, irrigation, equipment 8662  
*F. spp.*, composts, constituents 7711  
**Fatty acids**  
 application, seed, lettuce 7521  
 biosynthesis  
 cucumber and gherkin 8528  
 narcissus 7757  
 tissue culture, carrot 7688  
 determination, hop 7001  
 metabolism  
 fruit  
 apple 7337, 8257  
 capsicum 7633  
 cucumber and gherkin 7633  
 orange 7096  
 irrigation, grapevine 4903  
 leaf, tea 918  
 seed, Solanaceae 4456  
 temperature  
 apple 8226  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6784  
 water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 456  
 plant sources 4443  
*Camellia spp.* 3924  
 chrysanthemum 8481  
*Cistus spp.* 2808, 2809  
 Cucurbitaceae 1206  
*Datura stramonium* 7883  
 guava 2944  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1478, 4936  
*Hygrophila spinosa* 3754, 7889  
*Lactarius chrysoheus* 3537  
*Madhuca butyracea* 4519  
 mulberry 4829  
 pecan 1743  
*Prunus spp.* 3230  
*Psoralea spp.* 9595  
 taxonomy, citrus 7919  
*Favolaschia dybowskyana*, mycorrhiza, *Bletilla striata* 9520  
**Feijoa**  
 annual report, USA 4734  
 cultural methods  
 New Zealand 7958, 7959  
 USA 3785  
 fruit, aroma 2927  
 growth studies, USSR 9641  
 pollen, composition 9454  
 varieties  
 Italy 7107  
 New Zealand 7958  
*Feijoa sellowiana* (see *Feijoa*)  
**Fennel**  
 annual report  
 Belgium 4939  
 German Federal Republic 6469  
 cultural methods, Netherlands 6864  
 diseases, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* 5250  
 essential oil  
 content, latitude 700  
 production  
 cultural methods 702, 703, 1446, 1447  
 tissue culture 3703  
 fertilizers, organic 5778  
 handling, equipment 5262  
 irrigation, responses 683  
 medicinal properties 7062  
 nutritional value, minor elements 8819  
 oil, composition 8832  
 plant, glands 690  
 production, Netherlands 7491  
 seed  
 composition 8818  
 dormancy 8823  
 treatment 3340  
**Fenugreek**  
 growth substances, mechanism 2871  
 mucilages 7060  
 mycorrhiza 9601  
 phosphorus, nutrition 9601  
 propagation, tissue culture 7841  
 ribosomes, physiology 769  
 sapogenins 3774, 7912  
 seed  
 amino acids 4470  
 composition 8818  
 germination  
 biochemistry 4433  
 physiology 770  
 oil, composition 4447  
 sapogenins 4470  
 treatment 9602  
 tissue culture, steroids production 4514  
*Fenusa pusilla*  
*Betula platyphylla japonica* 5239  
*B. spp.* 668  
**Ferns**  
 epiphytes, trees and shrubs 3635  
 propagation 4379, 6023  
 species, review 3624  
 spore  
 germination 4378  
 media 5192  
 production 4379  
*Feronia* (see *Limonia*)  
*Ferrisia virgata*, guava 8000  
*Ferrisiana virgata* (see *Ferrisia virgata*)  
**Fertilizers**  
 application  
 equipment  
 lawns and sports turf 3617  
 trees and shrubs 3108  
 foliar  
 capsicum 1235, 7630  
 carnation 3554  
 grapevine 5742  
 hop 713  
 ornamental plants 52  
 plum 1068  
 raspberry 2454  
 rose 9539  
 tomato 7655, 7679, 8644  
 vegetables 4947  
 irrigation  
 citrus 6206  
 grapevine 4128  
 orange 6199  
 pear 3211  
 methods 1610  
**Fertilizers contd.**  
 application contd.  
 methods contd.  
 grapevine 1127, 3306  
 tomato 2637  
**FYM**  
 apple 8192  
 beetroot 1847  
 cabbage 8487  
 cacao 833  
 capsicum 3469, 3470, 5886  
 carrot 9444  
 cucumber and gherkin 1881  
 ginger 2824  
 grapevine 1125, 8395  
*Lawsonia spp.* 2825  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1201  
 onion 2518  
 plum 8318  
 raspberry 2456  
*Salvia sclarea* 710  
 tomato 3494  
 vegetables 3343, 5778  
**inorganic**  
 carrot 5933  
 chrysanthemum 1308  
 container-grown plants 3658  
 foliage plants 1368  
 garlic 350  
*Ilex crenata* 3658  
 leek 9340  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1200, 1201, 1202  
**liquid**  
 apple 3135  
 application, equipment 3106  
 camellia 6056  
 chrysanthemum 3561  
 container-grown plants 4317, 6071, 9526  
*Ficus elastica* 9547  
 foliage plants 1368, 2763  
 greenhouse crops 2504  
 pot plants 122  
 tomato 3491  
 trees and shrubs 9526  
 vegetables 1827, 3341  
**organic**  
 apple 7296, 8175  
 asparagus 2611  
 banana 8987  
 cabbage 1867, 3382, 8486  
 capsicum 1236, 5886  
 carrot 5933  
 chrysanthemum 1308  
 cucumber and gherkin 1880, 2566, 5837  
 greenhouse crops 2562  
 lawns and sports turf 4372  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1200, 1201, 1202  
 okra 7613  
*Salvia sclarea* 710  
 sugar cane 897, 898  
 tomato 3493, 8621, 9429  
 vegetables 348, 2534, 3344, 5778  
**placement**  
 capsicum 2617  
 grapevine 8395  
**slow-release**  
*Aechmea fasciata* 612  
 apple 4785  
 bedding plants 8663  
*Calathea crocata* 5196  
*C. makoyana* 7780  
 capsicum 2617  
 chrysanthemum 5143, 5144  
 container-grown plants 5211, 5958, 6071  
 cuttings, trees and shrubs 2693  
*Ficus benjamina* 2767  
*F. elastica* 9547  
 foliage plants 1368, 2763  
 gerbera 7722  
 hydrangea 3659  
*Ilex crenata* 3657  
 lawns and sports turf 8751  
 ornamental plants 4312  
 pelargonium 1316  
 pot plants 122, 1364  
 rhododendron 5227, 5957  
 tomato 2636  
 trees and shrubs 563, 3652, 5211, 6044

**Fertilizers contd.**

- slow-release contd.
  - vegetables 2564, 3341, 8483
- Ferula conocaula*, coumarins 8881
- F. kopetdagensis*, coumarins 9583
- F. krylovii*, coumarins 8882
- F. malacophylla*, coumarins 8883
- F. nevskii*, coumarins 4474
- F. schtschurowskiana*, coumarins 8884
- F. spp.*, essential oil, composition 2827
- Festuca arundinacea*
  - aluminium, toxicity 2760
  - as cover crops, apple 175
  - cultural methods, shade 2752
  - diseases, fungi 3618
  - growth substances, retardants 175
  - lawns and sports turf 604
- F. glauca*, uses, gardens 2009
- F. magalura*
  - as cover crops
    - almond 3614
    - grapevine 3614
  - landscaping, roadsides 3614
- F. ovina*
  - landscaping, seed mixtures 9507
  - roadside plants, establishment 2029
  - varieties, Denmark 1361
- F. pratensis*
  - planting, material, production 1362
  - root, senescence 7773
- F. rubra*
  - aluminium, toxicity 2760
  - as cover crops, sloping sites 6510
  - durability 2032, 4367
  - growth substances, retardants 609, 610
  - herbicides, injury 599
  - landscaping, seed mixtures 9507
  - overseeding 1360
  - planting, material, production 1362
  - roadside plants, establishment 2029
  - root
    - growth, seasonal variations 608
    - senescence 7773
  - seed size 8750
  - varieties
    - Denmark 1361
    - New Zealand 9505
  - weed control 599, 600, 2757
- F. scoparia*, uses, gardens 2009
- F. spp.*
  - as cover crops, sloping sites 6509
  - overseeding 2754
  - varieties, durability 2753
  - as weeds, lawns and sports turf 603
- Fibre plants, survey, USA 3779**
- Ficus benjamina*
  - annual report, USA 4733
  - cultural methods, pot plants 1364, 1371, 2692, 3623, 8760, 8761
  - herbicides, injury 6880
  - soilless culture, nutrition 1365, 2767
  - weed control 3621
- F. carica* (see Fig)
- F. cyathistipula*, composts, constituents 7711
- F. deltooides*, cultural methods, pot plants 1364
- F. elastica*
  - annual report, USA 4733
  - boron, nutrition 2046
  - calcium, metabolism, cytology 8904
  - cultural methods
    - containers 6916
    - pot plants 2692, 9547
  - propagation 4424
  - uses, factories 1983
- F. lyrata*, cultural methods, pot plants 1364
- F. macrophylla*, plant, lectins 4753
- F. retusa*, cultural methods, containers 1385
- F. rumphii*, bark, composition 7887
- F. spp.*
  - Ethiopia, review 8291
  - medicinal properties 1475
- Fig**
  - cuttings 1716
  - flowering 8780
  - fruit
    - composition 4828
    - ripening, physiology 9250
    - size, pruning and training 7370
  - insecticides, residues 4749

**Fig contd.**

- leaf, coumarins 8292
- medicinal properties 4828
- pests, bats 5547
- pollination, studies 1717
- pruning and training 7370
  - responses 9250
- Fiji, macadamia, production 3821
- Filbert (see Hazel)
- Fittonia verschaaffeltii*, marketing, pot plants 6915
- Flammulina velutipes*, cultural methods 9450
- Flavanones**, plant sources, *Indigofera suffruticosa* 2183
- Flaveria bidentis*, flavonols 6153
- Flavones**
  - plant sources
    - Compositae 571
    - Gentiana pedicellata* 4476
    - Hyptis tomentosa* 5296
    - lemon 5340
    - Psoralea corylifolia* 2199
    - Rosaceae 9527
    - Sideritis* spp. 3766
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 4111
    - Vitex rotundifolia* 1511
  - production, tissue culture, *Andrographis paniculata* 3729
- Flavonoids**
  - biosynthesis
    - horticultural crops 8142
    - sweet pea 2723
    - Sweetia japonica* 7910
  - composition, sweet pea 2723
  - determination 6178
    - Cassia laevigata* 3737
    - Cirsium setosum* 5282
    - Datisca cannabina* 3746
    - natsudaikai 7954
    - ornamental plants 691
    - parsley 691
    - pointsettia 7812
    - Thaumatococcus daniellii* 3784
    - Uvaria chamae* 2220, 2221
  - distribution
    - Cucurbita* spp. 5847
    - Vitaceae 3325
  - metabolism
    - diseases, black currant 1079
    - flower, rhododendron 2085
    - fruit, litchi 7960
    - seed, radish 4178
    - temperature, orange 3798
  - plant sources
    - Aesculus indica* 3727
    - Alluaudia dumosa* 2147
    - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2148
    - Baccharis crispa* 5272
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5043
    - camellia 6052
    - Carlina acanthifolia* 7014
    - Cercidiphyllum japonicum* 2804
    - chamomile 7893
    - chestnut (*Castanea*) 1712
    - Choisya ternata* 6080
    - clematis 8870, 9576
    - Codonopsis ovata* 2804
    - Conyza aegyptiaca* 6137
    - C. dioscoridis* 6137
    - Daphne retusa* 2804
    - Dianthus superbus* 5138
    - Didymocarpus pedicellata* 7885
    - Digitalis lanata* 2164, 4467
    - Dillenia indica* 7022
    - Diospyros peregrina* 9580
    - Diplotaxis tenuifolia* 2167
    - Dipsacaceae 2168
    - Doronicum* spp. 8701
    - Dryandra praemorsa* 5245
    - Echites hirsuta* 7025
    - Eupatorium altissimum* 2170
    - E. odoratum* 2849
    - Flourensia oolepis* 8885
    - Genista* spp. 3751
    - Gentiana* spp. 2175
    - Hemidesmus indicus* 1477
    - Hippophae rhamnoides* 1479
    - Hoppea dichotoma* 3753
    - Hydrocotyle vulgaris* 7037
    - Hypericum hirsutum* 8896, 8897
    - Inula helenium* 7890
    - Isopyrum thalictrifolium* 2185

**Flavonoids contd.**

- plant sources contd.
  - Isopyrum* contd.
    - I. thalictrifolium* 4485
  - Kickxia elatine* 1480
  - Lagascea mollis* 6161
  - Lauro-Cerasus officinalis* 8900
  - Leontopodium ochroleucum* 5163
  - Lyonia ovalifolia* 3757
  - Mammea longifolia* 1482
  - Melochia corchorifolia* 750
  - Passiflora incarnata* 3825
  - Pongamia glabra* 8924
  - Prosopis spicigera* 5304
  - Protea* spp. 3696
  - Psoralea corylifolia* 6171
  - Raphanus raphanistrum* 1494
  - Rhamnus cathartica* 2804
  - Rhodiola* spp. 2205
  - Rosa spinosissima* 1496
  - Rudbeckia bicolor* 5165
  - Saudi Arabia 3989
  - Sauvagesia erecta* 2206
  - Scolymus hispanicus* 2539
  - Silybum* spp. 1498
  - Solanum xanthocarpum* 3769
  - Spartina cynosuroides* 3770
  - Sweetia obtusa* 2175
  - tulip 2026
  - Uvaria chamae* 4516
  - Verbascum phlomoides* 8920
  - Viburnum lantana* 6090
  - V. tinus* 6090
- taxonomy
  - Apocynaceae 2136
  - citrus 1525
  - coffee 8993
  - Myroxylon* spp. 7854
  - orchids 6919
  - pointsettia 7812
  - Rhus* spp. 8814
  - Sorbus* spp. 3232
- Flavonols**
  - determination
    - Flaveria bidentis* 6153
    - hop 6118
  - extraction, *Polygonum* spp. 2198
  - metabolism, fruit, capsicum 4244
  - plant sources
    - Apocynaceae 2136
    - Ficus rumphii* 7887
    - nectarine 3209
    - peach 3209
- Flemingia congesta*, as cover crops, coffee 8994
- F. wallichii*, chalcones 2173
- Flindersia fournieri*, alkaloids 7032
- Floracarus theobromae*, cacao 6333
- Flourensia oolepis*, plant, composition 8885
- Flower**
  - bud
    - initiation
      - acetylenes, pineapple 8021
      - bark removal, mandarin and tangerine 791
    - biochemistry
      - apple 8230
      - hyacinth 8728
      - mango 8004
      - Sinapis alba* 2822
      - spinach 9355
      - calcium carbide, pineapple 3880
      - carbohydrates, coffee 9672
    - cultural methods
      - apple 8229
      - citrus 784
    - dates
      - cherry 4825
      - Ilex cornuta* 6062
      - Japan, trees and shrubs 7823
    - defoliation
      - banana 9657
      - pecan 7400
    - environmental factors, mango 4590
    - fruit thinning, apple 7338
    - fruiting, apple 7335
    - growth substances
      - apple 220, 1677, 1679, 2382, 2383, 2385, 4045, 5630, 6576, 6578, 7316, 7333, 7335, 7338, 7343, 8058, 8063, 8074
      - apricot 2400
      - cherry 7364



**Flower contd.**

## bud contd.

## initiation contd.

## growth substances contd.

- Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4417, 4418  
 coriander 7838  
 cucumber and gherkin 5020  
 dahlia 6006  
*Dendrobium* spp. 6923  
 fuchsia 1424  
 grapevine 2500, 8416  
 impatiens 3573, 4336, 5160, 5162  
 mandarin and tangerine 6278  
 mango 3870, 4591  
 pear 6628  
 pelargonium 9463  
 pineapple 875, 8021, 9014  
 plum 8059  
 tomato 4278, 9439  
 tree fruits 5446

## histology

- dahlia 4347  
 grapevine 7471  
 rose 7819

## irrigation, grapevine 7472

## light

- carnation 2703, 5139  
 eggplant 2626, 2627  
 grapevine 1796  
*Pharbitis nil* 7723  
 rose 7820

## nucleic acids, mango 8003

## nutrition

- apple 2382  
 chrysanthemum 2711  
 eggplant 2626, 2627  
 guava 3863  
 mango 6380  
 tomato 1259, 1260

## photoperiodism

- apple 8216  
 carnation 5139  
 chrysanthemum 2712  
*Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4417  
 dahlia 6006  
 fuchsia 1424  
 impatiens 3573, 4336, 5160, 5162  
 kalanchoe 7790  
*Leonotis leonurus* 9551  
 ornamental plants 6024  
 pea 3463  
*Schlumbergera* spp. 1375  
 spinach 6735

## physiology

- apple 19  
 cranberry 299  
 iris 6010  
*Silene coeli-rosa* 8710  
 potassium nitrate, mango 8005  
 protected cultivation  
 eggplant 8431  
 tomato 8429

## proteins, mango 8003

## pruning and training

- apple 4782, 9201  
 dahlia 4347, 4348  
 grapevine 2500  
 stone fruits 2418  
 walnut 7417

## review

- apple 4049  
 apricot 4082  
 cherry 4068  
 hazel 4076  
 olive 4563  
 peach 4082  
 pear 4049  
 plum 4098

## ringing

- apple 5630  
 mango 4591  
 rubber 882

## shoot composition, grapevine 7470

shoot growth, *Abeliophyllum distichum* 4411

## temperature

- eggplant 2627  
*Lychnis coeli-rosa* 7739  
 pea 3463  
*Pharbitis nil* 8693  
 raspberry 5711  
*Schlumbergera* spp. 1375

**Flower contd.**

## bud contd.

## initiation contd.

## temperature contd.

- strawberry 3251  
 tomato 1259, 1260, 4278  
 tree age, apple 8229  
 varieties  
 apricot 8265  
 carrot 9446  
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 4073  
 grapevine 8414  
 mango 853, 854  
 tomato 8429  
 water relations, apple 4784

## colour

- genetics, sweet pea 2722, 2723  
 pollination, *Lantana camara* 2812  
 pigments, ornamental plants 1287  
 senescence  
 biochemistry, pelargonium 8689  
 growth substances, cymbidium 8774  
 physiology, tradescantia 579

## sex

## growth substances

- coriander 6960  
 cucumber and gherkin 1895, 3417  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 5021, 5846  
 spinach 7513  
 seasonal variations, citrus 9631  
 silver nitrate, cucumber and gherkin 3417

## thinning

## chemical

- chrysanthemum 5147  
 tomato 5147  
 fungicides, plum 2438  
 growth substances  
 grapevine 7473  
 peach 4836  
 plum 2438, 4097  
 methods, apple 7339  
 responses  
 raspberry 6671  
 tomato 5926

**Flowering**

- breeding and selection, petunia 5153  
 control, subtropics, ornamental plants 59  
 defoliation, *Epidendrum radicans* 1378  
 enzyme activity, coffee 847  
 gamma rays, pineapple 4593  
 growth substances

*Ammi majus* 4453

- apple 3149  
 apricot 3184, 8266  
 Bromeliaceae 3620  
 chrysanthemum 1314, 6884  
 hydrangea 2081  
*Leonotis leonurus* 9551  
 lily 4356  
 nectarine 9261  
*Nerium indicum* 2815  
*Oncidium* spp. 8773  
 peach 6614, 9261  
 pelargonium 8688  
*Pharbitis nil* 2006, 8694  
 pineapple 875  
 spiraea 2081  
 strawberry 2469  
*Syringa vulgaris* 2081  
 tomato 1950, 4279

## irrigation

- apple 7309  
 cherry 7367  
 peach 3201

## Italy, apricot 5648

## light

- cucumber and gherkin 8523  
 intensity, *Epidendrum radicans* 1378  
 laser  
 chrysanthemum 5962  
*Pharbitis nil* 5962  
*Pharbitis nil* 1322  
 rose 6948  
 supplementary  
 pelargonium 3540  
 saintpaulia 3540  
 nutrition  
 capsicum 4237  
 peach 5684  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 3925

**Flowering contd.**

## photoperiodism

- Alstroemeria* spp. 8746  
 begonia 7746  
 calceolaria 576  
 carnation 7714, 8673  
*Caryopteris* spp. 670  
*Chlorophytum comosum* 2041  
 chrysanthemum 1313, 2712, 3564  
 coffee 7998  
 dahlia 6006  
*Echeveria* spp. 618  
 freesia 2021  
 fuchsia 1424  
 gladiolus 61  
 ixia 2751  
 kalanchoe 618  
*Leonotis leonurus* 9551  
*Pharbitis nil* 1322, 1324, 7723, 8694  
 poinsettia 3672  
*Salvia occidentalis* 8824  
*Schlumbergera* spp. 1375  
*Silene armeria* 8709  
 strawberry 2469  
 tulip 6017

## plant age, strawberry 4889

## precocity, growth substances, apple 7333

## rain, citrus 8932

## review

- avocado 75  
 coffee 4588  
 rootstock-scion relationships  
 mango 2948  
 peach 7384

## soil moisture

- cacao 6330  
 carnation 1999

## soil salinity, avocado 1519

## surfactants, apple 3149

## temperature

- Alstroemeria* spp. 8746  
 apple 8231, 8232  
 cabbage, Chinese 2546  
 calceolaria 576  
 carnation 8674  
 celery 1276  
 chrysanthemum 2708, 4329  
 gerbera 9065  
 iris 9065  
 ixia 2751  
 pear 7388  
 pelargonium 8688  
 rose 3683, 5234, 9064  
*Schlumbergera* spp. 1375  
 stock 2726, 2727  
 tomato 9063  
 tulip 6017

## varieties, grapevine 8415

## vibration, chrysanthemum 2710

**Flowers, cut**

## cultural methods

- freesia 8720, 8721, 8722, 8723  
*Pentas lanceolata* 7741

## economics

- German Federal Republic 2687  
 Netherlands 561, 4307

## forcing, trees and shrubs 6952

## growth substances, responses, review

## 9452

## handling

- equipment, freesia 5180  
 methods 8766

*Syringa* spp. 3663

## harvesting

- equipment, carnation 7715  
 mechanical 6894

## chrysanthemum 5148

## opening, carnation 1299

## packing

- chrysanthemum 3565  
 equipment 3541  
 materials 5140  
 work studies, iris 8730  
 preservatives 2802, 8803  
*Aconitum* spp. 5155  
 bulbs, ornamental 5175  
 carnation 568, 1298, 3559, 4325, 8676  
 chrysanthemum 7721  
 cymbidium 1380, 8775  
 freesia 7748  
 gerbera 1321, 9466, 9467  
 gypsophila 1333  
 lily 1349, 7755

**Flowers, cut contd.**

## preservatives contd.

rose 3684, 7710  
tulip 3608

## production

*Amaranthus* spp. 5985  
cultural methods, *Alstroemeria* spp.  
2749

freesia 4350  
German Federal Republic 2687  
labour requirements  
anthurium 5156  
freesia 1340

Netherlands, lily 588, 589  
work studies, cymbidium 3644

## protected cultivation

bouvardia 1418  
bulbs, ornamental 1353  
economics 5534

## soilless culture

carnation 1307  
chrysanthemum 1307

## storage

narcissus 7758  
rose 8802

## transport

chrysanthemum 7721  
precooling 3542

## vase-life

carnation 1299, 3559  
gerbera 2714, 2715, 3568  
rose 3684, 6074  
tulip 3608

water relations, gerbera 2714

**Fluorine**

## nutrition

cucumber and gherkin 3522  
tomato 3522

responses, horticultural crops 118

## toxicity

carrot 2600  
foliage plants 2764  
ornamental plants 1984  
pea 2600

*Foeniculum vulgare* (see Fennel)

**Foliage plants**

## annual report

Irish Republic 103  
USA 4733

cultural methods, containers 565

economics, USA 1288

fluorine, toxicity 2764

insecticides, tolerance 1292

*Fomes lignosus* (see *Rigidoporus lignosus*)

*F. lucidus* (see *Ganoderma lucidum*)

*F. noxius* (see *Phellinus noxius*)

**Forcing**

chicory 1849, 3364, 4154, 4971, 8467

dahlia 4347, 4348, 4349

iris 587, 1343, 3592, 6008

lily 2737, 4355

lily-of-the-valley 3612

strawberry 4890

trees and shrubs 6952

tulip 4361, 6016, 6017, 7766, 8740, 8743,  
8744

*Forcipomyia* spp., pollination, cacao 835,

5366

**Forecasting**

## diseases

*Alternaria solani*, tomato 5090

*Mycosphaerella musicola*, banana 113,  
9654

*Venturia inaequalis*, apple 2372

## harvesting dates

banana 5357

grapevine 3331

tomato 8445

## pests

*Rhagoletis cerasi*, cherry 5657

*R. pomonella*, apple 3155

## yields

grapevine 4931, 8360

guava 8998, 8999, 9000

horticultural crops 114

oil palm 2967

tea 3030

tomato 49

tree fruits 1684

tulip 9160

vegetables 9160

**Forsythia**

annual report, UK 9134

**Forsythia contd.**

cultural methods, containers 9526

## cuttings

root 5967

root development, light intensity 8809

flower, cut, forcing 6952

frost, resistance 2068

herbicides, injury 643, 6879

mutants 2803

nurseries, soil management 6879

*suspensa*, enzyme activity, plant 8142

weed control 643

**Fortunella spp.**

hybrids, interstocks for, citrus 7068

landscaping, cultural methods 9525

seed, development, histology 4550

*Fothergilla gardenii*, cuttings 1423

**F. major**

cuttings 1423

seed, germination 8810

*Fragaria* (see also Strawberry)

**France**

horticultural crops, pesticides, residues

3103

vegetables, protected cultivation 8435

*Frankliniella occidentalis*, grapevine 7486

**Fraxinus excelsior**

## grafting

bench grafts 6924

methods 7831, 8777

*F. nigra*, varieties, North America 6042

**F. pennsylvanica**

cultural methods, urban sites 1381

growth substances, retardants 2096

## varieties

North America 6042

Patmore 2104

**F. spp.**

seed, viability, tests 3648

weed control 641

*F. uhdei*, growth substances, retardants

2075

**Freesia**

annual report, Netherlands 4688, 6480,

6488

## flower

## cut

## production

cultural methods 8720, 8721,

8722, 8723

labour requirements 1340

Netherlands 4350

photoperiodism 2021

protected cultivation 4307

## vase-life 7748

fungicides, injury 5133

handling, equipment 5180

protected cultivation, economics 4311

root, physiology 8725

## varieties

cut flowers 8724

German Democratic Republic 8724

*Fremontia* spp., flower, nectar, composition

9548

**French West Indies**, fruit, research 3830

**Fritillaria sewerzowii**

bulb, treatment, cold 8747

growth substances, endogenous, bulb

8747

*F. spp.*, bulb, production, twin scales 3610

*Froggattia olivina*, annual report, Australia

3056

**Frost** (see also Cold; Winter hardiness)

## injury

*Acer platanoides* 4413

almond 7284

assessment, apple 7308

biochemistry, orange 3798

cherry 8283

grapevine 2482

histology, apricot 5649

mango 5381

## nutrition

container-grown plants 9526

trees and shrubs 9526

pea 9072

peach 9258

planting dates, apple 4018

pruning and training, grapevine 1790,

7452

## regeneration

apple 7308, 8182, 8184

tree fruits 7304

**Frost contd.**

## injury contd.

rootstock-scion relationships, citrus

787

stone fruits 3224

strawberry 7442

subtropical fruits 1515

tests, orange, sour 3799

tropical fruits 1515

*Vaccinium ashei* 1087

varieties, sugar cane 8028

## protection

container-grown plants 4315

cultural methods, grapevine 8392

economics, tree fruits 7246

growth substances, apricot 3184

heaters, citrus 4530

## irrigation

apricot 1031

citrus 2332

fruit trees and plants 6504

peach 3201

tree fruits 3993

## methods

citrus 6216

container-grown plants 6925

tree fruits 3994

trees and shrubs 6925

## pruning and training

grapevine 5738

lemon 9617

stone fruits 3224

## resistance

assessment, tea 912

## biochemistry

apple 169, 8226

grapevine 1141, 1808, 4911

pear 9268

raspberry 8336

review 7195

## breeding and selection

apple 6523

camellia 6054

grapevine 8382

rhododendron 8787

tree fruits 7199

*Callistemon* spp. 1421

cultural methods, apple 6533

## defoliation

apple 7305

cherry 6605, 6606

## dormancy

raspberry 7428

review 7197

## environmental factors

grapevine 4121

orange 788

## geographical origin

*Calluna* spp. 7807

*Erica* spp. 7807

growth studies, apple 7198

## growth substances

apple 1004, 7305

cherry 7364

grapevine 8380

peach 7377

leaf morphology, grapevine 1790

## nutrition

apple 8193

raspberry 2452

## physiology

apple 6534, 7307

*Cornus florida* 7828

*C. stolonifera* 3693

orange 1526

raspberry 7426

review 7196

## pruning and training

apple 171

citrus 1516

pear 9268

raspberry 1644

review, trees and shrubs 2781

## rootstock-scion relationships

citrus 790

grapefruit 6246

orange 6246, 7925

rose 2799

rootstocks-scion relationships, lemon

2239

## seasonal variations

tea 913

tree fruits 7304



## Subject Index

- Frost contd.**  
 resistance *contd.*  
   studies, strawberry 2466  
   temperature, grapevine 5750, 8411  
   tests, cherry 4821, 4822  
   tree fruits 1644  
   trees and shrubs 2068  
   varieties  
     avocado 1516  
     Brussels sprouts 5805  
     cabbage 3378, 5805  
     carrot 1961  
     citrus 1516  
     grapevine 1790, 3295, 6691  
     leek 7499  
     magnolia 6941  
     peach 4078  
     raspberry 4864  
     stone fruits 2416  
     strawberry 7441  
     sugar cane 2292, 2293, 9697  
     tree fruits 8151  
   water relations, citrus 7926  
 studies  
   apple 6575  
   fruit trees and plants 260  
   growth chambers 3098  
   mathematical models, trees and shrubs 2330  
   tissue culture, apple 7306
- Fruit**  
 abscission  
   biochemistry  
     almond 1632  
     cherry 2406  
     citrus 6236  
     mango 4592  
     orange 5336  
   growth substances, orange 5336  
   orange 1539  
   physiology  
     apple 1020  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 3439  
     raspberry 5712  
   varieties, tomato 5070  
 browning, review 9686  
 bruising  
   assessment  
     apple 8293  
     peach 8293  
 colour  
   assessment, apple 5646  
   measurement, tomato 2659  
 drop  
   environmental factors, tomato 5100  
   ethylene, grapevine 7476  
   fungicides, citrus 2247  
   growth substances  
     apple 2387, 2390, 3167, 5637, 6585, 6586, 8067, 8234, 8246, 8247, 8248, 9227, 9228, 9232  
     black currant 1763  
     coffee 3858  
     litchi 1546  
     orange 5338, 6283  
     peach 9263  
     tree fruits 4051  
   irrigation, orange 8948  
   minor elements, litchi 1546  
   nutrition, orange 795  
   pests  
     citrus 2899  
     tree fruits 276  
   physiology, apple 8067  
   review  
     apple 4049  
     apricot 4082  
     cherry 4068  
     grapevine 4130  
     olive 4563  
     peach 4082  
     pear 4049  
     plum 4098  
   seasonal variations, mandarin and tangerine 2251  
   soil moisture, apple 225  
 economics  
   Czechoslovakia 6503  
   Netherlands 141  
 fats 4756  
 firmness  
   measurement  
     apple 4806
- Fruit contd.**  
 firmness *contd.*  
   measurement *contd.*  
     cherry 2408  
 fumigation  
   ethylene dibromide 3992  
   cucumber and gherkin 4204  
   orange 6289  
   pawpaw 8017  
   methyl bromide 3992  
   banana 3832  
   grapefruit 9638  
   phosphine, grapefruit 1542  
   sulphur dioxide, grapevine 3285  
 grading, equipment 972  
 handling  
   equipment 146  
   losses 961  
 harvesting  
   equipment 3990  
   mechanical 145, 1627  
 humidity, relative, responses, symposium 3930  
 insecticides  
   residues 8160  
     determination 3158  
 marketing, handling 5565  
 mechanical properties 963  
   determination 5528  
 nutritional value, review 9178  
 parthenocarp  
   growth substances  
     apple 4804, 8235, 8236, 8237  
     cherry 5555  
     grapevine 3330  
     mandarin and tangerine 6277  
     *Opuntia ficus-indica* 4565  
     peach 8301  
     pear 8235, 8236, 8237  
     strawberry 5726  
     tomato 1261, 8236, 8237  
     watermelon 5848, 5849  
     lemon 7091  
     *Momordica dioica* 5022  
     temperature, capsicum 7631  
     *Trichosanthes dioica* 5022  
     varieties, persimmon 7967  
 production  
   congress 3111  
   energy requirements 5434  
   symposium 5452  
   Yugoslavia 7257  
 quality, harvesting dates, review 85  
 respiration, measurement 1617  
 ripening  
   ethylene  
     1264  
   review 8069  
 set  
   anther development, strawberry 5725  
   cultural methods, apple 4023  
   diseases, tomato 522  
   environmental factors  
     cacao 5368  
     grapevine 1796  
     tomato 5100  
   flower abnormalities, apple 4046  
   growth substances  
     apple 1017, 1018, 3164, 4804, 5630, 7340, 8234, 9227  
     apricot 3184  
     capsicum 1238  
     cherry 1042, 3189, 4824, 5555, 5660, 9249  
     cucumber and gherkin 1207  
     grapevine 331, 4932, 5758, 7474, 7475  
     *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529  
     mandarin and tangerine 6277, 6278, 8940, 8971  
     melon (cantaloup and musk) 4201  
     orange 5335  
     pear 2434, 7393, 8056  
     tomato 2655, 8645, 9439  
     tree fruits 5446, 6512  
     watermelon 2576  
   histology, apple 5629  
   irrigation, apple 3142  
   leaf development, mandarin and tangerine 2908  
   nutrition  
     apple 3142, 3164  
     orange 795, 5335
- Fruit contd.**  
 set *contd.*  
   nutrition *contd.*  
     *Ziziphus jujuba* 3925  
   planting systems, pear 1059  
   pollination  
     apple 4802, 5626, 5628  
     cacao 5368  
     raspberry 289  
   pruning and training  
     apple 9227  
     grapevine 5758, 6704  
   review  
     apple 4049  
     apricot 4082  
     avocado 75  
     cherry 4068  
     olive 4563  
     peach 4082  
     pear 4049  
     plum 4098  
   soil moisture, apple 225  
   temperature  
     eggplant 4248  
     mandarin and tangerine 6278  
     tomato 4281, 8649  
 sterols 4756  
 storage  
   cold 1629  
   containers 1629  
   controlled atmosphere 93  
   dips 8965  
   diseases 3933  
   humidity 3934, 3935  
   losses 961  
 texture, tests, peach 1732  
 thermal properties, measurement, . 962  
 thinning  
   chemical  
     apple 1019, 4002, 4648, 6581, 7341, 7342, 8239, 9229, 9231  
     citrus 6198, 6206  
     peach 7385  
     review 8060  
     tree fruits 224  
   economics, apple 9231  
   fruit development, apple 5631  
   growth substances  
     apple 226, 1680, 7316, 8062, 8064, 8240, 8241, 9230  
     apricot 4816, 8267  
     grapevine 5759  
     mandarin and tangerine 9632  
     orange 6280  
     peach 1052, 1727, 2422, 4837, 8298, 8299, 8300, 9262  
     persimmon 3827  
     plum 4097  
     tree fruits 224  
   insecticides  
     apple 1680, 5631, 8241, 9230  
     apricot 4816  
     tree fruits 224  
   mechanical, plum 8323  
 methods  
   apple 224, 7339  
   pear 224  
   plum 5702  
 responses  
   apple 224, 7338  
   citrus 2906  
   pear 224  
   plum 1751  
   tomato 515, 3514  
 transport, equipment 2346, 3990
- Fruit trees and plants**  
 annual report  
   Belgium 9071  
   Canada 3061, 8095  
   Cyprus 4660  
   German Federal Republic 3940, 9087, 9096  
   UK 4704  
   Yugoslavia 3091  
 book 3927  
 boron, determination 9163  
 budding, cultural methods 965  
 calcium, metabolism, review 7212  
 climate, review 7258  
 cultural methods  
   Iran 3977  
   mathematical models 12  
   mechanization 1622, 3995

**Fruit trees and plants contd.**

- cultural methods contd.
  - Rhodesia 4757
  - sloping sites 6509, 6510
- diseases
  - Chondrostereum purpureum* 1625
  - control
    - book 7174
    - economics 4940
  - Erysiphaceae 3
  - Pseudomonas* spp. 5562
  - Sabah 132
  - virus 14, 3120, 5561
- disorders, nutrition 7212
- dwarf, book 3038
- economics, German Federal Republic 4940
- flower, bud, initiation 5446
- frost
  - protection
    - economics 7246
    - irrigation 3993, 6504
    - methods 3994
- fungicides, diseases, resistance 4747
- grafting, methods 4075
- growth habit, growth substances 6578
- growth substances
  - responses 5446, 5454
  - symposium 8051
- herbicides, application, equipment 3119
- high density planting
  - cultural methods 3995
  - meadow orchards 5449
  - planting systems 5449
  - pruning and training 2344, 5450
- insecticides, residues 8155
- irrigation
  - methods 5327
  - review 2342
- minor elements, nutrition 3997
- new journals 2314
- nurseries, equipment 965
- nutrition 4621
- pesticides, application, methods 6511
- pests
  - Adoxophyes orana* 6625
  - Bulgaria 4000
  - control
    - book 7174
    - economics 4940
    - review 7184
  - Indarbela* spp. 5564
  - Panonychus ulmi* 8154
  - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 8137
  - voles 2336
- planting
  - material
    - production 3120
    - Switzerland 5561
- potassium, deficiency 142
- propagation, tissue culture 3981
- protected cultivation, methods 15
- pruning and training
  - chemical 5448
  - high density planting 5450
  - mechanical 6507
  - methods 5455
- root, systems, environmental factors 8152
- rootstocks, diseases 14
- solar radiation, responses 3121
- spraying, equipment 3991
- sunburn, protection 2411
- survey, Mali 3092
- temperature, reduction, equipment 9164
- varieties
  - diseases 14
  - harvesting dates, Hungary 943
  - pollination 4740
- weed control 942, 6506
- windbreaks 8123
- winter hardness, symposium 7194
- wound dressings 970

**Fuchsia**

- annual report
  - German Federal Republic 4673
  - UK 3951
- cultural methods, pot plants 2811
- flower, bud, initiation 1424
- fungicides, injury 5133
- growth substances
  - responses 1424, 2811
- retardants 7709

**Fuchsia contd.**

- lampadaria* 7832
- leaf, surface, pH 119
- marketing, German Federal Republic 9465
- pollen, composition 9454
- Fulvia fulva*, tomato 497, 3506, 4857
- Fumaria indica*, alkaloids 7033
- F. kralikii*, alkaloids 4475
- F. officinalis*, as weeds, cabbage 4167
- Fungi
  - edible species (see also Mushroom)
    - Agaricus bitorquis* 4302, 6871
    - A. chionodermis* 6871
    - A. macrosporoides* 1283
    - A. spp.* 4304
    - A. subedulis* 6871
    - Amanita* spp. 2686
    - annual report, India 3943
    - Armillariella mellea* 2685
    - Auricularia* spp. 1284
    - Boletaceae 2686
    - Boletus edulis* 4304
    - B. spp.* 2679
    - Coprinus aratus* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
    - C. comatus* 4304, 9450
    - C. spp.* 2679
    - Flammulina velutipes* 9450
    - Gyromitra esculenta* 4449
    - Helvella esculenta* 3536
    - Lactarius chrysosheus* 3537
    - L. torminosus* 8661
    - Leccinum* spp. 4305
    - Lentinus cornucopiae* 2681
    - L. edodes* 1981, 1982, 6871, 9450
    - Lyophyllum decastes* 558
    - Morchella crassipes* 5947
    - Philippines 1284
    - Pholiota squarrosa* 4304
    - Pleurotus flabellatus* 3538
    - P. florida* 6871
    - P. ostreatus* 559, 1981, 1982, 2680, 2681, 2684, 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125, 7706
    - P. sajor-caju* 8660
    - P. spp.* 2683
    - Rhizoctonia melongina* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
    - Russula* spp. 2686
    - Stropharia rugoso-annulata* 560, 5952, 6871, 6872, 9450
    - S. spp.* 2679
    - Tricholoma* spp. 2686
    - Volvariella* spp. 1284, 1980
    - V. volvacea* 6871, 7707, 9450
- Fungicidal plants, survey, France 4450
- Fungicidal properties
  - Amaryllidaceae 4345
  - Anethum sowa* 3709
  - Azadirachta indica* 2877
  - Calotropis procera* 2877
  - Canna indica* 2877
  - carrot 1273
  - Commiphora mukul* 3709
  - Cymbopogon winterianus* 3709
  - Datura stramonium* 2877
  - eucalyptus 2877
  - garlic 353
  - Kigelia pinnata* 2877
  - Lantana camara* 2877
  - Lawsonia inermis* 2877
  - mint 2877, 3709
  - Nardostachys jatamansi* 3709
  - onion 353, 2877
  - Portulaca indica* 2877
  - Prosopis spicigera* 2877
  - Ziziphus jujuba* 2877
- Fungicides
  - aluminium ethyl phosphonate, mechanism 8633
  - Apasil, fruit russetting, apple 6583
  - aureofungin, fruit development, grapevine 2498
  - benodanil, injury, pelargonium 1317
  - benomyl
    - diseases
      - resistance
        - apple 5605, 6558
        - lemon 7181
        - peach 8296
        - pear 271

**Fungicides contd.**

- benomyl contd.
  - fruit degreening, lemon 4553
  - growth increase, coffee 7140
  - injury
    - apple 210
    - ornamental plants 5133
  - interaction, air pollution, petunia 5154, 8695
  - pests, control, apple 2376
  - residues
    - apple 1671, 3157
    - determination, cucumber and gherkin 4195, 5013
    - lettuce 1858
    - strawberry 8358
  - responses, *Papaver bracteatum* 2863
  - soil micro-organisms, cauliflower 5820
  - translocation, date 2283
- benzimidazoles
  - diseases
    - resistance
      - tomato 8631
      - vegetables 9362
  - earthworms, tree fruits 6551
  - leaf senescence, *Cestrum nocturnum* 6079
- binapacryl, fruit russetting, apple 2370
- Bordeaux mixture
  - persistence, natsudaikai 5331
  - residues, coffee 4587
- bupirimate
  - fruit russetting, apple 199, 5562
  - injury, apple 2370
- butylamine
  - fruit degreening, lemon 4553
  - residues, fruit 8965
- captafol
  - fruit processing, grapevine 2496
  - residues
    - apple 8199
    - cress 4177
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 297
- captan
  - deposits, peach 8295
  - fruit development, grapevine 2498
  - pests, control, apple 2376
  - residues
    - apple 3157
    - cress 4177
    - determination, apple 4041, 4796
    - pear 2433
    - responses, *Papaver bracteatum* 2863
    - soil micro-organisms, cauliflower 5820
- carbamates, residues, horticultural crops 3103
- carbendazim
  - residues
    - apple 3157
    - chicory 9357
    - strawberry 8358
  - root development, cabbage 8492
- chlorine compounds, application, methods, tomato 5078
- chlorothalonil
  - fruit loosening, citrus 6237
  - fruit processing, grapevine 3314
  - fruit russetting, apple 7354
  - injury
    - ornamental plants 5133
  - Syringa* spp. 3548
  - residues
    - determination, apple 4041, 4796
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 297
- copper compounds
  - earthworms, tree fruits 6551
  - fruit development, grapevine 2498
- copper oxychloride
  - fruit drop, citrus 2247
  - injury, raspberry 2456
  - residues, coffee 4587
- cuprous oxide, growth increase, coffee 7140
- cycloheximide, injury, rose 664
- dichlofluanid
  - application, methods, tomato 524
  - fruit processing, grapevine 3314
  - injury, ornamental plants 5133
  - residues
    - strawberry 5724
    - Valerianella olitoria* 7704
- dichlorone, pests, control, apple 2376
- dicloran, residues, lettuce 8478



**Fungicides contd.**

- dicycline, fruit processing, grapevine 2496
- dinocap  
fruit composition, small fruits 6666  
pests, control, apple 2376
- diphenyl  
residues  
determination  
citrus 806, 7083  
fruit 3810
- dithiocarbamates, residues, apple 3157
- dodine  
injury  
apple 210  
pecan 5694
- ethoxyquin, residues, determination, apple 8210
- fenarimol, injury, apple 210
- folpet  
fruit processing, grapevine 2496  
residues, *Valerianella olitoria* 7704
- general  
application  
equipment, post-harvest, peach 3207  
irrigation 6206  
method, coffee 5379  
diseases, resistance, horticultural crops 4747  
residues, grapevine 4908
- glyodin, injury, apple 210
- guazatine, fruit degreening, lemon 4553
- imazalil, residues, citrus 3807
- iprodione  
diseases, resistance, strawberry 4891  
fruit processing, grapevine 2496  
residues, grapevine 2492
- lime sulphur, flower thinning, plum 2438
- mancozeb  
fruit development, grapevine 2498, 5753  
fruit drop, citrus 2247  
pests, control, apple 2376  
residues  
apple 1015  
onion 3356  
tomato 1256  
soil micro-organisms, cauliflower 5820
- maneb  
pests, control, apple 2376  
residues  
lettuce 5781  
onion 3356  
tomato 1256
- responses  
*Papaver bracteatum* 2863  
tulip 2662
- nitrotal-isopropyl  
fruit russetting, apple 199  
injury, apple 5562
- nonanol/nonyl phenol ethoxylate mixture, injury, apple 5604
- oxycarboxin  
injury, carnation 9451  
responses, coffee 4585
- phenylphenol  
residues  
determination  
citrus 806, 7083  
fruit 3810  
orange 3809
- propineb  
residues  
apple 3159  
grapevine 3159
- pyracarbolid, injury, pelargonium 1317
- quinomethionate  
application, methods, apple 3156  
residues, apple 1671
- quintozene, residues, chicory 9357
- sulphur, fruit russetting, apple 199, 2370
- thiabendazole  
injury  
capsicum 8588  
ornamental plants 5133  
residues, citrus 5339  
vase-life, carnation 4325
- thiophanate-methyl  
application, methods, apple 2367  
diseases, resistance, apple 6558  
leaf size, apple 200  
residues  
lettuce 1858
- Fungicides contd.**  
thiophanate-methyl *contd.*  
residues *contd.*  
strawberry 8358
- thiourea  
bud development, black currant 2447  
fruit size, black currant 2447
- thiram  
fruit processing, grapevine 2496  
residues  
cress 4177  
horticultural crops 3103
- triadimefon  
fruit russetting, apple 199, 5562  
injury, apple 210  
residues, strawberry 4888
- triforine  
fruit russetting, apple 2370  
residues  
apple 6563  
grapevine 6563
- various  
application, irrigation, pear 3211  
residues, grapevine 3269
- vinclozolin  
diseases, resistance, strawberry 4891  
fruit processing, grapevine 2496  
residues  
lettuce 9361  
strawberry 4888
- zineb  
fruit development, grapevine 2498  
residues  
cress 4177  
onion 3356
- zineb-ethylene thiuram disulphide mixed precipitation  
residues  
apple 1015, 1671  
cress 4177

*Funtumia elastica*, alkaloids 5293

*Furcraea* spp., sapogenins 2144

*Fusarium avenaceum*, *Strelitzia reginae* 9485

*F. bulbigenum* (see *Fusarium oxysporum*)

*F. culmorum*

leek 8453

*Strelitzia reginae* 8712, 9485

*F. graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)

*F. javanicum* (see *Fusarium solani*)

*F. lateritium* (see *Gibberella baccata*)

*F. moniliforme* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)

*F. orthoceras* (see *Fusarium oxysporum*)

*F. oxysporum*

annual report, German Federal Republic 4673

bean (*Vicia*) 464

garlic 8452

hyacinth 2735

lily 1345, 3599, 5185, 9495

medicinal plants 2840

radish 343

*Strelitzia reginae* 8712

tomato 3511, 5092, 5911

turnip 1184

*F. oxysporum* f. *albedinis*, date 2283

*F. oxysporum* f. *caluconinum*, cucumber and gherkin 7626

*F. oxysporum* f. *dianthi*

annual report, UK 5510

carnation 1297

*F. oxysporum* f. *elaeidis*, oil palm 3873, 8010

*F. oxysporum* f. *fragariae*, strawberry 8351

*F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*, tomato 1944, 2633, 4748, 5091, 6846, 8632

*F. oxysporum* f. *narcissi*, annual report, UK 4702

*F. oxysporum* f. *pisi*, pea 4220

*F. oxysporum* f. *spinaciae*, spinach 374, 2527, 9352

*F. oxysporum* f. *tulipae*, tulip 2023, 2741, 4748, 6907

*F. oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum*, okra 3465

*F. poae*, *Strelitzia reginae* 9485

*F. roseum avenaceum* (see *Fusarium avenaceum*)

*F. roseum* f. *ceralis*, lawns and sports turf 2030

*F. roseum* f. *ceralis culmorum* (see *Fusarium culmorum*)

*F. roseum* var. *culmorum* (see *Fusarium culmorum*)

**Fusarium contd.**

*F. roseum* var. *graminearum* (see *Gibberella zeae*)

*F. sambucinum* (see *Gibberella pulicaris*)

*F. solani*

bean (*Vicia*) 464

*Crossandra* spp. 9479

cucumber and gherkin 7552

eggplant 3477

garlic 8452

spinach 9352

*Strelitzia reginae* 8712

turnip 1184

vegetables 1829

watermelon 5012

**F. spp.**

*Aechmea fasciata* 612

annual report

Netherlands 4697

UK 3963, 3964, 4702, 5517

USA 4732, 4733

banana 1561, 6320

cabbage 7533

carnation 2697, 8665, 8669

control of *Clitocybe elegans*, coffee 2276

cucumber and gherkin 4194, 5002

ginger 6731

greenhouse crops 9059

iris 3592

marrow 4194

onion 5793

passion fruit 7966

pea 8561

seed treatment, *Albizia julibrissin* 8805

tomato 496, 1943, 4260, 4270, 5909

*F. tricinctum* f. *poae* (see *Fusarium poae*)

*Fusicladium dendriticum* (see *Venturia inaequalis*)

*F. effusum* (see *Cercospora effusa*)

*F. pyracanthae* (see *Spilocaea pyracanthae*)

*Fusicoccum amygdali*

almond 3124, 7281, 7283

peach 3193

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, lawns and sports turf 8753

**G. spp.**, control of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, lawns and sports turf 8753

*Gaillardia pulchella*, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285

Galactans, plant sources, review 6494

*Galanthus nivalis* (see *Snowdrop*)

*Galeopsis tetrahit*, as weeds, *Brassica* spp. 4985

*Galinsoga parviflora*

as weeds

carrot 7689

tomato 511, 6834

Galls, development, wounds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3428

*Ganoderma lucidum*, areca 2266

*G. philippii*, rubber 2988

*G. pseudosferreum* (see *Ganoderma philippii*)

**G. spp.**

annual report, Malaya 4682

oil palm 859

*Garcinia cambogia*, pigments 4434

*G. mangostana* (see *Mangosteen*)

*G. xanthochymus*, pigments 4434

**Gardenia**

grafting, methods 1425

iron, deficiency 7822

*jasminoides*, essential oil, composition 5246

weed control 3621

**Garlic**

bactericidal properties 8451

cultural methods

Chile 3349

China 4945

New Zealand 1160

diseases

*Fusarium oxysporum* 8452

*F. solani* 8452

*Penicillium canum* 3350

*P. corymbiferum* 351, 3350

*Rhizopus oryzae* 4950

fertilizers, inorganic 350

fungicidal properties 353

herbicides, injury 5785

irrigation

requirements, determination 9338

responses 6717

**Garlic contd.**

- nitrogen, nutrition 6717
- pests
  - Ditylenchus dipsaci* 352
  - Myzus persicae* 1831
- plant
  - composition 8454
  - varieties 5786
- planting
  - dates, Egypt 5783, 5784
  - material, production 351
  - pollen, development 354
  - root, meristem, temperature 4145
  - seed, treatment 360
- storage
  - cold 4140
  - diseases 8452
  - growth substances 355
  - quality, planting dates 5784
- varieties
  - Egypt 5782
  - plant composition 5786
  - weed control 1161, 5785
- Garrya* spp., alkaloids 2141
- Gascardia brevicaula*, coffee 7994
- G. destructor*, citrus 2903
- Gaultheria procumbens*, essential oil, production, USA 6963
- Genista morisii*, alkaloids 7034
- G. spp.*
  - flavonoids 3751
  - varieties, Netherlands 2065
- Gentiana lutea*
  - cultural methods
    - France 740
    - German Federal Republic 741
- G. pedicellata*, flavones 4476
- G. pneumonanthe*, plant, composition 2174
- G. spp.*, flavonoids 2175
- Geotropism**
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1215, 3105
  - crass 2548, 5827, 6758, 6759
  - cucumber and gherkin 8527
  - Papaver rhoeas* 9590
  - pea 1215, 3105, 6805
  - Sinapis alba* 5827
- Geranium** (see also *Pelargonium*)
- G. spp.*, phenolic compounds 7035
- G. thunbergii*, phenolic compounds 7035
- Gerbera**
  - annual report
    - German Federal Republic 4673, 8102, 9112
    - Netherlands 4688, 4693, 4697
  - breeding and selection, USSR 5149, 5150
  - composts, constituents 2005, 8690
  - flower
    - cut
      - production
        - protected cultivation 4307
        - temperature 9065
      - water relations 2714
    - development, growth substances 7709
    - vase-life 1321, 2714, 2715, 3568, 9466, 9467
    - growth studies, temperature 8691
    - light, far-red, responses 3539
    - magnesium, nutrition 8690
    - manganese, toxicity 1320
    - nitrogen, nutrition 8690
    - nutrition 7722
  - pests
    - control 4319, 7182
    - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 3409
  - propagation, tissue culture 5151, 5152, 5979
  - protected cultivation, temperature 7708, 9065
  - varieties
    - cut flowers 5979
    - German Federal Republic 1319
- German Federal Republic**
  - apple, economics 3126
  - cabbage, Chinese, cultural methods 4159
  - carnation, economics 2694
  - cherry, economics 240
  - cut flowers
    - economics 2687
    - production 2687
  - greenhouse crops, economics 5534
  - horticultural crops
    - economics 4940
  - pests, survey 8136

**German Federal Republic contd.**

- poinsettia, economics 3664
- Geum** spp., landscaping, review 6472
- Gherkin** (see *Cucumber* and *gherkin*)
- Gibberella baccata**
  - annual report, Australia 9069
  - control of *Eutypa armeniaca*, apricot 239
- G. fujikuroi*
  - banana 6316
  - pelargonium 6886
  - pineapple 6388, 9010
  - Piper betle* 3781
  - Strelitzia reginae* 8712
  - sugar cane 2992
- G. fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, mango 5383, 9004
- G. moniliformis* (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)
- G. pulicaris*, annual report, German Federal Republic 7861
- G. zeae*, carnation 1996, 1997
- Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhiza, lemon, rough 1529
- Ginger**
  - annual report, India 3941
  - cultural methods, India 2824
  - diseases
    - Fusarium* spp. 6731
    - Gliocladium roseum* 6731
    - Pseudomonas* spp. 7842
  - flower, biology 1439
  - intercropping, coffee 2938
  - research, India 684
- Ginkgo biloba**
  - annual report, Netherlands 5955
  - cultural methods, containers 5131
  - herbicides, tolerance 1989
  - phosphorus, distribution 4425
- Gladiolus**
  - air pollution, studies 118
  - annual report
    - Netherlands 4693, 4697, 6488
    - UK 3073
    - USA 4733
  - breeding and selection
    - India 3587
    - Poland 3586
  - corm
    - handling, equipment 6901, 7768
    - planting, equipment 5172
    - production
      - cultural methods 9491
      - weed control 583
      - treatment 7750
    - cultural methods, containers 3591
  - diseases
    - Alternaria* spp. 584
    - control 5969
    - Curvularia trifolii* 584
    - proliferation 5184
    - Sclerotinia gladioli* 5187, 7750
    - Septoria gladioli* 584
    - Uromyces transversalis* 3590
  - flower
    - cut
      - preservatives 5175
      - production, protected cultivation 2687
    - pigments 585, 586
    - quality, corm size 9490
    - vase-life 2802
  - flowering, photoperiodism 61
  - iron, nutrition 7749
  - mulching 3589
  - mutants, induction 3587
  - nitrogen, nutrition 1341, 4312
  - phosphorus, nutrition 1341
  - plant, lectins 4753
  - planting, density 61
  - potassium, nutrition 1341
  - propagation, review 6900
  - protected cultivation
    - cultural methods 4351, 8726
    - economics 3984
    - varieties 2734
  - root, physiology 8727
  - varieties
    - Netherlands 2734
    - protected cultivation 2734, 3588, 4351, 8726
  - weed control 583
  - yearbook 3585
- Glaucium flavum**, alkaloids 2176, 7888

**Glaucium contd.**

- G. spp.*
  - alkaloids 742
  - review 8886
- G. vitellinum*, alkaloids 743, 4477, 9584
- Gleditsia* (see *Gleditsia*)
- Gleditsia** spp.
  - annual report, Netherlands 5955
  - varieties, Netherlands 2065
- G. triacanthos*
  - annual report, Netherlands 5955
  - pests, *Dasineura gleditschiae* 1426
  - salinity, tolerance 2074
  - weed control 640
- Gliocladium roseum*, ginger 6731
- G. spp.*, control of *Sclerotinia* spp., vegetables 9362
- Gliricidia sepium*, as shade plants, cacao 1565
- Globodera pallida*
  - annual report, UK 5507
  - tomato 8634
- G. rostochiensis*, annual report, UK 5507
- Gloeosporium alborubrum*, annual report, Sri Lanka 3881
- G. album* (see *Pezizula alba*)
- G. ampelina* (see *Elsinoë ampelina*)
- G. ampelophagum* (see *Elsinoë ampelina*)
- G. fructigenum* (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
- G. mangiferae*, mango 2951
- G. musarum* (see *Colletotrichum musae*)
- G. perennans* (see *Pezizula malicorticis*)
- G. pestis*, *Dioscorea composita* 2165
- G. ribis*, black currant 4103
- G. spp.*
  - annual report
    - Belgium 3938
    - Netherlands 4695
  - apple 4029, 4031, 4808, 5643
  - blueberry 5716
  - cherry 4030
  - strawberry 1777
  - Vaccinium corymbosum* 297
- G. venetum*, raspberry 4866
- Glomerella cingulata**
  - annual report
    - Australia 3056, 5482
    - Kenya 7134
    - UK 941
    - USA 4734
  - areca 2266
  - avocado 9610
  - cacao 1564
  - camellia 6057
  - camphor 2826
  - citrus 4542
  - coffee 2940, 3854, 6370
  - mandarin and tangerine 2260, 2261
  - orange 6269, 8941
  - Rosa indica* 2826
  - rubber 2979
  - Vaccinium corymbosum* 301
- G. cingulata* var. *orbiculare* (see *Colletotrichum lagenarium*)
- G. spp.*, coffee 840
- G. tucumanensis*
  - annual report
    - Australia 6396
    - Malaya 4683
    - sugar cane 2992, 3906
- Glomus caledonius*, mycorrhiza, lemon, rough 1529
- G. etunicatus*, mycorrhiza, citrus 781
- G. fasciculatus*
  - mycorrhiza
    - Chenopodiaceae 2528
    - citrange 8950
    - citrus 781, 1527, 2528, 4537, 6258
    - Cruciferae 2528
    - lemon, rough 1529
    - onion 2516
    - tomato 9434
    - trees and shrubs 2072
    - vegetables 2528
- G. monosporus*, mycorrhiza, lily 1345
- G. mosseae*
  - mycorrhiza
    - citrus 781
    - onion 4955, 4956, 9348
    - trees and shrubs 2072
    - vegetables 5079



## Subject Index

**Glomus** *contd.***G. spp.**

- mycorrhiza
- avocado 2242
- citrus 2242

**Gloriosa rothschildiana**, annual report, Netherlands 4688

**G. superba**, allelopathy 6012

**Gloxinia**

- annual report
- German Federal Republic 4673
- USA 4733

composts, constituents 1342

diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 4340

propagation, tissue culture 3572

**Gluconobacter exydans**, pineapple 873

**Glucosides**, production, cultural methods, lily-of-the-valley 7880

**Glucosinolates**

determination, *Brassica* spp. 5826, 6757

distribution, cabbage 8502

metabolism, plant, turnip 408

**Glycosides**

## biosynthesis

- lily-of-the-valley 733
- Saxifraga stolonifera* 9484

## determination

- Digitalis lanata* 2846
- tomato 3512

## extraction

- citrus 4561
- medicinal plants 4448

isolation, *Dalbergia nitidula* 6063

metabolism, *Digitalis lanata* 6147

## plant sources

- Adonis vernalis* 727
- Asplenium filix-femina* 9513
- clematis 8870
- Dianthus deltoides* 5137
- Digitalis lanata* 9579
- lily-of-the-valley 1469, 1470, 1471
- Saxifragaceae 1286

## production

- cultural methods, lily-of-the-valley 2160
- geographical location, *Adonis annua* 6127
- growth substances, *Cassia angustifolia* 5275
- tissue culture, *Panax* spp. 9589

**Glycyrrhiza** (see also Liquorice)

**Gnomonia fructicola**, strawberry 7444

**Godetia** (see *Clarkia*)

**Gomphrena globosa**, diseases, virus 7871

**Gooseberry**

## annual report

- Irish Republic 101
- UK 107, 3082, 4709, 9136
- cultural methods, New Zealand 9286
- cuttings, preparation 1759

## diseases

*Sphaerotheca* spp. 283

veinbanding 5706

## fruit

- composition, fungicides 6666
- development, histology 3238
- growth substances, residues 4066
- harvesting, mechanical 6665
- high density planting 2449
- nutrition, Poland 22
- processing, varieties 2448
- soil management, methods 2450

## varieties

- Denmark 2448
- diseases 283
- Netherlands 4875
- New Zealand 9285
- processing 2448
- UK 6659
- USSR 283
- winter hardiness 283

**Gourd**

- ash (see *Benincasa hispida*)
- bitter (see *Momordica charantia*)
- bottle (see *Lagenaria siceraria*)
- pointed (see *Trichosanthes dioica*)
- ridge (see *Luffa acutangula*)
- Siam (see *Cucurbita ficifolia*)
- snake (see *Trichosanthes anguina*)
- sponge (see *Luffa acutangula*)

**Grading**

economics, apple 228

## equipment

- apple 1692
- asparagus 8577
- citrus 817, 7101
- date 7957
- fruit 972
- orange 7951
- peach 7386, 9440
- pistachio 1744
- rootstocks, grapevine 8371
- scions, grapevine 8371
- small fruits 6660
- tomato 1960, 8652, 9440
- vegetables 972

methods, fruit, grapevine 1817, 7485

## standards

- chicory 382
- Japan, citrus 6291

**Graeffea crouanii**, coconut 3845

**Grafting** (see also Budding; Topworking)

## bench grafts

- apple 1636, 6532
- cultural methods, grapevine 5731, 9310
- fasteners, grapevine 9307
- storage, grapevine 4910, 8373
- treatment
  - cold, grapevine 8374
  - growth substances, grapevine 5731, 9306
  - stratification, grapevine 8370, 8375
  - supplementary light, grapevine 8374
  - wax, grapevine 5731
- trees and shrubs 564, 1289, 6924
- walnut 1755

book, horticultural crops 8047

equipment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7236

## mechanical

- apple 5583
- grapevine 8372

## methods

- avocado 6188
- cacao 6334
- camellia 6055
- cashew 837
- cherry 3187
- citrus 3794
- climbing plants 7798
- durian 8001
- Fraxinus excelsior* 7831
- gardenia 1425
- grapefruit 8943
- grapevine 1103, 4119
- hazel 4074
- loquat 7961
- mango 2948, 3866, 5381, 8001, 9002
- nuts 4075
- rambutan 8001
- Robinia pseud-acacia* 7831
- rubber 4596, 7155
- tamarillo 6310
- tea 4616
- tomato 4270, 7644, 7661
- tree fruits 1640, 4014, 4075
- trees and shrubs 7798, 8777
- tropical crops 1556
- Vaccinium* spp. 3245

## rootstocks

- biochemistry, grapevine 5732
- grading, grapevine 8371
- treatment

- bactericides, grapevine 3312, 4922
- growth substances
  - avocado 7915
  - grapevine 1104, 1107, 8369
  - magnesium, grapevine 8369
  - zinc, grapevine 8369

## scions

- biochemistry, grapevine 5732
- grading, grapevine 8371
- treatment

- bactericides, grapevine 3312, 4922
- ethylene oxide, apple 931
- growth substances, grapevine 1107, 8412, 9305

## tissue culture

- apple 6521
- stone fruits 7375

## unions

- anatomy
- citrus 7065

**Grafting** *contd.*unions *contd.*anatomy *contd.*

- walnut 2440
- biochemistry, cherry 5655, 5656
- development, *Notocactus submammulosus* 1372
- histology
  - apple 157
  - avocado 3787
  - gardenia 1425
- mechanical stress, apple 8251
- structure, trees and shrubs 4042
- studies, apple 5581
- tests, grapevine 1105
- treatment
  - grapevine 1106
  - wax coatings, grapevine 4120

**Grangea maderaspatana**, steroids 2180

**Grape hyacinth** (see *Muscari*)

**Grapefruit**

## annual report

- Australia 3056, 5476
- Brunei 7231
- Cyprus 4665
- Zambia 3973

boron, toxicity 7077

calcium, nutrition 6204

chlorine, toxicity 7077

## diseases

- Cercospora* spp. 4541
- Diaporthe citri* 7940
- D. spp.* 4541
- Diplodia* spp. 4541
- Elsinoe fawcettii* 6268
- Glomerella cingulata* 4542
- Mycosphaerella citri* 7940
- M. spp.* 4541
- Phomopsis* spp. 4541
- Phytophthora* spp. 4543
- tristeza 2246

## disorders

- gummosis 1533, 2897
- oleocellosis 1532
- rind pitting 1532
- South Africa 1531
- young tree decline 797

essential oil, composition 2916, 8829

ethylene, determination 3988

## frost

injury, rootstock-scion relationships

787

## resistance

- rootstock-scion relationships 790, 6246
- water relations 7926

## fruit

- ascorbic acid 3818
- colour, growth substances 7102
- composition
  - frost 790
  - pests 8960
- degreening 4556
- drop, pests 2899
- fatty acids 7919
- fumigation 1542, 9638
- peel oil 2916, 6294, 7105, 7955
- pigments 8979
- quality, irrigation 8952
- size, pests 8960

fungicides, residues, determination 7083

grafting, methods 8943

## harvesting

- dates, USA 815
- mechanical 7950
- methods 2256

herbicides, injury 7088

insecticides, residues 7084

## irrigation

- methods 4531
- responses 2240, 4531, 8952

leaf, waxes 7063

light, ultraviolet, absorption 3424

nitrogen, nutrition 8937, 9620

## pests

- Anastrepha suspensa* 1542, 9638
- Diaphorina citri* 7082
- Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 2899, 3803, 7940, 8960, 9624
- phosphorus, nutrition 8937, 9620
- plant, analysis 822
- planting
  - density 3795

**Grapefruit contd.**

- planting contd.
  - material, production 9616
  - potassium, nutrition 8937
  - processing, varieties 8979
  - production, USA 6284
  - propagation, tissue culture 783, 5325
  - pruning and training
    - methods 4534
    - responses 4534
  - root, characteristics 9618
  - rootstocks
    - propagation 3795
    - scion relationships 3795, 6246, 6248, 6249, 6250, 6252, 7068, 7077, 7088, 8944
  - seed, storage 2884
  - shoot, size, fruiting 2905
  - soil management, responses 6204
  - soil salinity, irrigation 4531
  - spraying
    - aerial 7940
    - equipment 7940
  - stomata, structure 808
  - storage
    - cold 9636
    - humidity 2909
    - pests 1542
  - temperature, post-harvest, tropics 6716
  - transport, containers 6292
  - varieties
    - fruit pigments 8979
    - harvesting dates, USA 815
    - nucellar clones 5323, 6242, 6243
    - pests 7082
    - processing 8979
    - Ray Ruby 9612
    - tropics 7921
    - USA 5323
  - weed control 6254
- Grapevine**
  - air pollution, studies 1791
  - amino acids, metabolism, temperature 1809
  - annual report
    - Australia 3054, 4651, 5468, 5485, 9069
    - Berlin 8090
    - Canada 3061, 6454, 9080
    - Cyprus 4661
    - German Federal Republic 4670, 9095, 9100
    - Kenya 5495
    - New Zealand 9117
    - South Africa 3064
    - UK 938, 3088, 5521
    - USA 4731
    - Yugoslavia 3091
    - Zambia 3971
  - ascorbic acid, metabolism, biochemistry 7467
  - boron
    - deficiency 7191
    - nutrition 325, 3274, 4917, 6697, 9318
  - breeding and selection
    - clones 313
    - disorders 1102
    - frost resistance 8382
    - pests 1102
    - USA 2473
  - bud
    - development
      - pruning and training 4915
      - surfactants 8217
    - fruiting potential 4931, 8360
    - pruning and training 7455, 9313
    - varieties 8414
  - budding
    - budwood, size 1108
    - cultural methods 319
    - methods 8368
    - rootstocks, size 1108
  - calcium, nutrition 3274, 5743, 6260
  - carbohydrates, metabolism, temperature 1808
  - carbonate, toxicity 8398
  - chlorine, absorption, leaf, irrigation 6698
  - chromium, nutrition 1129, 8396
  - climate, review 9311
  - cold, resistance, defoliation 2481
  - copper, nutrition 4917
  - cover crops, *Festuca magalura* 3614

**Grapevine contd.**

- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - Belgium 3291
  - Greece 3273
  - Iran 3977
  - Iraq 4895
  - Italy 312
  - mechanization 5734
  - Portugal 4896
  - Romania 4897
  - sloping sites 29, 337, 6509, 6510
  - Spain 4898
  - Switzerland 1100
  - UK 2472
  - USSR 4899
- cuttings
  - bud development 318
  - cultural methods 3299
  - dormancy 2475
  - nutrition 8366
  - root development 318
  - sources 2476
  - shoot size 2475
  - temperature 2475
  - treatment 3299, 8367, 8405
- defoliation
  - chemical 8404
  - responses 2481, 7466, 8387, 8404
- diseases
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3311, 3312, 4922, 7460, 8400
  - Alternaria* spp. 342
  - Armillariella mellea* 326
  - Aureobasidium pullulans* 8393
  - Bacillus viticola* 8401
  - Botryosphaeria obtusa* 4923
  - Botrytis cinerea* 329, 342, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1787, 2492, 2494, 3265, 3269, 3295, 3313, 3314, 4904, 4905, 4924, 4934, 6710, 7190, 8365, 8373, 8402, 8403, 8404, 9304, 9327, 9328, 9329
  - review 7484
  - B. spp.* 2496
  - Cladosporium herbarum* 342
  - control
    - book 7174
    - economics 4940
    - Switzerland 5544
  - Elsinoë ampelina* 8364, 8413
  - Erysiphaceae 3
  - Eutypa armeniaca* 327
  - fanleaf 3120, 4920
  - fungi 969
    - control 7188
  - Guignardia bidwellii* 1138
  - leafroll 1801, 7459
  - legno riccio 4921
  - Phomopsis viticola* 4924, 8405
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7451
  - Plasmopara viticola* 328, 1133, 2493, 2494, 2495, 3315, 7190, 9304, 9321
  - Uncinula necator* 7190, 8365
  - virus 2491, 3120, 4119
    - review 1132
  - yellow 9320
- disorders
  - chlorosis 1102
  - stalk necrosis 1800, 4919, 8399, 9329
  - summer mottle 3310
- dormancy
  - calcium cyanamide 4129
  - enzyme activity 330
  - growth substances 1807
  - soil temperature 7464
  - studies 6702
  - temperature 1807
- drought, responses 5749, 6435
- economics
  - German Federal Republic 4940
  - Indonesia 8361
  - Switzerland 1100
- enzyme activity
  - fruit 4906
  - leaf 1804
    - minor elements 1789
  - plant 1803, 1805
    - seasonal variations 6701
  - seedling 1804, 5754
  - shoot, dormancy 330
- ethylene, production 4928

**Grapevine contd.**

- fertilizers
  - application 3306
  - foliar 5742
  - irrigation 4128
  - methods 1127
  - FYM 1125, 8395
  - placement 8395
- flower
  - biology, review 5755
  - bud
    - initiation 1796, 2500, 7470, 7471, 7472, 8414, 8416
  - development
    - biochemistry 4930
    - histology 3321
    - shoot growth 1806
  - thinning, growth substances 7473
- flowering, varieties 8415
- frost
  - injury 2482
    - pruning and training 1790, 7452
- protection
  - cultural methods 8392
  - pruning and training 5738
- resistance
  - biochemistry 1141, 1808, 4911
  - breeding and selection 8382
  - environmental factors 4121
  - growth substances 8380
  - leaf morphology 1790
  - temperature 5750, 8411
  - varieties 1790, 3295, 6691
- studies 260
- fruit
  - amino acids, varieties 332
  - anthocyanins 3334
  - aroma, environmental factors 3335
  - bunch, size, growth substances 3330
  - composition
    - diseases 6710
    - growth substances 3332, 5759, 7481, 8417
    - harvesting dates 4934
    - irrigation 4900, 8423
    - nutrition 5742, 7457
    - pruning and training 4915, 4916, 6709, 8381, 8391, 9314
    - rootstock-scion relationships 1788
    - seasonal variations 1813
    - soil salinity 4918
    - storage 7483
    - temperature 5760
    - varieties 315, 4907, 7352
    - yields 5767, 6707, 6708
  - development 5761, 9316
    - biochemistry 1143, 1144, 3329, 4933, 5762
    - boron 9318
    - growth substances 331, 2502, 4132, 5763, 5766, 5770, 7480
    - irrigation 7453
    - nutrition 6697
    - physiology 7479
    - pruning and training 1146, 7477
    - ringing 5770
    - salinity 2489
    - temperature 5760
    - varieties 3331
- drop
  - ethylene 7476
    - review 4130
  - enzymes 4906
  - exudates 3266
  - flavour, varieties 1630
  - fumigation 3285
  - grading 1817, 7485
  - handling, methods 5765
  - histology 3279
  - marketing, precooling 3277
  - micro-organisms 3266, 7351
  - organic acids, temperature 2501
  - packing 3275, 3276
    - materials 9327
  - parthenocarp, growth substances 3330, 4132, 7478
  - pigments 5769, 7488
  - polysaccharides 5930
  - processing
    - fungicides 2496, 3314
    - harvesting dates 2503
    - varieties 4118



**Grapevine contd.**

- fruit contd.
  - production
    - Italy 312
    - Turkey 5728
    - Yugoslavia 2480
  - proteins 7487
  - quality
    - assessment 3293
    - growth substances 3333
    - harvesting dates 2503
    - nutrition 324, 1128
    - pests 7486
    - pruning and training 1115, 4916
    - tests 3263, 3264
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 332, 333, 1814, 5768, 8418, 8419, 9330
    - cultural methods 1112
    - growth substances 334, 1811, 3330, 4131, 6706, 7481, 8417
    - physiology 3266, 6705, 9250
    - rootstock-scion relationships 4902
  - set
    - environmental factors 1796
    - growth substances 331, 4932, 5758, 7474, 7475
    - pruning and training 5758, 6704
  - size
    - growth substances 1812, 3332, 3333, 7475, 7481, 8417
    - plant density 2479
  - sterols 1142
  - storage 339, 340, 3265, 3267, 3268, 3270, 3274, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 4135, 5566, 9327, 9329
  - diseases 342, 9328
  - equipment 341
  - fruit composition 338
  - growth substances 9328
  - review 8422
  - sulphur dioxide 7483
  - temperature 7483
  - sugars 4901
  - symposium 3262
  - tannins 4136
  - terpenes, diseases 4905
  - thinning, growth substances 5759
  - transport 3274, 3290
  - precooling 1816
- fruiting
  - book 4622
  - fungicides 2498
- fungicides
  - fruit development 2498, 5753
  - fruit processing 2496, 3314
  - residues 2492, 3159, 3269, 4908, 6563
  - responses 7181
- grafting
  - bench grafts
    - cultural methods 5731, 9310
    - fasteners 9307
    - storage 4910, 8373
    - treatment
      - cold 8374
      - growth substances 9306
      - stratification 8370, 8375
      - supplementary light 8374
  - mechanical 8372
  - methods 1103, 4119
  - rootstocks
    - biochemistry 5732
    - grading 8371
    - treatment 3312, 4922, 8369
    - growth substances 1104, 1107
  - scions
    - biochemistry 5732
    - grading 8371
    - treatment 3312, 4922
    - growth substances 1107, 8412, 9305
  - unions
    - tests 1105
    - treatment 1106
    - wax coatings 4120
- green manures 1124
- irrigation 8385
- growth studies
  - book 4622
  - flowering 1806
  - tropics 7465

**Grapevine contd.**

- growth substances
  - application methods 3332
  - dormancy 330, 1807
  - endogenous
    - bud 1807
    - drought 5749
    - fruit 4932, 6705, 8423, 8424
    - growth substances application 7480
    - plant 2497
    - pruning and training 7477
  - ethylene production
    - fruit 4928
    - plant, 5762
    - flower bud initiation 2500, 8416
    - flower thinning 7473
    - frost resistance 8380
    - fruit bunch size 3330
    - fruit composition 3332, 5759, 7481, 8417
    - fruit development 2502, 4132, 5763, 5766, 5770
    - fruit parthenocarp 3330, 4132, 7478
    - fruit quality 8388
    - fruit ripening 334, 1811, 3330, 4131, 6706, 7481, 8417
    - fruit set 5758, 7474, 7475
    - fruit size 1812, 3332, 3333, 4133, 7475, 7481, 8417
    - fruit storage 3270, 9328
    - fruit thinning 5759
    - grafting 9306
    - injury 8417
    - pollen germination 3326
    - responses 1140, 6703
    - retardants 3323, 8412
    - rootstocks treatment 1104, 1107, 8369
    - scions treatment 1107, 9305
    - translocation 4932
  - growth-yield relationships 2481
  - hail, protection 2493, 2494
  - harvesting
    - dates
      - assessment 1814, 3264, 5764, 8419
      - forecasting 3331
      - varieties 4934
    - mechanical 28, 29, 312, 335, 336, 1145, 1815, 4134, 4935, 5734, 7482, 8421, 9326
    - review 8420
    - methods 5765, 8388
  - herbicides
    - injury 1111, 4122
    - persistence 3301
    - residues 4913
    - responses 3324, 4912, 5752, 7191
  - hybrids, India 9303
  - insecticides
    - residues 4749
    - translocation 5747
  - iron
    - deficiency 1130, 1624
    - nutrition 1799, 3274, 4917, 7458, 8397
  - irrigation
    - equipment 4128
    - methods 1113, 7454, 8385
    - review 2342
    - responses 1112, 1113, 1114, 3272, 3274, 4900, 4903, 5749, 7453, 7454, 7472, 8124, 8385, 8423
    - water, salinity 6698
  - leaf
    - amino acids, light intensity 1109
    - area, determination 8395
    - chlorophyll, nutrition 4028
    - composition, nutrition 1129
    - lipids 2499
    - phenolic compounds 3325
    - physiology, nutrition 3309
    - pigments 1810
    - size, nutrition 3309
  - light
    - intensity, responses 1109
    - interception, pruning and training 1796
    - magnesium, nutrition 1128, 3274, 4124
    - manganese, nutrition 4917, 7458
    - molybdenum, nutrition 1129, 4917, 8396
    - monoculture 1120
    - mulching 6692
    - mycorrhiza 5741, 8393
    - nematicides, application, methods 8406

**Grapevine contd.**

- nitrogen
  - application, foliar 8366
  - nutrition 252, 324, 1112, 1125, 2477, 2486, 2490, 3274, 3307, 3308, 3309, 4124, 4901, 5742, 6695, 6696, 7469, 8366, 8386, 8394, 8395, 8396, 9317
  - plant analysis 3307
- nurseries
  - management 2477, 2478
  - mechanization 8379
- nutrition 1126
- review 3308
- ozone, responses 1791
- pesticides
  - application
    - aerial 4127
    - irrigation 4128
    - residues 3271
- pests
  - birds 3320, 4926, 5546, 8410
  - Cicadellidae, review 7462
  - control 7182, 7185
    - book 7174
    - economics 4940
    - review 7184, 7251
    - Switzerland 5544
  - Desmia funeralis* 5746
  - Eotetranychus carpini* 4925, 8407
  - E. willamettei* 5746
  - Eriophyes vitis* 5745
  - Erythroneura elegantula* 5746
  - Eupoecilia ambiguella* 329, 4925
  - Frankliniella occidentalis* 7486
  - integrated control 6491
  - Lobesia botrana* 329, 1139, 4925
  - Macroductylus subspinosus* 3318
  - Meloidogyne arenaria* 8362
  - M. incognita* 3317
  - M. spp.* 3203
    - review 8363
  - nematodes 30, 3316, 7186, 8406
  - Oides scutellata* 9323
  - Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2468
  - Panonychus ulmi* 4925, 8407
  - Peridroma saucia* 7461
  - Planococcus citri* 8408
  - Pronematus anconai* 5746
  - review 8407
  - Sparganothis pilleriana* 4925
  - starlings 4065
  - survey, USA 5744
  - Tetranychus pacificus* 5746
  - T. turkestanii* 8407
  - T. urticae* 8407
  - Vitacea polistiformis* 3319, 7463
  - Viteus vitifoliae* 1101, 1102, 3316, 4125, 4126, 4909, 6694, 8363, 8409, 9324, 9325
  - Xestia c-nigrum* 7461
  - Xiphinema index* 9322
- phosphorus
  - nutrition 324, 1125, 2477, 2486, 2490, 3274, 3307, 3309, 5742, 6694, 6695, 6696, 8386, 8394, 8395, 8396, 9317
  - plant analysis 1798, 3307
- photosynthates, translocation 4927
- photosynthesis
  - drought 5749
  - environmental factors 6700
  - fruit development 7479
  - irrigation 7453
  - leaf senescence 4927
  - light, spectral composition 2650
  - pruning and training 3322
  - salinity 9319
- phytoalexins, production 7468
- plant
  - carbohydrates 4929
  - composition, irrigation 4903
  - residues, uses, fodder 3336
- planting
  - density 2479
  - equipment, nurseries 8379
  - material
    - production 1789, 4910, 5731, 8370, 8374, 9308
    - protected cultivation 9310
    - soilless culture 2485, 2486, 2487, 8378, 8412, 9306, 9310
  - site preparation 1127

**Grapevine contd.**

- pollen
  - germination
    - boron 3326
    - growth substances 3326
  - morphology 3327
  - studies 5756, 5757
- pollination, insects 3328
- potassium
  - nutrition 31, 252, 324, 1125, 2477, 2486, 2490, 3307, 3308, 3309, 5742, 6696, 7457, 8378, 8386, 8394, 8395, 8396
  - plant analysis 3307
- products 2503, 4136
  - wine 4134, 4893, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4899, 4902, 4904, 4906, 4907, 4908
  - environmental factors 2480
- propagation, tissue culture 320, 5733, 6690, 9309
- pruning and training
  - dates, Yugoslavia 6693
  - economics 3303, 5739
  - equipment 1118
  - mechanical 27, 28, 29, 312, 1117, 1815, 3302, 4123, 5734
  - review 8420
  - methods 32, 33, 323, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1145, 1146, 1790, 1795, 1796, 1797, 2484, 2500, 3303, 3304, 3305, 4914, 4915, 4916, 5737, 5738, 5740, 6704, 6709, 7452, 7455, 7456, 8381, 8386, 8387, 8388, 8389, 8390, 8391, 8392, 9314, 9315
- prunings disposal 3336
- responses 32, 323, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1146, 1790, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1810, 2483, 2484, 2500, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3322, 4911, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4927, 4929, 5737, 5738, 5758, 6693, 6704, 6709, 7452, 7455, 7456, 7477, 8381, 8386, 8387, 8389, 8390, 8391, 8392, 9250, 9314, 9315
- studies 9313
- replanting 2491
  - site preparation 1120
  - soil fumigation 326
- research 3830
  - nomenclature 3292
- respiration
  - fruit 7479
  - seasonal variations 6701
  - seed 7479
- ringing, responses 5751, 5770
- root
  - development
    - pruning and training 323
    - seasonal variations 1119
  - growth
    - nutrition 5743
    - seasonal variations 26
  - proteins 1141
  - systems
    - cultural methods 6695
    - irrigation 1113
    - pruning and training 2484
- rootstocks
  - Australia 30
  - diseases 7451
  - pests 30, 1101, 3316, 8363
  - propagation
    - cultural methods 2477, 2478
    - cuttings 3299
    - review 6689
  - scion relationships 326, 1788, 4902, 7451, 8376, 8377, 9308, 9322
  - soil salinity 6699
  - soil types 1131
  - USSR 1101
- salinity
  - injury 2490
  - responses 2489
- scoring, responses 4133
- seed
  - development, cultural methods 4133
  - germination
    - biochemistry 5754
    - media 3298
    - treatment 3298
- seedling, development, biochemistry 5754
- shade, responses 1802

**Grapevine contd.**

- shoot
  - composition, nutrition 7469
  - histology 5748
  - nucleic acids 4911
- sodium, absorption, leaf, irrigation 6698
- soil erosion, review 1121, 1122, 1123
- soil fumigation 326, 2491, 7446, 9322, 9325
- soil management
  - methods 1110, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1793, 5736
  - responses 4912
- soil micro-organisms, herbicides 8384
- soil moisture, responses 4901, 6695, 6700
- soil salinity, responses 4918, 6694, 6695, 6699, 9319
- soil temperature, responses 7464
- soil types 1131
  - review 6694, 6695
- soiless culture, nutrition 2485, 2486, 2487, 8378
- spraying
  - aerial 4127
  - deposits 4127
- temperature
  - dormancy 1807
  - responses 1809
- tendrils, flower development 8416
- tissue culture, anther 7497
- titanium, nutrition 4028
- topworking 3300
- tungsten, nutrition 1129
- varieties
  - Baco Noir, cultural methods 2483
  - Black Corinth, seed development 4133
  - bud fruiting potential 8414
  - Bulgaria 314, 1787
  - Burmunk 9304
  - Canada 316
  - climate 9311, 9312
  - diseases 1787, 3295, 4923, 7460, 8364, 8365, 9304
  - distinctness 4907
  - Festivee 316
  - flower bud initiation 8414
  - flowering 8415
  - frost resistance 1790, 1808, 3295, 6691, 9304
  - fruit anthocyanins 3334
  - fruit composition 315, 332, 4907, 9330
  - fruit development 3331
  - fruit histology 3279
  - fruit pigments 7488
  - fruit storage 339, 340, 3265, 3267, 3268, 3270, 3278, 3279, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3287, 3288, 3289, 4135
  - genetics 3294
  - German Federal Republic 5730
  - harvesting dates 4934
  - Hungary 943
  - Hungary 7242
  - India 5729, 6688, 9303
  - Iraq 4895
  - Isabella, soil composition 8398
  - Melnik-82 1787
  - Muskat Desertnyi 9304
  - nutrition 1126
  - pests 4909, 8362
  - Pignoletto 3296
  - plant density 2479
  - pollen morphology 3327
  - Portugal 4896
  - processing 3334, 4118
  - propagation 2476
  - pruning and training 3304, 3305, 4914, 9315
  - register 2341
  - Romania 339, 3278, 4897
  - root proteins 1141
  - sloping sites 2474
  - soil salinity 6699
  - Spain 4898
  - Summit 317
  - table 339, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3267, 3268, 3270, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 4914, 7242, 8365
  - fruit composition 3280
  - fruit storage 3280
  - USA 315, 317, 4894

**Grapevine contd.**

- varieties contd.
  - USSR 2474, 3295, 4899, 4909, 8364, 8365, 9304
  - Wildbacher Nero 3297
  - wine 1787, 4894, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4899, 4907, 7352, 9304
  - Yugoslavia 4914, 4934
- water relations
  - nutrition 31
  - shade 1802
- weed control 321, 322, 1110, 1111, 1792, 1794, 4122, 4912, 5735, 5752, 6505, 6692, 7191, 7193, 8383
- Switzerland 5544
- weeds, competition 2483
- winter hardiness, pruning and training 8381
- yield-growth relationships 2481
- yields, forecasting 4931, 8360
- zinc
  - nutrition 2488, 3274, 4917, 7458, 8396
  - plant analysis 1798
- Grapholitha funebrana* (see *Cydia funebrana*)
- G. molesta* (see *Cydia molesta*)
- Graptoveria* spp., varieties, Debbi 2039
- Grasses, ornamental, uses, gardens 2009
- Greece
  - grapevine, cultural methods 3273
  - horticultural crops, diseases, nomenclature 3104
- Green manures
  - grapevine 1124
  - irrigation, grapevine 8385
- Greengage (see Plum)
- Greenhouse (see also Protected cultivation)
  - annual report
    - Irish Republic 99
    - UK 3086, 3965
  - carbon dioxide, distribution 8133
  - cladding 8128
  - review 9171
  - climate 8439
    - annual report, UK 5525
    - control 125, 2334, 3044, 3049, 5543, 7249, 9051
    - mathematical models 5536
  - design 125, 128, 129, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3047, 3049, 8130
  - annual report, UK 5525
  - economics 5534
  - subtropics 3048, 3050
  - tropics 3050
  - wind 949
- equipment 126, 2333, 5129, 5130, 6875
- cut flowers 7715
- glazing 3985, 4311, 4745, 4746
- materials 7248
- heat retention 127, 128, 129, 951, 952, 954, 955, 2335, 2692, 4311, 4743, 4746, 5537, 5538, 5901, 7248, 9057
- annual report, Australia 7222
- mathematical models 8130
- heating systems 124, 127, 128, 130, 131, 945, 1152, 2333, 3100, 3102, 4744, 4745, 5535, 5542, 5902, 6490, 7708, 8130, 8132, 8438, 8441, 9060, 9170
- annual report
  - Australia 7222
  - UK 5525
  - USA 9156
- irrigation
  - equipment 3046, 3049, 5540
  - methods 3050
- light
  - transmission 2702, 3985, 5538, 9056
  - book 2317
- shading 9053
  - materials 5539
  - removal 953
- soil fumigation 1993
- soil management, methods 8440
- soil sterilization 8442
- temperature
  - cladding 8128
  - control 3045, 3050, 9052, 9054, 9055
  - equipment 123, 3983
  - mathematical models 8131
  - seasonal variations 8437
- ventilation 3043, 3050, 8438
- equipment 5541



**Greenhouse crops**

- annual report
  - Austria 8078
  - German Federal Republic 6466
  - UK 3078, 3080, 3965
- book 925
- calcium, deficiency 7213
- carbon dioxide, supplementary, sources 3100
- cultural methods 3041
  - energy requirements 9048
  - mechanization 126
- diseases
  - control 7662
  - Fusarium* spp. 9059
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 1993
  - R. spp.* 9059
  - Verticillium* spp. 9059
- economics
  - Netherlands 1148, 3093, 4311, 4745, 4746, 5772, 5773
  - UK 3984
- irrigation
  - economics 8127
  - equipment 8127
  - methods 3046
- pests
  - control 7662
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1616, 8129
- soil heating, methods 9060
- soil management, methods 2562
- soil temperature
  - mulching 9059
  - mathematical models 9058
- spraying, equipment 8129
- weed control 8442
- Grevillea banksii*, seed, germination 6953
- G. rosmarinifolia*, cuttings, root development, temperature 5965
- Grewia asiatica*
  - fruit, distribution 3032
  - grafting, methods 1556
- G. mollis*, alkaloids 2854
- G. subinaequalis*, flower, morphology 6417
- Grossheimia macrocephala*, lactones 721
- Ground cover plants**
  - Atriplex semibaccata* 3688
  - Cotoneaster* spp. 6950
  - cultural methods, USA 4308
  - Dichondra micrantha* 2010
  - Euonymus fortunei* 2067
  - Hedera helix* 2067
  - H. taurica*, trees and shrubs 2779
  - Pachysandra terminalis* 2067
  - review 4309
  - Sedum* spp. 1377
  - Vinca minor*, trees and shrubs 2779
- Growth chambers**
  - air pollution, cyclohexylamine 1196
  - book 5430
  - climate, control, review 1604
  - cultural methods, horticultural crops 3051
  - design 1605, 3978, 4736, 7205, 7207, 7237
  - environmental factors, measurement 7204, 7205
  - frost studies 3098
  - horticultural crops, production 7206
  - light, sources 7202, 7209
  - research
    - horticultural crops 7201, 7203
    - lettuce 7208
  - review 1603
  - symposium 1602, 7200
- Growth studies**
  - equipment, horticultural crops 2325
  - mathematical models 6489
  - methods, bean (*Vicia*) 5529
- Growth substances (see also Ethylene)**
  - absorption
    - bark, IAA, apple 6574
    - fruit, chloromethylnitroprazole, orange 2252, 8974
  - alkaloids accumulation
    - chlormequat
      - Hyoscyamus muticus* 2855
      - poppy 9591
    - ethephon, poppy 9591
    - GA, *Hyoscyamus muticus* 2855
    - glyphosine, poppy 9591
    - IAA, *Hyoscyamus muticus* 2855

**Growth substances contd.**

- amino acids translocation
  - chlorfluorecol, cucumber and gherkin 5014
- IAA, cucumber and gherkin 5014
- apical dominance
  - abscisic acid, tomato 2654
  - benzyladenine, raspberry 9287
  - cytokinins, tomato 3509
  - daminozide, apple 7316
  - dihydrodiphenylloxathiin, apple 7316
  - ethephon, apple 7316
  - GA, raspberry 9287
  - IAA
    - pea 1910
    - tomato 2654
  - kinetin, pea 4225
  - MB 25105, apple 7315
  - methyl esters of fatty acids, tree fruits 8185
  - phenyl tetrazole acetate, tree fruits 8185
  - phenylthiadiazolyl thioacetic acid, tree fruits 8185
  - TIBA, tomato 2654
  - zeatin riboside, tomato 3509
- application methods
  - ancymidol, poinsettia 6065
  - chlorfluorecol, trees and shrubs 6926
  - ethephon
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6789
    - grapevine 3332
    - sugar cane 3913
  - GA, tangelo 2250
  - glyphosine, sugar cane 3913
  - NAA 10
  - sugar cane 121
- biennial bearing
  - chlormequat, apple 1021
  - ethephon, apple 2388
  - GA, orange 6280
- biosynthesis
  - leaf micro-organisms
    - IAA
      - sugar cane 5924
      - tomato 5924
- bolting
  - ethephon, onion 8461
  - GA
    - celeriac 3528
    - celery 3528
- branching
  - MB 25105, tree fruits 2361, 5451
  - methyl esters of fatty acids, tree fruits 5451
  - phenylthiadiazolyl thioacetic acid, tree fruits 5451
- bud development
  - benzyladenine, tomato 531
  - chlormequat, sugar cane 1587
  - TIBA, tomato 531
- bulb production, PBA, lily 8732
- bulb treatment
  - benzyladenine
    - hyacinth 2025
    - lily 8737
    - tulip 2025
  - ethephon
    - hyacinth 2025
    - tulip 8743
  - GA
    - hyacinth 2025
    - lily 8737
    - tulip 2025, 8743, 8744
  - kinetin, tulip 8743, 8744
- bulbil development
  - benzyladenosine, *Lilium* spp. 6904
  - benzylaminoethylpurine, *Lilium* spp. 6904
  - benzylaminomethylpurine, *Lilium* spp. 6904
- bulbil production, PBA, lily 8732
- calcium metabolism
  - abscisic acid, tree fruits 8071
  - cytokinins, tree fruits 8071
  - GA, tree fruits 8071
- cane ripening
  - chlormequat, sugar cane 906, 3918
  - ethephon, sugar cane 3006, 3007, 3913, 3918
  - GA, sugar cane 3915

**Growth substances contd.**

- cane ripening contd.
  - glyphosate, sugar cane 3006, 3007
  - glyphosine, sugar cane 906, 2303, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 9024, 9706
  - mefluidide, sugar cane 3006
  - methylindole, sugar cane 7167
  - NAA, sugar cane 906
- carbohydrates metabolism
  - chlormequat, apple 1004
  - daminozide, apple 1004
  - ethephon, apple 1004
- carbohydrates translocation
  - ethephon, apple 1020
  - NAA, apple 1020
  - naphthalenacetamide, apple 1020
- carbon dioxide metabolism
  - cycloheximide, kalanchoe 9514
  - dinitrophenol, kalanchoe 9514
- carotenoids biosynthesis
  - chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, tomato 532
  - triethylamines, citrus 4555
- carotenoids metabolism, chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, *Solanum pseudocapsicum* 6088
- cell physiology
  - benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9390
  - cytochalasin, tomato 5919
  - 2,4-dichloroanisole, vegetables 9415
  - 2,4-D, pea 4227
  - ethephon, beetroot 9172
  - GA
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9390
    - cucumber and gherkin 3105
    - vegetables 9415
  - IAA
    - onion 2521
    - vegetables 9415
  - IBA, vegetables 9415
  - kinetin, cucumber and gherkin 5019
  - MH, vegetables 9415
  - NAA
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9390
    - vegetables 9415
  - phenyl mercuric nitrate, vegetables 9415
- tissue culture
  - fluorodeoxyuridine, *Datura innoxia* 6144
  - kinetin, *Datura innoxia* 6144
  - thymidine, *Datura innoxia* 6144
  - vegetables 9173
- chlorine translocation, abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 460
- chlorophyll biosynthesis
  - abscisic acid, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205
  - benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 454
  - fusicoccin, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205
  - GA, lettuce 1860
  - kinetin, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205
- chlorophyll metabolism
  - benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin 5844
  - chlormequat
    - cherry 4824
    - pear 3217
  - cytokinin, bougainvillea 3654
  - 2,4-D, mandarin and tangerine 8973
  - GA
    - cherry 4824
    - cucumber and gherkin 5844
    - mandarin and tangerine 8973
  - IAA, cucumber and gherkin 5844
  - kinetin, radish 5829
  - vitamin B, bougainvillea 3654
- clove storage, MH, garlic 355
- cold resistance
  - abscisic acid
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6784
    - chrysanthemum 1305
    - GA, chrysanthemum 1305
  - corm treatment, 2,4-D, crocus 4429
  - cotyledon physiology, benzyladenine, watermelon 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891
- cuttings sources treatment
  - benzyladenine
    - coffee 2937
    - Pinus strobus* 1391
  - chlormequat, mango 9676
  - dicamba, coffee 2937

## Growth substances contd.

## cuttings sources treatment contd.

- dikegulac, *Pinus strobus* 1391  
 ethephon  
   coffee 2937  
   mango 9676  
   pelargonium 2002  
 GA, *Pinus strobus* 1391  
 morphactins, coffee 2937, 5377  
 naptalam, coffee 2937  
 pyranbenzyladenine, *Pinus strobus* 1391

TIBA, coffee 2937

## cuttings treatment

- ancymidol, avocado 5317  
 apple 998  
 ascorbic acid, *Syringa* spp. 7810  
 benzyladenine, apple 3129  
 BI-2, rose 2798  
 BI-4, rose 2798  
 chlormequat, avocado 5317  
 coumaric acid, cherry 8055  
 coumarin, cherry 8055  
 daminozide  
   avocado 5317  
   *Protea neriifolia* 1431  
 diaminomaleonitrile, chrysanthemum 2707  
 dihydrotachysterol, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8554  
 2,4-D, apple 6520  
 ethephon  
   avocado 5317  
   grapevine 3299  
   mango 4589  
   *Protea neriifolia* 1431  
 fenoprop  
   avocado 5317  
   *Kalmia latifolia* 6083  
   *Pieris floribunda* 6086  
 ferulic acid, cherry 8055

## IAA

- apple 6520  
 horseradish 6093  
 mango 4589  
 plum 1746  
*Protea neriifolia* 1431  
 rhododendron 8790  
 stone fruits 1035

## IBA

- Abelia grandiflora* 1415  
*Actinidia chinensis* 1756  
 apple 1001, 2354, 4770, 6519, 6520, 6524  
 apricot 7360  
*Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097  
 avocado 5317, 5318  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8554  
 carnation 2696, 8666, 8667  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392  
 chrysanthemum 5141, 9461  
*Cotinus coggygria* 6081  
*Cupressus arizonica* 5209  
 fig 1716  
*Fothergilla* spp. 1423  
 grapevine 8367  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 7490  
*Ilex crenata* 2787  
*I. rotunda* 653  
 jackfruit 5422, 9038  
*Kalmia latifolia* 6083  
*Malus* spp. 6955  
 mandarin and tangerine 777  
 mango 4589, 9676  
*Nerium indicum* 2814  
*N. oleander* 9553  
 olive 2918, 6303  
*Pachysandra procumbens* 9555  
 peach 250, 1721, 2413, 5671  
 pecan 3220  
*Pieris floribunda* 6086  
 plum 1746, 7409  
*Protea neriifolia* 1431  
 rhododendron 2796, 5226, 8790  
*Rosa pomifera* 7410  
 rose 9535  
*Stephanotis floribunda* 7836  
 stone fruits 7410  
 tea 1590  
*Tilia americana* 4426  
 trees and shrubs 563, 8813  
 tropical fruits 9001

## Growth substances contd.

## cuttings treatment contd.

- kinetin  
   avocado 5317  
   stone fruits 1035  
 morphactins, coffee 5377  
 NAA  
   *Abelia grandiflora* 1415  
   apple 6520  
   *Arctostaphylos columbiana* 2097  
   avocado 5317  
   carnation 2696, 8666  
   *Cotinus coggygria* 6081  
   *Cryptomeria japonica* 5208  
   *Fothergilla* spp. 1423  
   *Ilex rotunda* 653  
   *Kalmia latifolia* 6083  
   *Malus* spp. 6955  
   mandarin and tangerine 777  
   *Pachysandra procumbens* 9555  
   rhododendron 8790  
   rose 9535  
   *Syringa* spp. 4397, 7810, 7811  
   *S. vulgaris* 8785  
 naphthalene acetamide  
   rhododendron 2796  
   tea 1590  
 naphthoxyacetic acid, apple 6520  
 rutin  
   apple 6524  
   *Protea neriifolia* 1431  
   2,3,5-TTC, avocado 5317  
   2,4,5-T, apple 6520  
 vitamin B  
   *Abelia grandiflora* 1415  
   *Syringa* spp. 7810  
   vitamin D, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8554  
 desiccants, ethephon, onion 4963  
 diseases  
   fatty alcohols, apple 6556  
   methyl esters of fatty acids, apple 6556  
 dormancy  
   abscisic acid, orange 6279  
   benzyladenine, raspberry 7428  
   daminozide, apple 8223  
 GA  
   mulberry 5665  
   orange 6279  
   peach 7383  
   raspberry 7428  
 IAA, mulberry 5665  
 isopentenyladenine, orange 6279  
 ornamental plants, review 9452  
 thiourea, grapevine 330  
 zeatin, grapevine 1807  
 dwarfing  
   ancymidol  
     chrysanthemum 4329  
     fuchsia 1424  
     kalanchoe 4382  
     lily 3601, 4356, 7753  
     poinsettia 1403, 6065, 6943  
     *Scutellaria costaricana* 5998  
   chlormequat  
     carnation 1999  
     cucumber and gherkin 4199  
     fuchsia 1424  
     hydrangea 2079  
     kalanchoe 4382  
     *Nerium indicum* 2815  
     pelargonium 8688  
     poinsettia 1403, 2793, 6064, 6943  
     *Scutellaria costaricana* 5998  
   chlorphonium, chrysanthemum 6885, 8684  
 daminozide  
   chrysanthemum 6885  
   fuchsia 1424  
   hydrangea 2079  
   kalanchoe 4382  
 GA, chrysanthemum 6885  
 IAA, chrysanthemum 6885  
 piproctanyl bromide, chrysanthemum 6885  
 endogenous  
   apical dominance, apple 7332  
   apple, review 8219  
   biennial bearing, orange 6279  
 biosynthesis  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 3436, 5864  
   review 6446  
   *Stevia rebaudiana* 7909

## Growth substances contd.

## endogenous contd.

## biosynthesis contd.

- tissue culture, carrot 546  
 vegetables 137  
*Yucca flaccida* 2818  
 bud  
   apple 1677, 8058  
   grapevine 1807  
   peach 5684  
 bulb  
   *Fritillaria sewerzowii* 8747  
   iris 3593  
   tulip 9503  
 coloured light  
   *Solanum laciniatum* 2212  
   tomato 8643  
 cone, hop 7002  
 cotyledon, tomato 4273, 4274, 4275  
 cuttings  
   apple 3129  
   rose 1411  
   *Syringa* spp. 7811  
 cytokinins, review 8141  
 determination 3096, 6501, 7529, 7731, 7732, 7733, 7734  
   citrus 6235  
 drought, grapevine 5749  
 ethylene, citrus 3817  
 flower  
   carob 7918  
   cymbidium 8774  
   grapevine 4930  
   mango 5382  
   pear 8057  
   *Yucca flaccida* 9516  
 flower bud  
   apricot 5652  
   cherry 1040  
   peach 6614  
 fruit  
   *Actinidia chinensis* 9  
   apple 1691, 8236, 8243, 8245  
   *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7868  
   avocado 6501  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 3439  
   cherry 6611  
   citrus 3817, 6282  
   grapefruit 7102  
   grapevine 4918, 4932, 6705, 7480, 8418, 8423, 8424  
   orange 7102  
   pear 7394, 8057, 8072, 8236  
   *Phyllanthus emblica* 5424  
   strawberry 6686, 7448, 7450  
   tomato 92, 535, 538, 1953, 3518, 6852, 8236  
 growth substances application  
   chlorflurecol, tomato 8236  
   chlormequat, grapevine 7480  
   chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate, apple 9227  
 4-CPA, tomato 8236  
 daminozide  
   apple 4767, 8054, 8245  
   pear 6628  
 ethephon  
   apple 8245  
   mandarin and tangerine 7949  
   peach 8066  
 GA  
   apple 8236  
   mandarin and tangerine 7949  
   pea 3457, 3458  
   peach 6614, 7383  
   pear 8236  
   tomato 8236  
 NAA, apple 8245  
 phenylthiadiazolyl thioacetic acid, apple 7332  
 leaf  
   bean (*Vicia*) 7596  
   kalanchoe 7788  
   lemon 4549  
   lettuce 390  
   orange 7087  
   spinach 7513  
   tomato 4278  
 light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5041  
 metabolism, tomato 8643  
 mushroom 8660  
 nutrition  
   apple 3143



**Growth substances contd.**

- endogenous contd.
  - nutrition contd.
    - peach 5684
  - pests, tomato 5917
  - photoperiodism
    - onion 1840
    - pea 1225
  - plant
    - apple 8052
    - grapevine 2497
    - spinach 2651
    - tomato 2651, 2654
    - varieties, cauliflower 1863
  - plant density, coffee 3846
  - Pleurotus sajor-caju* 8660
  - pruning and training, grapevine 7477
  - review, apple 8219
  - root
    - dahlia 1339, 9489
    - pea 4226
    - tomato 3510
  - seed
    - apple 989, 4767, 4768, 5579, 7294, 7343, 8172, 8221
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3435, 3436, 5044, 7568, 7590
    - Caragana arborescens* 7294
    - cherry 6612, 7294
    - Cornus mas* 7294
    - grapevine 7480
    - Lagenaria leucantha* 3416
    - lettuce 6741
    - pea 5879
    - pear 7394
    - tomato 1931, 6852
  - seedling
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5041
    - pea 1911, 3457, 3458, 7606
    - pecan 7395
    - radish 4182
  - senescence, lemon 4549
  - shoot
    - apple 7332, 8058, 8220
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2586
    - carrot 9446
    - hop 3720
    - mango 2949
    - Prunus padus* 8220
    - raspberry 5710
    - rose 8801
    - Silene armeria* 8709
  - soil salinity, grapevine 4918
  - temperature
    - apricot 5652
    - carrot 9446
    - rose 6947
  - tissue culture
    - carrot 5109
    - celery 5110
  - translocation
    - apple 7343
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7583
    - Yucca flaccida* 9516
  - varieties, tomato 7676
  - water relations
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 456
    - bean (*Vicia*) 2588
    - tomato 4273, 4274, 4275
  - wounds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3428
- enzyme activity
  - cotyledon, GA, cucumber and gherkin 2572
- fruit
  - cycloheximide, orange 7952
  - ethephon, tree fruits 1016
- leaf, GA, coriander 7838
- plant
  - GA, impatiens 5162
  - IAA, beetroot 1846
  - nicotinic acid, beetroot 1846
  - succinic acid, beetroot 1846
- root, 2,4-D, chicory 5797
- seedling, ethephon, pea 9403
- shoot, daminozide, apple 8223
- tissue culture
  - chlorophenoxyisobutyric acid, apple 4044
  - 2,4-D, apple 4044
  - kinetin, apple 4044
- essential oil biosynthesis
  - IAA, mint 7852
  - NAA, mint 7852

**Growth substances contd.**

- essential oil composition
  - daminozide, mint 2127
  - ethephon, mint 2127
  - GA, mint 2127
  - IAA, mint 2127
- ethylene production
  - fruit
    - benzothiazoloxycetic acid, grapevine 4928
    - chlormequat, grapevine 4928
    - daminozide, grapevine 4928
    - ethephon, grapevine 4928
    - GA, grapevine 4928
    - morphactins, grapevine 4928
- plant
  - benzothiazoloxycetic acid, grapevine 5762
  - chlormequat, grapevine 5762
  - chlormequat, grapevine 5762
  - daminozide, grapevine 5762
  - ethephon, grapevine 5762
  - GA, grapevine 5762
  - tissue culture, IAA, pea 8569
- flower bud development, GA, orange 7090
- flower bud drop, GA, peach 4835
- flower bud initiation
  - ancymidol
    - Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4417
    - fuchsia 1424
  - benzyladenine, *Dendrobium* spp. 6923
  - chlormequat
    - apple 7333
    - calamondin 784
    - cherry 7364
    - fuchsia 1424
    - grapevine 2500
    - mango 4591
    - tree fruits 5446
  - daminozide
    - apple 220, 5630, 7338, 8074
    - apricot 2400
    - fuchsia 1424
    - pear 6628
    - tree fruits 5446
  - dihydrodiphenyloxathiin, apple 7316
  - 2,4-D, tomato 9439
  - ethephon
    - apple 2385, 4045, 5630, 8063, 8230
    - cherry 7364
    - cucumber and gherkin 5020
    - mango 3870
    - pineapple 8021
    - plum 8059
    - tree fruits 5446
- GA
  - apple 7338
  - Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4418
  - coriander 7838
  - cucumber and gherkin 5020
  - dahlia 6006
  - Dendrobium* spp. 6923
  - fuchsia 1424
  - impatiens 4336, 5160, 5162
  - mandarin and tangerine 6278
  - plum 8059
  - tomato 4278
- IAA
  - apple 1679
  - tomato 9439
- IBA, tomato 9439
- kinetin, apple 1679
- MH
  - mandarin and tangerine 791
  - mango 4591
- morphactins, apple 8230
- NAA
  - mandarin and tangerine 791
  - pineapple 8021, 9014
- PBA, grapevine 8416
- salicylic acid, impatiens 5160
- TIBA
  - mango 3870
  - tree fruits 5446
- flower colour
  - chlormequat, hydrangea 2079
  - daminozide, hydrangea 2079
- flower development
  - abscisic acid, carnation 1299
  - benzyladenine
    - carnation 1299
    - Dendrobium* spp. 1379

**Growth substances contd.**

- flower development contd.
  - benzyladenine contd.
    - Pharbitis nil* 7723
    - rose 6947
    - tomato 4279
  - daminozide, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 1088
  - dikegulac, ornamental plants 7709
  - GA
    - carnation 1299
    - lettuce 1176
    - rose 6947
    - tomato 4279
  - NAA, carnation 1299
- flower quality, review, tree fruits 6512
- flower sex
  - aminoethoxyvinyl glycine, melon (cantaloup and musk) 5846
  - ancymidol, cucumber and gherkin 1895
  - chlormequat, coriander 6960
  - ethephon
    - coriander 6960
    - cucumber and gherkin 434, 3417
    - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5021, 5846
- GA
  - coriander 6960
  - cucumber and gherkin 1895, 3417
  - Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529
  - spinach 7513
- MH, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529
- NAA, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529
- flower thinning
  - ethephon
    - apple 7339
    - plum 2438
  - fenoprop, plum 4097
- GA
  - grapevine 7473
  - peach 4836
  - plum 4097
- flowering
  - abscisic acid, apricot 8266
  - ancymidol, lily 4356
  - arachidonic acid, *Pharbitis nil* 2006
  - benzyladenine
    - Dendrobium* spp. 2778
    - Pharbitis nil* 8694
    - tomato 1950
  - chlormequat
    - Leonotis leonurus* 9551
    - Nerium indicum* 2815
    - pelargonium 8688
    - trees and shrubs 2081
  - coumarins, apricot 3184
- daminozide
  - apple 2382, 2383
  - stone fruits 9261
- ethephon
  - Ammi majus* 4453
  - apricot 8266
  - Bromeliaceae 3620
  - mango 4591
  - Oncidium* spp. 8773
  - pineapple 875
  - strawberry 2469
- fatty alcohols, apple 3149
- GA
  - apricot 3184
  - Dendrobium* spp. 2778
  - mango 6379
  - rose 5236
  - strawberry 2469
  - tomato 1950
  - trees and shrubs 2081
- hydroxyethylhydrazine, Bromeliaceae 3620
- IAA
  - Dendrobium* spp. 2778
  - trees and shrubs 2081
- MH, apricot 3184
- NAA, *Ammi majus* 4453
- naphthoxyacetic acid, strawberry 2469
- narengenin, apricot 3184
- ornamental plants, review 9452
- prostaglandin, *Pharbitis nil* 2006
- succinic acid, apricot 3184
- vitamins, trees and shrubs 2081
- forcing, GA, lily-of-the-valley 3612
- frost resistance
  - abscisic acid, peach 7377

**Growth substances contd.**

## frost resistance contd.

## chlormequat

- apple 1004
- cherry 7364
- grapevine 8380
- peach 7377

## daminozide

- apple 1004
- peach 7377

## ethephon

- apple 1004
- cherry 7364
- peach 7377

## GA

- apple 7305
- cherry 7364

## fruit abnormalities, methatolylphthalamic acid, tomato 4282

## fruit abscission, NAA, apple 1020

## fruit bunch size, GA, grapevine 3330

## fruit calyx removal

- ethephon, strawberry 3256
- GA, strawberry 3256

## fruit colour

- benzyladenine, citrus 7102
- chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, citrus 7102

## daminozide

- apple 8075, 8242
- cherry 3190

## dichloroethanesulphonanilide, citrus 7102

## 2,4-D, citrus 7102

## ethephon

- apple 2390, 8242, 8247, 8248, 9232, 9233

## capsicum 4241

## cherry 3190

## citrus 2253

## mandarin and tangerine 8940

## tree fruits 4051

## fenoprop, apple 8242, 8246

## GA

## cherry 3190

## citrus 7102

## fruit composition

## benzyladenine, apple 8261

## chlorflurecol, tomato 1261

## chlormequat, tomato 7673

## daminozide, apple 2384

## 2,4-D, mandarin and tangerine 8973

## ethephon

## grapevine 3332, 7481, 8417

## tomato 4286

## tree fruits 4051

## GA

## apple 8261

## cherry 3190

## grapevine 7481

## mandarin and tangerine 8973

## NAA, grapevine 5759

## fruit degreening

## dichloroethanesulphonanilide,

## lemon 4554

## ethephon

## lemon 4553

## mandarin and tangerine 8976

## orange 8976

## fruit development

## benzyladenine, grapevine 4132

## chlormequat, tomato 3516

## cloprop

## peach 6623

## pineapple 1582

## 3-CPA, peach 6623

## 4-CPA, tomato 3516

## daminozide

## apple 7300

## tomato 3516

## ethephon, peach 4838, 8066

## fenoprop, black currant 1763

## GA

## citrus 7094

## grapevine 331, 2502, 4132, 5763, 5766, 5770

## guava 848

## mandarin and tangerine 4552

## peach 8301

## tomato 2656

## IAA, eggplant 6821

## P-293, apple 7300

**Growth substances contd.**

## fruit development contd.

## review

- citrus 6282
- mandarin and tangerine 70
- tomato 41

## tissue culture

- GA, strawberry 2471
- MH, strawberry 2471
- naphthaleneacetamide, strawberry 2471

## 2,4,5-T

- black currant 1763
- plum 8322

## fruit drop

- chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate, apple 9227

- daminozide, apple 2387, 3167, 5637, 6586, 8247

- diphenylurea, apple 8234

- 2,4-D, orange 5388, 6283

## ethephon

- apple 2390, 3167, 8248
- coffee 3858
- peach 9263
- tree fruits 4051

## fenoprop

- apple 2387, 3167, 6585, 8067, 8246, 9232

- black currant 1763

## GA

- apple 8234, 9228

- black currant 1763

- litchi 1546

- orange 6283

## IAA

- apple 9228

- black currant 1763

## NAA

- apple 2387, 2390, 8247, 9228, 9232

- black currant 1763

## naphthoxyacetic acid, apple 8234

## TiBA, apple 9228

## 2,4,5-T

- black currant 1763

- litchi 1546

## fruit firmness

- daminozide, apple 2390, 5633

- ethephon, apple 8248

## fruit loosening

- abscisic acid 7097

- chlormequat, cherry 1706

- chloroethylmethoxyethoxysilane 1552

- cherry 1709

- chloroethylsulphonic acid, olive 7109

- chloromethylnitropyrazole 7097

- citrus 6237

- orange 2255

- chlorothalonil citrus 7097

- cycloheximide 7097

- citrus 6237

- DIMG, cherry 245

- etacelasil, olive 5344, 5345, 7109, 8984

- ethephon 1552, 7097

- apple 9233

- black currant 6663

- cherry 245, 1697, 1709, 2406, 2407, 4071, 8287

- citrus 2253, 6237

- olive 825, 5344, 8984

- plum 8065

- stone fruits 8286

## glyoxime

- citrus 6237

- orange 7098

- iodoacetic acid 7097

- orange 71

## fruit parthenocarp

- abscisic acid, strawberry 5726

## benzyladenine

- grapevine 4132

- strawberry 5726

- tree fruits 8235

- chlorflurecol, tomato 1261

- fenoprop, cherry 5555

## GA

- apple 4804

- cherry 5555

- grapevine 3330, 4132, 7478

- mandarin and tangerine 6277

- Opuntia ficus-indica* 4565

- peach 8301

**Growth substances contd.**

## fruit parthenocarp contd.

## GA contd.

- strawberry 5726
- tree fruits 8235

## NAA

- tree fruits 8235
- watermelon 5848, 5849
- naphthoxyacetic acid, strawberry 5726
- PBA, tree fruits 8235

## fruit pigments, chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, tomato 1952

## fruit quality

## daminozide

- apple 2398
- black currant 6663
- cherry 3190

- fenoprop, apple 2398

- GA, grapevine 8388

- NAA, apple 2398

## fruit responses

## chlormequat

- strawberry 4115
- tomato 5101

## daminozide

- blackberry 4105
- strawberry 4115
- tomato 5101

## ethephon

- blackberry 4105
- tomato 5101

- GA, strawberry 4115

- IAA, strawberry 4115

## fruit ripening

- abscisic acid, banana 2935

## chlormequat

- guava 2278

- tree fruits 4810

## cycloheximide, apple 222

## daminozide

- apple 2390, 3167, 8244, 8245
- nectarine 6622
- peach 4083, 8302
- plum 8324
- tree fruits 4810

## 2,4-D

- guava 2278

- mandarin and tangerine 8973

- olive 7965

## ethephon

- apple 222, 2390, 3167, 4056, 5642, 7339, 8244, 8245, 8247

- apricot 4061, 5654

- banana 6320

- capsicum 5888, 6816

- coffee 3858

- date 6439

- grapevine 334, 1811, 4131, 6706, 7481, 8417

- litchi 2263

- mandarin and tangerine 7949

- mango 9678

- passion fruit 3826

- peach 1728, 8302, 9263

- pear 1060

- pineapple 6436

- plum 8065, 8324

- tomato 1951, 1956, 1957, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 4286, 5087, 5103

## fenoprop

- apple 3167

- nectarine 6622

- olive 7965

- plum 8324

## GA

- banana 2935

- citrus 6288

- grapevine 3330, 7481

- mandarin and tangerine 7949, 8973

- passion fruit 3826

- plum 8324

- tomato 5087

## IAA

- Annona squamosa* 5353

- banana 2935, 4576

## kinetin, banana 2935

## MH, guava 2278

## NAA

- apple 8244, 8245

- olive 7965



Growth substances *contd.*fruit ripening *contd.*

- review, cucumber and gherkin 4203
- succinic acid, peach 8302
- 2,4,5-T, guava 2278
- fruit russetting, GA, apple 1661, 4804, 6583, 7354, 8243

## fruit set

- aminoethoxyvinylglycine, melon (cantaloup and musk) 4201
- benzyladenine
  - mandarin and tangerine 8971
  - watermelon 2576
- chlorflurecol
  - capsicum 1238
  - cucumber and gherkin 1207
- chlormequat
  - cherry 4824
  - grapevine 5758, 7475
  - tree fruits 5446
- chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate, apple 9227
- daminozide
  - apple 1018, 3164, 5630
  - grapevine 7474
  - mandarin and tangerine 6278
  - tree fruits 5446
- diphenylurea
  - apple 7340, 8234
  - cherry 3189, 5660

## 2,4-D

- mandarin and tangerine 8971
- orange 5335
- tomato 9439

## ethephon

- apple 5630
- tree fruits 5446

- fenoprop, cherry 1042, 5555, 5660, 9249

## GA

- apple 1017, 4804, 7340, 8234
- apricot 3184
- cherry 1042, 3189, 4824, 5555, 5660, 9249
- grapevine 331
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529
- mandarin and tangerine 6277, 6278, 8940, 8971
- orange 5335
- pear 7393, 8056

## IAA

- melon (cantaloup and musk) 4201
- tomato 9439

## IBA, tomato 9439

MH, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529

## NAA

- apple 7340
- cherry 9249
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529

## naphthoxyacetic acid

- apple 7340, 8234
- cherry 3189, 5660

## narengenin, apricot 3184

## Procarpil, tomato 2655

## review, tree fruits 6512

## TIBA, tree fruits 5446

## Trylone, tomato 2655

## fruit shape

- benzyladenine, apple 3165, 8238, 8261
- GA, apple 3165, 4804, 6583, 8238, 8261

## fruit size

- benzyladenine, apple 8238, 8261
- chlorflurecol, tomato 8237
- chlormequat
  - apple 8075
  - grapevine 7475
  - tomato 4284

## 4-CPA

- grapevine 4133
- tomato 8237

## daminozide

- apple 220, 2382, 2390, 8074, 8075
- tomato 4284

## dichlorophenoxyacetyl dimethyl

## pyrazole, tomato 4284

## diphenylurea, apple 8234

## 2,4-D

- mandarin and tangerine 8973
- tomato 9439

## ethephon

- apple 2390, 8247
- cherry 3190

Growth substances *contd.*fruit size *contd.*ethephon *contd.*

- grapevine 3332, 8417
- tomato 4284, 4286
- tree fruits 4051

## fenoprop, cherry 5555, 9249

## GA

- apple 8234, 8238, 8261, 9228
- cherry 3190, 5555, 9249
- grapevine 1812, 3333, 7481
- mandarin and tangerine 8973
- peach 9262
- tomato 8237

## IAA

- apple 8237, 9228
- grapevine 3333
- pear 8237
- kinetin, grapevine 8433
- NAA, apple 9228
- naphthoxyacetic acid, apple 8234
- NAA, cherry 9249
- review, cucumber and gherkin 4203
- TIBA, apple 9228

## fruit storage

## chlormequat, okra 5884

## daminozide

- apple 5637
- okra 5884

## 2,4-D, mandarin and tangerine 2258

## ethephon

- apple 8248
- grapevine 9328

## GA

- grapevine 3270, 9328
- orange 4558

## fruit thinning

## chlormequat, peach 8299

## chloroethylmethylbenzylloxysilane

- apple 8064, 8239
- peach 1727, 8298

## cloprop, apricot 4816

## daminozide, peach 8300

## dihydrodiphenylloxathiin, apple 7316

## 2,4-D, peach 2422, 8299

## ethephon

- apple 7339, 7341, 8062, 8064, 8239, 9230

## apricot 4816

## orange 6280

## peach 1052, 1727, 4837, 8298, 8299, 8300

## persimmon 3827

## tree fruits 224

## fenoprop, plum 4097

## GA

- peach 9262
- plum 4097

## morphactins, peach 1727

## NAA

- apple 226, 1019, 4648, 8239, 8241, 9229, 9230, 9231

## apricot 4816, 8267

## grapevine 5759

## peach 8299, 8300

## plum 5702

## tree fruits 224

## naphthalene acetamide

- apple 226, 1680, 7341, 7342, 8048, 8239, 8240, 9231

## apricot 4816

## tree fruits 224

## tetrachlorophenylacetic acid, mandarin and tangerine 8972

## TIBA, mandarin and tangerine 9632

## 2,4,5-T

- peach 2422, 8299, 8300
- plum 5702

## fruit treatment, daminozide, apple 4767

## fruiting

## daminozide, apple 2383

## fenoprop, pear 2434

## grafting

- fenoprop, grapevine 5731
- IAA, grapevine 9306

## growth inhibitors

## chlorflurecol, trees and shrubs 2094

## chlormequat, pear 8217

## dihydrodiphenylloxathiin, trees and shrubs 2094

## dikgulac, trees and shrubs 2094

## mefluidide, trees and shrubs 2094

## NAA, apple 186

Growth substances *contd.*growth inhibitors *contd.*

## tissue culture

- chlormequat, apple 7306

- daminozide, apple 7306

## guar biosynthesis, ethephon, cherry 6609

## IAA metabolism, abscisic acid, tomato 9438

## IAA translocation

- cycloheximide, orange 9629

GA, *pelargonium* 8687IAA, *pelargonium* 8687

## injury

## ethephon

- beetroot 9172

- grapevine 8417

- peach 7397

- GA, apricot 2400

- methyl esters of fatty acids, apple 6506

## interaction

- light, benzyladenine, watermelon 1891

- photoperiodism, ornamental plants 60

## ions translocation

- abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7584

- benzyladenine, *pelargonium* 8687

- 2,4-D, *pelargonium* 8687

- GA, *pelargonium* 8687

- IAA, *pelargonium* 8687

- NAA, *pelargonium* 8687

- juvenility, review, tree fruits 6512

- latex composition, ethephon, rubber 4395

## latex production

- ethacril, rubber 5393

- ethephon, rubber 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 5393, 6394, 6395, 8024, 8025

## layers sources treatment

- chlormequat, mango 9676

- ethephon, mango 9676

- IBA, tree fruits 1003

- morphactins, mango 9676

## layers treatment

- IAA, *Hippophae rhamnoides* 1819

## IBA

- apple 2358

- Ficus elastica* 4424

- Hippophae rhamnoides* 1819

- mango 9676

- olive 6304

- NAA, *Ficus elastica* 4424

- naphthaleneacetamide, *Ficus elastica* 4424

## leaf abscission

- ethephon, coleus 8068

- GA, apple 7331

## IAA

- apple 7331

- orange 8969

- NAA, orange 810, 5334

## leaf composition

- chlormequat, tomato 7673

- daminozide, apple 7336

- GA, coriander 7838

## leaf development

- benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 454, 8549

- butylacrylic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8549

## GA, pea 9401

- IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8549

- kinetin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8549

- TIBA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8549

- 2,4,5-T, plum 8322

## leaf drop

- benzyladenine, pear 2432

- ethephon, citrus 2253

- NAA, peach 8300

leaf pigments, aminotriazole, *Cryptanthus* 4377

## leaf responses, chlorflurecol, tomato 5098

## leaf senescence

- benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7585

- GA, lettuce 390

- kinetin, lettuce 390

## leaf size

- chlormequat

- apple 4799

- pear 3217

## lignins metabolism

- abscisic acid, peach 7377

Growth substances *contd.*lignins metabolism *contd.*

chlormequat, peach 7377

daminozide, peach 7377

lipids metabolism, zeatin, ornamental plants 1370

mechanism 8

abscisic acid, cucumber and gherkin 7555

benzyladenine, *Pharbitis nil* 8694

cytokinins

cucumber and gherkin 7555

review 6442

2,4-D

marrow 5018

parsley 4431

ethephon, fenugreek 2871

fusicoccin, lettuce 2538

GA

coleus 8758

lettuce 2538

*Silene armeria* 8709

humic acids, vegetables 8570, 8571

IAA

coleus 8758

cucumber and gherkin 3414, 3415

parsley 4431

pea 9402

morphactins, coffee 5377

vegetables 9173

metabolism

benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8551

cytokinins, radish 3394

ethephon, rubber 3884, 7157

GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7586

nucleic acids metabolism

GA

artichoke, Jerusalem 376

impatiens 5161

nut quality, ethephon, walnut 281

nutrients absorption

benzyladenine, peach 1051

chlormequat, tomato 2652

daminozide

tomato 2652

zinnia 9488

GA

tomato 2652

zinnia 9488

humic acids, tomato 8620

IAA, zinnia 9488

phenolic compounds metabolism

chlormequat, ornamental plants 9475

daminozide, ornamental plants 9475

GA, ornamental plants 9475

IAA, apple 1678

kinetin, apple 1678

phosphorus metabolism

ethephon, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6789

GA, artichoke, Jerusalem 376

photosynthates translocation

chlormequat, pear 7392

IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6790

photosynthesis

GA, radish 2554

IAA, radish 2554

zeatin, radish 2554

phytoalexins biosynthesis, ethephon,

carrot 2664

pigments biosynthesis

benzyladenine, *Amaranthus tricolor*

7732, 7733

chlorflorecol, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6788cytokinins, *Amaranthus tricolor* 7731fusicoccin, *Amaranthus tricolor* 7733

plant propagation, ornamental plants,

review 9452

plant sex

abscisic acid, spinach 2530

benzyladenine, spinach 2530

GA, spinach 2530

IAA, spinach 2530

pollen germination

chlormequat, grapevine 3326

dimethylmorpholinium chloride,

grapevine 3326

2,4-D

citrus 7093

litchi 7093

IAA

citrus 7093

litchi 7093

Growth substances *contd.*pollen germination *contd.*

IBA

citrus 7093

litchi 7093

NAA

citrus 7093

litchi 7093

2,4,5-T

citrus 7093

litchi 7093

potassium metabolism

benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin

6770

fusicoccin, bean (*Vicia*) 7594

potassium translocation, abscisic acid,

bean (*Phaseolus*) 460

proteins biosynthesis, chloramphenicol,

pea 479

proteins metabolism, GA, plum 7408

pruning

butralin, tree fruits 8186

chlormequat, apricot 1723

dikegulac

rhododendron 4402

trees and shrubs 7802

NAA, trees and shrubs 7310

phenylthiadiazolyl thioacetic acid, tree

fruits 8186

propyl-butylphenoxyacetate, tree fruits

8186

review, tree fruits 8053

research, economics, review 6500

residues

daminozide

apple 4809

stone fruits 7365

determination, NAA, citrus 7252

ethephon

fruit 4066

tomato 4066

fenoprop, apple 4809

NAA, lemon 2891

respiration

coumaric acid, apple 8219

GA, lettuce 3373, 4977

phloretic acid, apple 8219

phloridzin, apple 8219

responses

abscisic acid

apple, review 8052

Brussels sprouts 7681

radish 4182

review 6444

tomato 7681

ancymidol

*Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 6949

dahlia 4349

fuchsia 2811

tulip 2748

benzyladenine

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7586

coleus 3627

kalanchoe 6034

mint 7851

*Phalaenopsis* spp. 2775

radish 4182

*Solanum pseudocapsicum* 5999

strawberry 7440

tomato 6851

watermelon 2570, 9373

book, horticultural crops 7177

brassin-complex, bean (*Phaseolus*)

9389

chlorflorecol

*Ammi visnaga* 4454

capsicum 1238

tomato 8648

chlorflorecol-methyl, strawberry 7440

chlormequat

*Amelanchier melanocarpa* 6658*Ammi visnaga* 4454

apple 6576, 7333, 7334, 8077

apricot 2400

cabbage 1187

cacao 6337

*Cassia angustifolia* 5275

cherry 4824

*Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 6949

coffee 3846

grapevine 1140

*Helenium* spp. 2012Growth substances *contd.*responses *contd.*chlormequat *contd.*

hippeastrum 6909

melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838

pea 2608

pear 1057

*Pharbitis nil* 3570

poinsettia 2083, 3666, 3671, 3672,

5220

primula 1328

rhododendron 3678

*Solanum khasianum* 6175

strawberry 8350

tomato 2653, 4271, 5096, 5097,

7680, 8645

chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate, tulip

2748

chlorphonium

*Cassia angustifolia* 5275

rhododendron 3678

cut flowers, review 9452

cytokinins

review 6441

strawberry 1098, 1784

daminozide

apple 223, 2383, 6576, 7335, 8054,

8077

apricot 2400

cacao 6337

carrot 7694, 7695

*Cassia angustifolia* 5275

chrysanthemum 1314

citrus 3813, 7945

coffee 3846

*Helenium* spp. 2012

melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838

pea 4228

pear 6627

primula 1328

radish 3392

tomato 4257, 4271, 5096, 5097,

7680, 8645

dihydrodiphenylloxathiin,

chrysanthemum 2001

dikegulac

*Aeschynanthus* spp. 4319*Columnnea* spp. 4319

orange, sour 3812

*Pachystachys lutea* 4320

tulip 2748

diphenyl carbamide, mint 7851

2,4-D, *Solanum khasianum* 6175

ethephon

*Ammi visnaga* 4454

apple 223, 6576

apricot 2400

Brussels sprouts 3387

*Cassia angustifolia* 5275

coleus 3627

cucumber and gherkin 1883, 5845

*Dioscorea* spp. 3748

fuchsia 2811

mandarin and tangerine 2261, 8956

melon (cantaloup and musk) 5021

*Poa pratensis* 8749

red currant 9281

rubber 9689

tomato 7680, 8645

ethyl chlorophenyl tetrazole acetate,

tree fruits 6578

fenoprop, mandarin and tangerine

8956

FOP11

capsicum 7630

tomato 8644

GA

*Acorus calamus* 1462

apricot 2400

artichoke, globe 2531

avocado 2881

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3096

cabbage 407

cabbage, Chinese 2547

carrot 7694, 7695

*Cassia angustifolia* 5275

cherry 4824

chrysanthemum 6884

citrus 3813, 7945

*Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4418*Datura metel* 1473*Dioscorea* spp. 3748

grapevine 6703



Growth substances *contd.*responses *contd.*GA *contd.*

*Helenium* spp. 2012  
*Hemidesmus indicus* 1477  
 impatiens 3573  
 lettuce 1173, 7529  
 mandarin and tangerine 8956  
 marigold (*Calendula*) 8699  
 orange, sour 6431  
 pea 1225, 7607  
*Pharbitis nil* 3570  
 primula 1328  
 raspberry 3243  
 review 6446  
 strawberry 1098, 1784, 2469, 6678, 8357  
 sugar cane 6402, 9705  
*Syringa* spp. 7810  
 tomato 4271, 5096, 6851, 7638

Goëmar, pear 5690

guanosine monophosphates, impatiens 3573

humic acids, cucumber and gherkin 7556

## IAA

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3096  
 Brussels sprouts 8491  
*Cassia angustifolia* 5275  
 coleus 3627  
 pea 477  
*Solanum pseudocapsicum* 5999  
 tomato 4257, 4271

IBA, rubber 1583

## kinetin

*Cassia angustifolia* 5275  
 mint 7851  
*Phalaenopsis* spp. 2775  
 tomato 7680  
 mepiquat, tomato 7666

## MH

*Ammi visnaga* 4454  
*Cassia angustifolia* 5275

## NAA

cabbage 407  
 cacao 6337  
 kalanchoe 6034  
 mandarin and tangerine 8956  
 tomato 2637

naphthylxyacetic acid, tomato 7638

ornamental plants, review 9452

piroctanylum bromide, tulip 2748

review 6498, 6499, 9452

apple 219, 971, 1675  
 pear 971, 3217  
 stone fruits 8076  
 tree fruits 140, 5454

## RR41

capsicum 7630  
 tomato 7679, 8644

symposium, fruit trees and plants 8051

TCA, *Phlox* spp. 4339

## TIBA

apple 7335  
 apricot 2400

tissue culture, abscisic acid, apple 3162

2,4,5-T, mandarin and tangerine 8956

UBI-P293, tulip 2748

Wye 1, rubber 1583

xanthoxin, review 6445

## retardants

abscisic acid, tree fruits 7365  
 ammonium ethyl carbamoylphosphonate, trees and shrubs 2096

## ancymidol

*Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4418  
 trees and shrubs 2096  
 tulip 8745

## chlorthalurecol

lawns and sports turf 610, 2762  
 trees and shrubs 2075, 2096, 6926

## chlormequat

apple 220, 4799, 6577, 8222, 9224  
 grapevine 3323, 8412  
 pear 8305  
 pelargonium 9463  
 tomato 8612

## chlorphonium

chrysanthemum 6884  
 tulip 8745

compound S, tree fruits 7365

Growth substances *contd.*retardants *contd.*

coumarin, tree fruits 7365

## daminozide

apple 220, 221, 2382, 5630, 6577  
 chrysanthemum 6884  
 grapevine 3323, 8412  
 tree fruits 7365

difenzoquat, trees and shrubs 2096

dihydrodiphenyl oxathiin, tulip 8745

## dikegulac

*Ligustrum* spp. 4320  
 ornamental plants 7709  
 trees and shrubs 2075, 2782  
 tulip 8745

dimethyl succinic acid amide, apple 220

## ethephon

apple 221  
 grapevine 8412  
 lawns and sports turf 610  
 trees and shrubs 2096  
 tulip 8745

## fluoridamid

lawns and sports turf 2762  
 trees and shrubs 2096  
 flurecol, trees and shrubs 2096  
 glyphosate, lawns and sports turf 2762  
 MBR 18337, lawns and sports turf 2762

## mefluidide

*Festuca arundinacea* 175  
 lawns and sports turf 609, 610, 2762, 4320  
*Ligustrum* spp. 4320

## MH

grapevine 8412  
 lawns and sports turf 610, 2762  
 trees and shrubs 2075, 2096

morphactins, tulip 8745

phenyl tetrazole acetate, tulip 8745

piroctanylum bromide

chrysanthemum 6884

tulip 8745

Po-San, lawns and sports turf 2762

propylphosphonic acid, trees and shrubs 2096

TIBA, tree fruits 7365

root composition, dihydrodiphenyloxathi-

in, vegetables 2670

## root development

barbiturates, lettuce 1175

GA, pea 5054

## IAA

bean (*Phaseolus*) 461, 3438  
 pea 5054

## IBA

apple 5592  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 461, 5866  
 hazel 4074  
 olive 6304

kinetin, cabbage 8492

TIBA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 461

root exudates, NAA, bean (*Vicia*) 8559

root growth, chlorthalurecol, cress 6759

## rootstocks treatment

chlormequat, grapevine 1107

## NAA

avocado 7915  
 orange 8947  
 succinic acid, grapevine 1104, 8369  
 rubidium metabolism, fusicoccin, bean (*Vicia*) 7594

## salinity injury

abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9383  
 GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9383

## scions treatment

chlormequat, grapevine 1107  
 IAA, grapevine 9305  
 NAA, *Notocactus submammulosus* 1372

## seed production

## GA

cabbage 5824  
 carrot 5934  
 MH, cabbage 4138

## seed treatment

abscisic acid  
 lettuce 4155  
 onion 3352  
 radish 1871  
 benzyladenine, celery 7702  
 chlorthalurecol, fenugreek 9602

Growth substances *contd.*seed treatment *contd.*

chlormequat, apple 4767  
 chlorphonium, apple 4767  
 coumarin, radish 2549  
 2,4-D, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529  
 ethephon

*Atropa belladonna* 9575

*Solanum khasianum* 2868

*Strelitzia* spp. 9486

tomato 1246

## fusicoccin

radish 1871

tomato 1246

## GA

*Atropa belladonna* 9575  
 cabbage 5824  
 celery 1275, 4300, 7702  
 cloudberry 5713  
 lavender and lavandin 5256  
 lettuce 5798  
*Lucuma obovata* 4566  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529  
 medicinal plants 1458  
 okra 481  
 onion 3352  
 ornamental plants 5995  
 pea 5051  
 peach 1720  
 pear 4085  
 plum 7408  
 primula 1327  
 radish 1871, 2549  
*Thalictrum minus* 1506  
 tomato 1246  
 turnip 5995  
 vegetables 1458  
 watermelon 2559

## IAA

beetroot 1846

lettuce 1855

## kinetin

*Atropa belladonna* 9575  
 cloudberry 5713  
 lettuce 4155, 5798  
 onion 3352  
 peach 1720

MH, *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529

## NAA

*Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529  
 okra 481  
 nicotinic acid, beetroot 1846  
 succinic acid, beetroot 1846  
 thiourea  
*Atropa belladonna* 9575  
 peach 1720  
 pear 4085

## seedling treatment

Bualta, sugar cane 3005  
 ethephon, *Cattleya aurantiaca* 9523  
 mefluidide, sugar cane 3005

## sett treatment

Bualta, sugar cane 3005  
 ethephon, sugar cane 3894  
 GA, sugar cane 3005  
 mefluidide, sugar cane 3005

## shoot development

abscisic acid, *Echinocereus engelmannii* 7785

## benzyladenine

anthurium 7737  
*Echinocereus engelmannii* 7785  
 ethephon, anthurium 7737

## GA

coleus 8758  
*Echinocereus engelmannii* 7785

## IAA

coleus 8758  
*Echinocereus engelmannii* 7785  
 PBA, anthurium 7737

## shoot growth

chlormequat, carrot 9446  
 daminozide, carrot 9446  
 ethephon, tree fruits 4051  
 GA, carrot 9446

sodium metabolism, benzyladenine,

cucumber and gherkin 6770

sodium translocation, abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 460

sucker control, NAA, lemon 2891

sugars biosynthesis, chlormequat, sugar cane 3917

Growth substances *contd.*

- sugars translocation, fusicoccin, bean (*Vicia*) 7594  
 symposium 6440, 6497  
 translocation:  
 apple 9228  
 benzyladenine, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3437, 8550  
 gamma rays, IAA, apple 3163  
 grapevine 4932  
 IAA  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7582  
 bean (*Vicia*) 1448  
 pea 2007, 7608  
 trees and shrubs 8948  
 NAA  
 apple 186  
 trees and shrubs 8948  
 transpiration  
 abscisic acid  
 cauliflower 9369  
*Cucurbita moschata* 1205  
 fusicoccin, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205  
 kinetin, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205  
 tuber treatment, daminozide, begonia 7745  
 vase-life  
 abscisic acid, carnation 1299  
 benzyladenine, carnation 1299  
 cytokinins, carnation 3559  
 GA, carnation 1299  
 NAA, carnation 1299  
 water relations  
 abscisic acid, review 6443  
 chlormequat  
 apricot 6603  
 tomato 7673, 7678  
 daminozide, tomato 7678  
 farnesol, review 6443  
 GA, tomato 7678  
 IAA, tomato 7678  
 IBA, chrysanthemum 9461  
 kinetin, tomato 4274  
 winter hardiness  
 chlormequat, cherry 4024  
 daminozide, apple 8223  
 ethephon, *Pearus* spp. 7361  
 GA, cherry 4824  
 wound dressings  
 benzyladenine, avocado 1518  
 2,4-D, avocado 1518  
 GA  
 apple 1619  
 avocado 1518  
 IBA  
 apple 1619  
 avocado 1518  
 NAA, avocado 1518  
**Grubbing**  
 equipment  
 banana 1558  
 oil palm 3873  
**Guava**  
 annual report  
 Australia 5481  
 German Federal Republic 9110  
 Malaya 4680  
 South Africa 3066  
 calcium, nutrition 6260  
 cuttings 9001  
 diseases  
*Mucor hiemalis* 3860  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2943  
 flower, bud, initiation 3863  
 fruit  
 aroma 2927  
 carbohydrates 3864  
 composition, varieties 9678  
 development 849  
 growth substances 848  
 ripening 6377  
 growth substances 2278  
 post-harvest 7574  
 grafting, methods 1556  
 growth-yield relationships 76  
 harvesting, dates, assessment 7147  
 leaf, area, determination 7999  
 pests  
*Brevipalpus californicus* 7146  
*Ferrisia virgata* 8000  
*Helicotylenchus* spp. 7144  
*Indarben quadricornis* 9673

Guava *contd.*

- pests *contd.*  
*Meloidogyne* spp. 7144, 7145  
*Pratylenchus* spp. 7144  
 plant, analysis 1557  
 propagation, tissue culture 1572, 3862  
 research 3830  
 design of trials 2942  
 seed  
 epids 2944  
 storage 2926  
 varieties  
 diseases 2943, 3860  
 Ecuador 2861  
 fruit composition 9675  
 pests 9673  
 processing 3861  
 register 3341  
 yield-growth relationships 76  
 yields  
 correlations 8999, 9000  
 forecasting 8998  
*Guayana bidwellii*, grapevine 1138  
*G. citricarpa*, annual report, Australia 3856  
**Guava**  
 biosynthesis  
 almond 1632  
 cherry 1041, 6609  
*Guzmania monostachya*, leaf, anatomy 3619  
*G. sp.*  
 cultural methods, pot plants 1364  
 flowering, growth substances 3620  
 seed, germination, media 4376  
*Gymnococcus* spp., toxins, fruit 7351  
*Gymnococcus* spp., taxonomy, plant morphology 6038  
*Gymnosporangium haraeumum*, pear 1055  
*G. juniperi-virginianae*  
 apple 2353  
*Malus* spp. 2813, 8811  
*G. sabinae*  
*Juniperus* spp. 7191  
 pear 1391  
*Gynostoma wallisiana*, terpenoids 8887  
*Gynura aurantiaca*, marketing, pot plants 6915  
*G. procumbens*, insecticides, injury 6881  
**Cynophila**  
 annual report, USA 4733  
 diseases, *Pythium phariderratum* 9482  
 flower, vase-life 1333  
*Gyronia esculenta*, carcinogens 4449  
*Habenaria multiflora* 8767  
**H. spp.**  
 cultural methods 3638  
 plant, anatomy 6040  
**Haemagglutinin**  
 distribution, bean (*Vicia*) 463  
 extraction  
*Datura stramonium* 3747  
 tea 1089  
 plant sources  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5025, 5869  
 Cuscutaceae 1893  
*Datura stramonium* 4466  
 pea 3080  
 sweet pea 4337  
*Haemilia* (see *Lutisia*)  
*Hagenia abietina*, plant, composition 2181  
**Hail**  
 protection  
 apple 173, 1845  
 equipment 4355  
 grapevine 2493, 2494  
*Hamamelis* spp., varieties, Netherlands 2065  
*H. virginiana*, nutrition 8888  
**Handling**  
 bibliography, lettuce 391  
 containers  
 apple 229  
 bulb 5173  
 pear 229  
 cooling, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9374  
 cut flowers, *Hydrangea* spp. 3663  
 drying  
 fruit, grapevine 5765  
 hop 6997, 8850  
 medicinal plants 4448

Handling *contd.*

- energy requirements, citrus 8975  
 equipment  
 apple 6590  
 bulb, tulip 7768  
 cacao 4581  
 carrot 2666  
 cauliflower 8499, 8500  
 citrus 817, 6286, 7100  
 corn, gladiolus 6901, 7768  
 freesia 5180  
 fruit 146  
 officinal plants 5262  
 onion 9350  
 tomato 3521  
 vegetables 1832  
 injury, hop 718  
 losses  
 fruit 961  
 vegetables 961  
 mechanical  
 cabbage 9370  
 lettuce 8479  
 radish 1189  
 strawberry 1099  
 methods  
 apple 6587  
 banana 2933, 7977  
 cherry 1710, 4072  
 citrus 65, 7099  
 cut flowers 3663, 8766  
 fruit 5565  
 oil palm 864  
 onion 1843  
 pea 3464  
 sugar cane 9708  
 tangelo 9634  
 tomato 2658  
*Valeriana officinalis* 2225  
 vegetables 5565  
 walnut 281  
 watercress 8508  
 precooling, cherry 8288  
*Haplophyllum bungelii*, coumarins 4478  
*H. latifolium*, alkaloids 6154, 6155  
*H. pedicellatum*, coumarins 8889  
*H. ramosissimum*, coumarins 8890  
*H. schelkownikovii*, coumarins 4479  
*H. versicolor*, coumarins 8891  
*Haplothrips tenuipennis*, pollination, *Lantana camara* 2812  
*Harpagophytum procumbens*, medicinal properties 5294  
**Harvesting**  
 containers  
 citrus 2256  
 tomato 3520  
 dates  
 assessment  
 apple 227, 1023, 1683, 5634, 7345, 8249, 9234  
 avocado 1522, 3791, 5322  
 banana 6318  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9391  
 cherry 242  
 grapevine 1814, 3264, 5764, 8419  
 guava 7147  
 mango 6381, 9677  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 7559  
 oil palm 2968  
 olive 6307  
 pea 7609  
 peach 1023, 1731, 5687  
 pear 1060, 1739  
 plum 1752  
 Australia  
 orange 2254  
 sugar cane 2304  
 Czechoslovakia, hop 6116  
 forecasting  
 banana 5357  
 grapevine 3331  
 India  
 mint 1828  
 plum 277  
 sugar cane 908  
 Israel  
 mint 2126  
*Ocimum basilicum* 2126  
*Origanum vulgare* 2126  
 Japan, mandarin and tangerine 814  
 Poland  
 carrot 549



**Harvesting contd.****dates contd.****Poland contd.**

scorzonera 1862

**protected cultivation**

lettuce 384

tomato 8445

**review, fruit 85**

Sudan, orange 6437

**UK**

lettuce 383

onion 1842

**USA**

grapefruit 815

orange 815

**USSR**

black currant 4827

*Prunus padus* 4827

strawberry 4827

**varieties**

grapevine 4934

Hungary, horticultural crops 943

**Yugoslavia**

apple 3168, 3171

pear 1740, 1741

desiccants, sugar cane 905

**economics**

apple 3170

apricot 9264

cauliflower 8498

cucumber and gherkin 6771

peach 9264

**equipment**

almond 8161

apple 7346

carnation 7715

citrus 816, 2256

fruit 3990

flower maturity, pyrethrum 4441

fruit abscission, tomato 5070

growth substances, review 6512

**injury**

apple 1682

cherry 1707, 7368

hop 718

measurement, apple 4052

**losses**

cherry 1708

sugar cane 3007

mathematical models, peach 2423

**mechanical**

apple 1024, 1682, 4013, 4779, 6463,

6587, 6588

apricot 9264

asparagus 1913, 1914

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5850, 5852, 5868,

8556

blueberry 295, 2459, 2460

Brussels sprouts 411, 8496

cabbage 9370

capsicum 484, 2624, 6816, 8591

cauliflower 8497, 8498

chamomile 4438

cherry 1697, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709,

1710, 4072, 5560, 7368, 8287

citrus 65, 817, 818, 2256, 6238, 6284,

6285, 6287

coffee 2277

cucumber and gherkin 425, 4203,

6771, 8530

cut flowers 5148, 6894

experimental plots, sugar cane 2290

fennel 703

fruit 145

gooseberry 2449, 6665, 9286

grapefruit 7950

grapevine 28, 29, 312, 335, 336, 1145,

1815, 4134, 4935, 5734, 7482, 8421,

9326

review 8420

leek 1834

lettuce 8479

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7557

olive 25, 3823, 6308, 8984

onion 3357, 4146, 9350

orange 1541, 2255, 3815

pea 8556, 8574

peach 2419, 2423, 3206, 9264

pecan 274, 1062

radish 1189

raspberry 290, 2451, 4107

rhubarb 1233

**Harvesting contd.****mechanical contd.**

spinach 3362

stone fruits 262, 1705, 1753, 5559

strawberry 537, 1099, 1779, 1781,

1785, 5727, 7449

sugar cane 1588, 2292, 2305, 2306,

3008, 3009, 3010, 5410

tomato 47, 536, 2634, 5072, 6823,

6825, 6828, 6855, 8598, 8651

tree fruits 1622, 1627, 3995

*Valeriana officinalis* 1507, 2226

vegetables 537, 1159

**methods**

apple 4805

cauliflower 8498

citrus 2256

grapevine 5765, 8388

hop 6117

oil palm 1578, 2969, 2970

peach 2423

rose 8802

rubber 8025, 9015

*Simmondsia chinensis* 1513

sugar cane 1588

tea 5421, 8041, 9030, 9031

once-over, capsicum 484, 2615

pruning and training, apple 8187

work studies, apple 3170, 8252

**Haworthia spp.**

taxonomy, nomenclature 2047

tissue culture, callus, growth substances 617

**Hazel****annual report**

Netherlands 5954

UK 4704

budding, methods 4074

diseases, *Pseudomonas* spp. 8289

flower, biology 8290

flowering 8780

grafting, methods 4074, 4075

nitrogen, nutrition 1714

**nut**

composition 8156

development, review 4076

fats 1715

proteins 1548

phosphorus, nutrition 1714

photoperiodism, responses 8776

pollination, studies 5663, 5664

potassium, nutrition 1714

rootstocks, scion relationships 5662

seed, germination, physiology 7369

stooling, methods 4074

sunburn, protection 2411

**varieties**

assessment 2410

pollination 4076, 5664

**Heat****resistance**

breeding and selection, cabbage,

Chinese 2540

iris 2022

**tests**

horticultural crops 8146

onion 8120

passion fruit 8145

tomato 8120

**varieties**

peach 4077

tomato 1926, 1929, 8649

**treatment****diseases**

apple 4035

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5860

blackberry 285

bulbs, ornamental 595, 5184

chrysanthemum 5146

coffee 7995

onion 1844

strawberry 3254

sugar cane 3903, 3904, 3906

pests, narcissus 594

prestorage, apple 1688, 3172, 4054

***Hebe buxifolia*, cultural methods, pot plants**

6076

***Hedeoma pulegoides*****essential oil**

composition 4435

production, USA 6963

***Hedera canariensis***

composts, constituents 7711

cultural methods, pot plants 1396, 2692

**cuttings**

media 9531

storage 5963

enzyme activity, leaf 6756

***H. colchica*, plant, composition 8892*****H. helix***

bactericidal properties 1397

cultural methods, terrariums 8783

cuttings, media 1985, 9531

fruit, saponins 6063

growth studies, abnormalities 7808

leaf, composition, leaf variegation 6940

photosynthesis, temperature 9532

plant, lectins 4753

planting, material, production 2067

root, aerial, development 3662

stomata, movements, temperature 9533

temperature, responses 3661, 4396

tissue culture, embryo, organogenesis 8784

***H. spp.***

annual report, USA 9155

cold, resistance, water relations 5217

water relations, physiology 5217

***H. taurica***

as ground cover plants 2779

light, responses 2080

***Helenium microcephalum*, lactones 3752*****H. puberulum*, root, composition 6156*****H. spp.***

annual report, Austria 8083

growth substances, responses 2012

***Helianthus debilis*, landscaping, coastal****dunes 1285*****H. spp.*, landscaping, review 6472*****H. tuberosus* (see Artichoke, Jerusalem)*****Helichrysum bracteatum*, seed, proteins****1566*****H. italicum*, essential oil, production,****breeding and selection, USSR 9558*****H. spp.*, essential oil, composition,****geographical location 4436*****Helicobasidium momba*, asparagus 4232*****Heliconia collinsiana*, pollen, studies 5991*****H. irrasa*, pollen, studies 5991*****Helicotylenchus dihystra*, trees and shrubs****655*****H. multicinctus*, banana 2931*****H. spp.***

guava 7144

lettuce 6747

***Helicoverpa armigera* (see *Heliothis******armigera*)*****Helictotrichon sempervirens*, uses, gardens****2009*****Helieta parvifolia*, landscaping, cultural****methods 9525*****Heliothis armigera***

stone fruits 7413

tomato 5094, 7668

tree fruits 143

***H. spp.*, annual report, Australia 3055*****H. zea*, tomato 5918*****Heliotropium eichwaldii*, alkaloids 2839*****H. spp.*, medicinal properties 7004*****Helleborus abchasicus*, plant, morphology****8893*****H. caucasicus*, plant, morphology 8893*****H. cyclophyllus*, plant, analysis 8894*****H. dumetorum*, wild, Yugoslavia 4480*****H. multifidus*, wild, Yugoslavia 4480*****H. niger***

plant, morphology 8893

wild, Yugoslavia 4480

***H. odoratus*, wild, Yugoslavia 4480*****H. spp.***

medicinal properties 4480

seed, germination 8702

***H. viridis*, wild, Yugoslavia 4480*****Helminthosporium sacchari* (see *Drechslera******sacchari*)*****H. tucumanensis* (see *Glomerella******tucumanensis*)*****H. vagans* (see *Drechslera poae*)*****Helopeltis spp.*, annual report, India 8034*****Helvella esculenta*, composition 3536**

**Hemerocallis** spp.

- cold, resistance 598  
plant, variegation, cytology 6914

**Hemerophila pariana** (see *Eutromula pariana*)**Hemidesmus indicus**

- cultural methods, India 1477  
steroids 4481

**Hemileia coffeicola**, coffee 8995**H. vastatrix**

- annual report  
Kenya 7134  
Zambia 3975  
coffee 956, 3854, 4585, 7135, 7140, 7990, 7991, 7995, 8995, 8996

**Heracleum persicum**, coumarins 744**H. rapula**, root, composition 2137**H. scabridum**, root, composition 2137**Herbicides**

## alachlor

- application, methods, container-grown plants 6876

## injury

- Cucurbitaceae 5007

- eggplant 492

- forsythia 643

- trees and shrubs 644, 5970

- vegetables 8594

- root development, *Cotoneaster dammeri* 5971

- tolerance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 445

- ametryne, injury, citrus 6255

- aminotriazole, residues, apple 1671

## asulam

## injury

- ornamental plants 6880

- trees and shrubs 2069

## atrazine

## injury

- citrus 6255

- orange 6254

- residues, chamomile 708

- aziprotryne, injury, cauliflower 4986

- benfluralin, injury, eggplant 492

## bentazone

- injury, trees and shrubs 1987

- root nodule micro-organisms, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6786

## bromacil

- injury, citrus 7088

- tolerance, orange 2888

## bromofenoxim

## injury

- lawns and sports turf 2758

- onion 2513

- butachlor, injury, onion 4954

- butralin, injury, lawns and sports turf 599

- carbetamide, residues, chamomile 707

- chlorbufam, residues, determination, onion 8456

## chloridazon

- residues, determination, onion 8456

- responses, beetroot 4965

- chlorophenylmethylcarbamate, tolerance,

- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 296

- chloropropham, tolerance, *Vaccinium*

- macrocarpon* 296

## chloroxuron

## injury

- cabbage 4168

- vegetables 8594

## chlorpropham

- injury, onion 2510

- root development, *Cotoneaster dammeri*

- 5971

## chlorthal-dimethyl

- diseases, turnip 1184

- injury, lawns and sports turf 599

## residues

- carrot 1963

- determination, onion 8456

- vegetables 8447

- chlorthiamid, injury, grapevine 1111,

- 4122

## dalapon

- injury, onion 6724

- persistence, grapevine 3301

- responses, grapevine 3324

- soil micro-organisms, grapevine 8384

- dicamba, mechanism, pea 6808

**Herbicides contd.**

## dichlobenil

## injury

- grapevine 1111, 4122

- plum 3225

- stone fruits 6505

- responses, grapevine 4912

## dinitroaniline compounds

- diseases, control, pea 6800

- injury, pea 6800

- responses, pea 7603

- tolerance, vegetables 346

- dinoseb, diseases, control, pea 6800

## diphenamid

- injury, trees and shrubs 644

- translocation, environmental factors,

- tomato 512

## diuron

## injury

- apple 6536

- citrus 6255

- responses, grapevine 5752

- tolerance, orange 2888

- DNOC, bud development, black currant

- 2447

## 2,4-D

## injury

- carnation 8668

- olive 9644

- mechanism, pea 6808

## residues

- chamomile 708

- citrus 1540

- mushroom 3246

- trees and shrubs 3246

- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 3246

- tolerance, strawberry 304

- EPTC, soil micro-organisms, grapevine

- 8384

- ethofumesate, residues, chamomile 707

## general

## application

- aerial, sugar cane 121

- equipment, tree fruits 3119

- irrigation, citrus 6206

- methods, sugar cane 2996

## glyphosate

## injury

- blueberry 6674

- citrus 8951

- trees and shrubs 2069

- Vaccinium corymbosum* 7431

- residues, lawns and sports turf 7771

## tolerance

- ornamental plants 1989

- peach 2421

- insecticides mixtures, responses, vegetables

- 51

## linuron

## injury

- apple 6536

- cabbage 4168

- cauliflower 4169

- chamomile 708

- tulip 9493

## residues

- carrot 3525

- chamomile 708

- vegetables 8447

- responses, carrot 4965

- mecoprop, residues, chamomile 707

- methabenzthiazuron

- injury, onion 4954

- mechanism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213

## methazole

## injury

- onion 4954

- peach 6615

## metobromuron

- residues, *Valerianella locusta* 1974

- responses, *Valerianella locusta* 1973

## metolachlor

- injury, eggplant 492

- tolerance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 445

## metribuzin

## injury

- tomato 506, 507, 509, 3490, 9427

- trees and shrubs 644

- mechanism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213

## tolerance

- tests, tomato 1241

- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 296

- monuron, injury, citrus 6255

**Herbicides contd.**

## napropamide

- injury, trees and shrubs 644, 5970

- root development, *Cotoneaster dammeri* 5971

- nitrofen, diseases, turnip 1184

## oryzalin

## injury

- Cucurbitaceae 5007

- trees and shrubs 5970

- pests, control, tomato 7666

- root development, *Cotoneaster dammeri* 5971

- tolerance, trees and shrubs 3547

## oxadiazon

- injury, trees and shrubs 5970

- tolerance, trees and shrubs 3547

## paraquat

## injury

- blueberry 6674

- trees and shrubs 641

- residues, lawns and sports turf 7771

- responses, grapevine 5752

## pendimethalin

## injury

- lawns and sports turf 599

- onion 4954

- phenmedipham, responses, beetroot 4965

- prodimamine, tolerance, trees and shrubs

- 3547

## profluralin

## injury

- eggplant 492

- trees and shrubs 5970

- prometon, residues, chamomile 708

## prometryne

## injury

- garlic 5785

- residues, chamomile 708

- responses, *Nepeta transcaucasica* 6104

- propachlor, residues, vegetables 8447

- propanil, injury, plum 3225

## propyzamide

## residues

- chamomile 707

- determination, horticultural crops

- 4758

## simazine

- application, methods, container-grown

- plants 6876

- fruit composition, strawberry 1783

## injury

- citrus 6255

- forsythia 643

- trees and shrubs 644, 5970, 6879

- mechanism, pea 4229

- plant morphology, *Vinca minor* 2227

- residues, apple 1671

## responses

- grapevine 5752

- pea 6807

- root development, *Cotoneaster dammeri*

- 5971

- soil micro-organisms, grapevine 8384

## tolerance

- orange 2888

- tests, fruit trees and plants 116

- TCA, injury, tulip 9493

## terbacil

## injury

- apple 6536

- blueberry 6674

- terbucarb, responses, bean (*Vicia*) 6796

## terbumeton

- injury, grapevine 4122

- residues, grapevine 4913

## terbuthylazine

- injury, grapevine 4122

- residues, grapevine 4913

## triazines

## injury

- grapevine 1111

- stone fruits 6505

## trifluralin

- diseases, turnip 1184

- injury, trees and shrubs 5970

## residues

- chamomile 707

- vegetables 8447

- responses, pea 2598

## 2,4,5-T

## residues

- mushroom 3246

- trees and shrubs 3246



## Subject Index

Herbicides *contd.*2,4,5-T *contd.*residues *contd.*

- Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 3246  
various, injury, vegetables 8448

*Hercinothrips bicinctus*, banana 1562*H. femoralis*, aphelandra 2807*Hernandia* spp., alkaloids 8857*Hesperethusa crenulata*, interstocks for, citrus 7068*Heterodera carotae*, annual report, UK 9141*H. cruciferae*, annual report, UK 4717*H. schachtii*, annual report, UK 4717*Heteropeza pygmaea*, mushroom 2677*H. speyeri*, mushroom 2677*Heterosporium allii*, annual report, Netherlands 4696*Hevea* (see also Rubber)*Hibiscus abelmoschus*, essential oil, composition 2827*H. esculentus* (see Okra)*H. rosa-sinensis*

## cultural methods

## containers 1385

## pot plants 2692

## cuttings, storage 5963

## flower, morphology 2105

pests, *Myzus persicae* 958*H. spp.*

## annual report

## Netherlands 4688

## USA 4733

Hickory (see *Carya*; Pecan)*Higginsia hiemalis* (see *Blumeriella jaapii*)

## High density planting

## Belgium

## apple 3115

## pear 3115

## cultural methods

## apple 165, 173, 180, 221

## nectarine 3195

## peach 1722, 3195

## tree fruits 3995

## diseases, apple 9205

## economics, apple 4004, 5435, 5438, 7301, 7302

## Ghana, cacao 5443

## gooseberry 2449

## growth substances, apple 219

## Italy, apple 5442

## Kenya, coffee 5440

## light

## apple 174, 5614

## pecan 8310

## meadow orchards

## apple 167, 184, 219, 7300

## nectarine 250

## peach 24, 250

## tree fruits 5449

## nutrition, apple 4026

## photosynthesis, rubber 5439

## plant density, apple 163

## planting material, apple 5445

## planting systems

## apple 164

## tree fruits 3115, 5449

## pruning and training

## apple 4021, 5437, 6537

## nectarine 2418

## peach 2418

## pear 4087

## tree fruits 2344, 3115, 5450

## red currant 2445

## responses, coffee 3846

## review, apple 1634

## Romania, apple 5444

## rootstock-scion relationships, plum 6651

## symposium, horticultural crops 5433

## varieties, apple 167, 168, 4762, 4763, 4764, 5441

## water relations, coffee 6374

*Hippeastrum*

## annual report, USA 4733

## disorders, topole 6909

*Hippophaë rhamnoides*

## air layering, cultural methods 1819

## breeding and selection, USSR 8425

## cuttings 7490

## cultural methods 56

## fruit

## ascorbic acid 5771

## characteristics 4936

*Hippophaë rhamnoides contd.*fruit *contd.*

- composition 1478, 1818, 1823, 5295, 8426  
flavonoids 1479

## photoperiodism, responses 8776

## plant

## phenolic compounds 1822

## vitamins 4482

## seed

## composition 1821

## production 1820

*H. spp.*, leaf, development 7489*Hirsutella thompsonii*, annual report, USA 4734*Hishimonus phycitis*, eggplant 1239, 6820*Holarrhena congolensis*, alkaloids 4483*H. floribunda*, alkaloids 745*H. spp.*, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4483*Holcus lanatus*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4371, 5189Holly (see also *Ilex*)

## Hollyhock

diseases, *Puccinia malvacearum* 9472

## medicinal properties 1461

## plant, polysaccharides 3728

*Holotrichia* spp., coffee 6372*Holtumara* spp., propagation, tissue culture 2061*Homona magnanima*, tea 1596Honeysuckle (see *Lonicera*)

## Hop

## annual report

## German Federal Republic 3940, 4675, 7861

## Irish Republic 104

## UK 3085, 5261

## breeding and selection

## cone composition 6998

## Yugoslavia 6971

## cone

## bitter acids 3722, 7000

## storage 3721

## composition 6998, 7001, 7002

## climate 9568

## plant age 8847

## storage 6986, 6987, 8849, 9571

## varieties 6999

## development, pruning and training

## 2131

## quality

## drying 6997

## harvesting dates 6116

## seed development 2133

## ripening, biochemistry 6985

## size

## pollination 8846

## pruning and training 6972, 6974

## cultural methods, symposium 6970

## diseases

## control, review 6492

## Erysiphaceae 3

## integrated control, review 6981

*Pseudoperonospora humuli* 6982, 6983, 6995*Sphaerotheca macularis* 6979

## disorders

## cone withering 6112

## crinkle 8845

## economics, review 6990

## essential oil, composition, storage 6986

## flavonols 6118

## growth substances, endogenous, shoot

## 3720

## handling

## drying 6997, 8850

## injury 718

## harvesting

## dates, Czechoslovakia 6116

## injury 718

## methods 6117

## irrigation

## methods 6109

## requirements, determination 6978

## responses 683, 6109, 6991

## leaf, area, determination 6996

## magnesium, nutrition 6111, 6115, 6994

## nitrogen, nutrition 713, 714, 6115, 6976, 6993, 8848, 9569

## nutrition

## Czechoslovakia 713

## deficiency 3928

## nutritional value 8851

Hop *contd.*

## pesticides, residues 6114

## pests

## control, review 6492

## integrated control, review 6981

*Otiorynchus ligustici* 715, 716, 717*Phorodon humuli* 6113, 6980, 6984

## phosphorus

## availability, potassium 9569

## nutrition 713, 6115, 6976, 6993, 9569

## photosynthesis, nutrition 6115

## plant

## amino acids 6075

## residues, uses 6988

## planting

## density 6975

## material, certification, review 8135

## pollination, studies 8846

## potassium, nutrition 713, 6111, 6115, 6976, 6993, 9569

## production

## Europe 8844

## Japan 6108

## products, fodder 8851

## pruning and training

## dates 2131

## German Federal Republic 6110

## Yugoslavia 6974

## India 2131

## responses 2131, 6972, 6975

## varieties 6992

## research, Belgium 712

## soil management, methods 6977

## storage

## biochemistry 2132, 3721, 6986, 6987, 7001, 9571

## cold 9570

## quality

## nutrition 8848

## plant age 8849

## varieties 2132

## varieties

## Brewer's Gold, pruning and training

## 6992

## climate 9568

## cone composition 6989, 6999

## diseases 6979, 6982

## Irish Republic 9568

## pruning and training 6110

## storage 2132

## UK 6999

## Yugoslavia 6973

## yields, correlations 8846, 8847

*Hoplotaimus tylenchiformis*, vegetables 5780*Hoppea dichotoma*, plant, composition 3753

## Horseradish

## annual report, German Federal Republic 9109

## cuttings, root 6093, 8820

## diseases

*Arabis* mosaic 2110

## mosaic 2110

## disorders, root blackening 2109, 2110

## planting, mechanical 6094

## varieties

## Bulgaria 2114

## USSR 3704

## Horticultural crops

## Africa, symposium 6422

## air pollution, studies 13, 1612

## annual report

## Belgium 7228

## Canada 3061

## congress 4

## cultural methods

## arid regions 7233

## Iran 3977

## mechanization 1610

## review 11

## diseases

## bacteria, conference 9066

## control, review 2319, 5523

## nomenclature, Greece 3104

## economics, Europe 3982

## grafting, book 8047

## growth chambers, cultural methods 3051

## growth studies, equipment 2325

## high density planting, symposium 5433

## information services, Commonwealth

## Agricultural Bureaux 6

## intercropping, statistical techniques 2327

**Horticultural crops contd.**

- iron, deficiency 1130
  - light, ultraviolet, responses 2331
  - new journals 2313, 3033, 8046, 9041
  - nitrogen, nutrition 2339
  - nutrition
    - book 4621
    - review 111
  - ozone, injury 1612
  - pesticides, residues, France 3103
  - pests
    - birds 5546
    - survey, German Federal Republic 8136
    - control, review 2319, 5523
    - mammals, survey, German Federal Republic 8136
  - plant, analysis, book 3039
  - production, UK 91
  - propagation
    - symposium 5432
    - tissue culture 3980
  - protected cultivation
    - arid regions 9050
    - economics 9049
    - energy requirements 9049
    - media 9045
    - methods 1607
    - symposium 9043
  - research, Australia 5
  - seed
    - lipids 8148
    - phytin 8148
  - soil types, book 3039
  - soilless culture, marine rafts 3095
  - storage, physiology, mathematical models 3110
  - transport, temperature, computer studies 3094
  - varieties, Hungary 7238
  - weed control, review 2319
  - wind, responses, book 3036
  - yields, forecasting 114
- Horticulture, education, developing countries 83**
- Hosta fortunei**
- annual report, UK 9148
  - pests, *Meloidogyne* spp. 1990
  - propagation, vegetative 5992
- H. sieboldii**, mutants, yellow-leaved 5993
- H. spp.**, plant, variegation, cytology 6914
- Hoya australis**, latex, composition 9549
- Huckleberry** (see also *Vaccinium*)
- Humidity, relative responses**
- apple 5594
  - Arbutus andrachne* 1417
  - coffee 5380
  - horticultural crops 5533
  - tomato 5104
- symposium
- fruit 3930
  - vegetables 3930
- Humulus lupulus** (see Hop)
- Hungary**
- apple, production 5551
  - capsicum, cultural methods 8050
  - horticultural crops, varieties 7238
  - onion, cultural methods 8455
  - stone fruits
    - cultural methods 5550
    - production 5551
- Hunnemannia fumaricaefolia**, alkaloids 2013
- Hunteria congolana**, alkaloids 4484
- H. elliottii**, alkaloids 4484
- Hyacinth** (see also *Hyacinthus*)
- annual report, Netherlands 4688
  - breeding and selection 9492
  - bulb
    - planting, equipment 5172
    - production, soil types 8738
    - transport, containers 5174
    - treatment, growth substances 2025
  - diseases
    - Embellisia hyacinthi* 4352
    - Fusarium oxysporum* 2735
  - economics, Netherlands 4344
  - flower
    - bud, initiation 8728
    - development, bulb treatment 2025
  - root, physiology 8727
  - varieties, diseases 2735
  - weed control 9493

**Hyacinth contd.**

- work studies, Netherlands 8715
- Hyacinthus** (see also *Hyacinth*)
- H. orientalis** × *transcaspicus* hybrids, chromosomes, number 9492
- Hyadaphis erysimi** (see *Lipaphis erysimi*)
- Hybanthus** spp., Australia 5994
- Hydnocarpus wightiana**, lignans 6157
- Hydraecia micacea**, annual report, German Federal Republic 7861
- Hydrangea**
- annual report, German Federal Republic 8104
  - cultural methods, pot plants 1394, 2079, 3659
  - diseases, ringspot 1395
  - flowering, growth substances 2081
  - iron, deficiency 1624
  - macrophylla*
    - leaf, phenolic compounds 9530
    - tissue culture
      - phenolic compounds production 3660
      - sweet tasting compounds production 3660
  - pests, *Xylosandrus compactus* 273
  - petiolaris*
    - cuttings, cultural methods 7799
    - propagation 7798
  - propagation, tissue culture 1395
  - serrata*, leaf, composition 7036
  - soil amendments 7256
  - species
    - shoot anatomy 6939
    - winter hardiness 6939
  - varieties, Netherlands 2065
- Hydrastis canadensis**, alkaloids 9585
- Hydrocarbons**
- plant sources
    - Euphorbia* spp. 739
    - USA 3779, 3780
- Hydrocotyle bonariensis**, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285
- H. vulgaris**, flavonoids 7037
- Hydrogen cyanide**, biosynthesis, *Prunus* spp. 7382
- Hydrogen peroxide**, application, mint 7852
- Hygrophila spinosa**, seed, oil, composition 3754, 7889
- Hylemya antiqua** (see *Delia antiqua*)
- H. brassicae** (see *Delia brassicae*)
- H. floralis** (see *Delia floralis*)
- Hylocereus trigonus**, rootstocks for, *Notocactus submammosus* 1372
- Hymenocallis festalis**, fungicidal properties 4345
- H. littoralis**, fungicidal properties 4345
- Hymenoptera**, control of Coccoidea, citrus 6231
- Hyoscyamus muticus**
- alkaloids 2855, 8895
  - seed, lipids 4456
- H. niger**
- alkaloids 3733
  - nutrition, review 722
  - plant, composition 4443
  - tissue culture, anther 2856
- Hypericum degenii**, plant, composition 9586
- H. hirsutum**, flavonoids 8896, 8897
- H. spp.**, phenolic compounds 2182
- Hyphaene thebaica**, plant, sugars 6414
- Hyphantria cunea**, annual report, Canada 6451
- Hypocyrtia radicans**, annual report, Irish Republic 103
- H. spp.**, annual report, UK 3951
- Hypoestes phyllostachya**, cultural methods, pot plants 5247
- H. sanguinolenta**, pests, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5961
- Hyptis tomentosa**, flavones 5296
- Hyssop**
- flower, nectar 7843
  - handling, equipment 5262
  - irrigation, responses 683
- Hyssopus officinalis** (see Hyssop)
- Iberis sempervirens**, cultural methods, containers 4317
- Iboza riparia**
- bactericidal properties 7862
  - lactones 8898
- Idioscopus clypealis**, mango 9005

**Ilex aquifolium**

- annual report, UK 3090
  - flowering 8780
  - leaf, composition 746
  - medicinal properties 6123
  - propagation 9529
  - tissue culture 2788
- I. ciliospinosa**, hybrids, varieties, September Gem 6938
- I. cornuta**
- boron, toxicity 8779
  - cultural methods, containers 654, 1383, 3653, 5211
  - cuttings 2078, 3545
  - media 2693
  - flower, bud, initiation 6062
  - nitrogen, nutrition 5215
  - pests
    - Helicotylenchus dihystra* 655
    - Macroposthonia xenoplax* 655
    - Meloidogyne arenaria* 655
    - Paratrichodorus minor* 655
    - Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* 655
  - planting, dates, USA 3650
- I. crenata**
- cultural methods, containers 654, 3658
  - cuttings 2787, 3545
  - containers 3657
  - media 2693, 3657
  - growth studies 4395
  - minor elements, nutrition 3658
  - nitrogen, nutrition 5215
  - pests
    - Helicotylenchus dihystra* 655
    - Macroposthonia xenoplax* 655
    - Meloidogyne arenaria* 655
    - Paratrichodorus minor* 655
    - Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* 655
  - planting, soil amendments 2789
  - varieties, Nakada 6937
  - weed control 644
- I. opaca**, leaf, carbohydrates 5216
- I. perado**, flowering 8780
- I. rotunda**, cuttings, cultural methods 653
- I. serrata** × *Ilex verticillata* hybrids
- varieties
    - Apollo 6935
    - Sparkleberry 8782
- I. spp.**
- cultural methods, containers 3651
  - cuttings, media 6044
  - frost, resistance 2068
  - hybrids, varieties, Clusterberry 6936
  - varieties, Netherlands 2065
  - weed control 2069
- I. verticillata**, weed control 2069
- I. vomitoria**, cuttings, media 6044
- Impatiens**
- disorders, coconut root (wilt) disease 3843
  - flower
    - bud, initiation 4336, 5160, 5162
    - development 3603
    - pigments 6896
  - growth substances, responses 3573
  - leaf, lipids, growth substances 1370
  - multiflora*, varieties, bedding plants 5128
  - nectar, composition 9453
  - nucleic acids, metabolism 5161
  - pests, *Myzus persicae* 958
  - photoperiodism, flowering 3573
  - pigments, biosynthesis 9474
  - root, pigments 2721
  - seed, treatment 5995
  - seedling
    - production
      - media 4316
      - nutrition 8663
- Imperata cylindrica**
- annual report, India 8034
  - as weeds
    - grapevine 4122
    - palms 7129
    - rubber 2984
    - tea 1591
    - tropical crops 2963
- Indarbeta quadrinotata**
- guava 9673
  - loquat 8982
- I. spp.**, trees and shrubs 5564
- India**
- banana, varieties 8986
  - insecticidal plants, survey 719



- India** *contd.*  
 medicinal plants, survey 1456, 3724, 6121  
*Piper nigrum*  
 cultural methods 696  
 economics 5251
- Indigofera suffruticosa**, plant, composition 2183
- Indonesia**  
 apple, production 9184  
 cabbage, economics 393  
 grapevine, economics 8361  
*Ipomoea aquatica*, economics 5941
- Industrial waste**  
 media, trees and shrubs 5206  
 soil amendments, vegetables 3426
- Inga jinicuil**, as shade plants, coffee 1571
- I. leptolober**, as shade plants, coffee 1571
- Inopus spp.**, sugar cane 2300
- Insecticidal plants**  
 cultural methods  
 Italy 681  
 Poland 682  
 survey, India 719
- Insecticidal properties**  
*Ajuga iva* 7003  
*Annona* spp. 7972  
*A. squamosa* 719, 4570  
*Azadirachta indica* 3734, 4570  
*Euonymus alatus* 2103  
*Origanum majorana* 3716  
*Podocarpus* spp. 6120  
*Simmondsia chinensis* 773  
*Stemona japonica* 2134  
*Tagetes minuta* 2135
- Insecticides**  
 acephate  
 injury  
 poinsettia 1400  
*Viburnum suspensum* 1293  
 pests, resistance 489  
 tolerance  
 greenhouse crops 1292  
 trees and shrubs 1293
- aldicarb  
 metabolism, rhododendron 660  
 residues, capsicum 4239
- aldrin  
 residues  
 carrot 3986  
 medicinal plants 4444
- azinphos-methyl  
 injury, tomato 506, 509  
 residues, peach 3103
- butoxycarboxim, application, methods, pot plants 958
- carbaryl  
 fruit composition, apple 1680  
 fruit russetting, apple 7342  
 fruit thinning  
 apple 1019, 1680, 4648, 5631, 7341, 7342, 8239, 8241, 9229, 9230, 9231  
 apricot 4816  
 tree fruits 224  
 residues, vegetables 4158  
 tolerance, greenhouse crops 1292  
 translocation, grapevine 5747
- carbofuran, residues, capsicum 4239
- carbophenothion, persistence, environmental factors, citrus 807
- chlordecone, residues, banana 828
- chlorfenvinphos  
 application, methods, vegetables 4949  
 lettuce 3371  
 residues, radish 8505
- chlorpyrifos  
 application, methods, vegetables 4949  
 injury, mushroom 5950  
 residues, apple 7326
- chlorpyrifos-methyl, injury, mushroom 5950
- cyclodiene compounds, pests, resistance, cacao 6351
- cypermethrin, residues, determination, vegetables 3346
- DDT  
 residues  
 medicinal plants 4444  
 vegetables 9337
- decamethrin  
 residues  
 cacao 4749
- Insecticides** *contd.*  
 decamethrin *contd.*  
 residues *contd.*  
 coffee 4749  
 fruit 4749
- diazinon  
 application, methods, vegetables 4949  
 injury  
 mushroom 5950  
 poinsettia 1400  
 interaction, air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7570  
 residues  
 determination, apple 4041, 4796  
 mushroom 2676  
 responses, mushroom 1979  
 tolerance, greenhouse crops 1292
- dichlorvos, injury, pot plants 6881
- dicofol  
 responses, *Papaver bracteatum* 2863  
 tolerance, greenhouse crops 1292
- dieldrin  
 residues  
 carrot 3986  
 medicinal plants 4444  
 vegetables 9337
- dienochlor, tolerance, greenhouse crops 1292
- dimethoate  
 residues  
 cherry 1703  
 mandarin and tangerine 9626
- disulfoton, residues, cabbage 1186
- DNOC, bud development, black currant 2447
- endosulfan  
 injury, tomato 509  
 residues, black currant 2446
- endrin, residues, medicinal plants 4444
- ethiofencarb, residues, mandarin and tangerine 7941, 9626
- ethion, residues, mango 2947
- ethoprophos, injury, mushroom 5950
- ethylene dibromide  
 residues  
 fruit 3992  
 horticultural crops 8160
- fenitrothion  
 injury, raspberry 3242  
 residues, okra 4233
- fenpropanate, residues, determination, vegetables 3346
- fensulfothion, responses, pea 6803
- fenvalerate, residues, determination, vegetables 389, 3346
- gamma HCH  
 pests, resistance, cacao 6351  
 residues  
 hop 6114  
 horticultural crops 8160  
 vegetables 9337
- HCH  
 residues  
 banana 828  
 medicinal plants 4444
- heptachlor  
 residues  
 medicinal plants 4444  
 vegetables 9337
- heptachlor epoxide  
 residues  
 medicinal plants 4444  
 vegetables 9337
- herbicides mixtures, responses, vegetables 51
- isofenphos, lettuce 3371
- lead arsenate, responses, mandarin and tangerine 8956
- leptophos, residues, okra 6813
- malathion  
 application, methods, cabbage 3386  
 injury, mushroom 5950  
 pests, resistance 489  
 residues  
 horticultural crops 8160  
 mango 2947  
 okra 6813  
 vegetables 4158
- menazon, residues, pea 8566
- methamidophos, injury, poinsettia 1402, 2792
- Insecticides** *contd.*  
 methidathion  
 residues  
 citrus 7084, 8963  
 mango 2947  
 orange 7942
- methomyl  
 injury, poinsettia 1400  
 interaction, air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7570  
 tolerance, greenhouse crops 1292
- methoxychlor, injury, mushroom 5950
- methyl bromide  
 residues  
 avocado 3992  
 horticultural crops 8160
- methyl-demeton-S  
 pests, resistance 489  
 residues, determination, horticultural crops 3158
- methyl-parathion  
 residues  
 okra 4233  
 peach 3103
- mevinphos, pests, resistance 489
- naled, pests, resistance 489
- omethoate, residues, apple 3103
- organochlorine compounds, residues, medicinal plants 4444
- oxamyl  
 tolerance  
 greenhouse crops 1292  
 trees and shrubs 1293
- oxydemeton-methyl, residues, determination, horticultural crops 3158
- parathion  
 application, methods, orange 1537  
 deposits, orange 3808  
 injury, *Alstroemeria* spp. 1357  
 persistence, environmental factors, citrus 807  
 residues  
 apple 1671  
 orange 8964
- permethrin  
 residues  
 determination  
 peach 1726  
 vegetables 3346
- phorate  
 application, methods, vegetables 4949  
 responses, okra 8579
- phosalone  
 residues  
 okra 4233  
 tree fruits 8155
- phosmet, residues, *Actinidia chinensis* 1078
- phosphamidon  
 application, methods, beetroot 8463  
 injury, apple 4641
- phoxim, residues, lettuce 3372
- pirimicarb, residues, determination, vegetables 133
- pyrethrins, injury, poinsettia 1401
- pyrethroids  
 residues  
 celery 2671  
 tomato 8635
- quinalphos, residues, okra 4233
- tetradifon, injury, *Alstroemeria* spp. 1357
- thionazin, responses, mushroom 1979
- trichlorphon  
 fruit drop, apple 1670  
 injury, poinsettia 1400  
 residues, apple 1671  
 various, application, irrigation, pear 3211
- Insulaspis Gloverii**, citrus 6231
- Integrated control**  
*Adoxophyes orana*, tree fruits 1012  
*Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 6233  
*Aphis pomi*, apple 1666, 8204  
*Bathycoelia thalassina*, cacao 6352  
*Cydia funebrana*, plum 203  
*C. pomonella*, apple 4040, 4623, 4624, 4632, 8204  
*Desmia funeralis*, grapevine 5746
- diseases  
 apple 193  
 hop 6981
- Drosicha mangiferae*, mango 82

**Integrated control contd.**

- Dysaphis plantaginea*, apple 1666, 8204  
*Erythroneura elegantula*, grapevine 5746  
*Operophtera brumata*, tree fruits 1012  
*Panonychus ulmi*  
 apple 5608, 5609, 8201, 8202, 8203  
 citrus 2248  
*Parlatoria oleae*, olive 7964  
 pests  
 apple 193  
 greenhouse crops 8134  
 hop 6981  
 review 6491, 7184, 7994  
 sugar cane, review 8032  
 tree fruits 5453  
*Phorodon humuli*, hop 6113  
**Intercropping**, statistical techniques, horticultural crops 2327  
**Interstocks**  
 apple 1002, 1693, 2356, 4014, 6527, 8168, 8174, 8179  
 cherry 4062, 8278  
 citrus 786, 7068  
 pear 4014, 5689, 9267  
 plum 6646, 6648  
*Inula helenium*  
 flavonoids 7890  
 growth studies 2184  
 plant, development 7891  
*I. racemosa*, medicinal properties 3755  
*I. spp.*, lactones 8871  
**Iodine**  
 nutrition  
 cucumber and gherkin 3522  
 tomato 3522  
*Ipomoea* (see also *Pharbitis*)  
*I. aquatica*, economics, Indonesia 5941  
*I. arborescens*, seed, treatment 2106  
*I. biloba*, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285  
*I. fistulosa*, medicinal properties 8854  
*I. purpurea*, photosynthates, translocation 7253  
*I. spp.*  
 nectar, composition 9453  
 sapogenins 4446  
*I. stolonifera*, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285  
*I. tricolor*  
 ethylene, production, biochemistry 3569  
 flower, pigments 6888  
**Iran**  
 horticultural crops, cultural methods 3977  
 vegetables, cultural methods 1147  
**Iridaceae**, seed, proteins 2688  
**Iridoids**  
 plant sources  
*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 729  
*Harpagophytum procumbens* 5294  
*Kickxia elatine* 1480  
*Morinda lucida* 5301  
*Scrophularia* spp. 7054  
*Stachys* spp. 8916  
*Verbena pulchella* 4517  
*Viburnum* spp. 6959  
**Iris**  
 annual report  
 Netherlands 4688, 6488  
 UK 3961, 5509  
 USA 9158  
 breeding and selection, Netherlands 2736  
 bulb  
 development, physiology 9494  
 planting, equipment 5172  
 production, soil types 8738  
 storage 587  
 calcium, deficiency 6009  
 diseases  
*Botrytis* spp. 3592  
 control 5969  
*Fusarium* spp. 3592  
*Penicillium* spp. 3592  
 disorders  
 three-leafed plants 6008  
 topple 6009  
 flower  
 bud  
 development, bulb treatment 587  
 initiation 6010  
 cut  
 production  
 protected cultivation 1353  
 temperature 9065

**Iris contd.**

- flower contd.  
 cut contd.  
 vase-life 8803  
 development, bulb storage 1343  
 forcing 587, 1343, 3592, 6008  
 growth studies, apical dominance 9494  
 growth substances, endogenous, bulb 3593  
*kaempferi*  
 growth studies 6903  
 varieties, USSR 6902  
 packing, work studies 8730  
 pests, *Meloidogyne* spp. 1990  
 protected cultivation, temperature 7708, 9065  
 soil, amendments 6007  
 species  
 cultural methods 8729  
 heat, resistance 2022  
 varieties, Netherlands 4360  
 work studies, Netherlands 8715  
**Iron**  
 absorption  
 apple 7319  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9385  
 calcium, horticultural crops 1130  
 growth substances, tomato 8620  
 manganese, horticultural crops 1130  
 soil pH, tomato 519  
 vegetables 7319  
 application  
 foliar  
 grapevine 7458, 8397  
 mandarin and tangerine 2896  
 orange 2895  
 methods  
 avocado 3790  
 pear 2429  
 availability, phosphorus, cherry 8280  
 content, leaf, nutrition, pineapple 5390  
 deficiency  
 1130  
 cashew 7123  
 cherimoya 2928  
 cucumber and gherkin 1884  
 gladiolus 7749  
 grapevine 1624  
 horticultural crops 1130, 3928  
 passion fruit 2923  
 pawpaw 3875  
 pear 2428, 2429  
 review 7822  
 strawberry 6682  
 tomato 1884, 8617  
 tree fruits 1624, 3997  
 trees and shrubs 1624  
 determination  
 greenhouse crops 1156  
*Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894  
 tomato 8640  
 exudates, root, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3430  
 metabolism  
 cadmium, vegetables 5083  
 calcium  
 apple 4788  
 avocado 3789  
 disorders, orange 7934  
 fruit  
 apple 6601  
 plum 6649  
 growth substances, apple 7336  
 leaf, plum 6649  
 nickel, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7572  
 nitrogen, tomato 8640  
 phosphorus, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5032  
 rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072  
 seasonal variations, medicinal plants 1460  
 soil pH  
 grapevine 1799  
 pineapple 5391  
 nutrition  
*Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865  
 apple 5600  
 asparagus 8755  
 avocado 3790  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5032  
*Cattleya* spp. 8771  
 coconut 6366  
 container-grown plants 5958  
 cucumber and gherkin 416

**Iron contd.**

- nutrition contd.  
 fungi 5123  
 gladiolus 7749  
 grapevine 1799, 3274, 4917, 7458, 8397  
 lettuce 8475  
 mandarin and tangerine 2896  
 mushroom 5948  
 okra 8579  
 orange 2895  
 pea 472, 3461  
 peach 253, 1725  
 pear 2429, 9269  
 tomato 3497, 6841, 8620  
 plant analysis  
 citrus 822  
 cucumber and gherkin 1199  
 mandarin and tangerine 7930  
 stone fruits 8281  
 sugar cane 5406  
 trees and shrubs 2071  
 tropical crops 1557  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339  
 plant sources  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902  
 capsicum 8819  
*Cnidioscolus chayamansa* 5940  
 fungi 1980  
 pistachio 8819  
 plum 4852  
 spice plants 8819  
 vegetables 7498  
 toxicity  
 bean (*Vicia*) 472  
 cabbage 6748  
 vegetables 9375  
 translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3430  
**Irradiation**  
 beta rays, seedling, cacao 6341  
 gamma rays  
 budwood, apple 5575, 5617  
 bulb, onion 7507  
 corm, gladiolus 3587  
 cuttings  
 chrysanthemum 6883, 8677  
 tea 911  
 flower, cherry 6613  
 fruit 8007, 8008, 8009  
 date 6301  
 tomato 1263, 5929  
 plant  
 apple 6573  
*Diervilla* spp. 2803, 9546  
 forsythia 2803  
 horticultural crops 3679  
 tomato 5102, 5103  
 pollen  
 Rosa spp. 6106  
 rose 665  
 rhizome, banana 9650  
 seed  
*Allium* spp. 360  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5026  
 beetroot 8462  
 capsicum 486  
 carrot 8462  
 chamomile 7893  
 cucumber and gherkin 1877  
 eggplant 491  
 growth substances 5051  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 3418  
 pea 5051, 5871  
 radish 5829  
 tea 911  
 tomato 6857, 9424  
 vegetables 1930  
 walnut 4853  
 seedling  
 beetroot 8462  
 carrot 8462  
 shoot, apple 3163, 6574  
 sucker, pineapple 4593  
 tuber, dahlia 2020  
 ionizing  
 bulb, onion 6730  
 root, carrot 6730  
 X rays  
 plant, rhododendron 6067  
 pollen, petunia 2008  
**Irrigation**  
 economics  
 citrus 6203



**Irrigation contd.**

## economics contd.

- greenhouse crops 8127
- plum 8317
- energy requirements, lettuce 6744
- equipment 120, 7247, 9164
  - apple 7309, 9199
  - citrus 6206, 9619
  - Fatsyhedera lizei* 8662
  - grapevine 4128
  - greenhouse 3046, 3049, 5540, 8127
  - lawns and sports turf 2031
  - mandarin and tangerine 8938
  - pear 3211
  - tomato 7648
  - tree fruits 1622, 6504
  - vegetables 4946

## methods

- apple 180, 1646, 1647, 3134, 4020, 5615, 8183, 9199
- avocado 774
- banana 2930
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 457
- capsicum 1236, 7622, 9413
- chrysanthemum 1310
- citrus 69
- coffee 3847, 3848, 3849
- container-grown plants 1383, 6071
- Cucurbitaceae 5008
- foliage plants 2763
- grapefruit 4531
- grapevine 1113, 7454, 8385
- greenhouse crops 3046, 3050, 6838
- hop 6109
- lawns and sports turf 2031
- mandarin and tangerine 6207, 8938
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 7547
- orange 2241, 4532, 6205, 6257
- peach 7378
- plum 8316
- poisetia 2083, 5220
- pot plants 1369, 3583, 9169
- review, fruit trees and plants 2342
- Simmondsia chinensis* 2229, 6183
- strawberry 1096
- sugar cane 893, 894, 2298, 4612, 7160
- tomato 457, 3491, 7649, 7650, 8613, 8614, 8615
- tree fruits 5327
- trees and shrubs 1383
- vegetables 4987

## requirements

- determination
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8126
  - garlic 9338
  - hop 6978
  - orange 7929
  - review 8125
  - sugar cane 896, 2299, 2998, 9699

## responses

- apple 180, 212, 997, 1011, 1646, 1648, 1649, 1650, 3133, 3135, 3136, 3142, 4020, 4765, 5615, 6530, 6545, 7309, 7327, 8183, 8194, 9199
- apricot 1031
- artichoke, globe 2531
- banana 77, 2930
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 457, 1154, 8540
- beetroot 1847
- cabbage 1154, 1182
- capsicum 5061, 8124, 9413
- caraway 687
- carnation 1994, 8124
- cauliflower 1154
- celery 1182
- cherry 7367
- chrysanthemum 1306
- citrus 2332, 8124
- coffee 3849, 6374
- container-grown plants 1383
- cucumber and gherkin 426, 1154
- tomato 513
- Cucurbitaceae 5008
- eggplant 8124
- essential oil plants 683
- foliage plants 3623
- garlic 6717
- grapefruit 2240, 4531, 8952
- grapevine 1112, 1113, 1114, 3272, 3274, 4900, 4903, 5749, 7453, 7454, 7472, 8124, 8385, 8423
- herbs 683
- hop 6109, 6991

**Irrigation contd.**

## responses contd.

- leek 1182
- lemon 6293
- mandarin and tangerine 2889
- medicinal plants 683
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1200, 7547
- mint 9563
- Nerium oleander* 2783
- olive 7963
- onion 683, 3354, 3355
- orange 2241, 4532, 4558, 6256, 6257, 6293, 8939, 8948
- pea 2599
- peach 3201, 7378, 8124
- pear 4086, 7389
- pineapple 9012
- plum 1066, 1067, 8316
- rhododendron 6944
- rose 2800
- Simmondsia chinensis* 3778
- small fruits 3233
- spice plants 683
- strawberry 1096, 6681, 8124
- sugar cane 893, 894, 895, 1584, 2298, 2997, 3898, 4612, 9708
- tea 1593, 3015, 3027, 5414, 5415
- tomato 457, 3491, 6835, 7648, 7650, 8124, 8613, 8614, 8640, 9428
- tree fruits 3993
- trees and shrubs 1383
- Vaccaria segetalis* 2222
- Vaccinium ashei* 8341
- vegetables 1153
- walnut 2443
- review, lawns and sports turf 7772
- schedules
  - apple 8194
  - mango 6378
  - melon (cantaloup and musk) 9046
- water
  - composition
    - Erica carnea* 4394
    - pea 3453
  - salinity
    - citrus 796, 1530
    - cucumber and gherkin 9375
    - grapefruit 8952
    - grapevine 6698
    - mango 3867
    - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1879, 9046
    - onion 366
    - pear 3212
    - rose 2089, 8797
    - tomato 1938, 4269, 5075, 9375, 9428
  - sources
    - apple 5615
    - celery 1970
    - plum 1066, 1067
    - strawberry 4880
    - vegetables 2561, 6819
    - temperature, lily 3598
    - treatment, poinsettia 1398

**Iryanthra polyneura**, leaf, composition 7892**Isariopsis griseola** (see *Phaeoisariopsis griseola*)**Isocoma wrightii**, terpenoids 6158**Isolona campanulata**, alkaloids 6159**Isopyrum thalictroides**, flavonoids 2185**I. thalictroides**, flavonoids 4485**Israel**, pecan, production 8309**Italy**

## almond, varieties 147

## apple, economics 150

## apricot, production 7355

## avocado, cultural methods 9609

## chicory, cultural methods 1168

## grapevine, fruit, production 312

## official plants, cultural methods 681

## persimmon, cultural methods 7110

## small fruits, cultural methods 286

## walnut, production 8325

**Ivory Coast**

## banana, cultural methods 7116

## citrus, rootstocks 7924

## pineapple, cultural methods 9684

**Ivy** (see also *Hedera*)**Ixia**, protected cultivation, cultural methods 2751**Ixia spp.**, flower, cut, preservatives 5175**Ixora arborea**, iron, deficiency 7822**I. coccinea**

## nutrition 2038

## weed control 3621

**Jackfruit**

## cuttings 5422, 9038

## diseases, control, India 920

## fruit, aroma 2927

## pests, control, India 920

## plant, analysis 1557

**Jacobinia carnea**, cultural methods, pot plants 6043**Japan**, hop, production 6108**Jasmine** (see also *Jasminum*)**Jasminum auriculatum**, flower, cut, production, nutrition 9534**J. dispersum**, plant, anatomy 6077**J. grandiflorum**, essential oil, composition, environmental factors 8833**J. officinale**, propagation, tissue culture 7809**J. spp.**

## diseases, yellow ring mosaic 6082

## varieties, diseases 6082

**Jasonia glutinosa**, terpenes 2857**Jatropha costaricensis**, geographical distribution 747**J. curcas**, leaf, composition 2186**J. gossypifolia**, terpenoids 7038**Johrenia platycarpa**, plant, composition 4437**Jubaea chilensis** × **Butia capitata**, fruit, production, USA 1599**Juglans cinerea**, nut, composition 8156**J. hindsii**, pests, *Macroposthonia xenoplax* 280**J. major**, tissue culture, phenolic compounds production 1076**J. microcarpa**, tissue culture, phenolic compounds production 1076**J. nigra**

## cuttings 8813

## nut, composition 8156

parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510**J. regia** (see Walnut)**J. spp.**

## fruit, phenolic compounds 1076

## organic acids, metabolism, seasonal variations 1388

## soil fumigation 280

**Jujube** (see *Ziziphus*)**Juncus effusus**, essential oil, composition 3710**Juniperus chinensis**

## boron, toxicity 8779

## cultural methods, containers 652, 5211

## cuttings 5968

## ozone, responses 1392

## planting, dates, USA 3650

## varieties, identification, terpenes 1393

**J. conferta**

## annual report, USA 4733

## cultural methods, containers 1383

**J. horizontalis**

## cultural methods, containers 1987, 2102, 4318, 8804

## cuttings, media 1985

## as ground cover plants 675

## weed control 643, 644

**J. procumbens**, as ground cover plants 675**J. sabina**

## as ground cover plants 675

## ozone, responses 1392

## weed control 644

**J. spp.**

## annual report, UK 3084

## cultural methods, containers 7804

## diseases

*Gymnosporangium sabinae* 7391*Phomopsis juniperovora* 7805

## nitrogen, nutrition 6060

## weed control 2069

**Jurinea alata**, lactones 721**Justicia simplex**, lignans 6160**Juvenility**

## cultural methods, rubber 876

## cuttings, sources, apple 991

growth substances, *Malus* spp. 6512

## root development, apple 5587

## studies, nucellar clones, citrus 64

**Kalanchoe**

## annual report, Austria 8083

**Kalanchoe contd.**

- blossfeldiana*
  - crassulacean acid, metabolism, photoperiodism 7787
  - cultural methods, pot plants 4382, 5197
  - photoperiodism, mechanism 8762
  - propagation, tissue culture 7833
  - calycina*, root, growth, tissue culture 6034
  - circadian rhythm, mechanism 9175
  - crenata*, growth substances, endogenous, leaf 7788
  - cultural methods, pot plants 2692
  - daigremontiana*
    - photosynthesis, physiology 4383, 7789
    - terpenoids 8143
  - fedtschenkoi*
    - carbon dioxide, metabolism, growth substances 9514
    - enzyme activity, plant 2048
    - respiration, light 5198
  - flower, bud, initiation 7790
  - flowering, photoperiodism 618
  - growth substances, retardants 7709
  - insecticides, tolerance 1292
  - leaf, morphology 6493
  - light, supplementary, sources 3540
  - photoperiodism
    - mechanism 9175
    - responses 8763
  - pinnata*
    - carbon dioxide, fixation 2768
    - uses, factories 1983
  - protected cultivation, shading 5539
  - species, USA, review 8754
  - transpiration, leaf waxes 8856
  - varieties, German Federal Republic 7786

**Kale**

- annual report, UK 4714
- diseases, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 343
- growth studies
  - cultural methods 6750
  - light 7531
  - temperature 7531
- nitrogen, nutrition 398
- planting, density 398, 6750, 7531
- varieties
  - diseases 343
  - UK 344
- weed control 401

**Kalmia cuneata**, cultural methods, containers 1427**K. latifolia**

- cuttings 6083
- weed control 2069

**Keiferia lycopersicella**, tomato 8596**Kentucky bluegrass** (see *Poa pratensis*)

- Kickxia elatine*, plant, composition 1480
- Kigelia pinnata*, fungicidal properties 2877
- Knightia deplanchei*, alkaloids 748
- Kniphofia corallina*, flower, vase-life 9473
- Knowltonia capensis*, medicinal properties 5297

**Kochia scoparia**

- alkaloids 2187
- as weeds, onion 6722

**Koeleria spp.**, annual report, USA 4733**Kohlrabi**

- annual report
  - Austria 8080
  - German Federal Republic 6466
- iron, metabolism, cadmium 5083
- leaf, pigments 6888
- nitrate, accumulation 8503
- nitrogen
  - application, methods 1827
  - nutrition 8503
- planting, mechanical 8473
- plutonium, determination 345
- potassium, deficiency 4948
- production, Netherlands 7491
- propagation, vegetative 5809
- protected cultivation, methods 5777
- seed, treatment 4942
- seedling
  - production
    - methods 1180
    - nutrition 8483
- varieties
  - Netherlands 4981
  - protected cultivation 4978, 9364

**Kohlrabi contd.**

- varieties contd.
  - UK 344
- Kokoona zeylanica*, terpenes 8899
- Korolkowia* (see *Fritillaria*)
- Kuehneola uredinis*, blackberry 7421
- Labiatae**
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8911
  - terpenes, review 6969
- Laburnocytisus adamii*, plant, histology 9550
- Laburnum* spp., annual report, Netherlands 5955
- Lacanobia oleracea*
  - annual report, UK 9144
  - tomato 1157, 3507
- Lachenalia* spp., chromosomes, number 3611
- Lachnosterna* (see also *Holotrichia*)
- Lachnus persicae*, peach 6619
- Lactarius chrysoheus*, composition 3537
- L. torminosus*, lactones 8661
- Lactones**
  - determination
    - Centratherum punctatum* 7018
    - Datura quercifolia* 7021
    - horticultural crops 721
  - plant sources
    - Achillea santolina* 2842
    - Aphanamixis polystachya* 2152
    - Arnica montana* 3730
    - Baileya pauciradiata* 4457
    - Butea frondosa* 8867
    - Carapa procera* 6133
    - chrysanthemum* 5978
    - Compositae 720, 8871
    - Coutinia subcuuba* 3743
    - Croton sublyratus* 7882
    - Datura quercifolia* 5286, 5287
    - Elephantopus tomentosus* 4473
    - Helenium microcephalum* 3752
    - H. puberulum* 6156
    - Iboza riparia* 8898
    - Inula racemosa* 3755
    - Lactarius torminosus* 8661
    - magnolia 6942
    - Memecylon umbellatum* 751
    - Montanoa frutescens* 7043
    - Physalis peruviana* 4568
    - Podocarpus milanjianus* 4494
    - Saussurea elegans* 1497
    - Sigesbeckia orientalis* 7907
    - Stokesia laevis* 7743
    - Tanacetum vulgare* 8918
    - Umbelliferae 7061
    - Vernonia* spp. 5314
- Lactuca sativa* (see Lettuce)
- L. serriola*, seed, germination, physiology 5800
- Ladyginia bucharica*, flower, biology 9587
- Laelia* spp., wild, Brazil 2053
- Lagascia mollis*, flavonoids 6161
- Lagenaria leucantha*, growth substances, endogenous, seed 3416
- L. siceraria*
  - cultural methods, tropics 7541
  - irrigation, methods 5008
  - pests
    - Aulacophora foveicollis* 3408
    - Sphenarches anisodactylus* 5843
  - rootstocks for, watermelon 1204
- Lagerstroemia indica*
  - composts, constituents 5237
  - cultural methods, containers 1428
  - cuttings, media 2693, 3652
  - iron, deficiency 7822
  - light, far-red, responses 3539
- L. spp.*, annual report, USA 4733
- Lampides boeticus*, pea 7604
- Landscaping**
  - coastal dunes, herbaceous plants 1285
  - cultural methods
    - citrus 9525
    - trees and shrubs 9525
  - USA 53
  - USSR, *Pyrus* spp. 6958
  - economics, USA 5126
  - gardens, trees and shrubs 2780
  - review, ornamental plants 6472
  - roadsides, *Festuca magalura* 3614
  - rock gardens, ornamental plants 6468
  - soil types, *Atriplex semibaccata* 3688
  - species, lawns and sports turf 9507

**Lantana camara**

- boron, toxicity 8779
- flower, colour, pollination 2812
- fungicidal properties 2877
- as weeds, avocado 1517
- Lapeirousia cruenta*, propagation 8748
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*)
- Latex**
  - biochemistry, *Papaver* spp. 4493
  - composition
    - Euphorbia tirucalli* 6033
    - growth substances, rubber 6395
    - Hoya australis* 9549
    - rubber 7158
    - tapping, rubber 9691, 9692
  - enzymes, rubber 2289
  - lutoids, rubber 3885
  - plant sources, USA 3780
  - production
    - biochemistry, poppy 7895
    - cover crops, rubber 878
    - cultural methods, rubber 2978
    - growth substances, rubber 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 5393, 6394, 6395, 8024
    - histology, poppy 7894
    - Mammillaria* spp. 6035
    - plant anatomy, chicory 1169
    - plant density, rubber 5439
    - rubber 3886
    - tapping, rubber 4606
- Lathyrus odoratus* (see Sweet pea)
- L. sativus*, seed, sterols, fungi 5112
- L. tuberosus*
  - as weeds
    - mint 1452
    - Vinca minor* 1508
- Latitude**
  - responses
    - apple 2344
    - essential oil plants 700
    - vegetables 700
- Latoia latistriga*, plum 144
- Laurelia philippiana*, alkaloids 749
- L. sempervirens*, alkaloids 2138
- Lauro-Cerasus officinalis*
  - flavonoids 8900
  - leaf, pigments 1429
- Laurus nobilis*
  - cultural methods, Israel 2115
  - leaf, histology 9560
- Lavandula* (see Lavender and lavandin)
- Lavatera trimestris*, varieties, Netherlands 4310
- Lavender and lavandin**
  - essential oil
    - composition 3708, 5257
  - production
    - breeding and selection 9561
    - USSR 9558
    - soilless culture 7850
    - USA 6963
  - flower, nectar 7843
  - irrigation, responses 683
  - seed, treatment 1458, 5256, 5995
  - weed control 1448
- Lawns and sports turf**
  - aluminium, toxicity 2760
  - annual report
    - Canada 9084
    - German Federal Republic 4674
    - New Zealand 8109
    - USA 4733
  - cold, resistance, shade 2752
  - diseases
    - Drechslera poae* 4369, 9505
    - Erysiphe graminis* 4366
    - fungi 3618
    - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 8753
    - Marasmius oreades* 2033, 4320, 4373
    - Puccinia coronata* 5190
    - P. spp.* 9505
    - Pythium aphanidermatum* 6021
    - Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* 4372
  - drought, resistance 6910
  - durability 2032, 2753, 4367, 5190, 9509
  - soil types 6912
  - tests 9508
  - establishment 3613
  - seed size 8750
  - fertilizers, application, equipment 3617
  - fungicides, responses 5191



**Lawns and sports turf contd.**

- grasses  
*Agrostis alba* 1362  
*A. spp.* 601, 2757  
*A. stolonifera* 1361, 2753, 4372, 5190, 6020, 6021, 8752, 8753  
*A. tenuis* 610, 1361, 4367, 9509  
*Cynodon dactylon* 604, 605, 1360, 1363, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2761, 2762, 3618, 6019, 6880, 6911, 7770  
*C. spp.* 6913  
*Cynosurus cristatus* 1361, 2032, 5189, 5190  
Denmark 1361  
*Eremochloa ophiuroides* 604, 6880  
*Festuca arundinacea* 604, 2752, 2760, 3618  
*F. magalura* 3614  
*F. ovina* 1361, 2029, 9507  
*F. pratensis* 1362, 7773  
*F. rubra* 599, 600, 608, 609, 610, 1360, 1361, 1362, 2029, 2032, 2757, 2760, 4367, 7773, 8750, 9505, 9507  
*F. spp.* 2753, 2754  
landscaping 9507  
*Lolium perenne* 608, 610, 1360, 1361, 2032, 2753, 2754, 4367, 4371, 5189, 6021, 6911, 7771, 7773, 9509  
*Paspalum notatum* 2755, 6880  
*Phleum bertolonii* 1361, 2032, 5190, 9507  
*P. nodosum* 2029  
*P. pratense* 4367  
*Poa annua* 611, 2758, 4367, 4370, 5190  
*P. compressa* 4368  
*P. pratensis* 599, 601, 606, 607, 608, 610, 1360, 1361, 1362, 2029, 2030, 2760, 4366, 4367, 4368, 4369, 5190, 5191, 6910, 7769, 7770, 7771, 7774, 7775, 8749, 8750, 8751, 9505, 9507, 9510  
*P. trivialis* 2753, 2754, 4368, 5190  
seed mixtures 9507  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* 2752, 2759, 2761, 3618, 6880  
varieties, identification 9506  
*Zoysia matrella* 6880  
*Z. spp.* 604  
*Z. tenuifolia* 3613  
growth substances, retardants 2762, 4320  
herbicides, residues 7771  
irrigation  
equipment 2031  
methods 2031  
review 7772  
landscaping, species 9507  
leaf, development, mowing 607  
management 6911  
mowing, height 2030, 2759, 3618  
nematicides, responses 5191  
nitrogen, nutrition 2030, 2752, 2759, 3618, 6913, 8751, 9509  
overseeding 1360, 2754  
pests  
*Ataenius spretulus* 2034  
*Popillia japonica* 9510  
planting  
material 3613  
production 1362, 2755, 3615, 3616  
plants  
*Achillea millefolium* 2029  
*Dichondra repens* 2758  
products 7776  
propagation, vegetative 6020  
proteins 7776  
renovation 603, 604, 1360, 2754, 7771  
herbicides 602  
roadside plants, establishment 2029  
root  
development, nutrition 8751  
senescence 7773  
salinity, tolerance 5960  
seed  
mixtures 3616, 5189  
production, cultural methods 7775  
sowing, methods 606  
shade, responses 2752  
soil amendments 7256  
soil moisture, responses 9510  
soil temperature, responses 2761  
temperature, of plant, diurnal variations 2756

**Lawns and sports turf contd.**

- thatch  
accumulation, cultural methods 2759  
development, pesticides 5191  
weed control 599, 600, 601, 603, 605, 609, 610, 1363, 2030, 2757, 2758, 4370, 4371, 6880, 7769, 7770  
*Lawsonia inermis*, fungicidal properties 2877  
*L. spp.*, nutrition 2825  
Layering  
layers  
production  
budding, tree fruits 1003  
irrigation, apple 997  
sources  
nutrition, apple 997  
treatment  
growth substances  
apple 1003  
quince 1003  
treatment, growth substances, apple 2358  
methods  
climbing plants 7798  
trees and shrubs 7798  
Leaf  
absorption  
apple 7318  
fungi 2679, 4304  
leaf, *Carpinus betulus* 5241  
vegetables 7318  
accumulation, cabbage 8486  
content  
plant  
air pollution, cabbage 3380  
vegetables 9337  
determination  
squash 9374  
vegetables 9351  
responses, chamomile 708  
toxicity  
horticultural crops 2505  
pea 470  
squash 9374  
translocation, transpiration, horticultural crops 8558  
Leaf  
abscission  
biochemistry  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9388  
orange 8969  
ethylene  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8553  
trees and shrubs 8968  
growth substances  
apple 7331  
orange 810, 7087, 8969  
physiology, coleus 8068  
surfactants, tissue culture, coleus 8756  
determination  
apple 8162  
*Catharanthus roseus* 5278  
grapevine 8395  
guava 7999  
hop 6996  
sugar cane 3889  
trees and shrubs 4739  
drop  
growth substances, pear 2432  
pesticides, pear 2432  
varieties, pear 2431  
movements  
measurement, *Albizia julibrissin* 667  
review 9552  
senescence  
biochemistry 9177  
growth substances  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6788, 7585  
lemon 4549  
lettuce 390  
physiology  
pelargonium 6887  
vegetables 8572  
surface, pH, horticultural crops 119  
*Leccinum spp.*, carotenoids 4305  
Lectins  
plant sources  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5863  
review 4753  
*Ledum palustre*  
essential oil, determination 6162

**Ledum palustre contd.**

- leaf, composition 3756  
Leek  
annual report  
Belgium 4939  
Canada 4659  
German Federal Republic 4671, 6471  
Netherlands 4696  
UK 108, 3083, 4137, 4728, 9133  
cultural methods  
China 4945  
German Democratic Republic 1151  
German Federal Republic 1162  
diseases  
*Botrytis porri* 9343, 9344  
*Fusarium culmorum* 8453  
*Typhula spp.* 9341  
yellow stripe 1834, 4142  
economics, Netherlands 7435, 7436  
essential oil, content, latitude 700  
fertilizers  
inorganic 9340  
organic 3344, 5778  
frost, resistance, varieties 7499  
harvesting, mechanical 1834  
herbicides, injury 8448  
irrigation, responses 1182  
leaf, histology 2506  
nitrogen, nutrition 1182  
pests  
*Acrolepiopsis assectella* 2506  
integrated control 6491  
phosphorus, nutrition 1182  
plant, composition, varieties 4141  
planting, mechanical 8473  
plutonium, determination 345  
pollen, development 4961  
potassium, nutrition 1182  
protected cultivation  
cultural methods 9340  
methods 5777  
seed  
storage 9075  
controlled atmosphere 5774  
treatment 3340  
soil pollution, heavy metals 2505  
storage 9341, 9342, 9343, 9344  
varieties  
diseases 1834  
frost resistance 7499  
German Democratic Republic 1834  
German Federal Republic 9339  
mechanical harvesting 1834  
plant composition 4141  
Poland 356  
storage 9341  
Switzerland 7499  
UK 344  
water relations, temperature 5791  
Leguminosae  
as cover crops  
oil palm 8022  
rubber 878, 2985, 8022  
seed  
composition 2340  
germination, tests, equipment 9168  
Lemon  
annual report  
Australia 3056, 5476  
Brunei 7231  
Burundi 3058  
cold, protection, methods 6217  
cultural methods, arid regions 7233  
diseases  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 6267, 7189, 9611  
*Eutypa armeniaca* 1534  
fungi 3800  
*Penicillium digitatum* 4557  
*P. spp.* 7189  
virus 3800  
disorders  
decline 3800  
internal browning 2259  
membranosis 6290  
oleocellosis 1532  
rind pitting 1532, 2259  
shell bark 3800  
sieve tube necrosis 3800  
essential oil, composition 2916, 5340, 6964  
flower  
biology 7091

**Lemon contd.**

- flower contd.
  - bud, initiation 784
- frost
  - protection, pruning and training 9617
  - resistance, rootstocks-scion relationships 2239
- fruit
  - carbohydrates 5352
  - degreening 4554, 4557
  - fungicides 4553
  - growth substances 4553
  - fatty acids 7919
  - peel oil 2916, 7105, 7955
  - quality 8978
  - cultural methods 6293
  - rootstocks-scion relationships 7070
  - size, plant density 9617
- fungicides
  - diseases, resistance 7181
  - fruit degreening 4553
  - residues, determination 806, 7083
- grafting, unions, anatomy 7065
- growth substances
  - endogenous, ethylene 3817
  - fruit degreening 4553, 4554
  - residues 2891
- harvesting, methods 2256
- insecticides, residues 7084
- interstocks 7068
- irrigation, responses 6293
- leaf
  - oil 7920
  - senescence, growth substances 4549
  - waxes 7063
- manganese, deficiency 7933
- nitrogen
  - nutrition 6214, 6293
  - plant analysis 2892
- pests
  - Brevipalpus californicus* 7081
  - Diaphorina citri* 7082
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 802
- phosphorus, plant analysis 2892
- photoperiodism, responses 8949
- plant
  - analysis 5328
  - composition 7073
  - planting, density 784, 9617
  - pollen, germination 7093
  - pollination, studies 7092
- potassium
  - nutrition 6214, 6293
  - plant analysis 2892
- production, USA 6284
- products 4561
- propagation, tissue culture 3797, 5325
- pruning and training
  - methods 9617
  - responses 6214
- rootstocks, scion relationships 2239, 3800, 6249, 6251, 7065, 7066, 7068, 7070, 9611
- rootstocks for
  - citrus 6245
  - grapefruit 7077
- stomata, structure 808
- storage
  - cold 9636
  - controlled atmosphere 4557
  - diseases 821, 4557
  - disorders 2259, 6290
  - temperature 2259
- sucker, control, growth substances 2891
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7920
- temperature
  - post-harvest, tropics 6716
  - reduction, methods 6217
- transpiration, environmental factors 809
- varieties
  - diseases 9611
  - nucellar clones 6243
  - pests 7082
  - tropics 7921
- weed control 5672, 7193
- wind, injury, cultural methods 6214
- windbreaks 6214

**Lemon, rough**

- diseases
  - Elsinoë fawcettii* 6268
  - Phytophthora* spp. 7924
- disorders, young tree decline 3801
- leaf, oil 7920

**Lemon, rough contd.**

- mycorrhiza 781, 1529, 2242, 4537
- nematicides, translocation 4544
- pests, *Pratylenchus coffeae* 4544
- plant, composition 7073
- root
  - characteristics 9618
  - systems 778
- rootstocks for
  - citrus 779, 790, 2243, 6249
  - grapefruit 6246
  - lemon 6251, 9611
  - mandarin and tangerine 6251
  - orange 2885, 4539, 4548, 6247, 6251, 7067, 7069, 7072, 7925, 8947
  - tangelo 780
- seed, germination 2237
- temperature, responses 8966
- water relations, physiology 6274
- Lentinus cornucopiae*, mycelium, growth, media 2681
- L. edodes*, cultural methods 1981, 1982, 6871, 9450
- Leonotis leonurus*, flowering 9551
- Leontopodium ochroleucum*, flavonoids 5163
- L. souliei*, soilless culture, nutrition 6897
- Lepechinia hastata* 1334
- Lepidiotia* spp., sugar cane 2300
- Lepidium sativum* (see Cress)
- Lepidoptera, *Brassica* spp. 7534
- Lepidosaphes beekii*, citrus 6231, 6262
- L. gloverii* (see *Insulaspis gloverii*)
- L. rubi*, trees and shrubs 7803
- L. ulmi*, trees and shrubs 7803
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*
  - eggplant 5067
  - tomato 1924, 2648
- Leptoglossus gonagra*, citrus 804
- L. phyllopus*, citrus 804
- Leptomastix dactylopii*, control of *Planococcus citri*, orange 8962
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*
  - annual report, UK 3082, 8113
  - raspberry 4866
- L. maculans*
  - annual report, UK 4717
  - cabbage 2541

**Lettuce**

- air pollution, studies 9358
- annual report
  - Australia 5486
  - Austria 8080, 8081
  - Belgium 4938, 4939
  - Canada 6455
  - German Federal Republic 4672, 6471, 9107
  - Netherlands 4687, 4692, 4696, 6479
  - New Zealand 9118
  - UK 108, 3078, 3083, 3089, 3947, 3950, 3954, 3961, 3966, 4137, 4716, 4724, 4728, 5503, 9128, 9133, 9137, 9146
- bromine, absorption, nutrition 5803
- cadmium, absorption 473
- calcium
  - deficiency 5779
  - nutrition 386, 1942
- chromium, accumulation 6751
- copper
  - absorption, soil amendments 4976
  - nutrition 1942, 8475
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - energy requirements 6744
  - growth chambers 7206
  - New Zealand 8469
- diseases
  - big vein 388
  - Botrytis cinerea* 3375, 4857, 7516, 7527, 8476, 9361
  - B. spp.* 8478
  - Bremia lactucae* 1171, 1851, 1852, 1853, 3366, 4857, 5972, 7518, 8477
  - fungi 2536
  - mosaic 8470
  - review 3368
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 7527
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7527, 8476
  - S. spp.* 8478, 9361, 9362
- disorders
  - glassiness 3369, 3370
  - russet spotting 387

**Lettuce contd.**

- disorders contd.
  - tipburn 386, 6746, 7518
- economics, Europe 3982
- enzyme activity
  - seed 6741
  - seedling, temperature 1173
- ethylene, review 8144
- fertilizers, organic 2534, 3344, 5778
- flower, development, growth substances 1176
- fungicides
  - diseases, resistance 9362
  - residues 1858, 3103, 5781, 8478, 9361
- growth studies
  - growth chambers 7208
  - methods 1859
  - plant density 4975
- growth substances
  - chlorophyll biosynthesis 1860
  - endogenous
    - leaf 390
    - seed 6741
  - flower development 1176
  - leaf senescence 390
  - mechanism 2538
  - respiration 3373, 4977
  - responses 1173, 7529
  - root development 1175
  - seed treatment 1855
- handling
  - bibliography 391
  - mechanical 8479
- harvesting
  - dates
    - protected cultivation 384
    - UK 383
  - mechanical 1159, 8479
- heat, resistance, biochemistry 8146
- herbicides, residues, determination 4758
- hypocotyl, development 3374
- insecticides
  - application, methods 4949
  - residues 3371, 3372, 4158
  - determination 389, 3158
- iron, nutrition 8475
- leaf
  - colour, growth substances 1860
  - senescence, growth substances 390
  - surface, pH 119
- light, supplementary 4333
- magnesium, nutrition 4157
- minor elements, nutrition 4947
- molybdenum, nutrition 2544, 3384, 4157, 8449
- nickel, absorption, soil amendments 4976
- nitrates, accumulation 4170
- nitrogen
  - application, methods 1827
  - nutrition 386, 2544, 3341, 3369, 3370, 4156, 4157, 4170
- pesticides
  - residues 1158, 5803
  - determination 5802, 7250
- pests
  - Agrotis segetum* 3372
  - Helicotylenchus* spp. 6747
  - Meloidogyne hapla* 6747
  - Pemphigus bursarius* 2537, 3371, 4949
  - review 3368
  - Rotylenchulus reniformis* 6715
  - Spodoptera littoralis* 4158
- photosynthesis, temperature 7496
- plant, analysis 2535
- planting
  - density 4975
  - mechanical 8473
- plutonium, determination 345
- potassium, nutrition 386, 4157, 6745, 9360
- production, Netherlands 7491
- protected cultivation
  - carbon dioxide 1856
  - cultural methods 384, 1851
  - diseases 7516
  - economics 3984, 4746
  - France 9047
  - growth studies 9359
  - heating systems 8433
  - mechanization 126
  - methods 384, 385, 5777, 9359
  - nutrition 2504
- pests 3372



**Lettuce** *contd.*

- protected cultivation *contd.*
    - soil heating 1932
    - temperature 1856, 1932, 8474
    - varieties 1171, 3366, 7525
    - weed control 8446
  - respiration
    - growth substances 4977
    - seedling 3373
  - root
    - development, growth substances 1175
    - histology 7528
  - seed
    - germination 1174, 5798, 5801
    - biochemistry 4155, 6740, 6741
    - histology 8472
    - inhibitors 4741, 4973, 4974, 6742, 7521
    - light 6742, 7523, 7524, 8471
    - physiology 1173, 4973, 5800, 6739, 6743, 7522
    - seed size 5799
    - temperature 1854, 6738
  - oil, composition 1861
  - sowing
    - dates, UK 383, 1172, 3367
    - equipment 947, 1621, 2532, 5775
  - storage 7519, 7520
    - controlled atmosphere 5774
  - treatment 1855, 2532, 4942, 5801, 6737, 7519, 8470
  - seedling
    - production 2533
    - media 4949
    - methods 1180
    - nutrition 3341
  - sodium, responses 6745
  - soil amendments 4976
  - soil fumigation 3369, 7250
  - soilless culture
    - media 4157
    - methods 385, 6837, 7526
    - nutrition 1942, 9360
  - storage 410
    - controlled atmosphere 349, 3375
    - diseases 3375
    - precooling 3347
  - temperature, growth studies 1173
  - tissue culture, hypocotyl, media 7530
  - transport 392
  - tritium, absorption 1857
  - varieties
    - Brazil 7517
    - diseases 1171, 1851, 1852, 1853, 3366, 7516, 7518
    - disorders 6746, 7518
    - harvesting dates, UK 383
    - Hungary 8468
    - Netherlands 1852, 1853, 3365, 4972, 7518
    - New Zealand 8469
    - pests 1851, 2537, 3371
    - protected cultivation 1171, 1851, 3365, 3366, 7516, 7525
    - seed sowing, dates, UK 1172, 3367
    - UK 344
  - weed control 4156
  - weeds, competition 4156
  - zinc
    - absorption, soil amendments 4976
    - toxicity 7494
- Leucaena glauca***, as shade plants, coffee 8994
- L. leucocephala***  
leaf, uses 1284  
as support plants, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 7610
- Leucinodes orbonalis***, eggplant 9418
- Leucjum vernum***, medicinal properties 1461
- Leucoptera coffeina***, coffee 7994
- L. coffeella***, coffee 841, 2941
- L. meyricki***, coffee 7994
- L. scitella***, apple 204
- Leucospermum cordifolium***, flower, cut, production 54
- L. spp.***, flower, production, cultural methods 676
- Leucostoma cincta*** (see *Valsa cincta*)
- L. persoonii*** (see *Valsa leucostoma*)
- Leucothoe fontanesiana***, weed control 644
- Leveillula taurica***  
capsicum 7662, 8588

***Leveillula taurica* contd.**

- tomato 1829
- Levisticum officinale***, irrigation, responses 683
- Liatris* spp.**, flower, cut, preservatives 5175
- Libanotis condensata***  
plant, development 5298  
seed, germination, temperature 1481
- Light** (see also Photoperiodism)  
absorption
  - high density planting, apple 5614
  - measurement, equipment 2325
  - nutrition, apple 7296
  - pigments, ornamental plants 1287
  - plant density 6540
    - apple 6522
  - pruning and training 6540
  - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 6522
- blue
  - responses
    - apple 8216
    - bean (*Vicia*) 466, 1903
    - cucumber and gherkin 5017, 8523
    - Hedera helix* 3662
    - lettuce 7524
    - Solanum laciniatum* 2212
- emission
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3462
  - pea 3462
- far-red
  - responses
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9384
    - Digitalis purpurea* 5289
    - Hedera helix* 3662
    - horticultural crops 3539
    - lettuce 5801, 6739, 6740
    - Papaver* spp. 2195
    - pea 5875, 6803, 8568
    - Pharbitis nil* 1322
    - radish 5819, 8507
    - tomato 532, 8643
- green, responses, bean (*Vicia*) 466
- intensity
  - measurement 3097
  - responses
    - aphelandra 6024
    - apple 215, 6564, 8211
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6785
    - bean (*Vicia*) 3449
    - cacao 6335
    - capsicum 4636, 8582
    - carnation 2703
    - Catharanthus roseus* 6135
    - chrysanthemum 1315, 5142
    - Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 6949
    - cress 2548
    - Cryptanthus* spp. 4377
    - cucumber and gherkin 8524
    - eggplant 2626, 2627, 5066
    - Epidendrum radicans* 1378
    - Ficus benjamina* 8760, 8761
    - foliage plants 3623
    - grapevine 1109, 6700
    - kale 7531
    - lettuce 8471
    - lily 3601
    - mandarin and tangerine 7943
    - oil palm 860
    - ornamental plants 5248
    - Pimpinella anisum* 8836
    - poinsettia 3665
    - radish 7540
    - review 6496
    - rose 1411, 4410, 5235, 6948, 7820, 8794
    - Sinapis alba* 1438
    - strawberry 9301
    - tomato 503, 955, 1936, 5100, 7209, 7672, 7686, 8610
    - trees and shrubs 3653, 8809
- interaction, growth substances, watermelon 1891
- interception
  - high density planting, apple 174
  - mathematical models, apple 8212
  - measurement
    - apple 5436
    - cacao 6335
  - plant density, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5865
  - planting systems, apple 3112
  - protected cultivation, pot plants 1396

**Light** *contd.*

- interception *contd.*
  - pruning and training
    - apple 5597
    - cherry 1700
    - grapevine 1796
- intermittent, responses, apple 1672
- laser, responses, ornamental plants 5962
- red
  - responses
    - apple 8216
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9384
    - bean (*Vicia*) 466, 1903
    - chrysanthemum 7720
    - cucumber and gherkin 5017, 5844, 8523
    - Digitalis purpurea* 5289
    - Hedera helix* 3662
    - lettuce 5801, 6739, 6740, 6742, 7523
    - Papaver* spp. 2195
    - pea 5875, 6805, 8568
    - Pharbitis nil* 1322, 1323, 7723
    - Sinapis alba* 3707
    - Solanum laciniatum* 2212
    - tomato 532, 1958, 8643
- reflection
  - frost injury, orange, sour 3799
  - mulches, tomato 3492
- responses
  - Borago officinalis* 4427
  - bougainvillea 6928
  - cabbage 6755
  - cauliflower 5818
  - cress 6759
  - cucumber and gherkin 7555, 8528
  - kalanchoe 5198
  - lemon 4554
  - onion 371
  - ornamental plants 5962
  - pea 8567
  - Pharbitis nil* 9468
  - poinsettia 6066
  - radish 4182
  - Sinapis alba* 2118, 2119
  - Solanum dulcamara* 1503
  - S. pennellii* 1948
  - tests, equipment 7237
  - tomato 1948, 3515
  - trees and shrubs 2080
  - watermelon 2559, 8525
- spectral composition
  - measurement 3097
  - responses
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5039, 6785
    - chamomile 1449
    - cucumber and gherkin 5017
    - lettuce 8471
    - radish 7540
    - tomato 7209, 8647
    - vegetables 8493
- review 3097
- supplementary
  - economics
    - chrysanthemum 1300
    - rose 7821
  - responses
    - Alstroemeria* spp. 6018
    - carnation 2703, 5139
    - chrysanthemum 4326, 5141, 5142, 8681
    - cucumber and gherkin 5016, 8523
    - grapevine 8374
    - greenhouse crops 4333
    - lily 1346
    - ornamental plants 3540
    - pelargonium 1318, 2002
    - rose 7821, 8799
    - stock 5164
    - tomato 1933
    - vegetables 530
- sources
  - chrysanthemum 5141, 5142
  - greenhouse crops 4333
  - ornamental plants 3540
- ultraviolet
  - absorption, horticultural crops 3424
  - responses
    - horticultural crops 2331
    - lettuce 2533
    - onion 4960, 7505
    - orange 2913
    - poinsettia 7813
    - Zebrina pendula* 8765

**Lignans**

composition, *Arctium lappa* 728  
determination

*Hydnocarpus wightiana* 6157  
magnolia 2082

**plant sources**

*Justicia simplex* 6160  
*Ocimum americanum* 8834  
*Onopordum alexandrinum* 4490  
*Phytolacca americana* 758  
*Schisandra sphenanthera* 5305  
*Styrax officinalis* 4509  
*Wikstroemia indica* 8921  
*Zanthoxylum* spp. 5315

**Lignins**

biosynthesis, horticultural crops 8142  
metabolism, growth substances, peach 7377

*Ligularia macrophylla*, terpenes 6163

*L. tussilaginea*, terpenes 6164

***Ligustrum japonicum***

annual report, USA 4733  
boron, toxicity 8779  
cultural methods, containers 1383, 3651  
growth substances, growth inhibitors 2094  
weed control 3621

***L. obtusifolium***

cultural methods, containers 1987, 4318, 8804  
cuttings, storage 3543, 4313

*L. robustum*, plant, anatomy 6077

***L. spp.***

cuttings, media 6044  
growth substances, retardants 4320

***L. vicaryi***

composts, constituents 5237  
cuttings, media 2693, 3652

***L. vulgare***

annual report, German Federal Republic 4673  
cuttings, storage 5963

***Lilac* (see *Syringa*)****Liliaceae**

quinones 2836  
seed, proteins 2688

***Lilium* (see also *Lily*)**

*L. leichtlinii*, propagation, tissue culture 5182

***L. spp.***

bulbil, development 6904  
plant, composition 1619

***Lily* (see also *Lilium*)**

annual report  
Canada 9083  
Netherlands 4688, 6488  
UK 5509  
breeding and selection 3594  
Japan 3595  
Netherlands 7751

**bulb**

development 4353  
production 590, 591, 592, 3597, 7752  
diseases 1347  
growth substances 8732  
twin scales 7751  
storage, cold 1344, 3596  
treatment 5185, 7752, 8737  
growth substances 7753

bulbil, production, growth substances 8732

chromosomes, studies 6011  
cultural methods, pot plants 3601, 4356, 7753

**diseases**

*Botrytis* spp. 8735  
control 1348  
*Cylindrocarpum* spp. 5185  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1345, 3599, 5185, 9495  
proliferation 5184  
*Pseudomonas* spp. 9495  
symptomless virus 1347

**flower**

anther development 3602  
cut  
production  
Netherlands 588, 589, 5181  
protected cultivation 1346, 4354  
varieties 8731  
development 3603  
cytology 9496  
vase-life 1349, 7755

***Lily contd.***

forcing 2737, 4355

growth substances

bulb production 8732  
bulbil production 8732  
dwarfing 7753

irrigation, water, temperature 3598

manganese, nutrition 8734

mycorrhiza 1345, 3599

nitrogen, nutrition 3599

**pests**

*Pratylenchus penetrans* 6905  
slugs 3600

phosphorus, nutrition 3599

**pollen**

development, biochemistry 9497  
studies 593  
tube, growth 3604, 6013

potassium, nutrition 3599

propagation, tissue culture 5183, 8733

protected cultivation

cultural methods 955

methods 4743

temperature 8736

seed, development, biochemistry 6014

tissue culture, protoplast 7754

**varieties**

cut flowers 8731

Netherlands 8731

Pirate, forcing 2737

work studies, Netherlands 8715

yearbook 3578, 4343

***Lily-of-the-valley***

annual report, German Federal Republic

8102, 9112

cultural methods, medicinal plants 7880

forcing 3612

glycosides 733, 2160

leaf, composition, leaf morphology 1469

medicinal properties 3740

nutrition 2160

**plant**

composition, geographical location

1470, 1471

morphology, geographical location

1470

*Limnopsis loangensis*, alkaloids 5299

***Lime* (*Citrus*)**

annual report, Brunei 7231

diseases, tristeza 5330, 8957

essential oil, composition 2916

flower, sex, seasonal variations 9631

**fruit**

fatty acids 7919

peel oil 2916, 7105, 7955

quality 2915, 8978

nutrition 792

residues, uses 5947

nitrogen, nutrition 792

pollen, germination 7093

propagation, tissue culture 4546

rootstocks for

grapefruit 7077

lemon 7070

orange 7070, 7074

stomata, structure 808

tissue culture, longevity 4525

varieties, tropics 7921

as virus indicators 2246

*Limonia* spp., interstocks for, citrus 7068

*Limonium bonduellii*, chromosomes, number

3574

*L. sinuatum*, chromosomes, number 3574

*L. spp.*, annual report, USA 4733

*Lindera strychnifolia*, essential oil,

composition 6103

*Lipaphis erysimi*, radish 3391

*Liparis* spp., wild, India 2772

**Lipids****biosynthesis**

bean (*Vicia*) 3449, 9394, 9395

herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213

narcissus 7757

**composition**

apple 2397

Cucurbitaceae 1206

guava 2944

loquat 1547

**metabolism**

cane, raspberry 8336

diseases, grapevine 8413

ethylene

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8553

**Lipids contd.****metabolism contd.****ethylene contd.**

pea 2609

**fruit**

avocado 6189, 6190

tomato 7682

growth substances, watermelon 2570

irrigation, apple 1648

leaf, tea 918

seasonal variations, apple 1648

**seed**

pecan 7395

radish 1871

*Sinapis alba* 6091

**plant sources**

grapevine 2499

guava 9675

horticultural crops 2340, 8148

*Rosa spinosissima* 1496

*Lippia citriodora*, insecticides, residues 4444

***Liquidambar styraciflua***

annual report, Netherlands 5955

leaf, composition 6954

**Liquorice**

breeding and selection, USSR 2179

cultural methods, USSR 2852, 2853

cuttings 2178

medicinal properties 2851

nitrogen, nutrition 2178

pectins 1476

phosphorus, nutrition 2178

polysaccharides 1476

seed, production, cultural methods 2177

*Liriodendron* spp., flower, pigments 657

***L. tulipifera***

annual report, Netherlands 5955

flower, pigments 7834

seed, production, physiology 7254

*Liriomyza bryoniae*, tomato 6847

*L. munda* (see *Liriomyza sativae*)

***L. sativae***

annual report, USA 4732

celery 1971

chrysanthemum 1310

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1872

tomato 8134, 8596

*L. sonchi*, annual report, Netherlands 4697

*Liriope muscari*, plant, variegation, cytology

6914

**Litchi**

annual report, Australia 4654, 5477

**fruit**

composition, gamma rays 8007

drop 1546

**ripening**

biochemistry 7960

growth substances 2263

fruiting, pruning and training 1545

pollen, germination 7093

research 3830

storage 9642

**Lithium****distribution**

fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933

grapevine 1813

nutrition, vegetables 137

**responses**

*Amaranthus tricolor* 7731

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5040, 7221

pelargonium 6887

*Lithocolletis* (see *Phyllonorycter*)

*Litsea laeta*, alkaloids 7039

*Liverworts*, control, container-grown plants

1382, 5132

***Livistona chinensis***

annual report, USA 4733

soil salinity, responses 6917

weed control 3621

*Lobelia fulgens*, flower, cut, production,

protected cultivation 7729

*Lobesia botrana*, grapevine 329, 1139, 4925

*Lobularia maritima*, diseases, fungi 5972

**Loganberry**

annual report, German Federal Republic

9090

**diseases**

*Peronospora sparsa* 8337

*Rubus* stunt 1767

**varieties**

New Zealand 1083

Switzerland 284



## Subject Index

***Lolium multiflorum***

- as cover crops, sloping sites 6510
- as weeds, container-grown plants 6876

***L. perenne***

- as cover crops, sloping sites 6510
- diseases, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 6021
- durability 2032, 4367, 9509
- growth substances, retardants 610
- overseeding 1360, 2754
- Cynodon dactylon* 6911
- Poa pratensis* 7771

**root**

- growth, seasonal variations 608
- senescence 7773
- seed, mixtures 5189

**varieties**

- Denmark 1361
- durability 2753
- weed control 4371
- as weeds, lawns and sports turf 603

***L. spp.***

- as cover crops, sloping sites 6509
- as weeds, peach 4832

***Longidorus* spp., rose 9541*****Longitarsus lycopi*, mint 1453*****Lonicera kamschatica*, fruit, composition 4102*****L. microphylla*, leaf, phenolic compounds 1430*****L. nitida***

- cultural methods, foliage plants 2769
- pruning and training, chemical 7802

***L. spp.***

- varieties, Netherlands 2065
- as weeds, tree fruits 6506

***L. tatarica*, salinity, tolerance 2074*****L. xylosteum*, breeding and selection, USA 2092*****Lophophora williamsii*, alkaloids 2858****Loquat**

- cultural methods, India 5341
- fruit
  - carotenoids 823
  - enzymes 8983
- grafting, methods 7961
- pests, *Indarbela quadrinotata* 8982
- seed, lipids 1547
- shoot, flavones 9527
- weed control 3621

***Loxostege sticticalis*, mint 1453*****Lucuma obovata*, seed, treatment 4566*****Ludisia* spp., propagation, tissue culture 4388*****Luffa acutangula***

- irrigation, methods 5008
- varieties
  - Co. 1 8513
  - India 8513

***L. aegyptiaca***

- flower, sex, growth substances 8529
- fruit, set, growth substances 8529
- propagation, tissue culture 7544
- seed, germination 3401
- seedling, development, physiology 5835

***L. cylindrica* (see *Luffa aegyptiaca*)*****L. spp.*, cultural methods, tropics 7541*****Lychnis coeli-rosa***

- flower
  - abnormalities 7740
  - bud, initiation 7739
  - development, histology 2724, 2725

***Lycia hirtaria*, apple 9217*****Lycopene*, metabolism, fruit, tomato 3515*****Lycopersicon esculentum* (see Tomato)*****Lycoriella auripila***

- annual report, UK 5508
- mushroom 1281, 2677

***L. mali*, annual report, UK 5508*****L. multiseta*, mushroom 2676*****L. spp.*, mushroom 2675, 3535*****Lygus lineolaris*, strawberry 8353*****L. pratensis*, annual report, Canada 6453*****L. spp.*, eggplant 5067*****Lyonia ovalifolia*, flavonoids 3757*****Lyophyllum decastes*, cultural methods 558*****Lyramorpha rosea*, annual report, Australia 5477****Macadamia**

- annual report
  - Australia 3056, 4654, 5478
  - Burundi 3058
  - Kenya 5498
  - Zambia 3973

**Macadamia contd.**

- nut, proteins 1548

**pests**

- Amblypelta lutescens lutescens* 1549

- A. nitida* 1549

- Eriococcus ironsidei* 4562, 7962

- photosynthesis, temperature 78

- production, Fiji 3821

- seed, storage, temperature 3822

**varieties**

- register 2341
- South Africa 7108

**Mace (see Nutmeg)*****Macroductylus subspinosus*, grapevine 3318*****Macropes excavatus* (see *Cavelerius excavatus*)*****Macrophoma* spp., coconut 7987*****Macrophomina phaseoli* (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)*****M. phaseolina*, capsicum 2619*****Macropidia* (see *Anigozanthos*)*****Macropiper* (see *Piper*)*****Macroposthonia xenoplax***

- Juglans* spp. 280

- trees and shrubs 655

***Macrosiphum euphoribiae*, annual report, UK 4716*****M. pisum* (see *Acyrtosiphon pisum*)*****Madhuca butyracea*, seed, oil, fatty acids 4519*****Maerua crassifolia*, medicinal properties 7004****Magnesium****absorption**

- apple 7319
- boron, tomato 4266
- growth substances, peach 1051
- nutrition, carnation 3557
- seasonal variations, mandarin and tangerine 2893
- soil temperature, apple 3160
- vegetables 7319

**application****foliar**

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5033
- coffee 4583
- plum 1068
- rootstocks, grapevine 8369

**availability**

- orange 4535
- soil types, onion 8457

**content****leaf**

- nutrition, pineapple 5390
- rootstock-scion relationships, apple 3144
- seasonal variations, orange 4535

**deficiency**

- banana 7975
- cashew 7123
- cherimoya 2928
- coffee 7139
- grapevine 6694
- horticultural crops 3928
- passion fruit 81, 2922, 2923, 6309
- pawpaw 3875
- pea 8564
- strawberry 6682
- tea 6407
- watermelon 1204

**determination, greenhouse crops 1156****distribution**

- Acer negundo* 6940
- apple 1657, 5645
- banana 1559
- Cucurbita maxima* 417
- fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933
- grapevine 1813
- Hedera helix* 6940
- mango 852
- tea 3029

**metabolism**

- diseases, tea 917
- disorders, orange 7934
- electric field treatment, pea 5876
- fruit, apple 7214, 7353
- growth substances, zinnia 9488
- iron, lettuce 8475
- irrigation, sugar cane 1584
- leaf, tomato 5095
- nitrogen
  - apple 7321
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8541

**Magnesium contd.****metabolism contd.****nitrogen contd.**

- mint 2124

**nutrition**

- grapevine 7469
- orange 794
- strawberry 4882
- phosphorus, coffee 7138
- rootstock-scion relationships
  - apple 159
  - rose 6072

**salinity**

- Acacia decurrens* 4412
- mango 9003

**seasonal variations, medicinal plants 1460****soil moisture**

- apple 1656
- avocado 7916
- storage, apple 9237

**nutrition**

- apple 4031, 9207
- asparagus 8755
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2583, 5033
- beetroot 4265
- cabbage 402
- cacao 4579
- Calluna vulgaris* 6061
- capsicum 1235
- cashew 7122
- chestnut (*Castanea*) 2409
- coconut 6366
- coffee 4583
- cucumber and gherkin 2566, 4189, 4190, 5839, 9377
- foliage plants 1365
- fungi 5123
- gerbera 8690
- grapevine 1128, 3274, 4124
- greenhouse crops 2562
- hop 6111, 6115, 6994
- lettuce 4157
- mandarin and tangerine 2894
- oil palm 858, 2962
- orchids 2776
- pineapple 2975
- plum 1068
- raspberry 2452, 2456
- rose 4407
- scorzonera 8480
- swede 4265
- tomato 1253, 4265, 5076, 5908

**plant analysis**

- asparagus 2765
- avocado 3788, 3869
- chrysanthemum 9459
- citrus 822
- coconut 9666
- cucumber and gherkin 1199
- hop 6111
- mandarin and tangerine 7930
- mango 3869
- oil palm 856
- plum 9277
- raspberry 7427
- rose 4407
- stone fruits 8281
- sugar cane 4613, 5406
- trees and shrubs 2071
- tropical crops 1557
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339

**plant sources**

- plum 4852
- vegetables 7498

**responses**

- Amaranthus tricolor* 7731
- celery 550

**translocation, seasonal variations, pear 3215****Magnetism, responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8534, 8535****Magnolia****flower, pigments 657****frost**

- resistance 2068
- varieties 6941

**grandiflora**

- cultural methods, containers 7804
- root, lactones 6942
- seed, composition 4398

**kobus, annual report, Netherlands 5955****lignans 2082**

**Magnolia contd.**

- organic acids, metabolism, seasonal variations 1388
- pests, *Xylosandrus compactus* 273
- plant, lectins 4753
- pollen, composition 9454
- rostrata*, essential oil, composition 6165
- soil fumigation 4800
- stellata*, seed, production, physiology 7254
- varieties
  - frost resistance 6941
  - Netherlands 2066
  - Poland 6941

**Mahonia aquifolium**, boron, toxicity 8779**M. spp.**, varieties, Netherlands 2066**Majorana** (see *Origanum*)**Malaya**, coconut, production 9664**Mali**, horticultural crops, survey 3092**Mallotus japonicus**, leaf, phenolic compounds 7035**Malus** (see also *Apple*)**M. robusta**, annual report, Canada 8096**M. spp.**

- annual report, Netherlands 6483
- diseases, proliferation 3999
- flower, morphology 5624
- fruit, composition 3180
- juvility, growth substances 6512
- wild, USSR 3180
- M. spp., ornamental**
  - annual report, UK 940
  - bactericides, injury 648
  - bud, histology 2107
  - cultural methods, USSR 677
  - cuttings
    - root 5967
    - treatment, growth substances 6955
  - diseases, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 3548
  - nitrogen, nutrition 2073
  - as pollinators, apple 4803
  - pruning and training, chemical 7310
  - review 6084
  - seed, viability, tests 3648
  - varieties
    - diseases 2813, 8811
    - USA 2813

**Malva officinalis**, insecticides, residues 4444**Mamestra brassicae**

- capsicum 1157
- cauliflower 9367
- chrysanthemum 1157
- vegetables 6421

**Mamillaria** (see *Mammillaria*)**Mammals**, as pests, horticultural crops 8136**Mammea africana**, coumarins 2859**M. longifolia**, medicinal properties 1482**Mammillaria meridiorosei** 6036**M. polythele**, chromosomes, studies 6037**M. prolifera**, chromosomes, studies 6037**M. pygmaea**, chromosomes, studies 6037**M. spp.**

- latex, production 6035
- plant, morphology 3632
- shoot, anatomy 3631

**M. varieaculeata**, chromosomes, studies 6037**Mandarin and tangerine**

- air pollution, sulphur oxides 2887
- annual report

- Australia 3056, 4654

- Berlin 8092

- Brunei 7231

- India 3944, 5491

- Zambia 3973

## breeding and selection, Ghana 6241

## bud, inoculation, orange 7064

## calcium, nutrition 4538

## cultural methods

- arid regions 7233

- sloping sites 2889

## cuttings, root development 777

## diseases

- Botryodiplodia* spp. 2911

- B. theobromae* 8976

- Diaporthe* spp. 2911

- Glomerella cingulata* 2260, 2261, 4542

- Penicillium digitatum* 2911, 2912

- P. italicum* 2912

- Phytophthora* spp. 7924

**Mandarin and tangerine contd.**

## disorders

- chilling injury 814
- chlorosis 3802
- fruit puffing 814
- granulation 814, 8956
- leaf burn 8934, 8935, 8936
- young tree decline 797
- enzymes, determination 6275
- essential oil, composition 2916, 7956
- flower
  - bud, initiation 791, 6278
  - composition 7956
  - development 6432

## fruit

- carotenoids, soil temperature 7095
- characteristics, rootstock-scion relationships 3793
- colour, growth substances 2253, 8940, 8973
- composition
  - growth substances 8973
  - nutrition 2894
  - rain 8931
  - rootstock-scion relationships 4559
- degreening 820, 3811
- ethylene 6219
- growth substances 8976
- development 6281, 6432, 8972, 9633
- growth substances 70, 3814, 4552, 7094
- leaf development 2908
- nutrition 4552
- drop, seasonal variations 2251
- enzymes 820
- fatty acids 7919
- loosening, growth substances 2253
- organic acids 7947
- parthenocarp, growth substances 6277
- peel oil 2916, 7104, 7105, 7955
- quality
  - antitranspirants 814
  - protected cultivation 1538
- ripening
  - biochemistry 812, 7949
  - ethylene 819
  - growth substances 6288, 8973
- set
  - growth substances 6277, 6278, 8940, 8971
  - leaf development 2908
  - temperature 6278
  - size, growth substances 8940, 8973
  - thinning, growth substances 9632
  - volatile constituents 7104

## fruiting, precocity, grafting 8970

## grading, standards, Japan 6291

## grafting, unions, anatomy 7065

## growth studies 8930

## growth substances

- chlorophyll metabolism 8973
- endogenous, growth substances application 7949
- flower bud initiation 791, 6278
- fruit colour 2253, 8940
- fruit composition 8973
- fruit degreening 8976
- fruit development 70, 4552, 7094
- fruit loosening 2253
- fruit parthenocarp 6277
- fruit ripening 6288, 7949, 8973
- fruit set 6277, 6278, 8940, 8971
- fruit size 8940, 8973
- fruit storage 2258
- fruit thinning 9632
- leaf drop 2253
- residues, determination 7252
- responses 2261, 8956
- harvesting, dates, Japan 814
- hybrids, interstocks for, citrus 7068
- insecticides
  - residues 7084, 7941, 9626
  - responses 8956
- iron, nutrition 2896
- irrigation 8938
  - methods 6207
  - responses 2889
  - water, salinity 796
- leaf
  - composition, rootstock-scion relationships 2243, 4538
  - drop, growth substances 2253

**Mandarin and tangerine contd.**

## leaf contd.

- essential oil, composition 9639
- magnesium, nutrition 2894
- molybdenum
  - deficiency 8934
  - nutrition 8935
- mycorrhiza 781, 2242
- nematocides, translocation 4544
- nitrogen
  - metabolism, seasonal variations 811
  - nutrition 4538, 4552, 6193, 6259, 7931, 8936, 8954, 9621
- nutrients, absorption, seasonal variations 2893
- nutrition, Japan 2889
- pesticides, responses 7946
- pests
  - Aculops pelekassi* 800
  - Aphis citricola* 7941, 9626
  - Gascardia destructor* 2903
  - Panonychus citri* 801
  - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 2900
  - Pratylenchus coffeae* 4544
  - survey 8930
- phosphorus, nutrition 4538, 6193, 6259, 7931
- photoperiodism, responses 8949
- photosynthesis
  - environmental factors 7943
  - pesticides 7946
- plant
  - analysis 822, 7930
  - composition 7073
  - pollen, germination 7093
  - potassium, nutrition 4538, 6259, 7931, 8936
  - propagation, tissue culture 2886, 3797, 5325
  - protected cultivation, cultural methods 791, 1538
  - respiration, pesticides 7946
- root
  - characteristics 9618
  - systems 778
- rootstocks, scion relationships 3793, 4538, 4559, 6227, 6249, 6251, 7065, 7066, 7071, 7930, 7931
- rootstocks for
  - citrus 779, 790, 1530, 6249, 7066, 8970
  - grapefruit 6246, 7077, 7088, 8944
  - orange 1544, 7067, 7069, 7072, 7925
- salinity, responses 9621
- seed, storage 2884
- stomata, structure 808
- storage 2258
  - cold 9635
  - dips 2911, 2912, 9635
  - diseases 821, 2260, 2261, 2911, 2912, 8976
  - ethylene 2260
  - methods 3816
  - varieties 9635
- transport, injury 7953
- varieties
  - Bower 3793
  - Fairchild 3793
  - Murcott 8942
  - nucellar clones 6243
  - storage 9635
  - tropics 7921
- water relations, temperature 2893
- weed control 7193
- winter hardiness, rootstock-scion relationships 7071
- zinc, nutrition 2896

**Manduca spp.**, tomato 5918**Manfreda** (see *Agave*)**Manganese**

## absorption

- apple 7319
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 9385
- Clethra barbinervis* 674
- soil pH, tomato 519
- vegetables 7319

## application

## foliar

- Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444
- carrot 2662
- citrus 805
- coffee 4583
- grapevine 7458



**Manganese contd.**

- application contd.
- foliar contd.
  - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838
  - orange 2895
  - Syringa* spp. 7810
  - tomato 1254
  - tulip 2662
- seed, vegetables 1829
- content
  - leaf
    - nutrition, pineapple 5390
    - soil types, pear 4088
- deficiency
  - apple 8191
  - cashew 7123
  - cucumber and gherkin 1884
  - horticultural crops 3928
  - lemon 7933
  - passion fruit 2923
  - pawpaw 3875
  - pea 476
  - sugar cane 9019
  - tea 6407
  - tomato 1884
  - tree fruits 3997
- determination
  - Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894
  - pea 476
- distribution
  - fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933
  - grapevine 1813
  - tea 3029
- metabolism
  - cotyledon, cucumber and gherkin 2571, 2572
  - disorders, orange 7934
  - fruit
    - apple 6601, 7353
    - plum 6649
  - growth substances, apple 7336
  - iron
    - lettuce 8475
    - peach 1725
  - irrigation, pear 7389
  - leaf
    - plum 6649
    - tomato 8637
  - light, tomato 5920
  - nickel, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7572
  - nitrogen
    - apple 3147
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8541
    - sugar cane 9019
  - phosphorus, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5032
  - review 9174
  - rootstock-scion relationships
    - apple 159
    - pear 7389
    - rose 6072, 9537
  - seasonal variations, medicinal plants 1460
  - silicon, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3427
  - soil moisture, avocado 7916
  - soil pH, pineapple 5391
  - zinc, sugar cane 9019
- nutrition
  - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865
  - apple 5600
  - beetroot 7508
  - carrot 2662
  - coconut 6366
  - coffee 4583
  - cucumber and gherkin 416
  - grapevine 4917, 7458
  - lily 8734
  - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5838
  - mushroom 5948
  - orange 2895
  - sugar cane 7166
  - tomato 1254, 3497
  - tulip 2662
  - vegetables 137, 8449
- plant analysis
  - asparagus 2765
  - citrus 822
  - mandarin and tangerine 7930
  - raspberry 7427
  - stone fruits 8281
  - sugar cane 5406
  - trees and shrubs 2071
  - tropical crops 1557
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339

**Manganese contd.**

- plant sources
  - capsicum 8819
  - Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1821
  - pistachio 8819
  - Rosa canina* 3762
  - spice plants 8819
  - vegetables 7498
- responses
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
  - celery 550
- toxicity
  - apple 189
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3427
  - cabbage 6748
  - capsicum 8584
  - gerbera 1320
  - tomato 2638, 5084
- Mangifera indica* (see Mango)**
- Mango**
  - air layering 9676
  - annual report
    - Australia 4655, 5482
    - Brunei 7229
    - India 5492
    - Kenya 5499
    - South Africa 3066
    - Zambia 3974
  - biennial bearing 8003
  - growth substances 2949, 3870
  - leaf composition 8006
  - breeding and selection, India 851
  - cuttings 9001, 9676
  - treatment 4589
  - diseases
    - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3868
    - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 5383, 9004
    - Gloeosporium mangiferae* 2951
    - Pestalotia mangiferae* 850
  - disorders, dieback 3868
  - drought, responses 3868
  - economics, South Africa 2945
  - flower
    - abnormalities 855, 5382, 5383, 6379, 6380, 6430
    - biology 854
    - bud, initiation 853, 3870, 4590, 4591, 6380, 8003, 8004, 8005
  - flowering
    - growth substances 4591
    - rootstock-scion relationships 2948
  - frost, injury 5381
  - fruit
    - abscission 4592
    - aroma 2927
    - carbohydrates 5352
    - composition, gamma rays 8007, 8008, 8009
    - exudates 9006
    - fumigation 3992
    - ripening
      - biochemistry 2280, 8009
      - growth substances 9678
      - temperature 9679
    - grafting, methods 2948, 3866, 5381, 8001, 9002
    - growth substances
      - endogenous
        - flower 5382
        - shoot 2949
      - flower bud initiation 4591
      - flowering 4591, 6379
      - fruit ripening 9678
    - harvesting, dates, assessment 6381, 9677
    - insecticides, residues 2947
    - irrigation
      - schedules 6378
      - water, salinity 3867
    - leaf, composition, seasonal variations 8004
    - nitrogen, nutrition 80, 2279, 2946, 6380
    - nutrition, Venezuela 3869
    - packing, materials 6502
    - pests
      - Aspidiotus nerii* 2947
      - Ceratitis capitata* 3865
      - Chloropulvinaria polygonata* 8002
      - Drosicha mangiferae* 82
      - Idioscopus clypealis* 9005
    - phosphorus, nutrition 2279
    - plant
      - analysis 852, 1557

**Mango contd.**

- plant contd.
  - development, water relations 9223
  - potassium, nutrition 2279
  - processing 960
  - research 3830
  - ringing, responses 4591
  - rootstocks
    - Israel 3867
    - scion relationships 2948
    - soil salinity 3867
  - seed, storage 2926
  - shoot, composition, seasonal variations 8004
  - soil salinity, responses 9003
  - storage 1574
    - cold 2950, 9679
    - controlled atmosphere 9007
  - dips 2951
  - diseases 2951
  - disorders 95
  - temperature 1575
  - varieties 2950
  - varieties
    - Brazil 1573
    - diseases 850, 2951
    - flower bud initiation 853, 854
    - harvesting dates 6381
    - pests 3865
    - storage 2950, 2951
    - Venezuela 3869
- Mangosteen**
  - research 3830
  - seed, storage 2926
- Manilkara achras* (see Sapodilla)**
- Marah macrocarpus***
  - sapogenins 7040
  - terpenes 7040
- Maranta leuconeura*, transpiration, studies 1366**
- M. makoyana*, pests, nematodes 7186**
- Marasmius oreades***
  - annual report, German Federal Republic 4674
  - lawns and sports turf 2033, 4320, 4373
- M. perniciosus* (see *Crinipellis perniciosus*)**
- Marcotting (see Air layering)**
- Marigold (*Calendula*)**
  - flower, composition 5157
  - growth substances, responses 8699
  - irrigation, responses 683
  - sterols 5988
  - terpenoids 8143
- Marjoram (see *Origanum*)**
- Marjorana* (see *Origanum*)**
- Marketing**
  - German Federal Republic, bedding plants 9465
  - handling
    - fruit 5565
    - vegetables 5565
  - pot plants 6915
  - precooling, fruit, grapevine 3277
- Marrow**
  - annual report
    - Australia 5471
    - Belgium 4938, 4939
    - Canada 8098
    - Cyprus 4662
    - UK 108, 3083, 3961, 4714, 4728, 9127
  - diseases
    - Fusarium* spp. 4194
    - Pythium butleri* 4194
    - watermelon mosaic 4191, 6765, 6766
  - fruit, fumigation 3992
  - leaf, nitrites 1892
  - mulching 6765
  - pests
    - Aphididae 6765
    - Aphis gossypii* 6766
  - phytochrome, metabolism 4196
  - protected cultivation
    - economics 3984
    - weed control 8446
  - seedling, development, growth substances 5018
  - varieties, UK 344
  - weed control 8446
- Marrubium alysson*, terpenes 7041**
- M. sericeum*, terpenes 7041**
- M. supinum*, terpenes 7041**
- M. vulgare*, cultural methods, USSR 7042**

- Marsdenia tinctoria*, plant, composition 3758
- Matricaria chamomilla* (see Chamomile)
- M. matricarioides*, as weeds, onion 2513
- Matteuccia struthiopteris*, propagation 6023
- Matthiola* (see also Stock)
- Maytenus senegalensis*, plant, composition 2188
- M. spp.**  
 medicinal properties 2189  
 plant, composition 1618
- Meconopsis* spp., plant, composition 3759
- Medicinal plants**  
 cultural methods  
   Indonesia 3723  
   Italy 681  
   mechanization 4442  
   Poland 682  
 growth substances, seed treatment 1458  
 handling, drying 4448  
 new journals 924  
 nomenclature, Rwanda 2837  
 survey  
   Cameroon 7864  
   India 1456, 3724, 6121  
   Mali 3092  
   Nigeria 2140  
   Rwanda 7862  
   Saudi Arabia 3989  
   Sri Lanka 4445  
   USSR 1459  
 symposium 98  
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, minor elements 1460  
 terpenoids 8140  
 weed control 723
- Medicinal properties**  
*Abrus precatorius* 724, 5264  
*Acacia raddiana* 7004  
*Aconitum carmichaeli* 6125  
*Adenia digitata* 725  
*Adhatoda vasica* 6126  
*Adonis* spp. 7866  
*Ailanthus integrifolia* 5268  
*Allium* spp. 2146  
*Ammi majus* 1461  
*Ammodaucus leucotrichus* 7004  
*Amsonia angustifolia* 1461  
*Anabasis aphylla* 2833  
*Annona senegalensis* 1467  
*A. squamosa* 8854  
*Archangelica officinalis* 5269  
*Aristolochia indica* 7008, 7009  
*A. spp.* 9574  
*Artabotrys odoratissimus* 6131  
*Artemisia herba alba* 7004  
*Atalantia roxburghiana* 3731  
*Atropa komarovii* 7869  
*Azadirachta indica* 3735  
*Baileya multiradiata* 2155  
*B. pauciradiata* 4457  
*Balanites aegyptiaca* 7004  
 bean (*Vicia*) 1461  
*Berberis poiretii* 2098  
*Bidens pilosa* 6132  
*Boehmeria caudata* 730  
*Bombax costatum* 1467  
*Bupleurum falcatum* 2843  
*Butea monosperma* 6121  
*Cachrys ferulacea* 7013  
*Calluna vulgaris* 6123  
*Caltha palustris* 8868  
 carrot 6121  
*Cassia* spp. 7004  
*Catharanthus roseus* 1461, 9572  
 Celastraceae 1618  
*Centranthus ruber* 1461, 6123  
*Cephalotaxus mannii* 4462  
*Chelidonium majus* 6123, 7878  
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 6123  
*Citrullus colocynthis* 7004  
*Cleome arabica* 7004  
*Colubrina* spp. 2189  
*Commiphora africana* 7004  
 Compositae 720  
*Coryanthes yohimbe* 9572  
*Cotula cinerea* 7004  
*Coutinia sucuuba* 3743  
*Crotalaria* spp. 7881  
*Croton lechleri* 6142  
*C. spp.* 6141  
*C. sublyratus* 7882
- Medicinal properties contd.**  
*Curcuma xanthorrhiza* 3723  
*Datura quercifolia* 5286  
*Elephantopus tomentosus* 4473  
*Embelia ribes* 6121  
*Emilia flammea* 1461  
*Ephedra* spp. 3749, 6149, 7027  
*Eriophyllum confertiflorum* 738  
*Eupatorium altissimum* 2170  
*E. odoratum* 2171  
*E. semiserratum* 738  
*Euphorbia pilulifera* 2172  
*Fagus sylvatica* 6123  
*Ficus* spp. 1475  
 fig 4828  
*Harpagophytum procumbens* 5294  
*Helenium microcephalum* 3752  
*Heliotropium* spp. 7004  
*Helleborus* spp. 4480  
*Hemidesmus indicus* 1477  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 5295  
 hollyhock 1461  
*Hyptis tomentosa* 5296  
*Ilex aquifolium* 6123  
*Inula racemosa* 3755  
*Ipomoea fistulosa* 8854  
*Iryanthera polyneura* 7892  
*Jatropha costaricensis* 747  
*J. curcas* 2186  
*Justicia simplex* 6160  
*Knowltonia capensis* 5297  
*Ladyginia bucharica* 9587  
*Lagenaria siceraria* 7541  
*Leucosium vernum* 1461  
 lily-of-the-valley 3740  
 liquorice 2851  
*Luffa* spp. 7541  
*Maerua crassifolia* 7004  
*Mammea longifolia* 1482  
*Maytenus* spp. 2189  
*Merendera caucasica* 2190  
 mint 6121  
*Mucuna pruriens* 3723  
*Nepeta cataria* 2830  
*Ochrosia borbonica* 9572  
*Orthosiphon grandiflorus* 3723  
*Paeonia anomala* 2194  
*Papaver* spp. 6168  
 pawpaw 865  
*Piper* spp. 3760  
*Pistacia atlantica* 7004  
*Plumbago zeylanica* 2197  
*Podocarpus brevifolius* 3725  
*P. milanjanus* 4494  
*Polygonum hydropiper* 6121  
*Polypodium leucotomos* 8907  
*P. vulgare* 1461  
*Psoralea corylifolia* 6171  
*P. macrostachya* 1461  
*Pteryxia terebinthina* 6172  
*Putterlickia* spp. 2189  
*Quassia amara* 2207  
*Q. multiflora* 4497  
*Rauvolfia serpentina* 3723  
*Rhodiola pinnatifida* 7902  
 rhododendron 4501  
 Rutaceae 2838, 3764  
*Salvadora persica* 7052  
*Sapindus trifoliatus* 6121  
*Schisandra sphenanthera* 5305  
*Senecio* spp. 9572  
*Sida carpinifolia* 3725  
*Stephania hernandifolia* 7057  
*Stevia rebaudiana* 1504  
 strawberry 4116  
 sweet pea 4337  
*Tabernaemontana pandacacui* 5312  
 terpenes, review 2139  
*Thalictrum minus* 2216, 2217  
*Thladiantha grosvenerii* 6179  
*Trachomitum sarmatiense* 1461  
*Triclisia gillettii* 4513  
 turmeric 6121  
 Umbelliferae 2137, 7062  
*Uncaria* spp. 4515  
*Uvaria chamae* 4516  
*Vaccinium oxycoccus* 9572  
*Veratrum* spp. 1461  
*Vernonia flexuosa* 1461  
 wallflower 6123  
*Xylia xylocarpa* 9604  
*Yucca filamentosa* 1461  
*Zephyranthes* spp. 9504
- Medlar**, growth studies 8330
- Megaselia halterata*  
 annual report, UK 5508  
 mushroom 2675, 2676
- M. spp.**, mushroom 3535
- Melaleuca alternifolia*  
 essential oil  
   bactericidal properties 9557  
   composition 4435
- M. quinquenervia**, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557
- M. viridiflora**, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557
- Melanagromyza phaseoli* (see *Ophiomyia phaseoli*)
- Melanaphis sacchari indosacchari*, sugar cane 9022
- Melanaspis glomerata*, sugar cane 3912
- Melia azadirachta* (see *Azadirachta indica*)
- M. azedarach**, plant, composition 5300, 6085
- Melissa officinalis**  
 cultural methods, Israel 2832  
 essential oil  
   composition 2827  
   production, geographical location 2120  
 insecticides, residues 4444  
 irrigation, responses 683  
 leaf, vitamins 694
- Melochia corchorifolia*, flavonoids 750
- Meloidogyne africana*  
 annual report, Kenya 7134  
 coffee 3855
- M. arenaria**  
 grapevine 3316, 8362  
 horticultural crops 3345  
 trees and shrubs 655
- M. exigua**, coffee 842, 7141, 7996
- M. hapla**  
 annual report, Australia 3055  
 grapevine 3316  
 lettuce 6747  
 strawberry 309
- M. incognita**  
 annual report  
   Australia 3055, 5472  
   India 8034  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7562  
 cabbage 7533  
 coffee 7996  
 cucumber and gherkin 7552  
 Cucurbitaceae 8510  
 eggplant 493  
 grapevine 3316, 3317  
 horticultural crops 3345  
 okra 6812, 7614  
 peach 1049  
*Piper nigrum* 2117  
 sugar cane 5408  
 tomato 1943, 5069, 5093, 5893, 5915, 7666, 8430, 9420, 9431, 9434
- M. javanica**  
 annual report, Australia 3055  
 carrot 3526  
 eggplant 493  
 horticultural crops 3345  
 okra 1229  
 peach 1049, 7380  
*Piper nigrum* 2117  
 tomato 1947, 5069, 5913, 5916, 5917, 7667, 9434
- M. spp.**  
 annual report  
   Australia 5468, 5485  
   Netherlands 4693  
*Astilbe* spp. 1990  
 grapevine 3203  
   review 8363  
 guava 7144, 7145  
*Hosta fortunei* 1990  
 iris 1990  
 peach 3203  
 sugar cane 3908, 4609  
 tomato 526, 2633, 4272, 5909, 6822, 8630
- Melolontha melolontha**, annual report, India 2309
- M. spp.**, annual report, India 8034
- M. vulgaris** (see *Melolontha melolontha*)
- Melomys littoralis*, sugar cane 2302
- Melon (cantaloup and musk)**  
 annual report  
   Australia 4652, 5471



**Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.**  
annual report contd.

- Belgium 4938
- Berlin 8091
- Brunei 7230
- Cyprus 4662
- UK 108
- USA 4732
- boron, nutrition 5838
- calcium, nutrition 2565
- copper, nutrition 5838
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - historical survey 4183
- diseases 413
  - mosaic 2558
  - Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 4186, 8520
  - Pythium* spp. 1614
  - Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 413
- fertilizers
  - FYM 1201
  - inorganic 1200, 1201, 1202
  - organic 1200, 1201, 1202
- flower
  - sex 5846
  - growth substances 5021
- fruit
  - composition, nutrition 3405
  - cracking
    - irrigation 1200
    - nutrition 1200
  - flavour, irrigation 1879
  - pigments 436
  - quality, nutrition 1201, 1202
  - ripening 8531
    - biochemistry 7558
    - physiology 7559
  - set, growth substances 4201
  - volatile constituents 3419
- growth studies, temperature 6769
- growth substances
  - flower sex 5846
  - fruit set 4201
  - responses 5021, 5838
- handling, cooling 9378
- harvesting
  - dates, assessment 7559
  - mechanical 7557
- herbicides, injury 8594
- irrigation
  - methods 7547
  - responses 7547
  - water
    - salinity 1879
    - sources 2561
- manganese, nutrition 5838
- mulching 1614, 8594
- nitrogen, nutrition 2565, 3405, 7493
- pests
  - Aulacophora foveicollis* 3408
  - Bradysia* spp. 430
  - Liriomyza sativae* 1872
  - nematodes 1614, 7186
  - Palpita nitidalis* 1885
- pollination, artificial 4201
- potassium, nutrition 2565
- protected cultivation
  - carbon dioxide 9062
  - cultural methods 5004
  - irrigation 7547, 9046
  - methods 1197
  - pests 430
  - pollination 2573
  - temperature 9062
  - varieties 1192, 1194
  - weed control 8446
- rootstocks, scion relationships 5004
- seed
  - lipids 1206
  - treatment 3418
  - vitamins 9392
- shoot, haemagglutinins 1893
- soil fumigation 3411
- soil temperature, responses 1152
- soiless culture, nutrition 2565
- storage
  - diseases 5566
  - methods 8531
- varieties 413
  - Denmark 1194
  - diseases 2558, 4186
  - parasitic plants 1937

**Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.**  
varieties contd.

- pests 1872
- protected cultivation 1192, 1194
- UK 344
- USA 1875
- USSR 1192
- water relations, dew 2560
- weed control 424, 8446, 8594
- Memecylon umbellatum***, plant, composition 751
- Mentha*** (see also Mint)
- Mercury**
  - responses, chamomile 708
  - toxicity, cabbage 6748
  - translocation, transpiration, horticultural crops 8558
- Merendera caucasica***, alkaloids 2190
- Merodon equestris***, narcissus 6015
- Merrillia caloxylon***, plant, composition 2838
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum***
  - crassulacean acid metabolism
    - diurnal variations 620
    - soil salinity 8704
  - enzymes 619
  - water relations, plant morphology 8703
- M. spp.***, pests, *Pulvinaria* spp. 4384
- Mespilus germanica*** (see Medlar)
- Metarhizium anisopliae***, control of *Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconut 6421
- Metaseiulus occidentalis*** (see *Typhlodromus occidentalis*)
- Metatetranychus ulmi*** (see *Panonychus ulmi*)
- Metschnikowia pulcherrima***, epiphytes, strawberry 311
- Mexico, pecan, production 8309
- Mice
  - annual report
    - German Federal Republic 4674
    - UK 3072
  - horticultural crops 8136
- Microcerotermes* spp.**, annual report, India 8034
- Microcitrus australasica***
  - hybrids, interstocks for, citrus 7068
  - rootstocks for, citrus 7068
- M. warburgiana***, interstocks for, citrus 7068
- Microcylus ulei***
  - research, French Guiana, annual report, France 2977
  - rubber 880, 2987, 2989
- Micropropagation** (see Tissue culture, propagation)
- Microtus arvalis***
  - apple 6561
  - tree fruits 2336
- M. pinetorum***, apple 1668
- M. spp.***, apple 1667
- Midus pygmaeus***, control of *Eriococcus ironsidei*, macadamia 7962
- Mikania scandens***, as cover crops, rubber 878
- Miltonia* spp.**
  - cultural methods 3637
  - taxonomy, nomenclature 3637
- Miltoniopsis* spp.**
  - cultural methods 3637
  - taxonomy, nomenclature 3637
- Mimosa invisa***
  - as cover crops, rubber 2983
  - as weeds, apple 176
- M. pudica***, leaf, movements 9552
- M. spp.***, as cover crops, coffee 8994
- Mint**
  - cuttings, soiless culture 699
  - essential oil
    - composition 2125, 3712, 4435, 6969
    - breeding and selection 1450
    - determination 2121
    - geographical location 5258
    - growth substances 2127
    - seasonal variations 9562
    - content, latitude 700
    - fungicidal properties 3709
  - production
    - cultural methods 1452, 3714, 7852, 9563
    - geographical location 2123
    - growth substances 7851

**Mint contd.**

- essential oil contd.
- production contd.
  - harvesting dates 2828
  - nutrition 2124, 3713
  - USA 6963
- taxonomy 1440
- fungicidal properties 2877
- growth substances
  - essential oil biosynthesis 7852
  - responses 7851
- harvesting, dates, Israel 2126
- insecticides, residues 4444
- irrigation, responses 683
- medicinal properties 6121
- nitrogen, nutrition 2124, 3714, 4439
- nutrition, review 722
- pests, USSR 1453
- plant, lectins 4753
- respiration, nutrition 4439
- storage, methods 5831
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 1483, 2125
- terpenes 3711
- topping 3714
- varieties, Brazil 5258
- weed control 1451, 1452, 7192, 7853
- Miridae**, cacao 6332, 7120
- Mistletoe** (see *Viscum album*)
- Mitella pauciflora***, glycosides 1286
- Mitochondria**
  - physiology
    - artichoke, Jerusalem 7514
    - tulip 7759
- Mitragnya speciosa***, alkaloids 752, 4487
- M. spp.***, alkaloids 4515
- Molinia caerulea***, uses, gardens 2009
- Mollugo verticillata***, as weeds, melon (cantaloup and musk) 424
- Molluscicidal properties, *Wedelia scaberrima*** 8927
- Molucella laevis***, flower, vase-life 9473
- Molybdenum**
  - absorption
    - apple 7319
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 459
    - iron, tomato 6841
    - soil pH, vegetables 3384
    - temperature, cucumber and gherkin 9377
    - vegetables 7319
  - application
    - foliar 8396
      - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444
      - grapevine 1129
      - mandarin and tangerine 8935
    - methods, cauliflower 4989
  - deficiency
    - cashew 7123
    - cauliflower 4948
    - cucumber and gherkin 1884
    - horticultural crops 3928
    - mandarin and tangerine 8934, 8935
    - passion fruit 2923
    - sugar cane 9020
    - tomato 1884
  - determination
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8542
    - Saccharum* spp. 8542
  - metabolism
    - disorders, orange 7934
    - seasonal variations, medicinal plants 1460
  - nutrition
    - Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865
    - cauliflower 4988, 4989
    - chamomile 9588
    - chrysanthemum 5145
    - cucumber and gherkin 416
    - grapevine 1129, 4917, 8396
    - lettuce 4157
    - tomato 3499, 6841, 7657
    - vegetables 137, 2544, 3384, 8449
  - plant analysis
    - citrus 822
    - stone fruits 8281
    - trees and shrubs 2071
    - tropical crops 1557
  - plant sources
    - Hippophae rhamnoides* 1821
    - vegetables 7498
  - responses
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
    - celery 550

**Molybdenum** *contd.*  
translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 459

**Momordica charantia**  
pests, *Aphis umbrellae* 3407  
storage  
dips 9379  
wax coatings 9379  
as weeds, avocado 1517

**M. cochinchinensis**, planting, material, plant sex 5006

**M. dioica**, fruit, parthenocarp 5022

**Monellia costalis**, pecan 8311

**Monilia cinerea** (see *Sclerotinia laxa*)

**M. laxa** (see *Sclerotinia laxa*)

**M. roleri** (see *Monilophthora roleri*)

**M. spp.**  
peach 1718  
plum 1658

**Monilinia fructicola** (see *Sclerotinia fructicola*)

**M. laxa** (see *Sclerotinia laxa*)

**Monilophthora roleri**, cacao 6362

**Monstera deliciosa**  
composts, constituents 7711  
propagation, tissue culture 57  
uses, factories 1983

**Montanoa frutescens**, plant, composition 7043

**Morchella crassipes**, composts, constituents 5947

**Morinda angustifolia**, plant, composition 4488

**M. lucida**, iridoids 5301

**Morning glory** (see *Ipomoea*; *Pharbitis nil*)

**Mucilages**  
biosynthesis, almond 1632  
composition  
*Notocactus concinus* 2193  
*Ocimum canum* 2129  
*Opuntia aurantiaca* 2193  
*O. brasiliensis* 2193  
*Wigginsia arechavaletae* 2193  
extraction, medicinal plants 4448  
plant sources  
*Catharanthus roseus* 7060  
fenugreek 7060  
Leguminosae 2093  
*Yucca filamentosa* 1512

**Mucor globosus**, medicinal plants 2840

**M. hiemalis**, guava 3860

**M. spp.**, strawberry 1777, 3257

**Mucuna pruriens**, medicinal properties 3723

**Mulberry**  
breeding and selection, mutants 3679  
dormancy, breaking, growth substances 5665  
fruit, composition 4829  
grafting, methods 4075  
growth substances, retardants 2075  
pests  
bats 5547  
India 9251

**Mulching**  
apple 1005, 3137  
blueberry 4872, 5715  
cacao 4579  
carrot 4293, 9336  
coffee 1570  
cucumber and gherkin 5009, 7552, 8594  
eggplant 8594  
fertilizers, application, equipment 3106  
ginger 2824  
gladiolus 3589  
gooseberry 2450  
grapevine 5731, 6692  
greenhouse crops 9058, 9059  
marrow 6765  
melon (cantaloup and musk) 1614, 8594  
orange 2890  
peach 1735  
pear 1735  
pesticides, application, equipment 3106  
*Poa pratensis* 606  
raspberry 2453  
red currant 9281  
rose 3681  
strawberry 1783, 2465, 4881, 8350  
tea 4617  
tomato 5908, 6836  
trees and shrubs 646  
tulip 4362  
vegetables 36, 1826

**Murgantia histrionica**, *Brassica* spp. 1185

**Muraya exotica**, alkaloids 1484

**M. paniculata**  
alkaloids 4489  
landscaping, cultural methods 9525  
weed control 3621

**M. spp.**, seed, development, histology 4550

**Musa** (see also *Banana*)

**M. spp.**, bud, development 1563

**Muscari spp.**, diseases, proliferation 5184

**Mushroom** (see also *Agaricus*)  
aluminium, nutrition 5948  
annual report  
Africa 3069  
Australia 3055, 5473  
German Federal Republic 6476  
India 5490  
Netherlands 5944, 6487  
UK 3083, 3950, 3958, 4724, 5508

**buildings**  
equipment 6869  
heating systems 5946  
casing 555, 4303  
composition, storage 5951  
composts  
amendments 5116, 5118  
constituents 555, 1964, 2674, 3534, 5115, 5116, 5947  
as fertilizers, vegetables 348  
micro-organisms 7705  
preparation 1977, 3534, 5116, 5117, 7705  
equipment 6867

**cultural methods**  
Mauritius 5113  
mechanization 6866, 6868  
Netherlands 6865  
Philippines 1284  
review 1975  
USA 3533

**diseases**  
Australia 9449  
*Mycogone perniciosa* 1280  
*Pseudomonas* spp. 556  
review 1978, 5949  
*Verticillium fungicola* 557  
disorders, review 1978  
economics, Netherlands 5945  
enzyme activity, storage 1282  
enzymes, review 4754  
fructification, cytology 6870  
fungicides, diseases, resistance 4747  
growth studies, environmental factors 5114  
growth substances, endogenous 8660  
herbicides, residues 3246  
insecticides  
injury 5950  
residues 2676  
responses 1979  
iron, nutrition 5948  
manganese, nutrition 5948

**mycelium**  
composition 2678  
growth, media 2681  
storage 1976  
nitrogen, nutrition 5118

**pests**  
Collembola 2675  
*Heteropeza pygmaea* 2677  
*H. speyeri* 2677  
*Lycoriella auripila* 1281, 2677  
*L. multisetata* 2676  
*L. spp.* 2675  
*Megaselia halterata* 2675, 2676  
review 3535  
Sciariinae 5950

**proteins, content, nutrition 2684**

**spawn**  
density 1279  
production 5948  
equipment 6867, 6868  
methods 6865, 6866

**spore**  
biochemistry 5119  
composition 2678  
germination, inhibitors 9448  
storage, biochemistry 1282, 5951  
varieties  
strains, Poland 2673  
USSR 2682

**Mustard** (see *Brassica nigra*; *Sinapis alba*)

**Mutants**  
induction  
gamma rays  
apple 5575  
chrysanthemum 6883, 8677  
dahlia 2020  
*Diervilla* spp. 2803, 9546  
forsythia 2803  
gladiolus 3587  
horticultural crops 3679  
*Solanum khasianum* 4503  
irradiation  
apple 9185  
chrysanthemum 3560  
X rays, rhododendron 6067

**Mycocentrospora acerina**  
carrot 548, 1273  
cyclamen 582

**Mycogone perniciosa**  
annual report, Netherlands 5944  
mushroom 1280

**Mycophila speyeri**, mushroom 3535

**Mycorrhiza**  
annual report, USA 9159  
avocado 2242  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5079  
blueberry 4872  
Chenopodiaceae 2528  
citrange 8950  
citrus 781, 2242, 2528, 4537, 6209  
Cruciferae 2528  
fenugreek 9601  
grapevine 5741, 8393  
lemon, rough 1529  
lily 1345, 3599  
onion 2515, 2516, 2517, 2528, 4955, 4956, 9348  
orange, sour 1527, 1528, 4536, 6258  
*Pittosporum tobira* 2072  
*Podocarpus macrophyllus* 2072  
tomato 5079, 9434  
*Viburnum suspensum* 2072

**Mycosphaerella citri**, grapefruit 7940

**M. citrullina** (see *Didymella bryoniae*)

**M. fragariae**  
annual report, Belgium 3939  
strawberry 2464, 4880, 5717

**M. melonis** (see *Didymella bryoniae*)

**M. musicola**, banana 113, 9654

**M. pinodes**, pea 2594, 6801, 9398

**M. pomi**, apple 209

**M. spp.**  
annual report  
Australia 3056  
USA 4734  
cabbage 1870  
cucumber and gherkin 1191  
grapefruit 4541

**Mycotoxins**  
determination, apple 7351  
plant sources, review 3109

**Myrciaria cauliflora**, fruit, carbohydrates 5352

**M. spp.**, cultural methods, USA 3785

**Myrica gale**, chalcones 2191, 2192

**Myristica fragrans** (see *Nutmeg*)

**Myroxylon balsamum**, essential oil, composition 7854

**M. peruliferum**, essential oil, composition 7854

**Myrsine africana**, cultural methods, containers 1385

**Myrtus communis**  
cuttings, root 9512  
essential oil, composition 1454  
products 6956

**Mytilococcus bekkii** (see *Lepidosaphes bekkii*)

**Myzodes persicae** (see *Myzus persicae*)

**Myzus humuli** (see *Phorodon humuli*)

**M. persicae**  
annual report, UK 5511  
aphelandra 2807  
*Brassica* spp. 1185  
cabbage 4990  
capsicum 489, 5887  
carnation 1312  
chrysanthemum 1310, 1312  
cineraria 958  
*Datura stramonium* 6145  
eggplant 3478  
greenhouse crops 1831  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 958



- Myzus persicae** *contd.*  
 impatiens 958  
 pot plants 6881  
 stone fruits 144
- Nacobbuss spp.**, capsicum 7628
- Narcissus**  
 annual report, UK 3073, 4702, 5512, 8117, 9123, 9130, 9134  
 bulb  
   carbohydrates, seasonal variations 3605  
   planting, equipment 5172  
   production 595  
   soil types 8738  
   twin scales 2738, 4357, 7756  
 flower  
   cut, storage 7758  
   lipids 7757  
   production, protected cultivation 1353  
   vase-life 8803  
 pests  
   *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 594  
   *Merodon equestris* 6015  
 planting, material, certification, review 8135  
 root, physiology 8727  
 soil moisture, responses 9498  
 tazetta, plant, composition 4358  
 varieties, German Federal Republic 6906  
 weed control 2739  
 work studies, Netherlands 8715
- Nardostachys jatamansi**  
 bactericidal properties 1442  
 essential oil, fungicidal properties 3709
- Nasturtium officinale** (see Watercress)
- Natsudaia**  
 diseases, *Xanthomonas citri* 5331  
 fruit  
   development 5337  
   flavour, processing 7954  
   fruiting, precocity, grafting 8970  
   fungicides, persistence 5331  
   leaf, size, soil temperature 2904  
   rootstocks for, citrus 8970
- Nauclea latifolia**, alkaloids 8901
- Nectar**, composition, horticultural crops 9453
- Nectarine**  
 annual report, USA 4730  
 cultural methods, containers 3199  
 cuttings, root development 250  
 diseases  
   *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 257  
   *Tranzschelia discolor* 2418  
 flower, bud, initiation 2418  
 flowering, growth substances 9261  
 fruit  
   flavonols 3209  
   ripening, growth substances 6622  
 growth substances, fruit ripening 6622  
 high density planting  
   cultural methods 3195  
   meadow orchards 250  
   pruning and training 2418  
 nitrogen, metabolism, seasonal variations 6617  
 peach, varieties, high density planting 3195  
 pests, control 7182  
 phosphorus, metabolism, seasonal variations 6617  
 planting  
   material  
     production 3199  
     storage, ethylene 4766  
 potassium, metabolism, seasonal variations 6617  
 storage, methods 94  
 varieties  
   Austria 4830  
   diseases 257  
   France 3195  
   frost resistance 2416  
   fruit composition 3209  
   Italy 1044, 9252  
   pollination 5685, 6621  
   register 2341  
   Sbergi type 1044  
   South Africa 2412  
   Sunripe 7373  
   Switzerland 964  
   USA 2416, 5666, 5669, 7373  
   Yugoslavia 6621
- Nectria cinnabarina**, annual report, Netherlands 5955
- N. galligena**  
 annual report  
   Netherlands 6483  
   UK 937  
 apple 2367, 2368, 2369, 4036, 4792, 5574, 5582, 5602, 6553, 7323
- N. radicola**  
 annual report, UK 5514  
*Erica carnea* 4394
- Nelumbo nucifera**, rhizome, browning, cultural methods 7703
- Nematicidal properties**  
*Azadirachta indica* 1229  
*Tagetes erecta* 8959  
*T. patula* 493  
*T. spp.* 3317
- Nematicides**  
 carbofuran, residues, banana 5356  
 dibromochloropropane  
   application, methods, grapevine 8406  
   diseases, turnip 1184  
 fenamiphos  
   translocation  
     citrus 4544  
     pineapple 4544  
 general, application, methods, pineapple 9687  
 prophos, diseases, turnip 1184
- Nematodes**  
 banana 2932  
 grapevine 30, 3316, 8406  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1614  
 orange 7079  
 pineapple 872  
 strawberry 9300  
 sugar cane 9021  
 tomato 4270
- Nemesia spp.**, seed, treatment 2691
- N. strumosa**, pollination, compatibility 2014
- Neofabraea perennans** (see *Pezizula malicorticis*)
- Neoseilus fallacis** (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)
- Nepeta cataria**, essential oil, composition 2830
- N. spp.**, essential oil, production, USSR 2829
- N. transcaucasica**  
 essential oil, taxonomy 1440  
 herbicides, responses 6104
- Nephantis serinopa**, coconut, review 9669
- Nepelium** (see also Litchi; Rambutan)
- Nephrolepis cordifolia**, propagation 6023
- N. exaltata**  
 cultural methods, pot plants 2692, 2763  
 herbicides, injury 6880  
 insecticides, injury 6881  
 propagation 6023  
 vase-life 6022
- N. spp.**, propagation, tissue culture 8764
- Neptica malella** (see *Stigmella malella*)
- Nerine**  
 annual report  
   Netherlands 4688  
   UK 5509  
 bulb  
   production 2740  
   cultural methods 1350  
 flower, bud, development 1351  
 weed control 1350
- Nerium indicum**  
 cuttings 2814  
 growth substances, responses 2815
- N. oleander**  
 carbon monoxide, production 2816  
 cultural methods  
   containers 1385  
   pot plants 6043  
   cuttings 9553  
   salinity, protection, irrigation 2783
- Netherlands**  
 apple  
   economics 2348, 4004, 8163  
   production 3125  
   bulbs, ornamental, economics 4344  
   carnation, economics 2695, 4322  
   chicory, cultural methods 8466  
   cucumber and gherkin, economics 7435, 7436  
 cut flowers  
   economics 561, 4307
- Netherlands contd.**  
 cut flowers *contd.*  
   production 588, 589  
*Digitalis lanata*, economics 4941  
 fruit, economics 141  
 greenhouse crops, economics 1148, 3093, 4311, 4745, 4746, 5772, 5773  
 leek, economics 7435, 7436  
 mushroom, economics 5945  
 pear  
   economics 2348  
   production 3125  
 strawberry  
   economics 7435, 7436  
   production 3247  
 vegetables  
   economics 3093, 4941  
   production 7491
- New journals**  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology 9040  
 Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 924  
 Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development Journal 9041  
 International Camellia 5425  
 Journal d'Agriculture Traditionnelle et de Botanique Appliquée 3033  
 Journal of Natural Products 5427  
 Journal of Science and Technology 2313  
 Pertanika 1  
 Plant, Cell and Environment 8045  
 Protection Ecology 5426  
 Tidskrift för Frukt- och Bärödling 2314  
 Vatika 8046
- New Zealand, Vaccinium spp.**, cultural methods 3244
- Nickel**  
 absorption  
   *Clethra barbinervis* 674  
   soil amendments, lettuce 4976  
 accumulation, cabbage 8486  
 determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894  
 plant sources, nuts 8156  
 responses  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 7572  
   horticultural crops 7210  
 toxicity  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 450, 9386, 9387  
   cabbage 6748
- Nicotiana rustica**, seed, lipids 4456
- N. spp.**, annual report, USA 9154
- Nigella damascena**, seed, germination 8705
- Niger**, citrus, rootstocks 7924
- Nigeria**  
 cacao, economics 6356  
 medicinal plants, survey 2140  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, cultural methods 7610
- Nigrospora sphaerica**, banana 831, 8965
- Nitrates**  
 accumulation  
   apple 8450  
   kohlrabi 8503  
   mandarin and tangerine 8934, 8935, 8936  
   spinach 8464  
   tropical fruits 8450  
   vegetables 3363, 4170, 8450  
 determination, vegetables 4148  
 metabolism  
   leaf  
     *Datura stramonium* 5288  
     spinach 8465
- Nitrites**  
 accumulation, marrow 1892  
 determination, horticultural crops 8139
- Nitrogen**  
 absorption  
   bean (*Vicia*) 3445  
   boron, tomato 4266  
   cucumber and gherkin 7554  
   growth substances, peach 1051  
   herbicides, pea 6808  
   molybdenum, vegetables 2544  
   salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4209  
   seasonal variations, mandarin and tangerine 2893  
   soil management, apple 6546  
   temperature, cucumber and gherkin 9377  
 water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4209

## Nitrogen contd.

## application

## foliar

apple 3164  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 7574  
cabbage 37  
coffee 4583  
eggplant 6821  
grapevine 8366  
hop 6993  
lemon 6214  
lime (*Citrus*) 792  
mandarin and tangerine 4552, 6259  
mango 6380  
orange 2895, 5335  
plum 1068, 8319  
rose 9539  
*Solanum khasianum* 6175  
spinach 3361  
sugar cane 2999, 3000, 3001  
tea 3025

## irrigation

apple 3135  
capsicum 1236  
tree fruits 9209  
vegetables 1918

## methods

cauliflower 4171  
vegetables 1827

availability, soil micro-organisms, tomato 3494

## conservers

cucumber and gherkin 7554  
tomato 1940

## content

## leaf

rootstock-scion relationships  
apple 3144  
citrus 2243  
mandarin and tangerine 4538  
seasonal variations, orange 4535  
soil types, pear 4088  
root, seasonal variations, plum 2436  
seed, horticultural crops 4751

## deficiency

capsicum 8584  
cashew 7123  
cherimoya 2928  
coffee 7139  
cucumber and gherkin 6767  
horticultural crops 3928  
orange 8955  
passion fruit 81, 2922, 2923, 6309  
pawpaw 3875  
strawberry 6682  
tea 6407  
tomato 8617

determination 7235

## distribution

*Acer negundo* 6940  
banana 1559  
coconut 2275  
*Hedera helix* 6940  
mango 852  
tea 3029

## fixation

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2582, 5030  
epiphytes, coffee 3853  
*Inga* spp. 1571  
leaf micro-organisms  
sugar cane 5924  
tomato 5924  
pea 1222, 7599, 7600, 8563  
photosynthesis, pea 1223  
root nodule, Leguminosae 6779  
spinach 7510  
sugar cane 7162  
vegetables, review 6713

## metabolism

calcium, pea 3454  
copper, coffee 7138  
cuttings, apple 6519  
diseases, tea 917  
disorders, orange 7934  
environmental factors, apple 4784  
fruit  
apple 2384, 6601, 7353  
elder 4099  
passion fruit 5350  
tomato 7684  
fruiting  
mango 8006  
tomato 5922

## Nitrogen contd.

## metabolism contd.

## growth substances

apple 2384  
zinnia 9488  
irrigation, sugar cane 1584, 2997  
leaf  
apple 2365  
*Datura stramonium* 737, 5288  
tomato 5095

## magnesium

grapevine 4124  
hop 6111  
pea 3454

manganese, lemon 7933

## nutrition

grapevine 7469  
strawberry 4882  
phosphorus, pea 3454  
pod, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3440  
potassium  
apple 9211  
capsicum 3471  
pea 3454  
pruning and training, grapevine 7477  
root, *Datura stramonium* 7884  
rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072, 9537

## salinity

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2585, 4208  
mango 9003

## seasonal variations

almond 5569  
apple 4024  
apricot 5650  
mandarin and tangerine 811  
nectarine 6617  
plum 1069  
sugar cane 901, 5402, 5403  
tea 919

seed, Leguminosae 9405, 9406

seedling, grapevine 5754

shoot, grapevine 7470

soil moisture, avocado 7916

soilless culture, tomato 7654

storage, apple 9237

sulphur, pea 3454

water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4208

## nutrition

*Acer saccharum* 2073  
*Acorus calamus* 1462  
*Aechmea fasciata* 612  
*Agrostis stolonifera* 4372  
anthurium 1332  
apple 188, 189, 213, 217, 997, 1021, 1655, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2382, 3135, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3147, 3164, 3179, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4785, 4786, 5591, 5599, 6543, 6544, 6545, 6546, 6595, 6597, 7296, 7320, 7321, 7333, 7334, 8229, 8256, 9207, 9208, 9210, 9221

asparagus 480

banana 1559, 6317, 7974, 8987, 9653  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 38, 448, 1918, 2581, 2584, 5031, 6780, 7492, 7573, 7574, 7575, 7591, 8541

bedding plants 8663

beetroot 1847, 4265, 4966

begonia 2019, 8716

black currant 23, 9283

blueberry 4109

*Brassica perviridis* 3363

broccoli 8485

Brussels sprouts 404

cabbage 37, 402, 403, 1182, 1867, 3341, 3382, 3383, 4170, 7492, 7532, 8487, 8488

cacao 4579, 6338, 6340, 6358, 6360

calamondin 5329

*Calathea makoyana* 7780

capsicum 1235, 1236, 1918, 2564, 2617, 3469, 4237, 5061, 5062, 5886, 7623, 8584, 9414

caraway 687

carnation 1995, 2699, 2700, 3556, 3557, 4324, 7713, 8671

carrot 2669, 4170, 4297, 5933, 9444

cashew 7122

*Catharanthus roseus* 732

cauliflower 3341, 4171, 4988

celery 1182, 1970, 3341

cherry 1036, 1701

## Nitrogen contd.

## nutrition contd.

chestnut (*Castanea*) 2409  
*Chlorophytum comosum* 7781  
chrysanthemum 1306, 1308, 1310, 3561, 5975, 7716  
coconut 839, 6366, 7130, 7131, 9666, 9667  
coffee 1570, 1571, 3852, 4582, 4583, 5380  
container-grown plants 2102, 3653, 3655, 4317, 5211, 5958, 6071, 6925, 9526  
cucumber and gherkin 1195, 1203, 1881, 1882, 1883, 2566, 4189, 5010, 5837, 5839, 6762, 6767, 7548, 9377  
dahlia 7747  
*Datura innoxia* 736  
eggplant 2626, 2627, 4181, 6821  
elder 4099  
*Erigeron* spp. 5158  
fennel 1447  
*Ficus benjamina* 1371, 8760, 8761  
*F. elastica* 4424, 9547  
foliage plants 1365, 1368, 2038, 2763, 3623  
garlic 350, 1160, 6717  
gerbera 7722, 8690  
ginger 2824  
gladiolus 1341, 4312  
grapefruit 8937, 9620  
grapevine 252, 324, 1112, 1125, 2477, 2486, 2490, 3274, 3307, 3308, 3309, 4124, 4901, 5742, 6695, 6696, 7469, 8366, 8386, 8394, 8395, 8396, 9317  
greenhouse crops 2562, 3567  
*Hamamelis virginiana* 8888  
hazel 1714  
*Hemidesmus indicus* 1477  
herbs 722  
hop 713, 714, 6115, 6976, 6993, 8848, 9569  
horticultural crops 2339  
*Ilex crenata* 3657, 4395  
*I. spp.* 654, 5215  
*Jasminum auriculatum* 9534  
*Juniperus* spp. 6060  
kale 398  
kohlrabi 8503  
lawns and sports turf 2030, 2752, 2759, 3618, 6911, 6913, 8751, 9509  
*Lawsonia* spp. 2825  
leek 1182  
lemon 6214, 6293  
*Leontopodium souliei* 6897  
lettuce 386, 3341, 3369, 3370, 4156, 4157, 4170  
lily 3599  
lily-of-the-valley 2160  
lime (*Citrus*) 792  
liquorice 2178  
*Malus* spp. 2073  
mandarin and tangerine 4538, 4552, 6193, 6259, 7931, 8936, 8954, 9621  
mango 80, 2279, 2946, 6380  
medicinal plants 722  
melon (cantaloup and musk) 2565, 3405  
mint 2124, 3713, 3714, 4439, 9563  
mushroom 5118  
oil palm 857, 858, 2958  
okra 4181, 7613  
olive 5343  
onion 1838, 2509, 2510, 2518, 2519, 2523, 4957, 7502  
orange 794, 795, 2895, 4539, 4560, 5335, 6293, 7932  
orchids 2776  
*Orchis laxiflora* 9519  
*Origanum majorana* 1436  
*O. vulgare* 5259  
pea 2597, 4225, 6808, 7601, 7602  
peach 252, 4022, 4833, 5684  
pear 1736, 2362, 4092  
pecan 4093  
pelargonium 709  
persimmon 1554  
pineapple 872, 1581, 2975, 3879, 5390, 6387, 7152, 9012, 9013  
plum 1068, 1069, 8318, 8319  
poinsettia 2790  
poppy 755  
pot plants 1364



**Nitrogen contd.**

## nutrition contd.

- radish 2555, 4181
- raspberry 2452, 2456
- rhododendron 6944
- rose 4407, 7855, 8799, 9540
- Salvia sclarea* 710
- Scindapsus* spp. 4312
- scorzonera 8480
- shallot 4964
- Solanum khasianum* 2867, 6175
- spice plants 722
- spinach 1167, 3361, 3363, 4970, 8464
- spinach beet 3363
- stone fruits 1047
- strawberry 4031, 4882, 7493, 9298
- sugar cane 886, 895, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 2999, 3001, 3898, 3900, 3901, 4612, 4614, 5401, 5404, 5405, 6400, 7163, 7164, 9019, 9698
- swede 4265
- tea 1594, 2310, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3921, 3922, 5414, 9027, 9709
- Tilia cordata* 2073
- tomato 429, 1250, 1259, 1260, 1938, 1940, 2636, 2637, 3494, 3495, 4249, 4259, 4264, 4265, 4284, 4287, 5076, 5081, 5082, 5105, 5106, 6832, 7492, 7656, 7673, 8428, 8621, 8622, 8623, 8640
- tree fruits 9209
- trees and shrubs 563, 1384, 2102, 3653, 3655, 5211, 9526
- tulip 1354, 4362, 6908, 9500, 9501, 9502
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 4110
- vegetables 39, 348, 2544, 7493, 8514
- walnut 1074
- watermelon 2563, 2564, 8516
- Zamia integrifolia* 2051
- Zebrina pendula* 9517
- Ziziphus jujuba* 3925

## placement

- lawns and sports turf 8751
- poppy 755

## plant analysis

- apple 4784, 9206
- asparagus 2765
- avocado 3788, 3869
- banana 4572
- capsicum 7623
- carnation 4324
- chrysanthemum 5976, 9459
- citrus 822
- coconut 9666
- cucumber and gherkin 1199, 8515
- grapevine 3307
- lemon 2892
- lettuce 2535
- mandarin and tangerine 7930
- mango 3869
- pineapple 9013
- plum 9277
- raspberry 7427
- rose 4407
- stone fruits 8281
- sugar cane 4613, 5406
- trees and shrubs 2071
- tropical crops 1557
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339
- vegetables 4148

## plant sources, vegetables 7498

## responses, apple 6548

## sources

- apple 4785
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7575, 8541
- blueberry 4109
- carrot 5933
- hop 714
- lawns and sports turf 4372
- pea 7601
- soiless culture, *Ficus benamina* 2767
- strawberry 7493
- sugar cane 6400
- tea 1594, 5414, 9027
- tomato 1938, 7673
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 4110
- vegetables 3341, 4265, 7493
- toxicity, capsicum 8584
- translocation
  - cucumber and gherkin 6767
  - tea 3024

**Nomocharis** spp., taxonomy, nomenclature 1359**Nopalea** (see *Opuntia*)**Nostoc** spp., fertilizers, tomato 9429**Nothofagus antarctica**, annual report, Netherlands 5954**Notocactus concinus**, mucilages 2193**N. submammulosus**, grafting, unions, development 1372**Nucleic acids**

## biosynthesis

herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213

## pea 5880

*Sinapis alba* 2822

## tissue culture, rose 6073

## determination, parsley 6097

## extraction, apple 5627

## metabolism

## biennial bearing, mango 8003

## chloroplasts, pea 3461

## diseases, orange 2245

## flower bud, apple 4045

## fruit

## grapevine 3329

## tomato 534

## gamma rays, pea 5051

## growth substances

## artichoke, Jerusalem 376

## cucumber and gherkin 5019

## impatiens 5161

## herbicides, pea 4229

## irrigation, apple 1648

## nutrition, vegetables 137

## photoperiodism, impatiens 5161

## pruning and training, grapevine 4911

## seasonal variations, apple 170, 1648

## seed

## cucumber and gherkin 3400

## hazel 7369

## Leguminosae 9405

## seedling, pea 3460

## storage, apple 8256

## temperature, grapevine 4911

## water relations, tomato 4273, 4274

## Nucleosides, metabolism, fenugreek 769

## Nucleotides, metabolism, seed, lettuce 4155

## Nurseries, equipment, tractors 4742

**Nursery stock**

## annual report

## Netherlands 6488

## UK 3079

## defoliation 967

## lifting

## equipment 6047

## grapevine 8379

## overwintering 2077

## packing, equipment 2328, 6045

## production

## conference 5956

## economics, USA 1288

## storage, tree fruits 4766

## weed control 1987, 4318

**Nutmeg**

## cultural methods, India 6092

## essential oil, composition 8829

## research, India 684

**Nutrients**

## absorption

## defoliation, tomato 7651

## fruiting, tomato 8639

## inhibitors, cucumber and gherkin 7554

## soil management, avocado 7916

**Nutritional value***Agaricus* spp. 1980

## cucumber and gherkin 3522

## fruit, review 9178

## guava 9675

*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1818

## hop 6988, 8851

## okra 4235

## pawpaw 865

*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 5316

## Solanaceae, book 7172

## strawberry 4116

## tomato 3522

## tropical crops, book 8048

## vegetables 7498

*Volvariella* spp. 1980**Nuts**

## cultural methods, Iran 3977

## insecticides, residues 8160

## sunburn, protection 2411

## varieties, pollination 4740

**Nymphaea** spp., breeding and selection 7777**Nymphoides peltatum**

## photosynthates, translocation 7253

## root, histology 4374

## translocation, studies 4375

*Nypa fruticans*, plant, sugars 6414**Ochrocarpos** (see *Mammea*)**Ochrosia borbonica**, medicinal properties 9572*O. oppositifolia*, alkaloids 2861**Ocimum americanum**, essential oil, composition 8834*O. basilicum*

## essential oil

## composition 4435

## production

## Israel 1455

## USA 6963

## harvesting, dates, Israel 2126

## nutrition, review 722

## transpiration, leaf waxes 8856

*O. canum*, seed, mucilages, polysaccharides 2129*O. gratissimum*, essential oil, composition 4435*O. spp.*

## essential oil, composition 2128

## seed, micro-organisms 2840

*Odoiporus longicollis*, banana 9655**Oechalia** spp., annual report, Australia 3054**Oenanthe aquatica**, medicinal properties 7062*O. crocata*, medicinal properties 7062*Oenothera biennis*, essential oil, composition 3715*O. drummondii*, pollen, tube, growth 9483*O. spp.*, breeding and selection 8706

## Oestrogens, plant sources 6787

*Oides scutellata*, grapevine 9323*Oidiopsis taurica* (see *Leveillula taurica*)*Oidium begoniae*, annual report, Austria 8083*O. heveae*

## annual report, Sri Lanka 3881

## rubber 2987

*O. kalanchoë*, annual report, Austria 8083*O. spp.*, *Syringa* spp. 656*O. taurica* (see *Leveillula taurica*)*O. tuckeri* (see *Uncinula necator*)**Oil**

## accumulation, oil palm 1577

## composition

## capsicum 1921

## coconut 7989

## coriander 4428

*Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii* 9608*Dodonaea viscosa* 9605

## fennel 8832

*Hygrophila spinosa* 7889*Lindera strychnifolia* 6103

## oil palm 7989

## olive 2264, 2265, 5346

## rubber 9016

*Simmondsia chinensis* 6184

## determination, coconut 1567

## extraction, avocado 5322

## plant sources

*Camellia* spp. 3924*Cassia acutifolia* 4447*C. obovata* 4447*Citrullus colocynthis* 4447*Cleistanthus collinus* 2159*Colchicum autumnale* 4447*Datura stramonium* 7883

## fenugreek 4447

*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1478

## lettuce 1861

*Madhuca butyracea* 4519*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 5316*Prunus* spp. 3230

## review 4756, 7148

*Rosa spinosissima* 1496

## USA 3779, 3780

## quality, handling, oil palm 864

**Oil palm**

## annual report

## Jamaica 3836

## Malaya 4682

## Zambia 3976

## climate 5429

## conference 2952

**Oil palm contd.**

- copper, deficiency 2961
- cover crops
  - Axonopus compressus* 2964
  - Centrosema pubescens* 2964
  - management 8022
  - Paspalum conjugatum* 2964
  - Pueraria phaseoloides* 2964
- cultural methods
  - economics 1576
  - mechanization 6382
- diseases
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *elaedis* 3873, 8010
  - Ganoderma* spp. 859
- disorders, blast 9680
- drought
  - resistance, varieties 6384
  - responses 2966
- fruit, development 1577
- growth studies, light intensity 860
- grubbing, equipment 3873
- handling, methods 864
- harvesting
  - dates, assessment 2968
  - methods 1578, 2969, 2970
- kernel
  - oil 7148
  - composition 7989
- light, intensity, responses 860
- magnesium, nutrition 2962
- nutrition
  - deficiency 3928
  - Malaya 857, 858, 2959, 2960
  - review 2958
- oil 7148
- pests
  - caterpillars 2284
  - Coclaenomenodera elaeidis* 8011, 8012
  - C. spp. 2284
  - control
    - Sabah 2965
    - South America 5385
  - Oligonychus* spp. 6421
  - Proutista moesta* 6383
  - rats 7971
  - Recilia mica* 9680
  - review, South America 2282
  - Sagalassa valida* 8013
  - Stenoma cecropia* 2285
  - Tetranychus piercei* 6421
  - Valanga nigricornis* 8014
- plant
  - analysis 856, 858
  - sugars 6414
- planting
  - density 2281, 2957
  - material
    - age 2955
    - production 3872
    - site preparation 2963
- pollination
  - artificial 9681
  - insects 9682
  - studies 2286
- products 862, 863
- propagation, tissue culture 2953, 2954
- replanting, methods 859
- seed, composition 6385
- soil composition, soil management 5384
- soilless culture, methods 3871
- spraying, aerial 8014
- symposium 861
- transpiration, studies 1577
- transport, methods 1578
- varieties, drought resistance 6384
- weed control 5351, 6391, 7129, 8022
- yields, correlations 2956, 2967

**Okenia hypogaea**, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285**Okra**

- annual report
  - Brunei 7230
  - India 3941, 5490
- boron, nutrition 8580
- cultural methods, tropics 1228
- diseases
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* 3465
  - leaf curl 6426
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 7614
- flower, biology 1231

**Okra contd.**

- fruit
  - development 5883
  - ripening, biochemistry 4234
  - vitamins 3932
- growth substances, fruit storage 5884
- harvesting, dates, processing 482
- insecticides
  - residues 4233, 6813
  - responses 8579
- intercropping, sugar cane 3896
- iron, nutrition 8579
- nitrogen, nutrition 4181, 7493
- nutrition 7613
- nutritional value 4235
- pests
  - Amrasca devastans* 2612
  - Aphis gossypii* 2612
  - control 7615
  - Earias* spp. 2612
  - E. vittella* 1230
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 6812, 7614
  - M. javanica* 1229
  - M. spp.* 3345
  - Rotylenchulus reniformis* 6715
- phosphorus, nutrition 4181
- planting
  - density 5056
  - row orientation 6427
- potassium, nutrition 4181
- seed
  - germination, seed colour 7612
  - treatment 481, 3465
- soil amendments 1229
- storage 5884
- varieties, processing 482
- weed control 8578

**Olea** (see also Olive)

- O. dentata*, plant, anatomy 6077
- O. glandulifera*, plant, anatomy 6077
- Oleander* (see *Nerium oleander*)

**Oligonychus coffeae**

- annual report, India 7169, 8034
- tea 5418

**O. spp.**, oil palm 6421**Olive**

- air layering 6304
- annual report
  - Australia 3056
  - Cyprus 4660
  - South Africa 3065
- chilling requirements 1072
- cuttings 6303
  - cultural methods 2918, 9643
- diseases, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* 7964
- enzymes, review 4754
- flower, biology 6305
- fruit
  - development, review 4563
  - loosening, growth substances 825, 1552, 5344, 5345, 7109, 8984
  - oil 2264, 2265, 5346
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 2264
    - growth substances 7965
  - steroids 5346
- growth substances
  - fruit loosening 825, 5344, 5345, 7109, 8984
- fruit ripening 7965
- harvesting
  - dates, assessment 6307
  - mechanical 25, 3823, 6308, 8984
- herbicides, injury 9644
- insecticides, residues 4749
- irrigation, responses 7963
- leaf
  - morphology 1551
  - nutrition 5343
- nutrition 5343
- pests
  - Aspidiotus nerii* 7964
  - control 7183, 7185
  - review 7184
  - Dacus oleae* 824, 2919, 2920
  - Parlatoria oleae* 7964
  - Saissetia oleae* 1550, 5342, 7964
- pollen, studies 6306
- pollination, varieties 2921, 6305
- stooling 6304
- storage, biochemistry 2265
- terpenoids 8140

**Olive contd.**

- varieties
  - chilling requirements 1072
  - climate 7267
  - harvesting dates 6307
  - Italy 6302, 6305
  - Libyan Arab Republic 824
  - Manzanillo, pollination 2921
  - mechanical harvesting 6305
  - pests 824, 5342
  - pollen characteristics 6306
  - pollination 4563, 6305
  - Yunani 824
- weed control 7193

**Oncidium** spp.

- breeding and selection 2773
- flowering, growth substances 8773

**Onion**

- aluminium, toxicity 1837
- annual report
  - Africa 3069
  - Australia 3055, 3936, 5469, 7223
  - Austria 8080
  - Canada 4659, 6455
  - Cyprus 4660
  - German Federal Republic 4671, 9107
  - India 3941, 5490
  - Irish Republic 102
  - Malaya 4677
  - Netherlands 4687, 4692, 4696, 6487
  - New Zealand 8108, 9119
  - UK 108, 110, 3072, 3077, 3083, 3089, 3954, 4137, 4700, 4715, 4724, 4728, 9121, 9127, 9133, 9142, 9146
  - USA 4732, 9153
  - Zambia 3972
- bolting 8461
- breeding and selection
  - bulb colour 371
  - bulb firmness 1845
- bulb
  - aroma 2524
  - colour, seed treatment 371
  - composition
    - cultural methods 2524
    - storage 2524, 6733
  - development
    - ethylene 8460
    - photoperiodism 8460
  - firmness, breeding and selection 1845
  - flavour, biochemistry 6732
  - production, photoperiodism 9347
  - sprouting
    - gamma rays 7507
    - ionizing irradiation 6730
    - temperature 1165
- calcium
  - availability, soil types 8457
  - translocation, mycorrhiza 2515
- copper, nutrition 8449
- cultural methods
  - China 4945
  - Hungary 8455
  - Iran 1147
  - mechanization 4951, 8455
  - New Zealand 4953
  - UK 357
  - USA, Georgia 2511
- cuticle, physiology 6728
- cytology 2521, 2522, 5790, 7878, 9504
- diseases
  - Alternaria porri* 1838
  - Aspergillus niger* 6731
  - A. spp. 5793
  - Botrytis allii* 1844, 2668, 3358, 4962, 4963, 6729, 6731
  - B. spp. 1843, 2507, 5793
  - Fusarium* spp. 5793
  - Penicillium cyclopium* 3359
  - Peronospora destructor* 367, 3351, 3356
  - Sclerotium cepivorum* 368, 3351, 6726
  - Xanthomonas* spp. 7503
  - yellow dwarf 4142
- economics, Czechoslovakia 4951
- enzyme activity
  - bulb, ultraviolet light 4960
  - leaf 4959
  - root, mycorrhiza 4955
- essential oil, content, latitude 700
- fertilizers, FYM 2518
- flower, development 1841, 3603
- fungicidal properties 353, 2877



**Onion contd.**

- fungicides, residues 3356
- growth studies, cytology 5548
- growth substances
  - bolting 8461
  - cell physiology 2521
  - endogenous, photoperiodism 1840
- handling
  - equipment 9350
  - methods 1843
- harvesting
  - dates, UK 1842
  - mechanical 1159, 3357, 4146, 9350
- heat, resistance, tests 8120
- herbicides
  - injury 2510, 2513, 4954, 6724
  - residues 8447
    - determination 8456
- insecticides, residues, determination 3346
- intercropping, sugar cane 9698
- irrigation
  - responses 683, 3354, 3355
  - water, salinity 366
- leaf, sugars, ultraviolet light 7505
- light
  - responses 371
  - ultraviolet, responses 4960
- magnesium, availability, soil types 8457
- minor elements, nutrition 4947
- molybdenum, nutrition 3384
- mycorrhiza 2515, 2516, 2517, 2528, 4955, 4956, 9348
- nitrogen, nutrition 1838, 2509, 2510, 2518, 2519, 2523, 4957, 7502
- packing, methods 1628
- pests
  - Delia antiqua* 4958
  - Ditylenchus dipsaci* 2668
  - Myzus persicae* 1831
  - Pratylenchus* spp. 475
  - Thrips tabaci* 4144, 8458, 9349
- phosphorus
  - absorption, mycorrhiza 2516
  - nutrition 1838, 2517, 2518, 2519, 7502
  - translocation, mycorrhiza 2515
- photoperiodism
  - responses 9347
  - studies, equipment 8119
- photosynthates, translocation 4959
- photosynthesis, photoperiodism 6727
- plant
  - abnormalities 8459
  - composition 8454
  - development, histology 8138
- planting
  - dates, Cuba 6721
  - density 2512, 6719, 7502
  - material 2512
  - methods 7502
  - Sudan 6423
- pollen, development 4961
- polyembryony, varieties 4283
- potassium
  - absorption 1839
  - availability, soil types 8457
  - nutrition 1838, 2518, 2519, 7502
- processing
  - Italy 8599
  - varieties 4952
- production
  - UK 357
  - USA 1163
- propagation, tissue culture 1164, 1836, 9346
- protected cultivation, crop rotations 1782
- respiration, ultraviolet light 4960
- root
  - carbohydrates 4230
  - cytology 9006
  - histology 2520
  - peptides 2522
- salinity, injury 366
- seed
  - germination
    - inhibitors 4741
    - nutrition 2510
    - tests 7501
  - grading 2507
  - production
    - bulb storage 369
    - cultural methods 7506
    - mathematical models 7500

**Onion contd.**

- seed contd.
  - production contd.
    - nutrition 2523
    - planting material 370
  - sowing
    - dates
      - Argentina 5788
      - Cuba 6720
      - USA 9347
    - depth 2509, 2510
    - equipment 5775, 9345
    - methods 1267
  - storage 3352
    - physiology 2508
  - treatment 360, 365, 368, 1835, 2668, 3340, 3352, 3358, 4942, 6729
- seedling
  - planting 362
  - density 2512
- set
  - planting, dates, Poland 361
  - production, economics 6718
- shoot, histology 7504
- soil amendments 7318, 7319
- soil salinity, responses 5789, 6725
- stomata
  - guard cells
    - biochemistry 5792
    - studies 4218
- storage
  - biochemistry 2524
  - cold 1628
  - controlled atmosphere 1628
  - diseases 1843, 1844, 2668, 3358, 3359, 4962, 4963, 5793, 6729
  - gamma rays 7507
  - harvesting dates 1842
  - ionizing irradiation 6730
  - losses 9350
  - methods 3348
  - quality, desiccants 4962, 4963
  - temperature 1165
- sulphur
  - absorption
    - mycorrhiza 2516
    - phosphorus 2517
  - temperature, post-harvest, tropics 6716
  - transpiration, studies 8558
  - varieties
    - Canada 3351
    - diseases 3351
    - Egypt 358, 359
    - New Zealand 4953
    - photoperiodism 9347
    - processing 4952
      - assessment 6732
    - soil salinity 5789, 6725
    - UK 344
    - Venezuela 4952
  - water relations, temperature 5791
  - weed control 347, 363, 364, 365, 1161, 2513, 2514, 3353, 4143, 4954, 4984, 5788, 6722, 6723, 6724, 7571
  - weeds, competition 5787, 5788, 7571
- Onion, Welsh**
  - annual report, UK 108
  - pollen, development 4961
  - varieties, plant composition 4141
- Onopordum alexandrinum*, lignans 4490**
- Operophtera brumata***
  - annual report, Canada 6451
  - apple 1012, 5563
  - pear 1012, 5563
- Ophiobolus graminis* (see *Gaeumannomyces graminis*)**
- Ophiomyia centrosematis*, pea 5874**
- O. phaseoli*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 453, 7580**
- Opogona sacchari***
  - banana 3832
  - Dracaena* spp. 3628
- O. subcervinella* (see *Opogona sacchari*)**
- Opuntia aurantiaca*, mucilages 2193**
- O. brasiliensis*, mucilages 2193**
- O. elata*, seed, development, histology 3633**
- O. ficus-indica***
  - diseases, *Dothiorella ribis* 9646
  - fruit, parthenocarp, growth substances 4565
  - shoot, composition 7111
- O. fragilis*, wild, Canada 5194**
- O. polyacantha*, wild, Canada 5194**

***Opuntia* contd.**

- O. robusta*, fruit, respiration, post-harvest 3828**
- O. spinosior*, alkaloids 2049**
- O. spp.*, cultural methods, outdoor, German Federal Republic 1373**
- Opuntioideae, plant, anatomy 2040**
- Orange**
  - annual report
    - Australia 3056, 3936, 5476, 7226
    - Brunei 7231
    - Burundi 3058
    - India 3944, 5491
    - Zambia 3973
  - antibiotics, application, methods 9628
  - biennial bearing
    - cultural methods 6279, 6280
    - harvesting dates 2254
    - pruning and training 4533
  - boron, plant analysis 793
  - budding, rootstocks, treatment, growth substances 8947
  - calcium
    - deficiency 8955
    - nutrition 6197, 6204, 6260
  - copper, nutrition 2895
  - cultural methods, arid regions 7233
  - diseases
    - Botryodiplodia* spp. 2911
    - B. theobromae* 8976
    - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 7189
    - Diaporthe* spp. 2911
    - Elsinoë fawcettii* 6268
    - E. spp.* 4541
    - exocortis 3796, 6239
    - Glomerella cingulata* 6269, 8941
    - greening 1536
    - mosaic 6265
    - Penicillium digitatum* 2911, 2913, 7952
    - P. italicum* 2913
    - P. spp.* 7189
    - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 7936
    - P. spp.* 4543, 7189
    - psorosis 3796
    - tristeza 2246, 3796
    - virus 2245
    - xyloporosis 3796
  - disorders
    - granulation 2244, 4540, 6223, 6257
    - oleocellosis 1532
    - rind pitting 1532
    - rind staining 7078
    - South Africa 1531
    - young tree decline 797, 6264, 7934
  - enzyme activity
    - fruit 5336
    - growth substances 5338
    - wound healing 7952
  - essential oil, composition 2827, 2916, 7956
  - ethylene, determination 3988
  - fertilizers, application, irrigation 6199
  - flower
    - bud, development 7090
    - composition 7956
  - frost
    - injury
      - biochemistry 3798
      - rootstock-scion relationships 787
    - resistance
      - environmental factors 788
      - physiology 1526
      - rootstock-scion relationships 790, 6246, 7925
      - water relations 7926
  - fruit
    - abscission 1539, 5336
    - ascorbic acid 3819
    - rootstock-scion relationships 2885
    - carbohydrates 5352
    - carotenoids 4555
    - colour, growth substances 7102
    - composition
      - cultural methods 4539
      - frost 789, 790
      - nutrition 4560
      - pests 8960
      - plant density 4529
      - rootstock-scion relationships 4548
      - seasonal variations 2244
      - varieties 2907

**Orange contd.**  
**fruit contd.**

- degreening 4556, 6295
- growth substances 8976
- development
  - fruit abscission 1539
  - growth substances 7094
  - mathematical models 6276
- drop
  - growth substances 5338, 6283
  - irrigation 8948
  - nutrition 795
  - pests 2899
- fatty acids 7919
- flavonoids, temperature 3798
- fumigation 6289
- loosening, growth substances 71, 2255, 7097, 7098
- peel oil 2916, 7105, 7955
- quality
  - antitranspirants 6438
  - cultural methods 4558, 6293
  - irrigation 6256, 6257
  - nutrition 2895
  - rootstock-scion relationships 7070
  - tests 789
- residues, uses 5947
- ripening 62
  - biochemistry 812, 2907, 7096
  - growth substances 6288
  - rootstock-scion relationships 1544
- set
  - growth substances 5335
  - nutrition 795, 5335
- size, plant density 4529
- thinning, growth substances 6280
- fruiting, precocity, grafting 8970
- fungicides, residues, determination 3809, 7083
- grading, equipment 7951
- grafting, unions, anatomy 7065
- growth substances
  - absorption, fruit 2252, 8974
  - biennial bearing 6280
  - dormancy 6279
  - endogenous
    - biennial bearing 6279
    - ethylene 3817
  - enzyme activity, fruit 7952
  - flower bud development 7090
  - fruit degreening 8976
  - fruit development 7094
  - fruit drop 5338, 6283
  - fruit loosening 2255, 7097, 7098
  - fruit ripening 6288
  - fruit set 5335
  - fruit storage 4558
  - fruit thinning 6280
  - IAA translocation 9629
  - leaf abscission 810, 5334, 8969
  - residues, determination 7252
  - rootstocks treatment 8947
- harvesting
  - dates
    - Australia 2254
    - Sudan 6437
    - USA 815
  - mechanical 1541, 2255, 3815
  - methods 2256
- herbicides
  - injury 6254, 7088
  - tolerance 2888
- insecticides
  - application, methods 1537
  - deposits 3808
  - residues 4749, 7084, 7942, 8964
- intercropping, coffee 2938
- iron, nutrition 2895
- irrigation
  - methods 2241, 4532, 6205, 6257
  - requirements, determination 7929
  - responses 2241, 4532, 4558, 6256, 6257, 6293, 8939, 8948
- leaf
  - abscission 8969
  - ethylene 8968
  - growth substances 810, 5334, 7087
  - composition
    - rootstock-scion relationships 2243
    - seasonal variations 4535
  - essential oil 7089
    - composition 9639
  - nucleic acids, diseases 2245

**Orange contd.**  
**leaf contd.**

- waxes 7063
- manganese, nutrition 2895
- mycorrhiza 781, 4537
- nitrogen
  - deficiency 8955
  - nutrition 794, 795, 2895, 4539, 4560, 5335, 6293, 7932
- pests
  - Aonidiella aurantii* 7942
  - Brevipalpus phoenicis* 5332
  - Ceratitis capitata* 5333, 6289
  - Diaphorina citri* 7082
  - Gascardia destructor* 2903
  - nematodes 7079
  - Panonychus citri* 7938
  - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 2899, 2901, 4545, 7939, 8960, 9623, 9624
  - Planococcus citri* 8962
  - Trioza erytrae* 1536
  - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1535
- phosphorus, nutrition 794, 2895, 4539, 4560, 6197
- photoperiodism, responses 8949
- plant, analysis 822, 4535
- planting
  - density 73, 2238, 4529, 6213
  - site preparation 7079
- potassium, nutrition 794, 2895, 4560, 6293, 8953
- production, USA 6284
- products 4561
- propagation, tissue culture 782, 4528, 5325
- pruning and training
  - methods 4533
  - responses 4533, 4539, 6280
- replanting
  - rootstock-scion relationships 7074
  - soil fumigation 7074
- root, systems 778
- rootstocks, scion relationships 73, 1544, 2238, 2244, 2885, 3796, 4532, 4539, 4548, 6239, 6246, 6247, 6249, 6250, 6251, 6252, 7064, 7065, 7066, 7067, 7068, 7069, 7070, 7071, 7072, 7074, 7088, 7925
- rootstocks for
  - citrus 779, 6245, 6249, 6250
  - mandarin and tangerine 4559
- shoot, size, fruiting 2905
- soil amendments 6197
- soil composition, seasonal variations 4535
- soil fumigation 7074, 7079
- soil management
  - methods 2890
  - responses 4539, 6204, 6295
- soil moisture, responses 6202
- spraying, equipment 3808
- stomata, structure 808
- storage
  - cold 2913, 9636, 9637
  - dips 2911, 2913
  - diseases 821, 2911, 2913, 7952
  - growth substances 4558
  - harvesting dates 9637
  - precooling 9636
  - quality, irrigation 4558
  - ultra violet light 2913
- survey, spectroscopy 6264
- temperature
  - of leaf, irrigation 8948
  - post-harvest, tropics 6716
  - responses 8966
- tissue culture, callus, growth substances 7948
- transpiration, studies 4547
- transport, economics 6222
- varieties
  - diseases 6265
  - distinctness 2907
  - fruit ascorbic acid 3819
  - fruit composition 2907
  - harvesting dates, USA 815
  - Nigeria 6244
  - nucellar clones 6239, 6242, 6243
  - pests 7082
  - register 2341
  - tropics 7921
- water relations
  - rootstock-scion relationships 4548

**Orange contd.**

- water relations contd.
  - soil moisture 7929
- weed control 6254, 7075, 7193, 7928
- weeds, competition 7075
- winter hardiness, rootstock-scion relationships 7071
- zinc
  - deficiency 8955
  - nutrition 2895
- Orange, sour**
  - cuticle, physiology 6728
  - diseases
    - Elsinoë fawcettii* 6268
    - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1528
  - essential oil, composition 2916
  - frost, injury, tests 3799
  - fruit, peel oil 2916, 7955
  - growth substances, responses 3812, 6431
  - insecticides, residues 4444
  - irrigation, water, salinity 796
  - mycorrhiza 781, 1527, 1528, 4536, 4537, 6258
  - nematicides, translocation 4544
  - pests
    - Dialeurodes citri* 8961
    - Pratylenchus coffeae* 4544
  - phosphorus, nutrition 1527, 1528, 4536, 6258
- root
  - exudates, phosphorus 4536
  - systems 778
- rootstocks for
  - citron 7923
  - citrus 787, 790, 1530, 7922
  - grapefruit 3795, 6246
  - lemon 7070, 7923, 7924, 9611
  - mandarin and tangerine 3793, 4538, 7930, 7931, 9621
  - orange 1544, 2885, 3796, 4548, 6247, 7070, 7072, 7074
  - tangelo 780
- seed, germination, physiology 9614
- seedling, development 9614
- soil fumigation 1528
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3792
- temperature, responses 8966
- transpiration, studies 4547
- water relations, physiology 7085
- Orchids**
  - book 624
  - breeding and selection 3636
  - diseases
    - Cymbidium* mosaic 5202
    - Odontoglossum* ring spot 5202
  - epiphytes, trees and shrubs 3635
  - leaf
    - anatomy 9522
    - flavonoids 6919
  - propagation, tissue culture 3980, 7797
  - seed, germination, tests 2057
  - soil amendments 7256
  - taxonomy 6919
  - bibliography 627
  - key 6920
  - wild, Nepal 2054
- Orchis laxiflora***, propagation, tissue culture 9519
- Organic acids**
  - absorption, mechanism, tomato 5923
  - biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5039
  - compost amendments, fungi 5124
  - content, fruit, fruit thinning, citrus 2906
  - determination, grapevine 5768
  - distribution, coconut 5374
  - metabolism
    - environmental factors 9239
  - flower, grapevine 4930
  - fruit
    - grapevine 5761
    - mandarin and tangerine 7947
    - strawberry 1097
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 1774
  - herbicides, pea 6808
  - irrigation, grapevine 4900
  - light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6785
  - seasonal variations, trees and shrubs 1388
  - seed, pawpaw 3877
  - storage, apple 4058
  - taxonomy, Papaveraceae 3759



- Origanum majorana***  
cuttings, soilless culture 699  
essential oil, insecticidal properties 3716  
nutrition 1436  
review 722
- O. spp.***, essential oil, content, latitude 700
- O. vulgare***  
essential oil  
composition, geographical location 4440  
production, nutrition 5259  
harvesting, dates, Israel 2126
- Ornamental plants**  
annual report  
Australia 5474  
German Federal Republic 3940, 6467  
cultural methods  
arid regions, bibliography 4306  
Australia 5984  
containers 4315, 5127  
cuttings  
root 9512  
root development, review 5966  
diseases  
*Botrytis cinerea* 5133  
control  
book 7175  
economics 4940  
review 6492  
Erysiphaceae 3  
Sabah 132  
economics, German Federal Republic 4940  
fertilizers, application, foliar 52  
flavonoids 691  
flower  
cut  
production  
book 5953  
protected cultivation 4307  
pigments 1287  
flowering, control, subtropics 59  
fluorine, toxicity 1984  
fungicides, diseases, resistance 4747  
as ground cover plants, review 4309  
growth substances  
interaction, photoperiodism 60  
responses, review 9452  
herbicides, tolerance 1989  
landscaping  
review 6472  
rock gardens 6468  
light, responses 5962  
nurseries  
conference 562  
economics, USA 1288  
management 1291  
soil management 6877, 6878  
weed control 566
- pests**  
control  
book 7175  
economics 4940  
review 6492  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus* 7712  
plant, terpenoids 7005  
propagation, tissue culture 3981  
protected cultivation  
economics 5534, 5772, 5773  
pesticides, application 1616  
roadside plants, suitability 3647  
terpenoids 8140  
uses, factories 1983  
weed control 1291, 6880
- Ornithogalum thyrsoides***, flower, cut, preservatives 5175
- Orobancha ramosa***, as weeds, tomato 5069
- O. rapum-genistae***, alkaloids 7044
- O. spp.***, as weeds, vegetables 1937
- Orthorrhinus cylindrorostris***, annual report, Australia 5476
- Orthosia hibisci***, apple 205, 206
- Orthosiphon grandiflorus***, medicinal properties 3723
- Oryctes rhinoceros***, coconut 1569, 5371, 6420, 6421
- Osmanthus fragrans***, plant, anatomy 6077
- O. heterophyllus***, growth substances, growth inhibitors 2094
- O. suavis***, plant, anatomy 6077
- Ostrinia nubilalis***, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7581
- Ostrya virginiana***, leaf, development, histology 9554
- Osyris alba***, alkaloids 7045
- Otanthus maritimus***, plant, composition 6166
- Otiobrychnus ligustici***  
annual report, German Federal Republic 7861  
hop 715, 716, 717
- O. ovatus***, strawberry 4114, 6684
- O. rugosostriatus***, strawberry 4114
- O. spp.***  
annual report, Irish Republic 101  
strawberry 7445
- O. sulcatus***  
annual report, UK 3084  
cranberry 7433  
grapevine 2468  
trees and shrubs 2784
- Ovulinia azaleae***, annual report, USA 4733
- Oxalates**, plant sources, *Yucca filamentosa* 1512
- Oxalis corniculata***  
as weeds  
container-grown plants 1419, 2069  
trees and shrubs 1419, 2069
- Oxycarenus exitiosus***, stone fruits 144
- Oxycoccus*** (see *Vaccinium oxycoccus*)
- Oxygen**  
determination, horticultural crops 8121  
responses  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 455  
tomato 3515
- Ozone**  
injury  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1212, 2579, 5857, 7570, 8538, 8539  
capsicum 5885  
conifers 5210  
horticultural crops 1612, 7210  
pelargonium 2004  
petunia 5154, 7724  
*Pharbitis nil* 8692  
radish 4180  
rhododendron 1404  
trees and shrubs 243  
responses  
citrange 8950  
conifers 1392  
grapevine 1791  
horticultural crops 118
- Pachnaeus litus***, citrus 6234
- P. opalus***, citrus 6234
- Pachysandra procumbens***, as ground cover plants 9555
- P. terminalis***  
herbicides, tolerance 1989  
planting, material, production 2067
- Pachystachys lutea***  
cultural methods, pot plants 6043  
growth substances  
responses 4320  
retardants 7709
- Packing**  
containers  
fruit, grapevine 3275, 3276  
tomato 8444  
cut flowers, *Syringa* spp. 3663  
economics  
apple 228  
citrus 8977  
energy requirements, citrus 8977  
equipment  
citrus 2257  
cut flowers 3541  
trees and shrubs 2328  
injury, poinsettia 2794  
materials  
banana 7978  
cut flowers 5140  
fruit, grapevine 3275, 3276, 9327  
horticultural crops 6502  
methods  
asparagus 9409  
banana 831, 7117  
capsicum 5064  
cut flowers, chrysanthemum 3565  
freesia 7748  
pear 1754  
plum 1754  
pot plants 6915  
tree fruits 1628  
vegetables 1628  
watercress 8508  
work studies, iris 8730
- Paeonia*** (see also *Peony*)
- P. anomala***, plant, morphology 2194
- P. lactiflora***  
flower, pigments 4338  
varieties, USSR 577
- P. mascula***, geographical distribution, Italy 3575
- P. spp.***, taxonomy, plant anatomy 8812
- Palms**, annual report, USA 4733
- Palpita nitidalis***, Cucurbitaceae 1885
- Panax ginseng***  
aluminium, distribution 7865  
cultural methods, Japan 1485  
saponins 2862  
tissue culture, glycosides production 9589
- P. japonicum***, tissue culture, glycosides production 9589
- P. quinquefolium*** 1486  
aluminium, distribution 7865  
saponins 2862  
tissue culture, glycosides production 9589
- Pandemis cerasana***, tree fruits 4000
- P. heparana***, tree fruits 4000
- Panicum dichotomiflorum***, as weeds, cranberry 1773
- P. dictomiflorum***, as weeds, trees and shrubs 643
- P. maximum***, as weeds, avocado 1517
- Panonychus citri***  
annual report, Australia 3056, 5476  
citrus 6229, 7080  
mandarin and tangerine 801  
orange 7938
- P. spp.***  
apple 8194  
pear 3211
- P. ulmi***  
annual report  
Netherlands 4695, 6483  
UK 937  
apple 201, 1665, 2374, 2375, 2376, 3147, 3150, 3153, 3156, 4030, 4031, 4038, 4631, 5608, 5609, 6559, 8201, 8202, 8203, 8209, 9213, 9215  
apricot 4815  
citrus 2248  
grapevine 4925, 5744, 8407  
stone fruits 8320  
tree fruits 8154
- Pansepia teleuturga***, cacao 6363
- Pansy** (see *Viola*)
- Pantomorus cervinus***, citrus 6234
- Papaver bracteatum***  
alkaloids 753, 754, 2863, 6167, 7896, 7897, 8902  
latex, biochemistry 4493  
pesticides, responses 2863  
review 6168  
seed, germination, temperature 2195  
seedling, development, histology 4491  
tissue culture, review 1457
- P. iranicum***, alkaloids 753
- P. lisaie***, alkaloids 8903
- P. orientale***  
alkaloids 1488  
seed, germination, temperature 2195
- P. rhoeas***, geotropism 9590
- P. soma***, latex, biochemistry 4493
- P. somniferum*** (see *Poppy*)
- P. spp.***  
alkaloids 1487  
plant, composition 3759  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 753
- Papaveraceae**  
alkaloids 9592  
plant, composition 3759
- Paphiopedilum* spp.**  
propagation, tissue culture 629  
seed, germination, media 2058
- Paprika** (see *Capsicum*)
- Parabenzoin*** (see *Lindera*)
- Paragus* spp.**, control of *Melanaphis sacchari* *indosacchari*, sugar cane 9022
- Paramagnetic resonance**, cotyledon, cucumber and gherkin 2571, 2572
- Paramylois transitella*** (see *Amyelois transitella*)
- Paranthrene simulans***, *Quercus* spp. 3549
- Paratrichodorus minor***, trees and shrubs 655

*Parietaria officinalis*, calcium, metabolism, cytology 8904

*Parlatoria oleae*, olive 7964

*P. pergandii*, citrus 6231

*Parornix torquillella*, annual report, Netherlands 4690

## Parsley

annual report

German Federal Republic 4675  
UK 4714

breeding and selection, Bulgaria 1966

cation anion balance, studies, tissue culture 4431

cultural methods

Italy 692  
USSR 1965

diseases, *Alternaria radicina* 2116, 2663

enzyme activity, tissue culture 8142

essential oil, content, latitude 700

flavonoids 691

growth substances, mechanism 4431

irrigation, responses 683

leaf, vitamins 694

nucleic acids 6097

processing 960

protected cultivation

cultural methods 1965  
weed control 8446

seed

storage, controlled atmosphere 5774  
treatment 2116, 2663, 4942

soil pollution, heavy metals 2505

storage 410

methods 5831

varieties, UK 344

Parsley  $\times$  celery hybrids, plant, characteristics 5937

Parsley, turnip-rooted

cultural methods, Italy 693

production, Netherlands 7491

## Parsnip

annual report, UK 3077, 3083, 4137, 4714

seed, treatment 1458

## Parthenium argentatum

cultural methods, review 9647

essential oil, composition 8835

*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*, diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 9574

*P. spp.*, propagation 7798

*P. tricuspidata*, plant, development, histology 8138

*Parthenolecanium corni*, trees and shrubs 7803

*Parus caeruleus*, control of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 208

## Paspalum conjugatum

annual report, India 8034

as cover crops, oil palm 2964

as weeds, tea 1592

*P. dilatatum*, as weeds, asparagus 5055

## P. notatum

herbicides, injury 6880

planting, material, production 2755

*Passiflora caerulea*, cold, resistance, studies 5349

*P. cincinnata*, cold, resistance, studies 5349

*P. edulis* (see Passion fruit)

*P. incarnata*, flavonoids 3825

*P. quadrangularis*, cold, resistance, studies 5349

## P. spp.

nectar, composition 9453

propagation, tissue culture 3824

as weeds, rubber 2984

## Passion fruit

annual report

Kenya 5498

Malaya 4679

calcium, deficiency 2922, 6309

cold, resistance, studies 5349

diseases

*Alternaria passiflorae* 7966

*Fusarium spp.* 7966

*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 7966

*Septoria passiflorae* 7966

woodiness 7966

fruit

aroma 2927

carbohydrates 3864

cyanides 2925

development, biochemistry 5350

## Passion fruit contd.

fruit contd.

enzyme activity 2924

fumigation 3992

ripening 3826

heat, resistance, tests 8145

magnesium, deficiency 2922, 6309

nitrogen, deficiency 2922, 6309

nutrition 2923

pests, *Meloidogyne* spp. 3345

phosphorus

deficiency 2922, 6309

nutrition 5348

plant, analysis 81, 1557

planting, dates, Cameroon 9645

potassium, deficiency 2922, 6309

propagation, tissue culture 3824, 5347

pruning and training, methods 9645

research 3830

rootstocks, scion relationships 7966

seed, storage 2926

varieties, register 2341

*Pastinaca sativa* (see Parsnip)

Patchouli, essential oil, composition 711

*Patrinia intermedia*, seed, germination, seed sources 8905

*Paulownia tomentosa*, propagation, tissue culture 6957

## Pawpaw

annual report

Malaya 4680

Zambia 3974

boron, nutrition 8016

diseases

mosaic 3876, 9683

ringspot 3876

virus 9008

enzyme activity, plant, diseases 9683

fruit

abnormalities 9008

aroma 2927

carbohydrates 3864

composition

gamma rays 8007, 8008, 8009

storage 2971

development 5389

fumigation 3992, 8017

ripening 869, 2287

biochemistry 8009

post-harvest 9009

sugars 5388

heat, resistance, biochemistry 8146

leaf, alkaloids 1580, 7149

nutrition 3875

packing, materials 6502

pests, *Dacus dorsalis* 8017

phosphorus, nutrition 867

photosynthesis, temperature 78

plant, analysis 1557

potassium, nutrition 868

propagation, tissue culture 866, 1579, 5386

protected cultivation, USSR 865

pruning and training, responses 5387, 6386

research 3830

seed

development, biochemistry 3877

storage 2926, 3874

sugars 5388

treatment 8015

storage 2971

controlled atmosphere 2287

physiology 869

temperature 2287

temperature, post-harvest, tropics 6716

tissue culture, callus, media 7150

varieties, register 2341

## Pea

air pollution

hydrogen sulphide 2596

studies 1613, 2596

allelopathy 3457, 3458

amino acids 478

annual report

Australia 4652

Canada 6455

New Zealand 9118

UK 3947, 3953, 4714, 4728, 9122, 9334

Zambia 3972

arsenic, toxicity 470

## Pea contd.

boron

deficiency 479

toxicity 3453

cadmium, absorption 473

chloroplasts

biochemistry, iron 3461

structure, growth substances 2608

climate, microclimate, sloping sites 7599

cobalt, nutrition 472

cytology 4227

diseases

*Aphanomyces euteiches* 6800, 7603, 8565

*Ascochyta pinodella* 6801

*A. pisi* 2594, 6801

clover (subterranean) red leaf 3446

*Erysiphe polygoni* 1219, 2601

*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisii* 4220

*F. spp.* 8561

*Mycosphaerella pinodes* 2594, 6801, 9398

*Phoma medicaginis* 2594

*Pythium ultimum* 474

*Rhizoctonia solani* 3455

disorders, environmental factors 1830

enzyme activity

leaf, nutrition 476

pod 6236

root 2605, 2606

humic acid 4150

temperature 7605

tissue culture 4222, 4223

seed 1907, 5872

seedling 8142, 9400

growth substances 9403

light 9403

ultraviolet light 9403

tissue culture 5052

enzymes

biosynthesis 6803

characterization 1224

distribution 6804

ethylene

production

biochemistry 3569

growth substances, tissue culture 8569

wounds 3459

responses 2609, 6806

flower

bud, initiation 3463

development, nutrition 1226

fluorine, toxicity 2600

frost, injury 9072

geotropism 1215, 3105, 6805

growth studies

apical dominance 1910, 1911, 4225

cytology 5548, 8568

ethylene 5053

light 8567

mathematical models 2337

growth substances

apical dominance 1910, 4225

cell physiology 4227, 9173

endogenous

growth substances application 3457, 3458

root 4226

seed 5879

seedling 1911, 3457, 3458, 7606

enzyme activity, seedling 9403

leaf development 9401

mechanism 8570, 8571, 9173, 9402

responses 477, 1225, 2608, 4228, 7607

root development 5054

seed treatment 5051

translocation 2607, 7608

handling, methods 3464

harvesting

dates, assessment 7609

mechanical 8556, 8574

herbicides

diseases, control 6800

injury 6800, 8448

mechanism 4229, 6808

responses 2598, 6807, 7603

tolerance 346

insecticides

residues 8566

responses 6803

iron, nutrition 472, 3461



**Pea contd.**

- irrigation
  - responses 2599
  - water, composition 3453
- lead, toxicity 470
- leaf
  - biochemistry, carbon dioxide 1909
  - development, growth substances 9401
  - senescence, physiology 8572
- light
  - emission 3462
  - far-red, responses 5875
  - red, responses 5875, 6805
  - responses 8567
- lipids, metabolism, ethylene 2609
- magnesium, deficiency 8564
- manganese, deficiency 476
- minor elements, nutrition 137, 4947
- mutants, leafless, photosynthesis 2603
- nitrogen
  - fixation 1222, 7599, 7600, 8563
  - photosynthesis 1223
  - metabolism, nutrition 3454
  - nutrition 2597, 4225, 6808, 7493, 7601, 7602
- nucleic acids, metabolism, seedling 3460
- pests
  - birds 6797
  - Lampides boeticus* 7604
  - Ophiomyia centrosematis* 5874
  - Pratylenchus* spp. 475
  - Sitona crinitus* 2602
  - S. lineatus* 2602
  - S. spp.* 1220
- phosphorus
  - deficiency 8564
  - nutrition 471, 1226, 2600, 4149
- photoperiodism
  - growth substances 1225
  - studies, equipment 8119
- photosynthates, translocation, temperature 3456
- photosynthesis
  - mutants 2603
  - nutrition 1222
  - studies 5875
- phytoalexins, production 9398
- plant
  - lectins 4753
  - proteins 5881
- pod
  - abscission, biochemistry 6236
  - quality, fungicides 7181
- pollen, studies 6809
- potassium
  - deficiency 7602, 8564
  - nutrition 4149, 4225
- processing
  - cultural methods 6798
  - Italy 8599
  - varieties 468, 8560, 8561
- respiration, root nodule 8563
- root
  - carbohydrates 4230
  - development
    - biochemistry 2606
    - cytology 1221
    - growth substances 5054
  - enzymes 7605
  - exudates, electric field treatment 5876
  - nodule
    - biochemistry 6778, 6779
    - micro-organisms 2598
    - physiology 7600, 8563
  - phenolic compounds, salinity 5882
  - proteins 479
  - treatment 4224
- rubidium, absorption, epicotyl 6802
- seed
  - carbohydrates 6810
  - composition, germination 1912
  - development, biochemistry 5879, 9405, 9406
  - enzyme activity 1907
  - enzymes 1908
  - germination
    - biochemistry 1912, 4221, 5872, 5879
    - cytology 8536
    - inhibitors 4741, 6012
    - physiology 1218, 2595, 7598
  - proteins 3450, 3451, 3452, 5050, 8564, 8573, 9404, 9408
  - sowing, dates, Yugoslavia 6798

**Pea contd.**

- seed contd.
  - storage 2884, 9075
  - controlled atmosphere 5774
  - treatment 474, 5051, 5871, 6797, 6801, 8562, 8565, 8566
- seedling
  - abnormalities, environmental factors 1830
  - development
    - biochemistry 1224, 5880
    - growth substances 4227
    - seed injury 7598
  - shoot, amino acids 5877, 5878
  - soil amendments 471
  - soil waterlogging, responses 6799
  - storage, methods 3348
  - sulphur, deficiency 8564
  - sulphur dioxide, injury 2596, 2597
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 5050
  - terpenoids 8143
- tissue culture
  - embryo, enzyme activity 9400
  - proteins production 9397
  - root, enzyme activity 4222, 4223
- translocation, studies 2604
- varieties
  - diseases 474, 2594, 3446, 4220, 8561
  - G.C.141 469
  - G.C.195 469
  - India 468, 469
  - Italy 8560, 8561
  - New Zealand 1217
  - plant development 3463
  - pollination 6809
  - processing 468, 8560, 8561
  - seed composition 7609
  - seed proteins 3450, 3451
  - UK 344
- weed control 346, 5873, 6800
- wound healing, histology 9399
- yields, correlations 1906, 9407
- zinc
  - nutrition 472
  - toxicity 470

**Peach**

- annual report
  - Australia 3053, 5464, 5484
  - Canada 9078
  - Cyprus 4660
  - German Federal Republic 9097
  - South Africa 3063
  - USA 4730
  - Zambia 3970
- bark, development, rootstock-scion relationships 2414
- bud, development, surfactants 8217
- calcium, nutrition 5678
- chilling requirements 6614
- cold, resistance, environmental factors 4079
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - containers 3199
  - Italy 9255
  - review 1723
- cuttings 2413, 3196, 5671
- cultural methods 1721
- root development 250
- treatment, growth substances 250
- defoliation
  - chemical 967
  - growth substances 9263
- diseases
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1702, 8282
  - apple chlorotic leafspot 254
  - control
    - economics 3192
    - Switzerland 5544
  - fungi 969
  - control 7188
  - Fusicoccum amygdali* 3193
  - Monilia* spp. 1718
  - Phytophthora* spp. 1032
  - prune dwarf 254
  - Prunus necrotic ringspot* 254, 7379
  - Pseudomonas* spp. 9254
  - P. syringae* 9258
  - rosette 255
  - Sclerotinia fructicola* 4839, 8296
  - Sphaerotheca pannosa* 257, 5675
  - Taphrina deformans* 4834, 6618, 9259
  - Tranzschelia discolor* 2418

**Peach contd.**

- diseases contd.
  - Valsa cincta* 1048
  - V. leucostoma* 1048
  - Venturia carpophila* 8296
  - virus, Italy 254
  - X disease 256, 5680
  - Xanthomonas pruni* 3202
- disorders
  - chlorosis 253, 3998
  - decline 5679
- dormancy
  - growth substances 7383
  - studies 5683
- drought, resistance, varieties 4077
- economics, USA 3192
- enzyme activity, fruit 86, 1730, 3205
- flower
  - bud
    - drop 4835
    - initiation 2418
  - development, histology 211
  - thinning, growth substances 4836
- flowering
  - growth substances 6614, 9261
  - nutrition 5684
  - rootstock-scion relationships 7384
- frost
  - injury 9258
  - protection, irrigation 3201
  - resistance 1644
  - growth substances 7377
  - varieties 4078
  - studies 260
- fruit
  - anthocyanins 1054
  - bruising, assessment 8293
  - composition
    - growth substances 4051
    - pruning and training 9257
  - varieties 8303
  - development
    - biochemistry 3205
    - growth substances 4838, 8066, 8301
    - review 4082
    - tissue culture 4644
  - development growth substances 6623
  - drop, growth substances 4051, 9263
  - firmness
    - temperature 1729
    - wax coatings 1053
  - flavonols 3209
  - flavour, varieties 1630
  - parthenocarp, growth substances 8301
  - pectins, temperature 1729
  - polysaccharides 5930
  - quality, mulching 1735
  - respiration, wax coatings 1053
  - ripening 7387
    - biochemistry 261, 1730, 1731
    - growth substances 1728, 4083, 4810, 8302, 9263
  - size
    - growth substances 4051
    - pruning and training 9257
  - texture, tests 1732
  - thermal properties, measurement 962
  - thinning
    - chemical 7385
    - review 8060
  - growth substances 1052, 1727, 2422, 4837, 8298, 8299, 8300
  - size, growth substances 9262
- fungicides
  - application, equipment, post-harvest 3207
  - deposits 8295
  - diseases, resistance 8296
  - residues 3103
  - grading, equipment 7386, 9440
  - grafting, tissue culture 7375
  - growth studies, anthocyanins 7259
  - growth substances
    - cuttings treatment 5671
    - dormancy 7383
    - endogenous
      - flower bud 6614
      - growth substances application 6614, 8066
    - flower bud drop 4835
    - flower thinning 4836
  - flowering 9261

**Peach contd.**

- growth substances contd.
- frost resistance 7377
- fruit development 4838, 6623, 8066, 8301
- fruit drop 9263
- fruit parthenocarpy 8301
- fruit ripening 1728, 4083, 4810, 8302, 9263
- fruit size 9262
- fruit thinning 1052, 1727, 2422, 4837, 8298, 8299, 8300, 9262
- injury 7377
- leaf drop 8300
- lignins metabolism 7377
- nutrients absorption 1051
- responses 4051
- seed treatment 1720
- harvesting
  - dates, assessment 1023, 1731, 5687
  - economics 9264
  - mathematical models 2423
  - mechanical 262, 2419, 9264
  - methods 2423
- heat, resistance, varieties 4077
- herbicides
  - injury 6615
  - residues, determination 4758
  - tolerance 2421
- high density planting
  - cultural methods 1722, 3195
  - meadow orchards 24, 250
  - pruning and training 2418
- hydrogen cyanide, biosynthesis 7382
- insecticides
  - residues 3103, 4749
  - determination 1726
- iron
  - deficiency 1624
  - nutrition 253, 1725
- irrigation
  - methods 7378
  - responses 7378, 8124
- leaf
  - composition, chlorosis 3998
  - drop, growth substances 8300
  - waxes 6620
- mulching 1735
- nitrogen, nutrition 252, 1047, 4022, 4833, 5684, 9209
- nurseries
  - nutrition 4022
  - weed control 5674
- nutrients, absorption 1051
- packing, methods 1628
- pests
  - Acanthacris ruficornis* 144
  - Anarsia lineatella* 3194
  - Anuraphis persicae-niger* 144
  - bats 5547
  - Bryobia rubrioculus* 8320
  - Carposina sasakii* 258, 259
  - control 7185
    - economics 3192
    - review 7251
    - Switzerland 5544
  - Cydia molesta* 1050, 3194, 5682
  - Dacus* spp. 9260
  - integrated control 6491
  - Lachnus persicae* 6619
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 1049
  - M. javanica* 1049, 7380
  - M. spp.* 3203
  - Myzus persicae* 144
  - Oxycarenus extiosus* 144
  - Panonychus ulmi* 8320
  - Pseudococcus* spp. 144
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 8320
  - T. urticae* 5681, 7381
- phosphorus, nutrition 1047, 4022, 4833
- photosynthates 3204
- photosynthesis, light, spectral composition 2650
- plant
  - cyanogenic compounds 8297
  - development, water relations 9223
- planting
  - density 1722, 2415, 3200, 7376
  - material
    - production 1722, 3199
    - storage, ethylene 4766
  - systems 251
- pollen, germination 4081

**Peach contd.**

- pollination, varieties 5686, 6621
- potassium, nutrition 252, 1047, 4022, 4833
- processing 960
- fruit quality 7387
- Italy 8262
- varieties 247, 8294
- production, Italy 8262
- propagation, tissue culture 1045, 7375
- pruning and training
  - mechanical 2419
  - methods 251, 1724, 2415, 2419, 4080, 5675, 5676, 5677, 9256, 9257
  - responses 251, 1724, 4080, 5675, 6616, 9256, 9257
  - work studies 3200, 3213
- research 3830
- rootstocks
  - Czechoslovakia 3197, 3198
  - pests 1049
  - scion relationships 2414, 3197, 3198, 6616, 7374, 7384, 9181
  - USA 1049
- rootstocks for
  - almond 7278
  - apricot 7355
  - plum 1747, 7412
- seed
  - development
    - biochemistry 1626
    - varieties 7385
  - germination, pollination 4078
  - treatment 249, 1720
  - soil fumigation 5674, 9255
  - soil moisture, responses 1046
  - soil temperature, responses 1643
  - soil types 2420
  - soil waterlogging, responses 9255
  - spraying, deposits 8295
  - storage
    - cold 1628, 7386
    - controlled atmosphere 1628, 3208
    - diseases 5566
    - grading 7386
    - methods 94
    - precooling 4091
    - wax coatings 1053
    - application, equipment 3207
- survey, photography, aerial 3979
- varieties
  - Asenitsa 1719
  - Austria 4830
  - Bulgaria 1719
  - Czechoslovakia 5675
  - De Wet 5670
  - diseases 257, 1718, 3193, 5675, 9254
  - drought resistance 4077
  - Flordaking 7372
  - flowering 5686
  - France 3195
  - frost resistance 2416, 4078
  - fruit composition 86, 3209, 8303
  - fruit ripening 1730
  - heat resistance 4077
  - high density planting 250
  - identification 4831
  - Italy 7371, 8294
  - pests 3194, 7380
  - plant morphology 4831
  - pollination 6621
  - processing 247, 7371, 8294
  - register 2341
  - seed development 7385
  - seed germination 4078
  - South Africa 2412
  - Stark Early Loring 248
  - subtropics 9253
  - Sweet Sue 9254
  - Switzerland 964
  - USA 248, 2416, 5666, 5667, 5668, 5669, 7372
  - USSR 4077, 8303
  - Yugoslavia 6621
- weed control 2417, 4832, 5672, 5673, 6505, 6615, 7193
- nurseries 5674
- Switzerland 5544
- work studies, Italy 3206
- Peach × almond hybrids**, rootstocks for, almond 7278
- Peach, ornamental**, pests, *Synanthedon pictipes* 3549

**Pear**

- annual report
- Australia 5465
- Austria 8079
- Belgium 3938
- Berlin 8088
- Canada 6450, 8095
- Cyprus 4660
- German Federal Republic 4669, 9089, 9097
- Kenya 5494
- Netherlands 4685, 4690, 4695, 6482
- South Africa 3063
- Sweden 2322
- UK 106, 937, 3087, 4707, 5518
- USA 4730
- bactericides, injury 648
- biennial bearing, varieties 4844
- boron
  - absorption 1737
  - nutrition 5690
- bud, development, surfactants 8217
- budding, height 4012, 9189
- calcium
  - application, fruit 6633
  - translocation, seasonal variations 3215
- chilling requirements 7388
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - Europe 3118
- defoliation, chemical 967
- diseases
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2345
  - Alternaria alternata* 9274
  - A. kikuchiana* 2427
  - Botrytis cinerea* 271
  - control 3211
  - Switzerland 5544
  - decline 3999
  - Erwinia amylovora* 2426, 5244, 6050, 9182
  - Fabraea maculata* 4090
  - fungi, control 7188
  - Gymnosporangium haraeum* 1055
  - G. sabinae* 7391
  - Penicillium expansum* 270, 271, 9274
  - Phytophthora syringae* 6554
  - Pseudomonas syringae* 4760
  - Rosellinia necatrix* 9214
  - rubbery wood 7390
  - vein yellows 7390
  - Venturia pirina* 3210, 4840, 4841
  - virus 4034, 9192, 9267
- disorders
  - asphyxia 9255
  - chlorosis 2428, 3998, 9269
  - cork spot 2430, 6633
  - decline 1738
  - flesh browning 8307, 9273
  - leaf fall 2431, 2432
  - replant disease 8153
  - scald 9273
  - scuffing 5692
  - skin browning 2396
  - Yubu 4089
  - Yuzuhada 3216
- dormancy, studies 5618
- drought, responses 6535
- earthworms, populations, fungicides 6551
- economics, Netherlands 2348
- enzyme activity
  - flower 8057
  - fruit 8057
  - tissue culture 5691, 9270
- ethylene, review 8144
- fertilizers, application, irrigation 3211
- flower
  - amino acids 6624
  - bud, initiation 6628
- flowering, temperature 7388
- frost
  - injury, regeneration 7304
  - resistance 1644
    - biochemistry 9268
    - pruning and training 9268
    - seasonal variations 7304
    - varieties 8151
- fruit
  - calcium, growth substances 8071
  - composition
  - irrigation 7389
  - rootstock-scion relationships 7389



**Pear** *contd.*

- fruit *contd.*
  - development
    - biochemistry 3218
    - growth substances 6627
    - pollination 1058
    - review 4049
  - drop, growth substances 4051
  - micro-organisms 7351
  - parthenocarp, growth substances 8235, 8236, 8237
  - quality, mulching 1735
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 6630, 8070, 9271
    - growth substances 1060
    - physiology 8308
    - tissue culture 5691
  - set
    - growth substances 2434, 7393, 8056
    - planting systems 1059
  - size, growth substances 2434, 4051, 8237
  - sorbitol 8150
  - thinning
    - methods 224
    - responses 224
- fungicides, residues 2433
- grafting
  - methods 1640
  - unions, structure 4042
- growth studies, anthocyanins 7259
- growth substances
  - branching 5451
  - endogenous
    - flower 8057
    - fruit 7394, 8057, 8072, 8236
  - growth substances application 6628, 8236
  - seed 7394
  - flower bud initiation 6628
  - fruit calcium 8071
  - fruit parthenocarp 8235
  - fruit ripening 1060
  - fruit set 7393, 8056
  - fruit size 8237
  - fruiting 2434
  - leaf drop 2432
  - photosynthates translocation 7392
  - pruning 8186
    - review 8053
  - responses 971, 1057, 4051, 5690, 6627
  - retardants 8305
  - seed treatment 4085
- handling, containers 229
- harvesting
  - dates
    - assessment 1060, 1739
    - Yugoslavia 1740, 1741
- high density planting
  - Belgium 3115
  - pruning and training 4087
- interstocks 4014, 5689, 9267
- iron
  - deficiency 1624, 2428
  - nutrition 2429, 9269
- irrigation
  - equipment 3211
  - responses 4086, 7389
  - water, salinity 3212
- leaf
  - chlorophyll, growth substances 3217
  - composition
    - chlorosis 3998
    - irrigation 7389
  - rootstock-scion relationships 265, 7389
  - soil types 4088
  - varieties 265
  - drop
    - growth substances 2432
    - pesticides 2432
    - varieties 2431
  - size, growth substances 3217
  - magnesium, translocation, seasonal variations 3215
  - mulching 1735
  - nitrogen, nutrition 1736, 2362, 4092
  - nurseries
    - management 1733
    - weed control 179
  - packing, methods 1628, 1754
  - pesticides, application, irrigation 3211

**Pear** *contd.*

- pests
  - Adoxophyes orana* 1012, 5563, 6625
  - Antestia variegata* 143
  - Aphis pomi* 5563
  - Archips rosanus* 5563
  - bats 5547
  - bullfinches 267
  - control 3211, 7185
    - Switzerland 5544
  - Cydia pomonella* 4625, 4627, 5563
  - Eriosoma lanuginosum* 6626
  - E. piricola* 6626
  - Heliothis armigera* 143
  - integrated control 6491
  - Operophtera brumata* 1012, 5563
  - Panonychus* spp. 3211
  - Phyllonorycter blancardella* 8209
  - Prasoidea sericea* 143
  - Psylla pyri* 266, 1056, 4843, 5563
  - P. pyricola* 3153
  - P. pyrisuga* 1056
  - Synanthedon myopaeformis* 5563
  - Tetranychus* spp. 3211
- phosphorus, nutrition 2362
- photosynthates, translocation, growth substances 7392
- planting
  - density, nurseries 1733
  - material 1640
    - certification, review 8135
    - production 4014, 4034, 5451
    - storage, ethylene 4766
  - systems 1059, 3115
- plutonium, determination 345
- pollen, storage 8306
- pollination
  - artificial 268
  - bees 4048
  - compatibility 1059
  - studies 1058, 6629
- potassium, nutrition 2362
- production
  - Belgium 3114
  - Europe 3118
  - Netherlands 3125
- pruning and training
  - chemical 8186
  - review 8053
- high density planting 3115, 4087
- mechanical 5596
- methods 1623, 2419, 3214, 3996, 4087
- nurseries 8186
- responses 264, 1652, 3214, 3996, 4087, 9268
- work studies 3213

replanting, disorders 8153

respiration, fruit 5691

root

development, drought 6535

systems 3140

rootstocks

*Amelanchier* spp. 263

propagation

layering 1003

seed 3128, 4085

quince 265, 4012, 9192

scion relationships 263, 265, 4012,

4086, 4092, 6624, 6629, 7389, 9181,

9192, 9267, 9269

seed

development, biochemistry 1626

storage 4001

treatment 4085

shoot

flavones 9527

morphology, pruning and training 264

soil management, methods 1734

soil salinity

irrigation 3212

responses 4088

soil types 3214

species, USSR 9265

storage

biochemistry 1741, 6630, 8307

cold 1628, 1741, 4092, 6631, 6632,

9273

controlled atmosphere 1628, 1740,

4092, 9272, 9273

dips 270, 9272, 9274

diseases 270, 271, 5566, 9274

disorders 2396, 5692, 6633, 8307, 9273

ethylene 6632

**Pear** *contd.*

- storage *contd.*
  - harvesting dates 269, 1740, 1741
  - methods, Israel 230
  - precooling 4091
  - quality
    - nutrition 4092
    - rootstock-scion relationships 4092
  - respiration 6632
  - varieties 1740, 9272, 9273
- sucker, control 5598
- temperature
  - dormancy 5618
  - of fruit, storage 6631
- tissue culture
  - callus, enzyme activity 9270
  - cell suspension, enzyme activity 9270
- varieties
  - Agua de Aranjuez, biennial bearing 4844
  - Australia 4084
  - Belgium 3117
  - Beurré d'Hardenpont, pollination 268
  - Bulgaria 3210
  - California 2426
  - chilling requirements 7388
  - Choju 2427
  - Czechoslovakia 4841
  - diseases 927, 2426, 2427, 3210, 3999, 4760, 4840, 4841, 7390
  - disorders 2428, 2431
  - Doyenné du Comice, pollination 1058
  - flower composition 8057
  - frost resistance 8151
  - fruit composition 7394, 8057, 8150
  - fruit development 2425
  - harvesting dates, Yugoslavia 1739, 1741
  - Japan 2427
  - Joséphine de Malines 4084
  - leaf composition 265
  - pests 6625
  - pollination 1059
  - register 2341, 5688
  - Saint Rémy, storage 269
  - storage 1740, 9272, 9273
  - Switzerland 964
  - Trapezitsa 3210
  - UK 5688
  - USA 2426
  - USSR 154, 2424, 4840, 8304, 9266
  - winter hardiness 2424, 4842
- water relations
  - soil salinity 3132
  - soil waterlogging 3132
- weed control 179, 1734, 2360, 6505, 7193
  - Switzerland 5544
- winter hardiness, varieties 2424, 4842
- yields, forecasting 1684
- zinc, nutrition 2429

**Peat**

fertilizers, asparagus 2611

media

*Abelia grandiflora* 1415

anthurium 5986

capsicum 5062

carnation 2696, 3552

chrysanthemum 570, 5145, 5975

container-grown plants 565, 1290,

2102, 9179, 9180

conifers 652

cuttings

*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392*Cupressus arizonica* 5209*Hedera* spp. 9531*Ilex crenata* 2787, 3657*Nerium oleander* 9553

ornamental plants 9512

rhododendron 8790

trees and shrubs 2693, 3652, 5237

gerbera 2005, 8690

gloxinia 1342

lettuce 4157

nurseries, stone fruits 3199

pelargonium 1316

poinsettia 5219

pot plants 1364, 1369

*Calathea crocata* 5196*Ficus elastica* 9547

poinsettia 3667, 3668, 3669

rhododendron 5227

propagation, ground cover plants 2067

**Peat contd.****media contd.**

- Protea neriifolia* 1431
- seedling
- bedding plants 4316
- rhododendron 8791
- tomato 498, 1941, 2636, 3488, 3497, 7654, 7657
- trees and shrubs 2102
- vegetables 1942, 8514
- mulches
- gladiolus 3589
- lawns and sports turf 606
- trees and shrubs 646
- soil amendments
- Calluna vulgaris* 6061
- Ilex crenata* 2789
- rose 2800
- tomato 6831

**Pecan**

- annual report, USA 4730
- biennial bearing, defoliation 7401
- chilling requirements 1072
- cultural methods, USA 9275
- cuttings 3220
- defoliation, responses 7400, 7401
- diseases
- Cercospora effusa* 272, 3221, 5693, 7398
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum* 1742
- disorders
- mouse ear 7397
- shuck dieback 4845
- stem-end blight 4845
- flower, bud, initiation 7400
- fungicides, injury 5694
- harvesting, mechanical 274, 1062
- high density planting, light 8310
- nitrogen, nutrition 4093
- nut
- composition 8156
- fatty acids 1743
- mycotoxins 3109
- pests
- Acrobasis nuxvorella* 1061, 7399
- Monellia costalis* 8311
- Xylosandrus compactus* 273
- phosphorus, nutrition 4093
- plant, development, water relations 9223
- potassium, nutrition 4093
- production, survey 8309
- rootstocks, propagation, seed 3219
- seed, germination, biochemistry 7395
- seedling, production, containers 3699
- varieties
- chilling requirements 1072, 6634
- diseases 3221
- disorders 4845
- register 2341
- USA 9275
- weed control 2417, 6635, 6636, 7396

**Pectins**

- content, fruit, pruning and training, apple 236
- extraction, citrus 4561
- metabolism
- fruit
- apple 1022
- avocado 4526
- orange 2244
- peach 261
- tomato 2657, 7684
- seed, pawpaw 3877
- storage, apple 3166
- temperature
- cucumber and gherkin 1896
- peach 1729
- plant sources
- liquorice 1476
- pomegranate 1555
- Rosa canina* 8838
- Salvia sclarea* 8839

**Pectobacterium (see Erwinia)****P. aroideae (see Erwinia carotovora var. carotovora)****P. carotovorum (see Erwinia carotovora var. carotovora)****P. parthenii var. dianthicola (see Erwinia chrysanthemi)****Pediobius foveolatus, control of Epilachna varivestris, bean (Phaseolus) 7579****Peganum harmala, alkaloids 6170****Pegomya hyoscyami, beetroot 8463****Pelargonium**

- air pollution, acids 119
- annual report
- Austria 8083
- Canada 9083
- German Federal Republic 4673
- Netherlands 4697
- UK 3968, 5509
- ascorbic acid, metabolism, biochemistry 7467
- breeding and selection, Canada 572
- composts, constituents 9464
- cultural methods
- containers 565
- pot plants 1316
- cuttings 2002
- root 9512
- sources
- diseases 2730
- photoperiodism 5973
- supplementary light 3540
- storage 4313
- treatment, fungicides 6886
- diseases
- Botrytis cinerea* 2004
- Corynebacterium fascians* 2730
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 6886
- Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* 1317, 9451
- Rhizoctonia solani* 6886
- tobacco ringspot 4330
- tomato black ring 4330
- tomato ringspot 4330
- virus 2713
- Xanthomonas* spp. 2730
- dwarfing, growth substances 8688
- essential oil
- composition 5260
- production, nutrition 709
- flower
- bud, initiation 9463
- pigments 8689
- flowering
- growth substances 8688
- light, supplementary 3540
- temperature 8688
- fungicides, injury 1317
- growth substances, retardants 9463
- hybrids
- bedding plants 5128
- taxonomy 9462
- insecticides, tolerance 1292
- leaf
- senescence, physiology 6887
- surface, pH 119
- light, supplementary, sources 3540
- marketing, German Federal Republic 9465
- nitrogen, nutrition 709, 3567
- ozone, injury 2004
- phosphorus, nutrition 709
- potassium, nutrition 709
- propagation, tissue culture 2003
- seedling
- production 9463
- media 4316
- protected cultivation 1318
- stomata
- movements 8685
- biochemistry 8686
- tissue culture, leaf, organogenesis 8646
- translocation, studies 8687
- varieties
- clones 2713
- Czechoslovakia 3566
- diseases 2713, 4330
- Netherlands 4310
- pot plants 3566

**Pellaea hastata, spore, germination, media 5192****Pellicularia spp., tea 8037****Pellionia pulchra, cultural methods, pot plants 1369****Pemphigus bursarius**

- annual report, UK 4716
- lettuce 2537, 3371, 4949

**Penicillium canum, garlic 3350****P. corymbiferum, garlic 351, 3350****P. cyclopium, onion 3359****P. digitatum**

- citrus 2911, 5339, 8965
- lemon 4557
- mandarin and tangerine 2912

**Penicillium digitatum contd.**

- orange 2913, 7952

**P. expansum**

- apple 270, 2394
- date 6301
- fruit 8965
- horticultural crops 5566
- pear 270, 271, 9274
- tomato 5929

**P. funiculosum, pineapple 2976****P. italicum**

- citrus 8965
- mandarin and tangerine 2912
- orange 2913

**P. spp.**

- annual report
- Austria 8084
- German Federal Republic 9095
- UK 4702
- apple 2394, 4031, 5643
- banana 831
- cabbage 4996
- citrus 821, 7189
- iris 3592
- raspberry 2451
- strawberry 1777
- toxins, fruit 7351

**P. urticae, horticultural crops 5566****Pennisetum purpureum, mulches for, tea 4617****Pentaclethra macrophylla, seed, composition 5316****Pentalonia nigronervosa, banana 4574****Pentas lanceolata, flower, cut, production 7741****Pentatrachopus (see Chaetosiphon)****Peony (see also Paeonia)**

- annual report, UK 9123
- diseases, control 5969

**Peperomia**

- cultural methods
- pot plants 2692
- terrariums 8783
- cuttings, root 9512
- diseases, *Pythium splendens* 621
- varieties 9515

**Pepper**

- black (see *Piper nigrum*)
- red (see *Capsicum*)
- sweet (see *Capsicum*)

**Peppermint (see Mint)****Peptides**

- distribution, onion 2522
- metabolism, diseases, lemon 6267
- plant sources, Fagaceae 1713

**Pereskia spp.**

- rootstocks for
- Alluaudiopsis marnierana* 2043
- Decarya madagascariensis* 2043
- Pereskioideae, plant, anatomy 2040**
- Pereskioopsis spp.**
- rootstocks for
- Alluaudiopsis marnierana* 2043
- Decarya madagascariensis* 2043

**Peridroma saucia**

- grapevine 7461
- tomato 8635

**Perileucoptera (see Leucoptera)****Periploca graeca**

- plant, amino acids 6075
- shoot, amino acids 7835

**Perkinsiella saccharicida, annual report, Australia 6396****Perlite**

- media
- Abelia grandiflora* 1415
- carnation 2696
- chrysanthemum 570
- container-grown plants 565, 1290
- cuttings
- carnation 8667
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392
- Cupressus arizonica* 5209
- Hedera* spp. 9531
- Ilex crenata* 3657
- Nerium oleander* 9553
- rhododendron 8790
- trees and shrubs 2693, 3652, 5237
- gloxinia 1342
- olive 2918
- poinsettia 5218, 5219
- pot plants 1364, 1369
- poinsettia 3667, 3668, 3669



- Perlite contd.**  
 media contd.  
 propagation, ground cover plants 2067  
*Protea nerifolia* 1431  
 seedling, bedding plants 4316  
 tomato 7654  
 soil amendments, *Ilex crenata* 2789
- Peronospora brassicae** (see *Peronospora parasitica*)
- P. destructor**, onion 367, 3351, 3356
- P. parasitica**  
 broccoli 405, 4173  
 cauliflower 5825
- P. schleidenii** (see *Peronospora destructor*)
- P. sparsa**  
 boysenberry 8338  
*Rubus* spp. 8337
- P. valerianellae**, *Valerianella olitoria* 7704
- Perovskia artemisioides**, essential oil, composition 6105
- P. spp.**, essential oil, composition 2130
- Perperus spp.**, annual report, Australia 5461
- Persea** (see also *Avocado*)
- P. schiedeana**, wild, Guatamala 4522
- Persimmon**  
 cultural methods, Italy 7110  
 dormancy, studies 7969  
 fruit  
 carbohydrates 3864  
 characteristics, varieties 7967  
 composition 7970  
 ripening, physiology 9250  
 tannins 4564  
 thinning, growth substances 3827  
 growth substances, fruit thinning 3827  
 nitrogen, nutrition 1554  
 ringing, responses 1554  
 seed, germination, seed extraction 7968  
 varieties  
 fruit characteristics 7967  
 Italy 7967  
 yields, correlations 1553
- Pestalotia mangiferae**, mango 850
- P. palmarum** (see *Pestalotiopsis palmarum*)
- Pestalotiopsis funerea**, annual report, UK 3084
- P. palmarum**, coconut 3838
- P. sydowiana**, annual report, UK 5514
- Pesticides** (see also *Acaricides*; *Antibiotics*; *Bactericides*; *Fungicides*; *Herbicides*; *Insecticides*; *Nematicides*)  
 arsenic compounds, residues, hop 6114  
 bromides, residues, determination, lettuce 5802  
 captan, application, methods, apple 1669  
 copper compounds, residues, hop 6114  
 general  
 absorption, leaf, plum 6656  
 application  
 aerial  
 grapevine 4127  
 sugar cane 121  
 equipment 3106  
 horticultural crops 5545  
 greenhouse crops 1616  
 irrigation 6206  
 citrus 9619  
 grapevine 4128  
 methods 1610  
 citrus 9628  
 fruit trees and plants 6511  
 residues  
 environmental factors, citrus 6261  
 horticultural crops 7180  
 lead arsenate, responses, mandarin and tangerine 7946  
 manganese compounds, residues, hop 6114  
 methyl bromide  
 residues  
 grapevine 7446  
 greenhouse crops 5803  
 spinach 7446  
 strawberry 7446  
 various  
 residues  
 grapevine 3271  
 vegetables 1158  
 zinc compounds, residues, hop 6114
- Pests**, control, review, horticultural crops 2319
- Petasites japonicus**  
 flower, composition 3530  
 plant, composition 756, 3531
- Petilium** (see *Fritillaria*)
- Petroselinum** (see also *Parsley*)
- Petunia**  
 air pollution  
 peroxyacetyl nitrate 5154, 8695  
 studies 118, 5154  
 annual report  
 German Federal Republic 4673  
 UK 3084, 9123  
 USA 9154  
 breeding and selection 3571, 4331, 6889  
 flower colour 2716  
 flower pigments 2007  
 flowering 5153  
 haploids 6890  
 plant size 5153  
 cultural methods, pot plants 2689, 5980, 5981  
 cytology 8696  
 diseases, *Botrytis cinerea* 1325  
 enzyme activity, flower 2007, 8142  
 flower  
 colour  
 breeding and selection 5982  
 genetics 2716  
 flowering, breeding and selection 5153  
 fungicides, interaction, air pollution 5154  
 leaf, phenolic compounds 7725  
 marketing, German Federal Republic 9465  
 ozone, injury 7724  
 plant  
 composition 1619  
 glands 573  
 size, breeding and selection 5153  
 pollen  
 amino acids 8697  
 germination 2008  
 biochemistry 1326  
 morphology 4332  
 pollination, studies 1326, 9469  
 seed, dormancy, genetics 5983  
 seedling  
 production  
 media 4316  
 nutrition 8663  
 sulphur dioxide, injury 7724  
 tissue culture, anther 7497  
 varieties, diseases 1325
- Peucedanum arenarium**  
 coumarins 2864  
 seed, germination 7898
- P. ostruthium**, coumarins 1490
- P. ruthenicum**, coumarins 8906
- Pezicula alba**, apple 5574
- P. malicorticis**  
 annual report, UK 937, 5517  
 apple 5574, 7323
- P. spp.**  
 annual report, Netherlands 6483  
 apple 2394
- Phaeocystotroma sacchari**, sugar cane 2992
- Phaeoisariopsis griseola**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 452
- Phaeophleospora indica**, sapodilla 8026
- Phalaenoides glycine**, annual report, Australia 3054
- Phalaenopsis amabilis**, diseases, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora* 632
- P. spp.**  
 cold, injury 6922  
 fungicides, injury 5133  
 propagation  
 tissue culture 629, 630, 2060, 3640, 9518  
 vegetative 2775  
 soilless culture, nutrition 2776
- P. violacea**, breeding and selection 5201
- Phalaris spp.**, as weeds, onion 2514
- Pharbitis nil**  
 amino acids, metabolism, light 9468  
 circadian rhythm, mechanism 9175  
 flower, bud, initiation 7723, 8693  
 flowering  
 growth substances 2006, 8694  
 light 1322  
 laser 5962  
 photoperiodism 1324  
 growth substances  
 flower development 7723
- Pharbitis nil contd.**  
 growth substances contd.  
 responses 3570  
 light  
 far-red, responses 3539  
 responses 5962  
 ozone, injury 8692  
 photoperiodism  
 mechanism 9175  
 physiology 1323  
 photosynthates, translocation 8693
- Phaseolus** (see also *Bean (Phaseolus)*)
- Phellinus noxius**, rubber 2988
- Phenacoccus solani**  
 aphelandra 2807  
 pot plants 6881
- Phenethylamines**  
 biosynthesis  
*Coryphantha macromeris* 3741  
*Lophophora williamsii* 2858
- Phenolic compounds**  
 accumulation, cabbage 8486  
 application  
 cuttings  
 mango 4589  
 tropical fruits 9001  
 biosynthesis  
 petunia 7725  
 tissue culture, *Juglans* spp. 1076  
 walnut 1075  
 composition, hybrids, *Prunus* spp. 6610  
 content  
 fruit  
 rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 1788  
 varieties, strawberry 4892  
 plant, varieties, cauliflower 1863  
 determination 6178  
 cranberry 1776  
*Geranium* spp. 7035  
*Mallotus japonicus* 7035  
 plum 7035  
 distribution  
 cherry 9247  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1822  
 Vitaceae 3325
- metabolism**  
 ascorbic acid, capsicum 7634  
 cuttings, *Syringa* spp. 7811  
 diseases  
 apple 197, 1690  
 coffee 7135  
 eggplant 3479  
 fruit  
 apple 4056  
 capsicum 4243  
 pear 3218  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 9037  
 growth substances  
 apple 1678  
 ornamental plants 9475  
 irrigation, grapevine 4903  
 leaf  
 eggplant 495  
*Salvia occidentalis* 8824  
 pests, *Achyranthes aspera* 4451  
 photoperiodism, kalanchoe 8763  
 salinity, pea 5882  
 seed  
 apple 8067  
 pawpaw 3877  
 radish 412, 4178  
 seedling, pea 9403  
 storage  
 capsicum 2625  
 pear 8307  
 plant sources 1619  
*Amelanchier* spp. 8329  
*Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* 7007, 7868  
*Atylosia trinerva* 2153  
 cashew 3835  
*Cattleya trianae* 8772  
 celery 5938  
 Dipsacaceae 2168  
*Dryopteris* spp. 5292  
 eggplant 1923  
 hydrangea 9530  
*Hypericum* spp. 2182  
*Iryanthera* spp. 7892  
*Lonicera microphylla* 1430  
*Piper marginatum* 7049

**Phenolic compounds contd.**

- plant sources contd.  
*Prunus spinosa* 3229  
 rhododendron 4501  
*Rosa* spp. 2168  
 rubber 7158  
*Sauvagesia erecta* 2206  
*Sedum* spp. 9599  
*Viburnum* spp. 6959  
 production  
 tissue culture  
   hydrangea 3660  
   tea 8036, 8040  
 taxonomy, Apocynaceae 2136  
*Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation 1297  
**P. spp.**  
 carnation 2697  
 control of *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, lawns and sports turf 8753  
*Philadelphus* spp., varieties, Netherlands 2066  
**Philodendron**  
 annual report, USA 4733  
 cultural methods, pot plants 1368, 2763  
 cuttings, root 9512  
 marketing, pot plants 6915  
 transpiration, studies 1366  
*Phleum bertolonii*  
 durability 2032, 5190  
 landscaping, seed mixtures 9507  
 varieties, Denmark 1361  
**P. nodosum**, roadside plants, establishment 2029  
**P. pratense**, durability 4367  
*Phlogophora meticulosa*, chrysanthemum 1157  
**Phlox** spp.  
 diseases, control 5969  
 growth substances, responses 4339  
**Phlyctinus callosus**  
 annual report, South Africa 3064  
 apple 2379  
**Phoenix dactylifera** (see Date)  
**P. sylvestris**  
 plant, sugars 6414  
 shoot, abnormalities 4567  
*Pholiota squarrosa*, heavy metals, absorption 4304  
*Phoma citricarpa* (see *Guignardia citricarpa*)  
*P. costarricensis*, coffee 5378  
*P. exigua* var. *exigua*, chicory 381  
*P. foveata* (see *Phoma exigua*)  
*P. lingam* (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)  
*P. medicaginis*, pea 2594  
*P. solanicola* (see *Phoma exigua*)  
**P. spp.**  
 annual report, Australia 3056  
 apple 4791  
**P. tracheiphila** (see *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*)  
*Phomopsis citri* (see *Diaporthe citri*)  
*P. juniperovora*, *Juniperus* spp. 7805  
*P. sclerotoides*, annual report, UK 3078, 5505  
**P. spp.**, grapefruit 4541  
*P. vexans*, eggplant 3477  
**P. viticola**  
 annual report, UK 5521  
 grapevine 4924, 8405  
*Phorbia antiqua* (see *Delia antiqua*)  
*P. brassicae* (see *Delia brassicae*)  
*Phormium cookianum*, cultural methods, UK 7742  
**P. tenax**, cultural methods, UK 7742  
**Phorodon humuli**  
 annual report  
   German Federal Republic 4675, 7861  
   UK 3085, 5261  
 hop 712, 6113, 6980, 6984  
 plum 6980, 6984  
**Phosphorus**  
 absorption  
   bean (*Vicia*) 3445  
   boron, tomato 4266  
   growth substances  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 6789  
     peach 1051  
     tomato 2652, 8620  
   mycorrhiza, onion 2516  
   seasonal variations, mandarin and tangerine 2893  
   soil pH, tomato 2638  
   soil types, tomato 4257

**Phosphorus contd.**

- absorption contd.  
 sugar cane 903  
 application  
   foliar  
     banana 9659  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 7574  
     hop 6993  
     mandarin and tangerine 6259  
     orange 2895  
     plum 1068  
     sugar cane 3001  
   irrigation, capsicum 1236  
   methods, apple 188, 190  
 availability  
   citrus 6195  
   orange 4535  
   potassium, hop 9569  
   soil micro-organisms, tomato 3494  
 content  
   leaf  
     nutrition, pineapple 5390  
     rootstock-scion relationships  
       apple 3144  
       citrus 2243  
       mandarin and tangerine 4538  
     soil types, pear 4088  
 deficiency  
   capsicum 8584  
   cashew 7123  
   cherimoya 2928  
   coffee 7139  
   cucumber and gherkin 6767, 8619  
   grapevine 6694  
   horticultural crops 3928  
   passion fruit 81, 2922, 2923, 6309  
   pawpaw 3875  
   pea 8564  
   strawberry 6682  
   tea 6407  
   tomato 4263, 8618, 8619  
 determination  
   greenhouse crops 1156  
   tomato 4263  
 distribution  
   *Acer negundo* 6940  
   banana 1559  
   *Cucurbita maxima* 417  
   *Ginkgo biloba* 4425  
   *Hedera helix* 6940  
   mango 852  
   tea 3029  
   tomato 6842  
 exudates, root, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3430  
 metabolism  
   aluminium, areca 6313  
   diseases, tea 917  
   disorders  
     coconut 7132  
     orange 7934  
   electric field treatment, pea 5876  
   environmental factors, *Arbutus andrachne* 1417  
   fruit  
     apple 6601  
     passion fruit 5350  
   growth substances  
     artichoke, Jerusalem 376  
     zinnia 9488  
   iron, lettuce 8475  
   irrigation  
     sugar cane 1584  
     tomato 8640  
   leaf  
     apple 2365  
     cucumber and gherkin 6761  
     tomato 5095  
   magnesium, grapevine 4124  
   mycorrhiza  
     citrus 1527, 1528  
     onion 4956  
   nitrogen  
     apple 7321  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 2581  
     mandarin and tangerine 9621  
     mint 2124  
     ornamental plants 4312  
     tomato 7656, 8622, 8623, 8640  
   nutrition, strawberry 4882  
   potassium, capsicum 3471  
   rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072

**Phosphorus contd.**  
 metabolism contd.

- salinity  
   capsicum 488  
   mango 9003  
 seasonal variations  
   almond 5569  
   apricot 5650  
   medicinal plants 1460  
   nectarine 6617  
   tea 919  
 seed, Leguminosae 9405  
 soil moisture  
   apple 1656  
   avocado 7916  
 storage, apple 9237  
 zinc, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5034  
**nutrition**  
*Acorus calamus* 1462  
*Agrostis stolonifera* 4372  
 apple 188, 190, 191, 213, 217, 997, 1008, 1009, 1021, 1655, 1660, 2362, 2363, 4022, 4026, 4788, 5591, 5599, 6543, 6544, 7296, 7333, 7334, 8175, 8191, 8192, 8229, 8256, 9207, 9208, 9221  
 asparagus 480  
 banana 1559, 6317, 7974, 9653, 9659  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 448, 4149, 5032, 6780, 7492, 7574, 7591, 8541  
 bedding plants 8663  
 beetroot 1847, 4149, 4966  
 begonia 8716  
 black currant 23  
*Brassica perviridis* 3363  
 broccoli 8485  
 cabbage 402, 403, 1182, 3382, 3383, 4149, 7492, 7532, 8487, 8488  
 cacao 833, 4579, 6338, 6340, 6358, 6360  
*Calathea makoyana* 7780  
 capsicum 1235, 1236, 2564, 2617, 3469, 3470, 4237, 5061, 5062, 5886, 7623, 9414  
 carnation 1995, 2699, 2700, 3556, 3557, 4324, 8670  
 carrot 2600, 2669, 4297, 5933, 9444  
*Carum copticum* 4459  
 cashew 7122  
*Catharanthus roseus* 732  
 cauliflower 4988  
 celery 1182  
 cherry 1036  
 chestnut (*Castanea*) 2409  
*Chlorophytum comosum* 7781  
 chrysanthemum 1306, 1308  
 citrus 4537  
 coconut 6366, 7130, 7131, 9667  
 coffee 1570, 3852, 4582, 7138  
 container-grown plants 3655, 4317, 5211, 6071, 6925  
 cucumber and gherkin 1881, 2566, 4189, 5010, 5837, 5839, 6762, 6767, 8517, 9377  
 dahlia 7747  
 eggplant 2626, 2627, 4181  
*Erigeron* spp. 5158  
 fennel 1447  
 fenugreek 9601  
*Ficus benjamina* 1371, 8760, 8761  
*F. elastica* 4424, 9547  
 foliage plants 1365, 1368, 2038, 2763  
 fungi 5122  
 garlic 350, 1160  
 gerbera 7722  
 ginger 2824  
 gladiolus 1341  
 grapefruit 8937, 9620  
 grapevine 324, 1125, 2477, 2486, 2490, 3274, 3307, 3309, 5742, 6694, 6695, 6696, 8386, 8394, 8395, 8396, 9317  
 greenhouse crops 2562  
*Hamamelis virginiana* 8888  
 hazel 1714  
*Hemidesmus indicus* 1477  
 herbs 722  
 hop 713, 6115, 6976, 6993, 9569  
*Ilex* spp. 654  
*Jasminum auriculatum* 9534  
*Lawsonia* spp. 2825  
 leek 1182  
*Leontopodium souliei* 6897  
 lily 3599



**Phosphorus contd.**

## nutrition contd.

- lily-of-the-valley 2160
- liquorice 2178
- mandarin and tangerine 4538, 6193, 6259, 7931
- mango 2279
- medicinal plants 722
- oil palm 857, 858
- okra 4181, 7613
- olive 5343
- onion 1838, 2517, 2518, 2519, 7502
- orange 794, 2895, 4539, 4560, 6197
- orange, sour 1527, 1528, 4536, 6258
- Origanum vulgare* 5259
- passion fruit 5348
- pawpaw 867
- pea 471, 1226, 2600, 4149
- peach 4022, 4833
- pear 2362
- pecan 4093
- pelargonium 709
- pineapple 1581, 3879, 6387, 9013
- plum 1068, 8318
- poppy 755
- pot plants 122, 1364
- Pueraria phaseoloides* 3882
- radish 4181
- raspberry 2452, 2456
- rhododendron 6944
- rose 4407, 7855, 9540
- rubber 3882, 7156
- Salvia sclarea* 710
- scorzonera 8480
- shallot 4964
- Solanum khasianum* 2867
- spice plants 722
- spinach 3363, 4970
- stone fruits 1047
- strawberry 4882
- sugar cane 897, 898, 899, 3001, 3898, 3900, 3901, 4612, 7163, 7165
- tea 3023, 3921, 5414, 9709
- tomato 518, 1259, 1260, 2636, 2637, 2638, 3494, 3495, 4249, 4263, 4264, 4287, 5076, 5081, 5105, 5106, 5906, 5907, 6836, 6842, 7492, 8620, 8622, 8623, 8627
- trees and shrubs 3655, 5211
- tulip 1354, 2744, 2745, 4362
- vegetables 8514
- walnut 1074
- watermelon 2564, 8516
- Zebrina pendula* 9517
- Ziziphus jujuba* 3925
- placement**
  - passion fruit 5348
  - poppy 755
  - tomato 518
- plant analysis**
  - apple 9206
  - asparagus 2765
  - avocado 3788, 3869
  - banana 4572
  - carnation 4324
  - chrysanthemum 9459
  - citrus 822
  - coconut 9666
  - cucumber and gherkin 1199, 8515, 8619
  - grapevine 1798, 3307
  - lemon 2892
  - mandarin and tangerine 7930
  - mango 3869
  - oil palm 856
  - pawpaw 867
  - pineapple 9013
  - plum 9277
  - raspberry 7427
  - rose 4407
  - stone fruits 8281
  - sugar cane 4613, 5406
  - tomato 8618, 8619
  - trees and shrubs 2071
  - tropical crops 1557
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339
- plant sources**
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902
  - fungi 1980
  - plum 4852
  - vegetables 7498
- sources, soilless culture, *Ficus benjamina* 2767

**Phosphorus contd.**

toxicity, apple 1008, 1009

## translocation

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3430, 3437
- mycorrhiza, onion 2515

**Photinia fraseri**, boron, toxicity 8779**Photography**

## aerial

- survey
  - citrus 6232
  - soil types, cherry 944
  - vegetables 112

## methods

- assessment, light interception, apple 5436

- frost injury, tests, orange, sour 3799

**Photoperiodism** (see also Light)dormancy, *Cornus stolonifera* 4423

## flowering

- Alstroemeria* spp. 8746
- apple 8216
- begonia 7746
- calceolaria 576
- carnation 5139, 7714, 8673
- Caryopteris* spp. 670
- Chlorophytum comosum* 2041
- chrysanthemum 1313, 2712, 3564, 8681
- Clerodendrum thomsoniae* 4417
- coffee 7998
- dahlia 6006
- Echeveria* spp. 618
- freesia 2021
- fuchsia 1424
- gladiolus 61
- impatiens 3573, 4336, 5160, 5162
- ixia 2751
- kalanchoe 618, 7790
- Leonotis leonurus* 9551
- ornamental plants 6024
- pea 3463
- Pharbitis nil* 1322, 1324, 7723, 8694
- poinsettia 3672
- rose 1414
- Salvia occidentalis* 8824
- Schlumbergera* spp. 1375
- Silene armeria* 8709
- spinach 6735
- strawberry 2469
- tulip 6017

frost resistance, *Cornus stolonifera* 3693

fruiting, capsicum 2621

## growth studies

- carnation 7714, 8673
- Chlorophytum comosum* 2041
- coffee 7998
- onion 8460
- rose 1414
- Silene armeria* 8709

growth substances, pea 1225

## interaction

- growth substances, ornamental plants 60

## temperature

- Jasminum grandiflorum* 8833
- Viburnum odoratissimum* 5249

## mechanism

- kalanchoe 8762
- review 9175

## photosynthesis

- Cymbopogon* spp. 7848
- onion 6727

physiology, *Pharbitis nil* 1323

## responses

- Alstroemeria* spp. 6018
- antirrhinum 6891, 7727
- begonia 3580, 6001
- capsicum 5063
- celeriac 3528
- celery 3528
- chrysanthemum 1305
- citrus 8949
- dahlia 1339
- Dianthus acicularis* 1294
- greenhouse crops 4333
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 56
- kalanchoe 7787, 8763
- onion 1840, 9347
- ornamental plants 5973
- poinsettia 3672
- rhododendron 3678
- trees and shrubs 8776
- varieties, tomato 8641

**Photoperiodism contd.**

studies, equipment, horticultural crops 8119

**Photosynthates**

biosynthesis, peach 3204

## distribution

- mathematical models, rubber 5439
- peach 3204

metabolism, peach 3204

## translocation

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6790
- bean (*Vicia*) 3447
- beetroot, 7693
- carrot, 7693
- Cucurbita maxima* 2569
- fruiting, cucumber and gherkin 2568
- grapevine 4927
- growth substances
  - citrus 7945
  - pear 7392
  - radish 2554
- heavy metals, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9386, 9387
- leaf development
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1900
  - radish 4998
- onion 4959
- ornamental plants 7253
- Pharbitis nil* 8693
- rose 5233, 9543
- salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9383
- seasonal varieties, apple 3161
- strawberry 8355
- temperature
  - pea 3456
  - Saxifraga stolonifera* 8707
- tomato 6849, 7674
- tree fruits 2389, 7328

**Photosynthesis**air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4207, 5855

apple, review 6567

## biochemistry

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4211, 6783
- kalanchoe 2048, 2768
- spinach 2529, 6736
- stone fruits 1070
- tea 6410
- tissue culture, *Ruta graveolens* 7904
- tomato 5920

book, greenhouse crops 2317

clones, rubber 3883, 8023

cultural methods, apple 6571

diurnal variations, apple 1674

drought, grapevine 5749

electric field treatment, cucumber and gherkin 6768

## environmental factors

- apple 6568, 6570
- cacao 6365
- grapevine 6700
- mandarin and tangerine 7943
- fruit development, grapevine 7479
- growth substances, radish 2554
- herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213
- humidity, apple 5594
- inhibitors, cucumber and gherkin 2567

## irrigation

- apple 8183
- grapevine 7453
- leaf age, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7582
- leaf development
  - radish 4998
  - tomato 5095
- vegetables 7495

leaf morphology, apple 6569

## leaf position

- apple 4798, 5597
- tomato 1257

leaf senescence, grapevine 4927

## light

- cacao 1565
- cucumber and gherkin 2567
- intensity
  - apple 215, 6564
  - eggplant 5066
  - grapevine 4930
  - horticultural crops 1152
  - review 6496
  - strawberry 9301
  - tomato 7672
- interception, carnation 2702
- intermittent, apple 1672

**Photosynthesis contd.**

- light contd.  
 mathematical models 4750  
 spectral composition 3097  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 5039  
   horticultural crops 2650  
 ultraviolet, lettuce 2533  
 manganese 9174  
 mathematical models  
   apple 8212, 9220  
   carnation 1998, 2701, 2702  
   chrysanthemum 3563  
   cucumber and gherkin 8509  
 measurement  
   cabbage 5817  
   equipment 4736  
 mutants, pea 2603  
 nutrition  
   apple 5591, 6544, 9221  
   capsicum 5062  
   hop 6115  
   pea 1222  
   tomato 8617  
   vegetables 7496  
 pesticides, mandarin and tangerine 7946  
 photoperiodism  
   *Cymbopogon citratus* 7848  
   *C. flexuosus* 7848  
   onion 6727  
 physiology 1620  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 455, 1900, 5861, 5862  
   eggplant 9419  
   *Eschscholzia californica* 9481  
   kalanchoe 4383, 7789  
   mutants, *Hosta sieboldii* 5993  
   *Sinapis alba* 2821  
   spinach 4152, 7511  
   tea 915  
   tissue culture, *Ruta graveolens* 7904  
   tomato 1255, 7671  
   vegetables 431, 432  
 plant density  
   apple 2359, 4797, 5614, 6522  
   capsicum 1234, 9411  
 pruning and training  
   apple 216, 1674  
   cherry 1700  
   grapevine 3322  
 review, vegetables 50  
 root removal, bean (*Phaseolus*) 454  
 rootstock-scion relationships  
   apple 1673, 6522, 6566, 9190  
   stone fruits 4067  
 salinity  
   *Acacia decurrens* 4412  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 2585, 8545, 9383  
   grapevine 9319  
 seasonal variations  
   apple 6565  
   cacao 6364  
 seedling, apple 4769  
 soil moisture, peach 1046  
 soil temperature, cucumber and gherkin 421  
 soil waterlogging, apple 172  
 studies  
   *Cattleya aurantiaca* 8769  
   equipment 1608  
   pea 5875  
   review 4752  
   strawberry 8355  
 sulphur dioxide, bean (*Vicia*) 7234  
 temperature  
   apple 5594  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 1899, 5851  
   *Cymbopogon nardus* 7848  
   *Dieffenbachia maculata* 7784  
   *Hedera helix* 3661, 4396, 9532, 9533  
   macadamia 78  
   pawpaw 78  
   strawberry 7496  
   tomato 7671, 8636, 8637  
   vegetables 7496  
 tree age, apple 4798  
 varieties  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 5865  
   carrot 543  
 vegetables, review 6712  
 water relations  
   apple 1650, 6572  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 5038, 8544  
**Phototropism**, cress 2548

- Phragmidium mucronatum*, rose 664, 1413, 9565  
*Phragmites australis*, as weeds, sugar cane 2296  
*P. communis*, cultural methods, Romania 2878  
*Phthorimaea operculella*, tomato 5094  
*Phyllanthus emblica*  
   grafting, methods 1556  
   growth substances, endogenous, fruit 5424  
   varieties, fruit characteristics 923  
*P. simplex*, leaf, organic acids 7899  
*Phyllitis scolopendrium*, propagation 6023  
*Phyllobius* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4670  
*Phyllocnistis citrella*, annual report, Australia 3056, 5476  
*Phyllocoptes gracilis*, raspberry 3242  
*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*  
   annual report, USA 4734  
   citrus 805, 2899, 3803, 6273, 7080, 8960, 9624  
   grapefruit 7940  
   mandarin and tangerine 2900  
   orange 2901, 4545, 7939, 9623  
*Phyllonorycter blancardella*  
   apple 204, 8194, 8209  
   pear 8209  
*P. spp.*, apple 9215  
*Phyllosma capensis*, coumarins 7048  
 Phyllotaxy, carnation 3558  
*Phylloxera vastatrix* (see *Viteus vitifoliae*)  
*Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, pecan 1742  
*Physalis alkekengi*  
   alkaloids 3733  
   carotenoids 2196  
   fruit, pigments 6088  
*P. minima*, disorders, coconut root (wilt) disease 3843  
*P. peruviana*  
   cultural methods, India 4937  
   leaf, lactones 4568  
*Physalospora obtusa* (see *Botryosphaeria obtusa*)  
*P. tucumanensis* (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)  
**Phytin**  
 metabolism, environmental factors, *Arbutus andrachne* 1417  
 plant sources  
   Anacardiaceae 1566  
   Compositae 1566  
   eucalyptus 1514  
   horticultural crops 2340, 8148  
   *Simmondsia chinensis* 1514  
**Phytoalexins**  
 production  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 1213, 1214, 3443, 7587  
   bean (*Vicia*) 5049  
   grapevine 7468  
   growth substances, carrot 2664  
   pea 9398  
*Phytobia pruni*, *Prunus* spp. 1007  
**Phytochrome**  
 metabolism  
   cotyledon  
     *Sinapis alba* 3707  
     watermelon 8525  
   kalanchoe 5198  
   light, cauliflower 5818  
   light intensity, review 6496  
   marrow 4196  
   pea 5875, 6805, 8567, 8568  
   *Pharbitis nil* 1323, 1324, 7723  
   radish 5830  
   seed, *Lactuca* spp. 5800  
   *Sinapis alba* 2118, 2119, 3705, 3706, 8826  
   water relations, lettuce 5801  
*Phytolacca americana*  
 antiviral properties 757, 9593  
 lignans 758  
 saponins 1491  
*Phytometra gamma* (see *Autographa gamma*)  
*Phytomonas* spp., coconut 2274  
*Phytomyza* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4673  
*Phytophthora arecae*, areca 2266  
*P. botryosa*, rubber 2987

**Phytophthora contd.**

- P. cactorum*  
 annual report  
   Belgium 3939  
   Berlin 8089  
   German Federal Republic 4670  
   Netherlands 4697, 6484  
   apple 992, 1664, 5574, 5603  
   strawberry 7444  
   review 8352  
*P. cambivora*, apple 1664  
*P. capsici*  
 capsicum 5972, 7627, 8589  
 tomato 8633  
*P. cinnamomi*  
 annual report  
   Australia 3056, 5474, 5484  
   Netherlands 5954  
   UK 3084  
   USA 4733  
   avocado 1520, 2233, 4521, 4522, 6187  
   *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 5213  
   grapevine 7451  
   rhododendron 1986  
*P. citrophthora*  
 annual report, Australia 3056  
 citrus 1543, 2914  
*P. cryptogea*, annual report, German Federal Republic 4673  
*P. erythroseptica*, raspberry 5707  
*P. fragariae*  
 annual report  
   Netherlands 6484  
   UK 3082, 3956, 8114  
   strawberry 1093, 3255, 7444  
*P. infestans*  
 annual report, USA 4732  
 tomato 1925, 1945, 8520  
*P. nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*  
 gloxinia 4340  
 saintpaulia 4340  
*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
 citrange 785  
 guava 2943  
 orange 7936  
 orange, sour 1528  
 passion fruit 7966  
 pistachio 3222  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 9615  
 saintpaulia 574, 5167  
 tomato 7187  
*P. omnivora* (see *Phytophthora cactorum*)  
*P. palmivora*  
 cacao 834, 3833, 3834, 5365, 6323, 6325, 6343, 6344, 6345, 6348, 6359, 6362, 8990  
 Piper betle 7914, 8926  
*P. nigrum* 684  
 rubber 2987  
*P. parasitica* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)  
*P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*)  
*P. parasitica* var. *piperina*, Piper betle 3781  
*P. parasitica* var. *sabdariffae* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)  
*P. porri*, cabbage 1870  
*P. sabdariffae* (see *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*)  
*P. spp.*  
 annual report  
   Australia 5484  
   India 7154  
   Malaya 4677  
   Netherlands 4693  
   Sri Lanka 3881  
   UK 3082  
   USA 4733  
   avocado 7917  
   cacao 6347  
   citrus 4543, 7066, 7189, 7924  
   review 8958  
   eggplant 3477, 6818  
   horticultural crops 132  
   rubber 2990  
   stone fruits 1032  
   tamarillo 6310  
*P. syringae*  
 annual report  
   Irish Republic 100  
   UK 3075, 3081  
   apple 234, 235, 6554, 6555



- Phytophthora syringae** *contd.*  
pear 6554
- Phytoseiulus persimilis**  
annual report, UK 5511  
control of *Tetranychus persicae*, cucumber and gherkin 3406  
control of *Tetranychus urticae*  
greenhouse crops 8134  
strawberry 6683
- Picea abies**  
annual report, Canada 9085  
cultural methods, containers 4317
- P. omorika**  
herbicides, injury 6879  
nurseries, soil management 6879
- P. spp.**  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
herbicides, tolerance 1989
- Picrasma excelsa**, alkaloids 759
- Pieris brassicae**, annual report, UK 5504
- P. floribunda**  
cuttings, cultural methods 6086  
varieties, USA 6086
- P. japonica**, weed control 2069
- P. rapae**  
annual report  
Canada 6455  
UK 5504  
cabbage 3386, 6754  
horticultural crops 6420
- P. spp.**  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
varieties, Netherlands 2066
- Pigments** (see also Chlorophyll)  
biosynthesis  
*Amaranthus tricolor* 7731  
bougainvillea 6928  
*Clerodendrum trichotomum* 673  
growth substances, *Amaranthus tricolor* 7732, 7733, 7734  
impatiens 6896  
inhibitors, *Amaranthus* spp. 7970  
content, leaf, pruning and training, grapevine 1810  
determination, capsicum 8593  
distribution, *Liriodendron tulipifera* 7834  
extraction, beetroot 4967  
metabolism  
fruit, capsicum 1916  
herbicides, grapevine 3324  
light intensity, review 6496  
seasonal variations, apple 5620  
seed, vegetables 4138  
ultraviolet light, poinsettia 7813  
plant sources, *Garcinia* spp. 4434  
taxonomy, horticultural crops 9474
- Pilea cadieri**, marketing, pot plants 6915
- P. involucrata**, cultural methods, pot plants 1369
- Pilocarpus pennatifolius**, aluminium, distribution 7865
- Pimpinella anisum**  
handling, equipment 5262  
irrigation, responses 683  
leaf, anatomy, light intensity 8836  
medicinal properties 7062  
nutritional value, minor elements 8819  
tissue culture, cell suspension, growth studies 2831
- P. major**, plant, composition 4443
- P. saxifraga**, irrigation, responses 683
- Pineapple**  
annual report  
Australia 4655, 7227  
Kenya 5499  
Malaya 4680  
South Africa 3066  
Zambia 3974  
breeding and selection, Malaya 870  
cultural methods  
Ivory Coast 9684  
Taiwan 8018  
diseases  
*Acetobacter acetii* 873  
*Ceratocystis paradoxa* 2976  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 874  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 6388, 9010  
*Gluconobacter oxydans* 873  
*Penicillium funiculosum* 2976  
disorders  
internal browning 9686  
Malaya 7153  
economics, Taiwan 8018
- Pineapple** *contd.*  
enzymes  
extraction 9688  
studies 9176  
flower, bud, initiation 875, 3880, 8021, 9014  
flowering  
gamma rays 4593  
growth substances 875  
fruit  
abnormalities 7153  
aroma 2927  
carbohydrates 5352  
development, growth substances 1582, 9014  
micro-organisms 7351  
nitrates 8450  
quality  
nutrition 3879  
planting material 3878  
ripening, growth substances 6436  
growth studies 7151  
growth substances  
flower bud initiation 8021, 9014  
flowering 875  
fruit development 1582  
fruit ripening 6436  
intercropping, coconut 7127  
irrigation, responses 9012  
magnesium, nutrition 2975  
nematicides  
application, methods 9687  
translocation 4544  
nitrogen, nutrition 872, 1581, 2975, 3879, 5390, 6387, 7152, 9012, 9013  
nutrition, deficiency 3928  
packing, materials 6502  
pests  
*Dacus cucurbitae* 8019  
*D. dorsalis* 8019  
Malaya 874  
nematodes 872  
phosphorus, nutrition 1581, 3879, 6387, 9013  
plant, analysis 1557  
planting  
density 2973  
material 3878  
methods 871  
potassium, nutrition 872, 1581, 2975, 3879, 5390, 6387, 9013  
processing, varieties 9685  
production, Cameroon 2972  
propagation  
review 9011  
vegetative 84, 6434  
root, systems 2974  
soil pH, responses 5391  
storage, diseases 2976, 5566  
temperature  
post-harvest, tropics 6716  
responses 79  
varieties  
Brazil 8020  
diseases 9010  
India 9685  
pests 8019  
processing 9685
- Pinus pinaster**, planting, dates, USA 3650
- P. spp.**  
air pollution, studies 5210  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
herbicides, tolerance 1989  
seed, viability, tests 3648
- P. strobus**  
cuttings 1391  
varieties, dwarf 2785  
weed control 643
- P. thunbergii**, planting, dates, USA 3650
- Piper betle**  
diseases  
*Colletotrichum capsici* 7914  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 3781  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 7914  
*P. parasitica* var. *piperina* 3781  
*Pythium deliense* 3781  
review 8926  
*Sclerotium rolfsii* 3781  
enzyme activity, leaf 8925
- P. hookeri**, plant, composition 4443
- P. longum**, medicinal properties 3760
- P. marginatum**, phenolic compounds 7049
- P. methysticum**, alkaloids 7050
- Piper** *contd.*  
**P. nigrum**  
alkaloids 7840  
annual report, India 3941  
conference 695  
cultural methods, India 696, 6098  
diseases, *Phytophthora palmivora* 684  
economics, India 5251  
fruit, composition 4432  
intercropping, coffee 2938  
pests  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 2117  
*M. javanica* 2117  
pollination, studies 698  
pruning and training  
methods 697  
responses 697  
research, India 684, 1437  
varieties, India 6098
- P. officinarum** (see *Piper retrofractum*)
- P. peepuloides**, medicinal properties 3760
- P. retrofractum**, medicinal properties 3760
- P. sanctum**, plant, composition 4443
- Pistachio**  
aflatoxins, production 7405  
annual report, Cyprus 4660  
breeding and selection, USSR 7403  
cultural methods, Iran 3222  
diseases  
*Aspergillus flavus* 7405  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 3222  
*Septoria* spp. 3222  
*Verticillium albo-atrum* 4846  
*V. spp.* 3222  
disorders, leaf scorch 5695  
dormancy, breaking 18  
flower, development, histology 7404  
grading, equipment 1744  
nut  
composition 8156  
fluorescence 1744  
mycotoxins 3109  
proteins 1566  
nutritional value, minor elements 8819  
pests, *Amyelois transitella* 3223  
storage, diseases 7405  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7402  
varieties, diseases 4846
- Pistacia atlantica**, medicinal properties 7004
- P. chinensis**  
planting, dates, USA 3650  
roadside plants, cultural methods 3646
- P. vera** (see *Pistachio*)
- Pisum sativum** (see *Pea*)
- Pitcairnia** spp., seed, germination, media 4376
- Pithecellobium flexicaule**, seed, germination 9556
- Pithecellobium saman**, saponins 1492
- Pittosporum ferrugineum**, annual report, USA 4733
- P. tobira**  
mycorrhiza 2072  
uses, factories 1983
- Planococcus citri**  
annual report, Cyprus 4665  
areca 5961  
citrus 9627  
grapevine 8408  
orange 8962
- P. kenya**, coffee 7994
- P. spp.**, coffee 6372
- Plant**  
analysis  
banana 7113  
book, horticultural crops 3039  
greenhouse crops 1156  
lemon 5328  
pomegranate 5328  
review, apple 111  
walnut 5328  
anatomy, book 3035  
classification 8149  
development  
histology, review 8138  
review 3105  
diseases  
new journals 5426  
water relations, book 2  
electrical resistance, measurement, equipment 2326

**Plant contd.**

- morphology, humidity 3932
- movements
  - lithium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5040
  - potassium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5040
- names
  - dictionary
    - English-French 8049
    - French-English 8049
  - pathology, new journals 9040
  - pests, new journals 5426
  - physiology, new journals 8045
- sex
  - growth substances, spinach 2530
  - root development, spinach 2530
  - water relations, diseases, book 2
- Plantago asiatica*, essential oil, composition 8837
- P. glacialis*, heat, resistance, biochemistry 8146
- P. lanceolata*, irrigation, responses 683
- P. ovata*, flower, biology 7900
- Plantain (see Banana)
- Planting**
  - equipment
    - bulb 5172
    - nurseries, grapevine 8379
    - vegetables 3107
  - mechanical
    - horseradish 6094
    - seedling 8147
    - trees and shrubs 7801
    - vegetables 8473
- Plasmidiophora brassicae*
  - annual report
    - Australia 5470
    - German Federal Republic 4671
    - Malaya 4678
    - UK 3966, 4717, 9138, 9139, 9146
  - Brassica* spp. 343
  - cabbage 4172, 6753
  - cauliflower 4174
  - turnip 394
- Plasmopara viticola*
  - annual report
    - Australia 3054
    - German Federal Republic 9095
    - USA 4731
  - grapevine 328, 1133, 2493, 2494, 2495, 3315, 7190, 9304, 9321
- Platanthera* spp., hybrids, North America 2055
- Platanus acerifolia*
  - cultural methods, containers 5131
  - cuttings, cultural methods 3695
  - roadside plants, salinity 4391
- P. spp.*
  - annual report, Netherlands 5955
  - soil pollution, natural gas 5204
- Platinum**
  - accumulation 3342
  - vegetables 3342
- Platycerium* spp., propagation, tissue culture 7791
- Plectonema boryanum*, fertilizers, tomato 9429
- Plectranthus australis*, marketing, pot plants 6915
- P. oertendahlui*, cuttings, root 9512
- Plenodomus lingam* (see *Leptosphaeria maculans*)
- Pleospora papaveracea*, poppy 5302
- Pleurotus flabellatus*
  - annual report, India 3943, 5490
  - cultural methods, Philippines 3538
- P. florida*, cultural methods 6871
- P. ostreatus*
  - amino acids 5125
  - composts, constituents 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124
  - cultural methods 1981, 1982
    - France 7706
    - India 559, 5120
  - mycelium, growth, media 2680, 2681
  - proteins 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
  - content, nutrition 2684
- P. sajor-caju*, growth substances, endogenous 8660
- P. spp.*, mycelium, growth, media 2683
- Plum**
  - air pollution, dusts 6731

**Plum contd.**

- annual report
  - Australia 3053, 4650, 5466
  - Canada 6450
  - German Federal Republic 4667, 6465, 9087, 9097
  - Netherlands 4690, 4847, 6482
  - South Africa 3063
  - Sweden 2322
  - UK 106, 937, 3081, 5519
  - USA 4730, 9152
  - Zambia 3970
- boron, nutrition 1068
- calcium, nutrition 1749
- cultural methods
  - arid regions 7233
  - Australia 7406
  - cuttings 7409
  - cultural methods 1746
  - treatment, growth substances 1035, 7410
- diseases
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1702, 8282
  - Apiosporina morbosa* 1745
  - Chondrostereum purpureum* 1625
  - control, Switzerland 5544
  - fungi 969
  - Monilia* spp. 1658
  - plum pox 1750, 3999, 6641, 6655
  - Pseudomonas syringae* 1745, 4760
  - Rosellinia necatrix* 9214
  - Sclerotinia fructicola* 4839
  - Xanthomonas pruni* 1745
- enzyme activity, fruit 5700
- ethylene
  - determination 3988
  - fruit responses 7415
- fertilizers
  - application, foliar 1068
  - FYM 8318
- flower
  - bud, initiation 5446, 8059
  - thinning 2438
  - growth substances 4097
- frost
  - resistance 1644
  - varieties 8151
- fruit
  - composition
    - rootstock-scion relationships 275, 5698
    - varieties 278, 4852
  - development
    - ethylene 7415
    - growth substances 8322
    - photosynthates 2389
    - review 4098
  - drop, pests 276
  - loosening, growth substances 8065, 8286
  - phenolic compounds 7035
  - pigments 6645
  - ripening, growth substances 8065, 8324
  - set, growth substances 5446, 6512
  - sorbitol 8150
  - thinning
    - growth substances 4097
    - mechanical 8323
    - methods 5702
    - responses 1751
- fruiting, precocity, growth substances 6578
- grafting, tissue culture 7375
- growth substances
  - flower bud initiation 8059
  - flower thinning 2438, 4097
  - fruit development 8322
  - fruit loosening 8065, 8286
  - fruit ripening 8065, 8324
  - fruit thinning 4097, 5702
  - leaf development 8322
  - responses 5446
  - review 140, 8076
- harvesting
  - dates
    - assessment 1752
    - India 277
  - mechanical 1705, 1753, 5559
- herbicides
  - injury 3225, 6505
  - residues, determination 4758

**Plum contd.**

- high density planting, rootstock-scion relationships 6651
- irrigation
  - economics 8317
  - methods 8316
  - responses 1066, 1067, 8316
- leaf
  - development, growth substances 8322
  - waxes 6656
- magnesium, nutrition 1068
- minor elements, metabolism 6649
- nitrogen, nutrition 1047, 1068, 1069, 8318, 8319, 9209
- nutrition, Bulgaria 9277
- packing, methods 1754
- pesticides, absorption, leaf 6656
- pests
  - Anuraphis persicae-niger* 144
  - Argyresthia pruniella* 244
  - Bryobia rubrioculus* 8320
  - Conotrachelus nenuphar* 276, 2375
  - control, Switzerland 5544
  - Cryptophaga melanostigma* 8321
  - Cydia funebrana* 203
  - Euproctis fraterna* 4095
  - integrated control 6491
  - Latoia latistriga* 144
  - Myzus persicae* 144
  - Panonychus ulmi* 8320
  - Phorodon humuli* 6980, 6984
  - Pseudococcus* spp. 144
  - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 8312
  - Scolytus amygdali* 9183
  - S. rugulosus* 9183
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 8320
  - Thysanoptera 144
- phosphorus, nutrition 1047, 1068, 8318
- photosynthates, translocation 2389, 7328
- planting
  - density 8315
  - material, certification, review 8135
  - nutrition 8318
- pollen, germination, diseases 1750
- pollination
  - compatibility 1071, 6644
  - studies 3227, 8284
  - varieties 5696, 5701, 9278
- potassium, nutrition 1047, 1068, 8318
- processing 3228
  - cultural methods 7406, 8316, 8317, 8319, 8323, 8324
  - drying 6652, 6653
  - Italy 8262
  - varieties 8313
- production
  - Italy 8262
  - Turkey 6640
- products 2435
- propagation
  - tissue culture 5699, 7375
  - review 8180
- pruning and training, responses 3226
- research 3830
- root
  - composition 2436
  - growth, seasonal variations 4096
  - systems 3140
- rootstocks
  - BPr 32 1748
  - propagation 5699
  - Romania 6651
  - root growth 4096
  - scion relationships 275, 1747, 1748, 4067, 5698, 6646, 6647, 6651, 7411, 7412, 9181
  - soil types 4096
  - South Africa 1747, 7412
  - Sweden 1748
  - UK 140
  - Yugoslavia 4096, 7411
- rootstocks for
  - almond 7277
  - apricot 3186, 7355
- seed
  - dormancy 4850
  - germination, physiology 9276
  - oil, composition 3230
  - proteins, growth substances 7408
  - quality, fruit position 156
  - treatment 4851, 7408
  - soil aeration, responses 6650



**Plum contd.**

- storage
  - biochemistry 7416
  - diseases 5566
  - methods 7416
- sucker, control 5598
- symposium 6637
- varieties
  - AU-Producer 1745
  - Calita 6638
  - climate 7267
  - diseases 1745, 1750, 3999, 4760, 6641
  - Emil 1064
  - flower biology 3227
  - frost resistance 8151
  - fruit composition 278, 4852, 8150
  - Italian Prune, interstocks 6648
  - Italy 7407, 8313
  - Ive 1065
  - mechanical harvesting 5559
  - pests 8312
  - pollination 1071, 4098, 5696, 5701, 6644, 8284
  - Požegača
    - clones 6639
    - rootstocks 6647
  - processing 5697, 6652, 6653, 8313
  - pruning and training 3226
  - Redgold 8314
  - pollination 9278
  - register 2341, 4849
  - Reine Claude d'Altham, rootstocks 6646
  - Stanley, rootstocks 6647
  - Sweden 1064, 1065
  - Switzerland 964
  - Turkey 6640
  - UK 4849
  - USA 1745
  - USSR 4094, 4848
  - Belorussian SSR 1063
  - wine 2435
  - Yugoslavia 5697, 5698, 6641, 6642
  - weed control 2360, 3225, 6505
  - Switzerland 5544
  - winter hardiness, dormancy 7361
  - zinc, nutrition 1068
- Plum × peach hybrids**, rootstocks for, almond 7277
- Plum × *Prunus besseyi* hybrids**, rootstocks for, almond 7277
- Plumbago zeylanica***, medicinal properties 2197
- Plusia gamma*** (see *Autographa gamma*)
- Plutella maculipennis*** (see *Plutella xylostella*)
- P. spp.***, annual report, Malaya 4678
- P. xylostella***
  - annual report, Netherlands 4692
  - Brassica* spp. 1185
  - cabbage 4991, 7536, 8489
  - vegetables 6421
- Plutonium**
  - determination
  - fruit 345
  - vegetables 345
- Poa annua***
  - annual report, Canada 9084
  - durability 4367, 5190
  - herbicides, injury 2758
  - lawns and sports turf 611, 4370
  - seed, germination 4486
  - as weeds
    - apple 6536
    - lawns and sports turf 611, 1363, 2757, 4369, 5189, 7769
- P. compressa***
  - as cover crops, sloping sites 6510
  - varieties, UK 4368
- P. pratensis***
  - aluminium, toxicity 2760
  - annual report, Canada 9084
  - as cover crops, sloping sites 6510
  - diseases
    - Drechslera poae* 4369
    - Erysiphe graminis* 4366
    - Fusarium roseum* f. *ceralis* 2030
    - Puccinia coronata* 5190
  - durability 4367, 5190
  - fungicides, responses 5191
  - growth substances
    - responses 8749
    - retardants 610

***Poa pratensis* contd.**

- herbicides, injury 599
- landscaping, seed mixtures 9507
- lawns and sports turf 601
- leaf, carbohydrates, mowing 7774
- mulching 606
- nematicides, responses 5191
- nitrogen, nutrition 8751
- overseeding 1360
- pests, *Popillia japonica* 9510
- planting, material, production 1362
- roadside plants, establishment 2029
- root, growth, seasonal variations 608
- seed, production, cultural methods 7775
- seed size 8750
- varieties
  - Denmark 1361
  - diseases 4366
  - drought resistance 6910
  - identification 8749
  - leaf development, mowing 607
  - New Zealand 9505
  - UK 4368, 4369
- weed control 599, 2030
- as weeds, lawns and sports turf 603
- P. trivialis***
  - durability 5190
  - overseeding 2754
  - varieties
    - durability 2753
    - UK 4368
- Podocarpus brevifolius***, medicinal properties 3725
- P. macrophyllus***
  - mycorrhiza 2072
  - nutrition 2038
  - weed control 3621
- P. milanjanus***, medicinal properties 4494
- P. nagi***, lactones 6120
- P. neriifolius***, lactones 6120
- P. nivalis***, lactones 6120
- Podosesia syringae***, *Syringa* spp. 3549
- Podosphaera clandestina***, *Crataegus monogyna* 7829, 7830
- P. leucotricha***
  - annual report
    - Belgium 3938
    - Netherlands 4690, 4695, 6483
    - Sweden 2322
    - UK 937, 3081, 3955, 4722, 5517
  - apple 148, 199, 1658, 2353, 2370, 3127, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3156, 4005, 4030, 4031, 4790, 5562, 5604, 5609, 6556, 6557, 6559, 7188, 7243, 7324, 8166, 8194, 8197, 8198, 8224, 9186, 9213
  - Malus* spp. 3548, 8811
- Pogostemon*** (see also *Patchouli*)
- Poinsettia**
  - annual report
    - Austria 8084
    - German Federal Republic 8104, 9114
    - Netherlands 6480
    - USA 4733
  - boron, toxicity 1398
  - cultural methods
    - containers 565
    - pot plants 1403, 2083, 2790, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3671, 3672, 5220, 6065, 6066, 6943
  - cuttings
    - media 5218, 5219
    - mist 5218
    - sources, cultural methods 8679
    - storage 4313
  - diseases
    - Botrytis* spp. 6066
    - Pythium splendens* 1399
    - P. spp.* 5972
    - P. ultimum* 2791
    - virus 7814
  - dormancy, diseases 7814
  - dwarfing, growth substances 2793, 6065
  - economics, German Federal Republic 3664
  - enzyme activity, leaf 8590, 9177
  - flower, bract, flavonoids 7812
  - growth substances
    - dwarfing 6943
    - responses 3666, 3671, 3672
  - insecticides, injury 1400, 1401, 1402, 2792
  - irrigation, water, treatment 1398
  - light, ultraviolet, responses 7813

**Poinsettia contd.**

- packing, injury 2794
- pests
  - Erinnyis ello* 1400
  - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 658, 958, 1401, 2792, 8134
- photoperiodism, studies, equipment 8119
- plant, storage 4399
- potassium, deficiency 1398
- protected cultivation
  - cultural methods 955
  - methods 4743
  - shading 5539
  - temperature 3670
- transpiration, leaf waxes 8856
- varieties
  - flower bract pigments 7812
  - pot plants 6064
- Poland**
  - essential oil plants, cultural methods 682
  - insecticidal plants, cultural methods 682
  - medicinal plants, cultural methods 682
  - spice plants, cultural methods 682
- Polemonium reptans***, sapogenins 9594
- Pollen**
  - amino acids, petunia 8697
  - composition
    - apple 5625
    - Cestrum* spp. 9454
    - feijoa 9454
    - fuchsia 9454
    - magnolia 9454
    - temperature, *Datura metel* 4465
  - development
    - Allium* spp. 4961
    - biochemistry
      - lily 9497
      - tulip 3607
    - garlic 354
    - seasonal variations, capsicum 2623
    - tomato 5099
  - germination
    - 7093
    - antirrhinum 7726
    - biochemistry, petunia 1326
    - boron, grapevine 3326
    - carob 4527
    - citrus 7093
    - diseases, plum 1750
    - ginger 1439
    - growth substances, grapevine 3326
    - lemon 7091
    - litchi 7093
    - media
      - petunia 2008
      - Spathiphyllum floribundum* 2036
      - Vriesea malzinei* 2036
    - seasonal variations, tomato 5927
    - studies, peach 4081
    - temperature, almond 7275
    - varieties, apple 4047
    - X rays, petunia 2008
  - morphology
    - Cucurbita* spp. 2575
    - grapevine 3327
    - petunia 4332
  - nucleic acids, apple 5627
  - physiology, humidity 3932
  - storage
    - pear 8306
    - plum 3227
    - rose 8793
    - temperature
      - Spathiphyllum floribundum* 2771
      - Vriesea malzinei* 2771
  - studies
    - Datura metel* 9578
    - grapevine 5756, 5757
    - Heliconia* spp. 5991
    - lily 593
    - olive 6306
    - pea 6809
    - tomato 5927
  - treatment
    - gamma rays
      - Rosa* spp. 6106
      - rose 665
  - tube
    - cytology, tulip 7767
    - growth
      - antirrhinum 7726
      - lily 3604, 6013
      - Oenothera drummondii* 9483

**Pollination**

## artificial

- apple 5628, 9225
- cacao 5367
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 4201
- oil palm 9681
- pear 268
- tomato 3513
- Yucca gloriosa* 8922

## bees

- apple 2386, 4802
- cherry 1704, 5659, 9248
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 2573
- tree fruits 4048
- watermelon 2574

biochemistry, *Cucurbita* spp. 5847

## compatibility

- apple 4049, 5621
- cherry 4068
- fruit trees and plants 4740
- hazel 4076
- Nemesia strumosa* 2014
- nuts 4740
- olive 4563
- pear 1059, 4049
- plum 1071, 4098, 6644
- radish 3396

flower morphology, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7589*Forcipomyia* spp., cacao 835

## growth substances, carob 7918

*Haplothrips tenuipennis*, *Lantana camara* 2812

## insects

- cacao 5366
- grapevine 3328
- oil palm 9682
- Tipularia discolor* 2064

## irrigation, cherry 7367

*Malus* spp., apple 4803mechanism, *Styloidium* spp. 578

## protected cultivation, tomato 4280

## review

- apricot 4082
- peach 4082

## rootstock-scion relationships, apple 9226

## studies

- almond 7264
- apple 5626, 6580
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1216
- begonia 9469
- black currant 3237
- blackberry 7422
- Brassavola* spp. 634
- cacao 836, 4580, 5368, 6324
- cherry 8284
- citrus 4551
- eggplant 5068
- Erythroxylum* spp. 9581
- fig 1717
- hazel 5663, 5664
- hop 8846
- lemon 7092
- oil palm 2286
- okra 1231
- pea 2597
- pear 1058, 6629
- petunia 1326, 9469
- Piper nigrum* 698
- plum 3227, 8284
- raspberry 289
- red currant 3237
- Tecoma* spp. 8816
- watermelon 5849

## temperature

- apple 8231
- cherry 2405
- tomato 8649

*Thrips hawaiiensis*, *Lantana camara* 2812

## varieties

- almond 7269, 7270
- apple 4801, 6579, 7241, 8233, 9226
- apricot 5653
- black currant 6664, 9284
- cherry 2405, 4826, 5552, 5658, 8285
- nectarine 5685
- olive 2921, 6305
- peach 5686
- plum 5696, 5701, 9278
- stone fruits 6621
- walnut 8328
- vibration, tomato 8608

*Polyalthia emarginata*, alkaloids 4495*P. longifolia*, bark, composition 7051*P. oligosperma*, alkaloids 4495*Polyanthus* (see *Primula*)*Polychrosis botrana* (see *Lobesia botrana*)

## Polyembryony, varieties, vegetables 4283

*Polygonatum latifolium*, steroids 1493*Polygonum aviculare*

- polysaccharides 5303
- as weeds, apple 5593

*P. baldschuanicum*, plant, amino acids 6075*P. convolvulus*, as weeds, mint 1452*P. hydropiper*, medicinal properties 6121*P. spp.*, phenolic compounds 2198*Polyphagotarsonemus latus*

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6782
- capsicum 1237, 4238

## Polyploids

## induction

- Exacum affine* 2011
- nitrous oxide, tulip 5186

*Polypodium leucotomos*, medicinal properties 8907*P. subauriculatum*, propagation 6023*P. subpetiolatum*, terpenes 8907*P. vulgare*, medicinal properties 1461

## Polysaccharides

- accumulation, *Amelanchier melanocarpa* 9280

## composition

- Allium* spp. 8454
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 7111
- Polygonum aviculare* 5303
- Strychnos potatorum* 5310

## distribution, fruit 5930

## metabolism

- diseases, almond 1632
- flower, apple 5621
- fruit

- pear 9271
- tomato 7683

## root, carrot 9445

## plant sources

- Dillenia indica* 7886
- hollyhock 3728
- liquorice 1476
- Ocimum canum* 2129
- Tanacetum vulgare* 7911

*Polyscias fruticosa*, cultural methods, pot plants 5199*P. spp.*, annual report, USA 4733*Polystichum munitum*, vase-life 7792*P. setiferum*

- propagation 6023
- vase-life 6022

*Polystigma* spp., damson 6654

## Pomegranate

## fruit

- carbohydrates 5352
- pectins 1555

## plant, analysis 5328

## varieties, register 2341

*Poncirus* spp., seed, development, histology 4550*P. trifoliata*

- annual report, Australia 3056

## breeding and selection 9613

diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var.

- parasitica* 9615

## hybrids, rootstocks for, grapefruit 7077

## landscaping, cultural methods 9525

## mycorrhiza 4537

## photoperiodism, responses 8949

## plant, composition 7073

## rootstocks for

- citrus 786, 790, 6240, 6245, 6249, 6250, 7071, 7922, 7924, 8945, 8970

## kumquat 7923

## lemon 2239, 7070

- mandarin and tangerine 4538, 4559, 7923, 7930, 7931, 9621

- orange 2238, 2885, 6247, 7064, 7069, 7070, 8947

## tetraploids 2883

## transpiration, studies 4547

## varieties, diseases 9615

*Pongamia glabra*, bark, composition 8924*Popillia japonica*

- lawns and sports turf 9510

*Sassafras albidum* 3734**Poppy**

- alkaloids 1489, 4492, 5302, 7046, 7897, 9591

## cultural methods, mechanization 4442

## cytology 7894, 7895

## diseases

- Dendryphion papaveris* 7047

*Pleospora papaveracea* 5302

## growth substances, alkaloids accumulation 9591

## latex

- biochemistry 4493

## production

- biochemistry 7895

## histology 7894

## nitrogen, nutrition 755

## nutrition, review 722

## phosphorus, nutrition 755

## seed

- germination, temperature 2195
- treatment 7047

## tissue culture, callus, organogenesis 6169

## varieties

- alkaloids 1489, 4492
- diseases 5302

## Japan 5302

*Populus alba*, salinity, tolerance 2074*P. canadensis*, parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510*P. deltoides*, leaf, abscission, ethylene 8968*P. spp.*, soil pollution, natural gas 5204*P. tremula*, herbicides, residues 3246*Portulaca indica*, fungicidal properties 2877*P. oleracea*

## as weeds

- Brassica* spp. 400
- carrot 7689
- cranberry 1773
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 424
- tomato 6834
- vegetables 4945

**Pot plants**

- annual report, UK 3073, 3090, 3951

## composts, constituents 1364

## fertilizers

- liquid 122
- slow-release 122

## insecticides, application, methods 958

## irrigation, methods 9169

## nurseries, management 1611

## packing, methods 6915

## pests

- Myzus persicae* 6881
- Phenacoccus solani* 6881
- Tetranychus urticae* 6881

## production, work studies 2689

## protected cultivation

- cultural methods 2692
- economics 5534
- equipment 6875

**Potassium**

## absorption

- boron, tomato 4266
- calcium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 449
- cotyledon, growth substances, cucumber and gherkin 6770
- cucumber and gherkin 7554
- growth substances
- peach 1051
- tomato 2652
- lead, chamomile 708
- onion 1839
- seasonal variations, mandarin and tangerine 2893
- soil salinity, bean (*Vicia*) 6793
- soil temperature, apple 3160
- soil types, tomato 4257
- temperature, cucumber and gherkin 9377

## application

## foliar

- banana 9659
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7574
- cabbage 37
- hop 6993
- lemon 6214
- mandarin and tangerine 6259
- orange 2895
- plum 1068
- irrigation
- apple 3135
- vegetables 1918



**Potassium contd.**

## application contd.

## methods

- apple 190
- vegetables 1827

## availability

- orange 4535
- soil types, onion 8457

## content

- leaf
  - rootstock-scion relationships
    - apple 3144
    - citrus 2243
  - seasonal variations, orange 4535
  - soil types, pear 4088

## deficiency

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7576
- capsicum 8584
- cashew 7123
- cherimoya 2928
- coffee 7139
- horticultural crops 3928
- passion fruit 81, 2922, 2923, 6309
- pawpaw 3875
- pea 7602, 8564
- poinsettia 1398
- strawberry 6682
- tea 6407
- tree fruits 142
- vegetables 4948

## determination

- greenhouse crops 1156
- Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894

## distribution

- Acer negundo* 6940
- apple 5645
- banana 1559
- coconut 2275
- Cucurbita maxima* 417
- fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933
- grapevine 1813
- Hedera helix* 6940
- mango 852
- tea 3029

leaching, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7577

## metabolism

- diseases, tea 917
- disorders, orange 7934
- electric field treatment, pea 5876
- environmental factors, apple 4784
- fruit, apple 6601
- growth substances
  - apple 7336
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7584
  - bean (*Vicia*) 7594
  - zinnia 9488
- irrigation, sugar cane 1584, 2997

## leaf

- apple 2365
- tomato 5095
- magnesium, hop 6111
- mutants, tomato 3496
- nitrogen
  - apple 7321
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2581
  - Ilex* spp. 5215
  - mint 2124
  - ornamental plants 4312
  - tomato 8640

## nutrition

- grapevine 7469
- strawberry 4882
- phosphorus, coffee 7138
- rootstock-scion relationships
  - pear 265
  - rose 9537

## salinity

- Acacia decurrens* 4412
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2585
- grapevine 4918
- mango 9003

## seasonal variations

- almond 5569
- apricot 5650
- medicinal plants 1460
- nectarine 6617

## seedling, cucumber and gherkin 7555

## soil management, apple 6547

## soil moisture

- apple 1656
- avocado 7916

## storage, apple 9237

## varieties, tomato 8624

**Potassium contd.**

## nutrition

- Acorus calamus* 1462
- Agrostis stolonifera* 4372
- anthurium 1332
- apple 188, 190, 191, 192, 213, 217, 997, 1006, 1021, 1655, 1660, 2362, 2363, 3135, 4022, 4025, 4026, 4031, 4786, 4787, 5591, 5599, 6543, 6544, 6550, 8175, 8192, 8193, 8229, 8256, 9207, 9208, 9210, 9211, 9221
- asparagus 480, 8755
- avocado 775
- banana 1559, 5354, 6317, 7974, 7977, 8987, 9653, 9659
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1918, 4149, 7492, 7574, 7591
- bedding plants 8663
- beetroot 1847, 4149, 4966
- begonia 2019, 8716
- black currant 23
- Brassica perviridis* 3363
- broccoli 8485
- cabbage 37, 402, 403, 1182, 1867, 3382, 4149, 7492, 7532, 8488
- cacao 6338, 6340, 6358, 6360
- Calathea makoyana* 7780
- capsicum 1235, 1918, 2564, 2617, 3471, 4237, 4240, 5061, 5062, 5886, 9414
- carnation 1995, 2699, 2700, 3556, 3557, 4324, 5136, 8670, 8671
- carrot 2669, 4297, 5933, 9444
- cashew 7122
- celery 1182
- cherry 1036
- chestnut (*Castanea*) 2409
- Chlorophytum comosum* 7781
- chrysanthemum 1308, 1310, 5975
- coconut 839, 6366, 7130, 7131, 7133, 9667
- coffee 1570, 3852, 4582, 5380
- container-grown plants 4317, 5211, 6071, 6925
- cucumber and gherkin 1881, 2566, 4189, 4190, 5010, 5837, 5839, 6762, 7548, 9377
- dahlia 7747
- eggplant 2626, 2627, 4181
- Erigeron* spp. 5158
- fennel 1447
- Ficus benjamina* 1371
- F. elastica* 4424, 9547
- foliage plants 1365, 1368, 2038, 2763, 3623
- garlic 350, 1160
- gerbera 7722
- ginger 2824
- gladiolus 1341
- grapefruit 8937
- grapevine 31, 252, 324, 1125, 2477, 2486, 2490, 3307, 3308, 3309, 5742, 6696, 7457, 8378, 8386, 8394, 8395, 8396
- greenhouse crops 2562
- Hamamelis virginiana* 8888
- hazel 1714
- Hemidesmus indicus* 1477
- herbs 722
- hop 713, 6111, 6115, 6976, 6993, 9569
- Ilex crenata* 3657
- I. spp.* 654
- Jasminum auriculatum* 9534
- Lawsonia* spp. 2825
- leek 1182
- lemon 6214, 6293
- Leontopodium souliei* 6897
- lettuce 386, 4157, 6745, 9360
- lily 3599
- lily-of-the-valley 2160
- mandarin and tangerine 4538, 6259, 7931, 8936
- mango 2279
- medicinal plants 722
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 2565
- oil palm 857, 858, 2958
- okra 4181, 7613
- olive 5343
- onion 1838, 2518, 2519, 7502
- orange 794, 2895, 4560, 6293, 8953
- orchids 2776
- Origanum vulgare* 5259
- pawpaw 868

**Potassium contd.**

## nutrition contd.

- pea 4149, 4225
- peach 252, 4022, 4833
- pear 2362
- pecan 4093
- pelargonium 709
- pineapple 872, 1581, 2975, 3879, 5390, 6387, 9013
- plum 1068, 8318
- poinsettia 2790
- pot plants 122, 1364
- radish 4181
- raspberry 2452, 2456
- rhododendron 6944
- rose 4407, 7855, 9540
- rubber 6392
- Salvia sclarea* 710
- scorzonera 8480
- shallot 4964
- Solanum khasianum* 2867
- spice plants 722
- spinach 373, 3363, 4970
- stone fruits 1047
- strawberry 4882
- sugar cane 897, 898, 899, 1585, 3002, 3900, 4612, 7163, 7164
- tea 3023, 3921, 5414, 5415, 6406, 9709
- tomato 429, 1250, 1259, 1260, 2636, 2637, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3500, 3501, 3505, 4249, 4264, 5081, 5082, 5105, 7492, 8428, 8624, 8625, 9430
- trees and shrubs 5211
- tulip 1354, 2744, 2745, 4362
- vegetables 8514
- walnut 1074
- watermelon 2564, 8516
- Zamia integrifolia* 2051
- Ziziphus jujuba* 3925
- plant analysis
  - apple 4784, 9206
  - asparagus 2765
  - avocado 3788, 3869
  - banana 4572
  - carnation 4324
  - chrysanthemum 9459
  - citrus 822
  - coconut 9666
  - cucumber and gherkin 1199, 8515
  - grapevine 3307
  - hop 6111
  - lemon 2892
  - lettuce 2535
  - mandarin and tangerine 7930
  - mango 3869
  - oil palm 856
  - pawpaw 868
  - pineapple 9013
  - plum 9277
  - raspberry 7427
  - rose 4407
  - stone fruits 8281
  - sugar cane 4613, 5406
  - trees and shrubs 2071
  - tropical crops 1557
- plant sources
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902
  - plum 4852
  - vegetables 7498
- responses
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 7731, 7733
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5040
- sources
  - apple 8193
  - soiless culture, *Ficus benjamina* 2767
- translocation
  - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 460, 7584
  - soil temperature, apple 3160
  - tomato 9437
  - transpiration, horticultural crops 8558
- Potassium permanganate**, application, fruit, tomato 4289
- Potassium thiocyanate**, responses, *Dioscorea* spp. 3748
- Potentilla fruticosa*, breeding and selection, USA 2092
- P. spp.**, varieties, Netherlands 2066
- Pots**, plastic 5549
- Potting**, mechanical, container-grown plants 948
- Pouteria* spp., cultural methods, USA 4619
- Prangos latiloba*, coumarins 8908, 8909

**Prasoida sericea**

- stone fruits 7413
- tree fruits 143

**Pratylenchus coffeae**

- citrus 4544
- coffee 6372

**P. crenatus**, vegetables 475**P. neglectus**, vegetables 475**P. penetrans**

- apple 8200
- lily 6905
- radish 5780
- raspberry 3241
- Rumohra adiantiformis* 6918
- tree fruits 8153
- vegetables 475, 5780, 7621

**P. projectus**, tree fruits 8153**P. spp.**

- annual report
- Australia 5468
- German Federal Republic 4670
- UK 8113

banana 2931

guava 7144

rose 9541

strawberry 4887

sugar cane 4609

**P. zeae**, sugar cane 3908**Primrose** (see *Primula*)**Primula**

- cultural methods, pot plants 9470
- japonica*, seed, treatment 1327
- obconica*, growth substances, responses 1328
- seed, production 1329
- species, pot plants 9470

**Proceedings**

## conference

genetics and selection of capsicum

4634

greenhouses as aids for practical plant production, instruction and research 3041

plant pathogenic bacteria 9066

Conference of the Mediterranean Research and Study Group on the Almond 7260

International Cocoa Research Conference 6321

International Horticultural Congress 4

International Plant Propagator's Society 5432

International Society of Citriculture 6191, 6226

International symposium on calcium

nutrition of economic crops 7211

Jugoslavanski Simpozij za Hmeljarstvo

[Yugoslav Hop Symposium] 6970

Malaysian International Agricultural Oil

Palm Conference 2952

Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association 5452

National seminar on pepper 695

Oenological international conference 4893

Phytopathological Conference 7179

Pomology congress, new cultural

techniques for future fruit growing 3111

Refresher course for nurserymen, Pershore 562, 5956

## symposium

biochemical function of terpenoids in plants 6440

control of the environment for increased agricultural production in Mediterranean climate 9043

controlled environments in horticultural research 1602

fireblight 926

growth chamber environments 7200

growth regulators in fruit production 8051

high density planting 5433

horticultural crops, Africa 6422

increasing the biological efficiency of

vegetable crops 6711

more profitable use of energy in

protected cultivation 934

opportunities for chemical plant growth

regulation 6497

palm oil processing and marketing 861

**Proceedings contd.**

## symposium contd.

plum genetics, breeding and pomology

6637

relative humidity - physical realities and horticultural implications 3930

seed technology in the tropics 2320

spices and medicinal plants 98

table grapes and refrigeration 3262

tea production 3011

the use of integrated control and the

sterile insect technique for the

control of the codling moth 4623

timing of field vegetable production: the

role of plant establishment 935

vegetable crops under glass protection

8427

winter hardiness in woody perennials

7194

Washington State Horticultural

Association 4639

**Proceras sacchariphagus** (see *Chilo**sacchariphagus*)**Prochnyanthes** spp., sapogenins 3701**Procimequat**, rootstocks for, citrus 6250,

7068

**Prodecatoma cooki**, annual report, USA

4731

**Prodenia** (see *Spodoptera*)**Pronematus anconai**, grapevine 5746**Propagation**

equipment

humidity 5964

mist 5531

**Prosoestus** spp., pollination, oil palm 9682**Prosopis spicigera**

flavonoids 5304

fungicidal properties 2877

**P. velutina**, flowering 8780**Prospaltella berlesi**, control of*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, *Actinidia**chinensis* 5705**P. lahorensis**, control of *Dialeurodes citri*,

orange, sour 8961

**P. opulenta**, control of *Aleurocanthus**woglumi*, citrus 2249, 3804**Protea neriifolia**, cuttings, cultural methods

1431

**P. spp.**, leaf, flavonoids 3696**Protected cultivation** (see also *Greenhouse*)

annual report, Irish Republic 99

arid regions, horticultural crops 9050

book 925

carbon dioxide

*Alstroemeria* spp. 2749

capsicum 7624

carnation 9061

lettuce 1856

melon (cantaloup and musk) 9062

tomato 1255, 2333, 2640, 7670

composts, cucumber and gherkin 427

container-grown plants, trees and shrubs

5131

crop rotations

strawberry 1782

vegetables 1782

cultural methods

*Aconitum* spp. 5155*Actinidia chinensis* 7420*Alstroemeria* spp. 1357bean (*Phaseolus*) 5858

begonia 5178

bougardia 1418

*Brodiaea* spp. 2750

cabbage, Chinese 4166, 5807, 5812,

8484

capsicum 4635, 7617, 7629, 7630,

8582, 9412

carnation 567, 1296, 1992, 1999, 3551,

5135, 8675, 9457

carrot 1272

celeriac 6862

celery 1965

chrysanthemum 955

cucumber and gherkin 6760, 6762,

7556

freesia 8720, 8721, 8722, 8723

gladiolus 4351, 8726

ixia 2751

leek 9340

lettuce 384, 1851

**Protected cultivation contd.**

## cultural methods contd.

lily 955, 1346, 4354

mandarin and tangerine 791, 1538

melon (cantaloup and musk) 5004

orange, sour 6258

parsley 1965

poinsettia 955

pot plants 2692

rhododendron 6944

rose 2800, 5236

stock 2726, 2727

tomato 501, 1933, 1950, 3485, 3513,

5073, 6833, 6839, 7638, 7646, 8607,

8608, 8611, 8644

trees and shrubs 5131, 5205

watermelon 2576

cuttings, trees and shrubs 6873

## diseases

capsicum 7627, 7662

carnation 1996, 1997

lettuce 7516

rose 2090, 3682

spinach 9352, 9353

strawberry 4885

tomato 1825, 3506, 5898, 7659, 7660,

7662, 7663, 8443, 8630, 8631

vegetables 1825, 3368, 4139, 7626

## economics

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3420

carnation 2694, 2695, 4322

chrysanthemum 1300

cucumber and gherkin 4746

cut flowers 2687, 3984, 4307

horticultural crops 9049

lettuce 4746

ornamental plants 5772, 5773

strawberry 3984

tomato 1240, 1933, 3486, 4746

vegetables 127, 1148, 3093, 3984,

5772, 5773, 8434

energy conservation, symposium 934

energy requirements

carnation 2701

horticultural crops 9049

tomato 4262

environmental factors

rose 1414

tomato 8436

equipment, pot plants 6875

flower abnormalities, eggplant 8432

flower bud initiation

eggplant 8431

tomato 8429

## France

lettuce 9047

tomato 9047

fruit ripening, tomato 1951

growth studies, lettuce 9359

harvesting, chrysanthemum 5148

harvesting dates, tomato 8445

## heating systems

cucumber and gherkin 505

lettuce 8433

tomato 505

horticultural crops, symposium 9043

## irrigation

antirrhinum 6838

capsicum 7622

carnation 1994

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7547,

9046

rose 2089

strawberry 3233

tomato 7648, 8613

vegetables 6838

labour requirements, chrysanthemum

2709

leaf composition, tea 6412

## light

capsicum 8582

lettuce 2533

rose 4410

light intensity

rose 5235, 6948, 7821

tomato 955, 5100, 7686

light interception, pot plants 1396

## mechanization

horticultural crops 1615

lettuce 126

media 427

horticultural crops 9045

tomato 2636, 7657



**Protected cultivation contd.**

- media contd.
- vegetables 8514
- methods
- bulbs, ornamental 1353
- carnation 3552
- carrot 4294, 4295, 5932
- chrysanthemum 4743
- fruit trees and plants 15
- horticultural crops 1607, 1615
- lettuce 384, 385, 9359
- lily 4743
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1197
- ornamental plants 8783
- perennial flowers 7729
- poinsettia 4743
- strawberry 3252, 4890, 5721, 8349
- tomato 504, 1949, 3488, 4743, 5902, 6425, 7647, 8128, 8612
- vegetables 43, 950, 1826, 5777
- mulching
- cucumber and gherkin 5009
- rose 3681
- tomato 3492
- Norway, swede 3377
- nutrition
- capsicum 1235, 8584
- carnation 1995, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 5136, 7713, 8670, 8671
- cucumber and gherkin 1203, 1884, 2504, 5837
- lettuce 2504
- rose 4407, 9540
- tomato 1884, 2504, 2636, 3494, 5081, 5082, 7655, 7656, 7657, 8428
- overwintering, conifers 2077
- pesticides
- application
- cucumber and gherkin 1616
- ornamental plants 1616
- tomato 1616
- vegetables 5781
- pests
- capsicum 5887
- carnation 1312
- chrysanthemum 1312
- cucumber and gherkin 3406
- Cucurbitaceae 430
- lettuce 3372
- rose 9541
- strawberry 6683
- tomato 1825, 3507, 7669, 8430, 8630
- vegetables 1825, 1831, 3368, 4139
- photoperiodism, chrysanthemum 3564
- photosynthesis, carnation 2702
- plant density
- capsicum 3468
- cucumber and gherkin 5005
- tomato 3487
- planting material, tomato 5897, 5898, 5899, 5909
- polar regions, tomato 8604
- pollination
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 2573
- tomato 4280, 5927
- watermelon 2574
- propagation
- conifers 6059
- strawberry 6679
- pruning and training
- eggplant 4247
- rose 8798
- tomato 1939, 3487
- rootstock-scion relationships, rose 6072
- rootstocks, apple 999, 1000
- seed treatment, cucumber and gherkin 416
- shading
- chrysanthemum 5539
- kalanchoe 5539
- poinsettia 5539
- soil amendments, cucumber and gherkin 428, 1882
- soil heating
- cucumber and gherkin 1932
- lettuce 1932
- tomato 1932
- soil management
- cucumber and gherkin 2562
- tomato 2562
- soil temperature, chrysanthemum 2708
- soil types
- carnation 3553

**Protected cultivation contd.**

- soil types contd.
- rose 3553
- soiless culture
- carnation 2697, 2698
- rose 5231
- tomato 498, 7653
- supplementary light
- Alstroemeria* spp. 6018
- chrysanthemum 4326, 8681
- cucumber and gherkin 530
- pelargonium 1318
- rose 8799
- tomato 530
- temperature
- carnation 4323, 8674
- chrysanthemum 1315, 2334, 2708, 4326, 5974, 8680, 8681
- cucumber and gherkin 421, 1932, 2334, 5015
- cut flowers 7708
- eggplant 2334
- endive 2334
- gerbera 9065
- iris 9065
- lettuce 1856, 1932, 8474
- lily 8736
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 9062
- pelargonium 1318
- poinsettia 3670
- rose 2334, 3683, 5234, 9064
- tomato 1252, 1932, 2640, 5100, 5104, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5901, 9063
- vegetables 45
- USSR
- eggplant 5892
- pawpaw 865
- varieties
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4206, 7563
- capsicum 7616, 7619, 7620, 7632, 7640, 8600, 9410, 9416
- cucumber and gherkin 415, 1191, 3399, 4999, 5000, 8511, 8512
- eggplant 7635
- gladiolus 2734, 3588
- kohlrabi 4978, 9364
- lettuce 1171, 3366, 7525
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1192, 1194
- radish 5828
- strawberry 1786, 2463, 3252
- tomato 498, 1243, 1928, 3483, 4251, 6826, 6827, 7639, 7640, 7641, 7642, 8600, 8603, 8604, 9421, 9423
- vegetables, symposium 8427
- water relations, tomato 8639
- weed control 8442
- tomato 511
- vegetables 8446
- wood preservatives
- injury
- cucumber and gherkin 7645
- tomato 7645
- yields, tomato 49

**Proteins**

- accumulation, bean (*Vicia*) 9396
- biosynthesis
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5881
- growth substances, pea 479
- herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213
- nutrition, pea 479
- pea 5881
- composition
- Amryllidaceae 2688
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6791
- bean (*Vicia*) 5046, 9408
- Cucurbita maxima* 417
- C. spp. 7543
- Dioscoreaceae 2688
- Iridaceae 2688
- Liliaceae 2688
- pea 3452, 9408
- varieties, pea 3450, 3451
- content
- nutrition
- mushroom 2684
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 2684
- seed, horticultural crops 4751
- determination
- apple 8225
- rose 1407, 1408
- distribution
- apple 8225

**Proteins contd.**

- distribution contd.
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5037
- cabbage, Chinese 6756
- Cucurbita* spp. 7543
- Hedera canariensis* 6756
- onion 4959
- spinach 6756
- tradescantia 6756
- extraction, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5867
- exudation, pollen, petunia 1326
- metabolism
- biennial bearing, mango 8003
- diseases
- capsicum 4240
- tomato 4276
- flower, apple 5621
- fruit
- apple 222
- avocado 6189, 6190
- coconut 5375
- grapevine 3329
- orange 2907
- tomato 534
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 3031
- grafting, grapevine 5732
- growth substances
- pea 9402
- plum 7408
- watermelon 1889
- herbicides, pea 6808
- horticultural crops 6448
- irrigation, apple 1648
- nutrition
- capsicum 4240
- pea 3454
- vegetables 137
- pests, *Achyranthes aspera* 4451
- phosphorus, tomato 8623
- photoperiodism, capsicum 5063
- plant, turnip 408
- rootstock-scion relationships, cherry 5656
- salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4208
- seasonal variations
- apple 1648
- grapevine 1141
- seed
- cucumber and gherkin 3400
- Leguminosae 9405, 9406
- pawpaw 3877
- pea 8564, 8573, 9404
- review 136
- vegetables 4138
- seedling, grapevine 5754
- storage, apple 8256
- temperature, tomato 8636
- varieties, grapevine 1141
- water relations
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4208
- tomato 4273, 4274, 4275
- plant sources
- Adenia digitata* 725
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1902, 5025, 5042
- Cnidoscolus chayamansa* 5940
- Coprinus aratus* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
- fungi 1980, 5947
- hop 8851
- lawns and sports turf 7776
- Leguminosae 2093
- oil palm 6385
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
- Rhizoctonia melongina* 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
- Urtica dioica* 2219
- USA 3779, 3780
- production, tissue culture, Leguminosae 9397
- taxonomy, seed, pea 5050
- Proutista moesta*, oil palm 6383
- Prune (see Plum)
- Pruning and training
- chemical
- apple 186, 2361, 7315, 7316, 7332
- apricot 1723
- chrysanthemum 2001
- pear 8186
- rhododendron 4402
- tree fruits 5448, 7365, 8185
- review 8053

**Pruning and training contd.**

## chemical contd.

trees and shrubs 2782, 6926, 7310, 7802

## dates

German Federal Republic, hop 6110  
hop 2131  
poinsettia 3665  
Yugoslavia  
grapevine 6693  
hop 6974

## economics

apple 4781  
grapevine 3303, 5739

## equipment 4738

apricot 239  
grapevine 1118  
high density planting  
apple 3115, 4021, 5437, 6537  
gooseberry 2449  
pear 3115, 4087  
tree fruits 5450

## India, hop 2131

## labour requirements, apple 8187

## mechanical

apple 3116, 4779, 5596, 7311, 7312  
black currant 6662  
citrus 817  
equipment 959  
grapevine 27, 28, 29, 312, 1117, 1815, 3302, 4123, 5734  
review 8420  
peach 2419  
pear 5596  
tree fruits 1622, 3995, 6507

## methods

apple 20, 183, 185, 2361, 3138, 3996, 4781, 4782, 6538, 6539, 7312, 7313, 7314, 8184, 8187, 8188, 8189, 8190, 9201, 9203, 9204  
apricot 1031, 1694  
black currant 1761  
Brussels sprouts 404  
cherry 1700, 5556, 5557, 8279, 9244  
cinchona 5280  
coffee 845, 3850  
cucumber and gherkin 6760  
eggplant 4247  
fig 7370  
gooseberry 9286  
grapefruit 4534  
grapevine 32, 33, 323, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1145, 1146, 1790, 1795, 1796, 1797, 2484, 2500, 3303, 3304, 3305, 4914, 4915, 4916, 5737, 5738, 5740, 6704, 6709, 7452, 7455, 7456, 8381, 8386, 8387, 8388, 8389, 8390, 8391, 8392, 9314, 9315

lemon 9617

orange 4533

passion fruit 9645

peach 251, 1723, 1724, 2415, 4080, 5675, 5676, 5677, 9256, 9257

pear 3214, 3996, 4087

*Piper nigrum* 697

poinsettia 3666

raspberry 290

red currant 9281

rose 8798

stone fruits 2343, 2418, 6508

tea 3012, 3022, 6405

tomato 501, 514, 515, 520, 3485, 3487, 7651

tree fruits 1623, 2419, 5455

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1598, 9711

## nurseries

apple 7315, 7316, 7332  
chemical, apple 8186  
pear 8186  
stone fruits 3199  
tea 914  
tree fruits 8185

## prunings disposal

apple 6553  
grapevine 3336

## responses

apple 20, 171, 183, 185, 216, 236, 1651, 1652, 1674, 2361, 2364, 3139, 3996, 4772, 5597, 6538, 6539, 6540, 6582, 7311, 7312, 8184, 8187, 8188, 8189, 8190, 8241, 9200, 9201, 9202, 9203, 9205, 9227  
apricot 1031, 1694

**Pruning and training contd.**

## responses contd.

Brussels sprouts 404  
carnation 2699  
cherry 1700, 5557, 8279, 9244  
chrysanthemum 7720  
*Crataegus monogyna* 7829, 7830  
cucumber and gherkin 420  
dahlia 4347, 4348  
eggplant 4247  
fig 7370, 9250  
grapefruit 4534  
grapevine 32, 323, 1112, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1146, 1790, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1810, 2483, 2484, 2500, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3322, 4911, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4927, 4929, 5737, 5738, 5758, 6693, 6704, 6709, 7452, 7455, 7456, 7477, 8381, 8386, 8387, 8389, 8390, 8391, 8392, 9250, 9314, 9315  
hop 2131, 6972, 6975  
lemon 6214  
litchi 1545  
mandarin and tangerine 791  
mint 3714  
orange 4533, 4539, 6280  
pawpaw 5387, 6386  
peach 251, 1724, 4080, 5675, 6616, 9256, 9257  
pear 264, 1652, 3214, 3996, 4087, 9268

*Piper nigrum* 697

plum 3226

raspberry 290

red currant 3234, 9281

rose 5230, 8798, 8800, 8801

stone fruits 2343, 2418

tea 916, 6404, 6405, 9030

tomato 501, 514, 515, 520, 1939, 3485, 3487, 3513, 7651

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1598, 9712

studies, grapevine 9313

## varieties

apple 6514  
hop 6992  
work studies 4738  
peach 3200, 3213  
pear 3213  
wound dressings  
apple 5602, 5619  
avocado 1518  
wound healing, apple 4780

**Prunus** (see also Almond; Apricot; Cherry; Damson; Nectarine; Peach; Plum)

*P. ackermanni*, rootstocks for, peach 3197, 3198

*P. americana*, breeding and selection 4848

*P. besseyi*, soil salinity, tolerance 1386

*P. fruticosa*

interstocks for, cherry 4062

rootstocks for, cherry 4062

*P. himalaica* 3697

*P. insititia*

rootstocks for, peach 3197, 3198

seed, oil, composition 3230

*P. japonica*, hydrogen cyanide, biosynthesis 7382

*P. laurocerasus*, pruning and training, chemical 7802

*P. padus*

annual report, Netherlands 5955

growth substances, endogenous, shoot 8220

harvesting, dates, USSR 4827

winter hardiness, growth substances 8220

*P. pauciflora*

hydrogen cyanide, biosynthesis 7382

plant, cyanogenic compounds 8297

*P. salicina*

hydrogen cyanide, biosynthesis 7382

plant, cyanogenic compounds 8297

sorbitol, biosynthesis 2437

varieties 6643

*P. serotina*

ozone, injury 243

seed, production, physiology 7254

*P. spinosa*

fruit, phenolic compounds 3229

seed, oil, composition 3230

*P. spp.*

annual report, Australia 5462

**Prunus spp. contd.**

## breeding and selection, selection criteria 6610

## diseases

plum pox 3999

*Prunus* necrotic ringspot 3999

disorders, varicose veins 1007

hybrids, growth studies 6610

pests, *Phytobia pruni* 1007

propagation, tissue culture 9074

## seed

oil, composition 3230

viability, tests 3648

shoot, flavones 9527

**P. spp., ornamental**

annual report, Netherlands 5955

cuttings 5968

frost, resistance 2068

pruning and training, chemical 7310

soil pollution, natural gas 5204

*P. subhirtella*, plant, cyanogenic compounds 8297

*P. tomentosa*

flower, bud, initiation 7823

hydrogen cyanide, biosynthesis 7382

plant, cyanogenic compounds 8297

soil salinity, tolerance 1386

winter hardiness, seed treatment 4823

*P. triloba*, flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 2687

*P. ussuriensis*, breeding and selection 4848

*P. virginiana*

annual report, Netherlands 5955

disorders, varicose veins 1007

pests, *Phytobia pruni* 1007

*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*

*Actinidia chinensis* 5705

trees and shrubs 7803

*Pseudococcus citri* (see *Planococcus citri*)

*P. comstocki*, citrus 3806

*P. spp.*

citrus 958

stone fruits 144

*Pseudodioscorea antirrhini*, antirrhinum 9471

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, annual report, Australia 3055

*P. cerasi* (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)

*P. citriputeale* (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)

*P. fluorescens*, fennel 5250

*P. holci* (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)

*P. lachrymans*, cucumber and gherkin 5003, 5841

*P. marginalis*, celery 3527

*P. morsprunorum*

annual report, Sweden 2322

cherry 1696, 7366

*P. phaseolicola*

annual report

Australia 3055

UK 4718

bean (*Phaseolus*) 4205

*P. rubrilineans*, sugar cane 2992

*P. savastanoi*, olive 7964

*P. solanacearum*

annual report, Kenya 5496

banana 4748

capsicum 4638

eggplant 3477

tomato 2629, 4250, 5093, 6822, 7661, 8597, 8630

*P. spp.*

annual report, UK 3083

cabbage 1870

capsicum 7625

cherry 241

ginger 7842

hazel 8289

lily 9495

mushroom 556

peach 9254

tree fruits 5562

*P. syringae*

annual report

Australia 3053, 5463

Kenya 7134

apricot 3185

cherry 8270

citrus 7189

coffee 3854

peach 9258

plum 1745

tree fruits 4760



- Pseudomonas* *contd.*  
*P. tolaasii*, annual report, Australia 3055, 5473  
*P. tomato*, annual report, Australia 5486  
*P. vignae* (see *Pseudomonas syringae*)  
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, melon (cantaloup and musk) 4186, 8520  
*P. humuli*  
 annual report, UK 5261  
 hop 712, 6982, 6983, 6995  
*Pseudopeziza ribis*, black currant 1762, 4857  
*Pseudoplusia includens*, chrysanthemum 1310  
*Psidium guajava* (see Guava)  
*P. spp.*, cultural methods, USA 3785  
*Psila rosae*  
 annual report  
 Irish Republic 102  
 Netherlands 4692  
 UK 3077, 4720  
 carrot 2661, 3524, 6858  
*Psophocarpus palustris*, as cover crops, rubber 878  
*P. tetragonolobus*  
 cultural methods  
 Nigeria 7610  
 tropics 1227  
*Psoralea corylifolia*  
 flavones 2199  
 flavonoids 6171  
 seed, composition 7901  
*P. drupacea*, seed, lipids 9595  
*P. macrostachya*, medicinal properties 1461  
*Psylla pyri*  
 annual report  
 Belgium 3938  
 Netherlands 4690  
 pear 266, 1056, 4843, 5563  
*P. pyricola*  
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4669  
 pear 3153  
*P. pyrisuga*, pear 1056  
*Ptelea trifoliata*  
 alkaloids 2200, 3764  
 landscaping, cultural methods 9525  
*Pterandrus rosa* (see *Ceratitis rosa*)  
*Pteris cretica*  
 propagation 6023  
 spore, germination, media 5192  
 vase-life 6022  
*Pterocereus gaumeri*, alkaloids 4385  
*Pteryxia terebinthina*, root, composition 6172  
*Puccinia allii*, annual report, UK 108  
*P. antirrhini*, antirrhinum 9472  
*P. arenariae*, carnation 9451  
*P. chrysanthemi*, chrysanthemum 1301, 7717, 9451  
*P. coronata*, lawns and sports turf 5190  
*P. erianthi*, sugar cane 5407, 9694  
*P. horiana*, chrysanthemum 5977, 9451  
*P. malvacearum*, hollyhock 9472  
*P. pelargonii-zonalis*, pelargonium 1317, 9451  
*P. porri*, annual report, Netherlands 4696  
*P. spp.*  
 lawns and sports turf 9505  
 sugar cane 4610  
*Pueraria javanica*  
 as cover crops  
 orange 2890  
 rubber 878  
*P. phaseoloides*  
 as cover crops  
 oil palm 2964, 8011  
 rubber 2983  
 phosphorus, nutrition 3882  
*P. spp.*, as cover crops, coffee 8994  
*Pulicaria crispa*, plant, morphology 4496  
*Pullularia pullulans* (see *Aureobasidium pullulans*)  
*Pulvinaria spp.*, *Mesembryanthemum* spp. 4384  
 Pummelo  
 cultural methods, arid regions 7233  
 pests, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 8959  
 propagation, tissue culture 5326, 8946  
 seed, storage 2926  
 Pumpkin  
 annual report, Canada 8098  
 diseases, watermelon mosaic 4191  
 Pumpkin *contd.*  
 fruit, sugars 1878  
 nitrogen, nutrition 348  
 planting, density 1878  
 root, carbohydrates 4230  
 seed, lipids 1206  
 shoot, haemagglutinins 1893  
 varieties, pests 5832  
*Punica granatum* (see Pomegranate)  
*Putterlickia spp.*, medicinal properties 2189  
*Pycnanthemum incanum*, plant, composition 3780  
*Pycnarrhena novoguineensis*, alkaloids 3761  
*Pygmephorus mesembriae*, mushroom 3535  
*P. sellnicki*, mushroom 3535  
*Pyracantha coccinea*  
 cultural methods, containers 1385  
 growth substances, growth inhibitors 2094  
*P. spp.*  
 annual report  
 German Federal Republic 9092  
 Netherlands 4697, 5955  
 breeding and selection, diseases 929  
 cultural methods, containers 3655  
 cuttings, media 1985  
 diseases  
*Erwinia amylovora* 2108, 3698, 6041, 9182  
*Spilocaea pyracanthae* 2108, 3698  
 flower, bud, initiation 7823  
 varieties  
 diseases 3698, 6041  
 Navaho 2108  
 Netherlands 2066  
 Teton 2108  
 USA 3698  
*Pyrausta nubilalis* (see *Ostrinia nubilalis*)  
*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*  
 greenhouse crops 1825  
 tomato 2633, 3481, 4270, 5909  
*P. spp.*, annual report, USA 4732  
*Pyrethrins*, production, pollination, pyrethrum 8852  
*Pyrethrum*  
 annual report, Kenya 5497  
 cultural methods, mechanization 4442  
 harvesting, flower maturity 4441  
 propagation, tissue culture 6119  
 pyrethrins, production, pollination 8852  
*Pyroderces spp.*, pollination, oil palm 9682  
*Pyrostegia ignea*, flower, development 3685  
*Pyrus betulaeifolia*, rootstocks for, pear 9269  
*P. boissieriana*, cultural methods, USSR 6958  
*P. cajon*, cultural methods, USSR 6958  
*P. caucasica*, interstocks for, pear 4014  
*P. communis* (see Pear)  
*P. elaeagrifolia* 9265  
*P. spp.*, varieties, Netherlands 2066  
*P. spp.*, ornamental, landscaping, cultural methods, USSR 6958  
*P. tadshikistanica*, cultural methods, USSR 6958  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
 annual report, USA 4733  
 gypsophila 9482  
 lawns and sports turf 6021  
*P. butleri*  
 cucumber and gherkin 4194  
 marrow 4194  
*P. debaryanum*  
 carnation 3550  
 tomato 5912  
 vegetables 1829  
*P. deliense*, *Piper betle* 3781  
*P. irregulare*, annual report, Netherlands 4697  
*P. spinosum*, saintpaulia 5167  
*P. splendens*  
 annual report  
 German Federal Republic 4673  
 USA 4733  
 peperomia 621  
 poinsettia 1399  
*Schefflera actinophylla* 5200  
*P. spp.*  
 annual report, Australia 3057, 5480  
 banana 831  
 begonia 1338  
*Pythium spp. contd.*  
 cabbage 7533  
 cucumber and gherkin 5842  
 eggplant 3477  
 horticultural crops 132  
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 1614  
 poinsettia 5972  
 seed treatment, *Albizia julibrissin* 8805  
 spinach 9352  
 tomato 2641, 7187  
 tulip 2747  
 turnip 1184  
*P. ultimum*  
 annual report  
 German Federal Republic 4673  
 Netherlands 4697  
 carnation 3550  
 pea 474  
 poinsettia 2791  
 spinach 9354  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*  
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4670  
 mulberry 9251  
 plum 8312  
 tree fruits 8137  
 trees and shrubs 7803  
*Quassia amara*, root, composition 2207  
*Q. glauca*, annual report, Burundi 3058, 3059  
*Q. multiflora*, medicinal properties 4497  
*Quercus acutissima*  
 planting, dates, USA 3650  
 seedling, production, containers 3699  
*Q. ellipsoidalis*, cuttings 8813  
*Q. macrocarpa*, planting, dates, USA 3650  
*Q. palustris*, weed control 640  
*Q. robur*, as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384  
*Q. rubra*  
 cuttings 8813  
 weed control 640  
*Q. spp.*  
 annual report, Netherlands 5955  
 grafting  
 bench grafts 6924  
 methods 8777  
 pests, *Paranthrene simulans* 3549  
 weed control 641  
 Quince  
 annual report, Austria 8079  
 cultural methods, arid regions 7233  
 diseases  
*Erwinia amylovora* 9182  
*Fabraea maculata* 4090  
 layering 1003  
 planting, material, certification, review 8135  
 propagation, tissue culture 9074  
 rootstocks for, pear 265, 1003, 4012, 4086, 4092, 6629, 7389, 9192, 9267, 9269  
 varieties  
 Bulgaria 279  
 Khemus 279  
 Switzerland 964  
 Quinones  
 biosynthesis, tissue culture, *Catalpa ovata* 3691  
 determination  
*Arctostaphylos alpina* 8342  
*A. uva-ursi* 8342  
*Bergenia crassifolia* 8342  
*Calluna vulgaris* 8342  
*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 8342  
 metabolism, seasonal variations, walnut 7419  
 plant sources  
*Alkanna tinctoria* 5252  
*Bergenia* spp. 7011  
*Cassia javanica* 7015  
*C. laevigata* 5276  
*C. podocarpa* 1468  
*Ceratostigma plumbaginoides* 9607  
 Liliaceae 2836  
 Nigeria 2140  
 review 9573  
*Rhamnus frangula* 1495  
*Rhodiola* spp. 2205  
*Salvia sclarea* 2865  
*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 2223  
 walnut 3231

**Quinones contd.**

production, tissue culture, *Rheum palmatum* 2204

**Quisqueya spp.**, wild, Dominican Republic 6920

Rabbits, horticultural crops 8136

**Radish**

air pollution, studies 4180

annual report

Austria 8080

German Federal Republic 4671, 6466, 6471

Netherlands 4687

UK 3072, 4714, 9140

USA 4732

boron, deficiency 4948

cadmium, absorption 473

chlorophyll

biosynthesis 5830

metabolism, amines 3395

chromium, accumulation 6751

crop rotations, nutrition 4181

cultural methods, arid regions 7233

diseases

bacteria 3390

*Fusarium oxysporum* 343

Goma 3390

disorders, environmental factors 1830

enzyme activity

cotyledon 5819, 5830

far-red light 8507

light 2553

inhibitors 2553

growth studies, temperature 3393

growth substances

chlorophyll metabolism, 5829

metabolism 3394

photosynthesis 2554

handling, mechanical 1189

harvesting, mechanical 1189

insecticides, residues 8505

leaf

development 8506

surface, pH 119

marketing, Romania 1833

molybdenum, nutrition 2544

mycorrhiza 2528

nitrites, determination 8139

nitrogen, nutrition 2544

ozone, injury 4180

pesticides, residues 1158

pests

*Delia brassicae* 8505

*Lipaphis erysimi* 3391

nematodes 5780

*Pratylenchus penetrans* 5780

*P. spp.* 475

photoperiodism, studies, equipment 8119

photosynthesis

growth substances 2554

leaf development 4998

temperature 7496

plant

composition

light 7540

soil amendments 1155

planting, density 4179

platinum, accumulation 3342

pollination, compatibility 3396

production, Netherlands 7491

protected cultivation

economics 3984

methods 5777

root

development, temperature 3392

volatile constituents 2556

seed

germination

biochemistry 1871, 4178

physiology 2551, 5829

water relations 2550

phenolic compounds 412

production

cultural methods 2555

pests 3391

sowing, density 2552

storage 9075

controlled atmosphere 5774

treatment 395, 2549, 4942

seedling

abnormalities, environmental factors

1830

**Radish contd.**

seedling contd.

development

light 4182

soil salinity 4997

soil amendments 1155

soil pollution, heavy metals 2505

varieties

diseases 343

Netherlands 3389, 5828

protected cultivation 5828

UK 344

yield-growth relationships 4998

**Radopholus similis**

annual report

Australia 3057

USA 4734

banana 2931, 5356, 6314, 7976

citrus 6240

sugar cane 3908

*R. williamsi*, sugar cane 3908

**Rain**

responses

cacao 5369, 6338

cashew 7981

cherry 4069

citrus 8932

mandarin and tangerine 8931

natsudaikai 5337

strawberry 3251

**Rambutan**

annual report, Brunei 7229

cultural methods, Puerto Rico 7170

grafting, methods 8001

research 3830

seed, storage 922, 2926

*Ranunculus spp.*, annual report, UK 3961

*Raphanus raphanistrum*, flavonoids 1494

*R. sativus* (see Radish)

*Raphia spp.*, plant, sugars 6414

*Raphiolepis* (see *Raphiolepis*)

**Raspberry**

annual report

Canada 4658

German Federal Republic 4670

Netherlands 6484

Sweden 2323

UK 107, 3076, 3082, 3946, 3954,

4106, 4711, 4723, 4727, 8113, 9126

climate

responses, assessment 9196

USSR, Moldavian SSR 288

cultural methods, Italy 286

cuttings, root 5530, 6668

diseases

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1082

*Botrytis cinerea* 1777, 2451, 4107,

4864, 8403

Bulgaria 4866

bushy dwarf 1081, 2455

control, Switzerland 5544

*Didymella applanata* 2456, 3243,

4864

*Penicillium spp.* 2451

*Phytophthora erythroseptica* 5707

*Rhizopus spp.* 1777, 2451, 4107

*Rubus stunt* 1767

USA 4865

virus 5709, 6669

disorders, USA 4865

dormancy, growth substances 7428

fertilizers

application, foliar 2454

FYM 2456

flower

bud, initiation 5711

thinning, responses 6671

frost

resistance 1644

biochemistry 8336

dormancy 7428

nutrition 2452

physiology 7426

varieties 4864

fruit

abscission 5712

composition, varieties 291, 3239

flavour, varieties 1630

set, pollination 289

size

flower thinning 6671

nutrition 2454

fruiting, autumn 4863

**Raspberry contd.**

fungicides, injury 2456

growth studies

apical dominance 9287

climate 9196

growth substances

apical dominance 9287

dormancy 7428

endogenous, shoot 5710

responses 3243

growth-yield relationships 6670

harvesting, mechanical 290, 2451, 4107

insecticides, injury 3242

irrigation, responses 3233

magnesium, nutrition 2452, 2456

nitrogen, nutrition 2452, 2456

nutrition, Poland 22

pests

Bulgaria 4866

control, Switzerland 5544

*Phyllocoptes gracilis* 3242

*Pratylenchus penetrans* 3241

*Resseliella theobaldi* 287, 3242

USA 4865

phosphorus, nutrition 2452, 2456

plant

analysis 7427

composition 1619

planting

density 6668, 7425

material

certification, review 8135

production 3240, 7424

potassium, nutrition 2452, 2456

processing, varieties 3239

production, Switzerland 1770

propagation

tissue culture 5709, 6669

review 8180

pruning and training

methods 290

responses 290

root, systems, soil management 2453

soil management 2453

sucker, production, flower thinning 6671

temperature, responses 5711

varieties

autumn fruiting 4863

Canada 2451, 4107

cold resistance 1770

diseases 1081, 1777, 2451, 4107, 4864,

5707

frost resistance 4864, 7426, 8336

fruit composition 291, 3239

mechanical harvesting 2451, 4107

Netherlands 2463, 4875, 5708

New Zealand 1080, 1771

Nootka 2451

Norway 3239, 8335

pests 287

pollination 289

processing 3239

register 2341

shoot development 6670

Switzerland 1770

UK 6659

weed control, Switzerland 5544

**Rats**

annual report, Malaya 4682

coconut 5372

sugar cane 2302

*Rattus conatus*, sugar cane 2302

*R. rattus*, coconut 5372

*R. spp.*, tropical crops 7971

*Rauwolfia canescens*, aluminium, distribution

7865

*R. cumminsii*, alkaloids 760, 4499

*R. reflexa*, alkaloids 2201

*R. serpentina*

alkaloids 2202, 2203, 6173

aluminium, distribution 7865

medicinal properties 3723

transpiration, leaf waxes 8856

*R. tetraphylla*, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy

2136

*R. vomitoria*, alkaloids 4500, 9596

*Rauwolfia* (see *Rauwolfia*)

*Recilia mica*, oil palm 9680

**Red currant**



- Red currant** *contd.*  
 cultural methods  
   Netherlands 3234  
   New Zealand 9281  
 cuttings  
   cultural methods 282  
   preparation 1759  
 diseases  
   goosberry veinbanding 5706  
   tomato ringspot 2455  
 fruit  
   development, histology 3238  
   sorbitol 8150  
 growth substances, residues 4066  
 herbicides, residues, determination 4758  
 irrigation, responses 3233  
 pollination, studies 3237  
 varieties  
   Fortun 3235  
   high density planting 2445  
   Italy 1758  
   Jotun 3235  
   Netherlands 4875, 6661  
   New Zealand 2445  
   Nortun 3235  
   Norway 3235  
   Rosetta 6661  
   Rotet 6661  
   UK 6659
- Reichardia** spp., lactones 720
- Renatanda** spp., propagation, tissue culture 629
- Report** (see also Annual report; Proceedings; Yearbook)
- Research**, institutes, directory 2315
- Respiration**  
 acetylenes  
   blueberry 9289  
   strawberry 9289  
 air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4207  
 cut flowers, tulip 3608  
 cuttings  
   camellia 2706  
   chrysanthemum 2706  
 dark  
   carrot 543  
   lettuce 3373  
 electric field treatment, cucumber and gherkin 6768  
 enzyme activity, avocado 2234  
 ethylene  
   blueberry 9289  
   strawberry 9289  
 flower  
   *Amaryllis* spp. 597  
   grapevine 4930  
   rose 9543  
 fruit  
   apple 5632  
   avocado 1521, 2234, 2236  
   banana 1521, 2936, 9660  
   grapevine 7479  
   *Opuntia robusta* 3828  
   pear 5691, 6632  
   strawberry 7450  
   tomato 2657, 8638  
   wax coatings, peach 1053  
 growth substances  
   apple 8219  
   lettuce 3373, 4977  
 herbicides  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 4213  
   grapevine 3324  
 inhibitors, *Prunus* spp. 7382  
 leaf  
   apple 8219  
   artichoke, Jerusalem 375  
   *Hedera helix* 4396  
 light, kalanchoe 5198  
 measurement  
   fruit 1617  
   vegetables 1617  
 nutrition  
   apple 5591  
   mint 4439  
 pesticides, mandarin and tangerine 7946  
 photoperiodism, kalanchoe 7787  
 physiology  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 455  
   coffee 846  
   *Sinapis alba* 2821  
   spinach 4968, 8465  
 root, *Prunus* spp. 7382
- Respiration** *contd.*  
 root nodule, pea 8563  
 salinity  
   *Acacia decurrens* 4412  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 2585  
 seasonal variations  
   apple 6565  
   grapevine 6701  
 seed, grapevine 7479  
 seedling, lettuce 3373  
 studies, strawberry 8355  
 sulphur dioxide, bean (*Vicia*) 7234  
 temperature  
   camellia 2706  
   chrysanthemum 2706  
   *Hedera helix* 3661, 4396  
   ultraviolet light, onion 4960  
   water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5038
- Resseliella** spp., annual report, UK 8113
- R. theobaldi**  
 annual report, UK 3946  
 raspberry 287, 3242, 4866
- Retama** (see *Genista*)
- Reunion**, citrus, rootstocks 7924
- Review**  
*Ailanthus altissima* 9544  
 alkaloids  
   *Glaucium* spp. 8886  
   plant sources 8857  
 amino acids, taxonomy 6495  
 avocado, cultural methods 9609  
 bactericidal properties, plant quinones 9573  
 banana, diseases, dotted line mosaic 7114  
 biological control, pests, horticultural crops 7251  
*Botrytis cinerea*, grapevine 7484  
 cacao  
   diseases, control 7980  
   pests, control 7980  
 calcium  
   metabolism 7212, 7218, 7220  
   growth substances, tree fruits 8071  
   nutrition 6589  
   translocation 7216, 7217  
 cherry, rootstocks 8274, 8275, 8276, 8277  
 Cicadellidae, grapevine 7462  
 circadian rhythm, mechanism 9175  
 citrus  
   diseases, stubborn disease 9622  
   fruit, loosening, chemical 8061  
   research 8929  
 coconut, breeding and selection 7983  
 coffee  
   minor elements, nutrition 7137  
   pests, control 7994  
 composts, chrysanthemum 9459  
 conifers, cuttings 6933  
 Crassulaceae, USA 8754  
 cuticle, physiology 6728  
 diseases, control 6492  
 epiphytly 6493  
*Erwinia amylovora* 9182  
 essential oil, composition 7844  
 essential oil plants, breeding and selection, USSR 9558  
 ethylene  
   fruit loosening, citrus 8061  
   fruit ripening 8069  
   production, horticultural crops 8144  
   responses, horticultural crops 8144  
*Ficus* spp., Ethiopia 8291  
 frost  
   resistance  
     biochemistry 7195  
     dormancy 7197  
     physiology 7196  
 fruit  
   browning 9686  
   ripening, ethylene 8069  
   thinning, chemical, peach 8060  
 fruit trees and plants, climate 7258  
 galactans, plant sources 6494  
 gladiolus, propagation 6900  
 grapevine  
   climate 9311  
   cultural methods, mechanization 8420  
   fruit, storage 8422  
   pests 8407  
   rootstocks, propagation 6689  
   soil types 6694, 6695  
 greenhouse, cladding 9171
- Review** *contd.*  
 growth substances  
   endogenous  
     apple 8219  
     cytokinins 8141  
   pruning, tree fruits 8053  
   research, economics 6500  
   responses 6498, 6499, 6512  
     abscisic acid, apple 8052  
     cut flowers 9452  
     ornamental plants 9452  
     stone fruits 8076  
 integrated control  
   pests 6491, 7994  
   sugar cane 8032  
 iron, deficiency 7822  
 irrigation  
   lawns and sports turf 7772  
   requirements, determination 8125  
 leaf, movements 9552  
 light, intensity, responses 6496  
 manganese, metabolism 9174  
*Meloidogyne* spp., grapevine 8363  
*Nephantis serinopa*, coconut 9669  
 nitrogen, fixation, vegetables 6713  
 nutritional value, fruit 9178  
 oil, plant sources 7148  
*Parthenium argentatum*, cultural methods 9647  
 pests, control 6492, 7184  
 photoperiodism, mechanism 9175  
 photosynthesis  
   apple 6567  
   vegetables 6712  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, strawberry 8352  
*P. spp.*, citrus 8958  
 pineapple, propagation 9011  
*Piper betle*, diseases 8926  
 plant, development, histology 8138  
 planting, material, certification 8135  
 propagation, tissue culture, fruit trees and plants 8180  
 pruning and training, chemical, tree fruits 8053  
 quinones, plant sources 9573  
 seed  
   dormancy, physiology 7245  
   germination, water relations, vegetables 8122  
 soil amendments, plastic 7256  
 strawberry, growth studies 8354  
 sugar cane  
   minor elements, nutrition 9700, 9701  
   pests, control 8032  
   temperature, responses, greenhouse crops 7708  
 terpenes, Labiatae 6969  
 terpenoids  
   biosynthesis 8143  
   plant sources 7005, 8140  
   tissue culture, anther 7497  
   vegetables, growth studies 6714  
   vitamins, plant sources 8855  
   water relations, plant development 9223
- Rhagoletis cerasi**, cherry 1703, 4063, 5657, 6608
- R. cingulata**, cherry 4793
- R. pomonella**, apple 3155, 5612, 9218
- R. zephyria** (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*)
- Rhamnus cathartica**, flavonoids 2804
- R. frangula**  
 breeding and selection, USA 2092  
 cuttings, storage 3543, 4313  
 quinones 1495
- Rhaphia** (see *Raphia*)
- Rhaphidopalpa** (see *Aulacophora*)
- Rhaphiolepis indica**, diseases, *Fabraea maculata* 6087
- Rhaponticum carthamoides**  
 cultural methods, USSR 1459  
 plant, morphology 9597
- Rheum palmatum**, quinones 2204
- R. rhaponticum** (see *Rhubarb*)
- Rhinopetalum** (see *Fritillaria*)
- Rhizobium leguminosarum**, root nodule, pea 1222, 1223, 2598, 7599, 7601
- R. phaseoli**  
 annual report, UK 9333  
 root nodule, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2582, 5030, 6786
- R. spp.**, annual report, UK 4718
- Rhizobius ventralis**, control of *Eriococcus ironsidei*, macadamia 7962

- Rhizoctonia bataticola** (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
- R. melongina**  
amino acids 5125  
composts, constituents 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124  
cultural methods, India 5120  
proteins 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125
- R. solani**  
annual report  
German Federal Republic 4672  
USA 4732  
apple 4037  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5035  
bean (*Vicia*) 464  
cucumber and gherkin 5842  
*Erica carnea* 4394  
greenhouse crops 1993  
lettuce 7527  
okra 7614  
pea 3455  
pelargonium 6886  
spinach 9352, 9353  
strawberry 4885  
tomato 5913, 7664  
turnip 1184  
vegetables 1829
- R. spp.**  
annual report, German Federal Republic 4673  
begonia 1338  
carnation 2698  
greenhouse crops 9059  
seed treatment, *Albizia julibrissin* 8805  
spinach 9352  
tomato 2641
- Rhizopus nigricans** (see *Rhizopus stolonifer*)
- R. oryzae**, garlic 4950
- R. spp.**  
raspberry 1777, 2451, 4107  
strawberry 1777, 3257, 4891
- R. stolonifer**, tomato 5929
- Rhizosphere**  
micro-organisms  
cucumber and gherkin 9376  
pesticides, cauliflower 5820  
watermelon 9376
- Rhodesia**, fruit trees and plants, cultural methods 4757
- Rhodiola pinnatifida**  
cultural methods, USSR 7902  
plant, composition 2205
- R. rosea**  
cultural methods, USSR 8910  
plant, composition 2205
- Rhodocactus** (see *Pereskia*)
- Rhododendron**  
annual report  
Canada 6456  
German Federal Republic 8104, 9114  
Netherlands 4688, 5954, 5955, 6480  
UK 3084, 3090, 5514  
USA 4733  
*anthopogon*, leaf, composition 4403  
*arborescens*, cuttings 8790  
*arboreum*, leaf, composition 4403, 4404  
bibliography 659  
breeding and selection  
Czechoslovakia 5224, 8786, 8787  
flower colour 2795, 6067  
copper, nutrition 1406  
cultural methods  
containers 1383, 3653, 5957, 6071, 6876  
pot plants 660, 1406, 1986, 3677, 3678, 4402, 5227, 6944  
cuttings 2796, 3545  
cultural methods 5226  
media 6044  
sources, photoperiodism 5973  
storage 4401  
*dabanshanense*, medicinal properties 4501  
diseases  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4401  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1986  
ecology, Czechoslovakia 5228  
flower  
colour 2085  
breeding and selection 2795, 6067  
pigments 2084  
frost, resistance 2068

- Rhododendron contd.**  
insecticides  
metabolism 660  
tolerance 1292  
iron, deficiency 1624  
*luteum*, essential oil, production, USSR 9564  
ozone, injury 1404  
pests, *Sciopithes obscurus* 6068  
plant  
analysis 1405  
terpenoids 7005  
propagation, tissue culture 5222, 6874  
rootstocks, Czechoslovakia 6070  
seedling, production, media 8791  
soil management, methods 6049  
tissue culture, callus 3675  
varieties  
air pollution 1404  
Belgium 3676, 8789  
cold resistance 6069  
Czechoslovakia 8788  
deciduous 5225  
diseases 1986  
dwarf 6069  
flower characteristics 7815  
Mevrouw J. Heursel 8789  
pests 6068  
pot plants 3676, 4400  
USA 6069, 7815  
weed control 2069  
wind, responses 3036  
yearbook 3673, 5221
- Rhodomyrtus tomentosa**, cultural methods, USA 3785
- Rhodotorula aurantiaca**, epiphytes, strawberry 311
- Rhopalosiphum maidis**, *Cucurbita maxima* 2569
- Rhubarb**  
annual report, UK 4714, 4728  
calcium, deficiency 5779  
harvesting, mechanical 1233  
wild, USSR 1232
- Rhus copallina**, plant, composition 8814
- R. glabra**  
plant, composition 8814  
soil salinity, tolerance 1386
- R. radicans**, as weeds, tree fruits 6506
- R. spp.**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8814
- R. typhina**, organic acids, metabolism, seasonal variations 1388
- Rhynchelytrum repens**, as weeds, avocado 1517
- Rhynchites germanicus**, strawberry 4114
- Ribes** (see also Black currant; Gooseberry; Red currant; White currant)
- R. spp.**, fruit, development, histology 3238
- Ribosomes**  
physiology  
capsicum 5063  
fenugreek 769
- Richardella** (see *Lucuma*)
- Richardia scabra**, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6774
- Rigidoporus lignosus**  
annual report, Sri Lanka 3881  
rubber 2988
- Ringing**  
responses  
apple 5630  
citrus 6215  
grapevine 5751, 5770  
litchi 1545  
mandarin and tangerine 777  
mango 4591  
persimmon 1554  
rubber 882
- Roadside plants**  
cultural methods, urban sites 3646  
salinity, tolerance 4391, 5960
- Robinia pseud-acacia**  
grafting  
bench grafts 6924  
methods 7831, 8777  
parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510
- R. spp.**, weed control 641
- Rockwool**  
media  
carnation 2697, 2698, 8669  
chrysanthemum 1307, 8679  
lettuce 7526  
poinsettia 8679

- Rockwool contd.**  
media contd.  
rose 5231  
tomato 517  
vegetables 7548
- Rodgersia podophylla**, glycosides 1286
- Roemeria refracta**, anthocyanins 2231
- R. spp.**, plant, composition 3759
- Romania**  
almond, cultural methods 7261  
*Phragmites communis*, cultural methods 2878
- Root**  
hair, physiology, tomato 5919  
nodule  
biochemistry  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 6778  
Leguminosae 6779  
pea 6778  
enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7573  
micro-organisms  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2582, 5030  
herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6786  
pea 2598  
physiology, pea 7600  
size, determination, equipment 9161, 9162  
systems  
size, assessment, coffee 9671  
studies, tomato 115
- Rootstocks**  
scion relationships  
almond 3123, 7278  
apple 148, 149, 151, 159, 160, 161, 163, 168, 172, 184, 213, 232, 978, 980, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 1002, 1633, 1637, 1639, 1673, 1687, 2356, 2357, 3144, 3147, 4012, 4013, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 5447, 5458, 5584, 5585, 5586, 5589, 5590, 5591, 5597, 5622, 5623, 6522, 6525, 6526, 6542, 6566, 6584, 7296, 7297, 7347, 8168, 8174, 8175, 8177, 8178, 8251, 9190, 9192, 9193, 9194, 9226, 9236  
apricot 3186, 7355, 7362  
avocado 1519  
cherry 4062, 4067, 4820, 5656, 6604, 8273, 8278, 9073  
citrus 66, 779, 786, 787, 790, 2243, 2898, 4544, 6196, 6227, 6245, 7065, 7068, 7071, 7922, 7923, 7924, 8949, 8970  
eggplant 7637  
grapefruit 3795, 6246, 6248, 6249, 6250, 6252, 7077, 7088, 8944  
grapevine 326, 1788, 4902, 7451, 8376, 8377, 9308, 9322  
hazel 5662  
lemon 2239, 3800, 6249, 6251, 7066, 7070, 9611  
mandarin and tangerine 3793, 4538, 4559, 6249, 6251, 7066, 7930, 7931  
mango 2948  
melon (cantaloup and musk) 5004  
orange 73, 1544, 2238, 2244, 2885, 3796, 4532, 4539, 4548, 6239, 6246, 6247, 6249, 6250, 6251, 6252, 7064, 7066, 7069, 7070, 7072, 7074, 7088, 7925  
passion fruit 7966  
peach 2414, 3197, 3198, 6616, 7374, 7384  
pear 263, 265, 4012, 4086, 4092, 6624, 6629, 7389, 9192, 9267, 9269  
plum 275, 1747, 1748, 4067, 5698, 6646, 6647, 6651, 7411, 7412  
rose 2799, 5229, 6072, 6945, 9537  
rubber 4598  
tamarillo 826, 6310  
tangelo 780  
tangor 7066  
tomato 2633, 5909, 7661  
tree fruits 9181  
trees and shrubs 1289  
watermelon 1204
- Rosa** (see also Rose)
- R. canina**  
annual report, Austria 8085  
flower, pectins 8838  
fruit  
composition, geographical location 3762



- Rosa canina** *contd.*  
 fruit *contd.*  
   pigments 9598  
 pollen, treatment, gamma rays 6106  
 rootstocks for, rose 5229
- R. centifolia**, pollen, treatment, gamma rays 6106
- R. corymbifera**, fruit, composition 2168
- R. dumetorum**  
 annual report  
   Austria 8085  
   UK 3960, 4725  
 rootstocks for, rose 5229  
 seed, treatment 663  
 seedling, production, methods 663
- R. fortuneana**, rootstocks for, rose 9537
- R. gallica**, pollen, treatment, gamma rays 6106
- R. indica**, diseases, *Glomerella cingulata* 2826
- R. laxa**, rootstocks for, rose 5229
- R. multiflora**, rootstocks for, rose 5229, 9537
- R. odorata**, rootstocks for, rose 9537
- R. pomifera**, cuttings, treatment, growth substances 7410
- R. rubiginosa**  
 rootstocks for, rose 5229  
 as weeds, apple 4778
- R. rugosa**  
 pruning and training, chemical 7802  
 soil salinity, tolerance 1386
- R. simplex**, pollen, treatment, gamma rays 6106
- R. spinosissima**, fruit, composition 1496, 2168
- R. spp.**  
 annual report, Netherlands 5955  
 seed, viability, tests 3648  
 shoot, flavones 9527
- Rose** (see also *Rosa*)  
 annual report  
   Austria 8085  
   German Federal Republic 4673, 8104, 9092, 9114  
   Netherlands 4688, 4693, 4697, 5955, 6480, 6488  
   UK 109, 3073, 3084, 3960, 4725, 5515, 9130  
   USA 4733, 9155  
 breeding and selection  
   Canada 55  
   cut flowers 8794  
   flower colour 4405  
   light intensity 5235  
   light responses 8794  
   mutants 3679, 4406  
   pests 9541  
   seedling production 8793  
 bud  
   growth  
     growth substances 8801  
     inhibitors 8800  
 budding, budwood, storage 9536  
 calcium, nutrition 4407  
 cultural methods, USSR 7816  
 cuttings  
   root development 1411  
   storage 5963  
   treatment 2798, 9535  
 diseases  
   control, review 6492  
   *Diplocarpon rosae* 1409, 1410, 2087, 2799, 3548, 9565  
   *Diplodia rosarum* 2797  
   Erysiphaceae 1412  
   fungi, control 7188  
   *Phragmidium mucronatum* 664, 1413, 9565  
   *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 1410, 1413, 2090, 2799, 3548, 3682, 4320, 4408, 9565  
 disorders  
   bullhead 6946, 6947  
   ring pattern 5232  
 enzyme activity, tissue culture, molybdenum 2091  
 essential oil  
   biosynthesis 3717, 7857  
   constituents, distribution 9566  
   content, varieties 6107, 9565  
   production  
     book 7178
- Rose** *contd.*  
 essential oil *contd.*  
   production *contd.*  
     breeding and selection, USSR 9558  
     nutrition 7855  
 flower  
   abnormalities 6947, 9542  
   bud, initiation 7819, 7820  
   colour, breeding and selection 4405  
   cut  
     carbohydrates 6074  
     packing 5140  
   production  
     breeding and selection 8794  
     cultural methods 9539  
     economics 7821  
     growth substances 5236  
     light intensity 6948  
     nutrition 9540  
     protected cultivation 1414, 2687, 2800, 4307, 4410, 5231, 5234, 5235, 8799, 9537  
     pruning and training 5230, 8798  
     salinity 2089  
     temperature 3683, 9064  
     respiration 9543  
     storage 8802  
   storage, temperature 3175  
   vase-life 2802, 3684, 7710, 8803  
   waxes 3717  
 frost, resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 2799  
 fruit, abnormalities 4409  
 fungicides, injury 664  
 growth substances  
   endogenous  
     cuttings 1411  
     shoot 8801  
     temperature 6947  
   flowering 5236  
 harvesting, methods 8802  
 iron, deficiency 1624, 7822  
 irrigation, water, salinity 2089, 8797  
 leaf  
   carbohydrates 7856  
   composition, rootstock-scion relationships 6072  
 light  
   far-red, responses 3539  
   intensity, responses 5235, 7820  
   supplementary, responses 8799  
   magnesium, nutrition 4407  
   mulching 3681  
   mutants, breeding and selection 4406  
   nitrogen, nutrition 4407, 7855, 8799, 9540  
 nurseries  
   management 3680  
   soil management 6879  
 pests  
   *Clepsia spectrana* 1157  
   control, review 6492  
   *Longidorus* spp. 9541  
   *Pratylenchus* spp. 9541  
   *Tetranychus urticae* 5961, 8134  
   phosphorus, nutrition 4407, 7855, 9540  
   photoperiodism, responses 1414  
   photosynthates, translocation 5233, 9543  
   plant, analysis 4407  
 pollen  
   storage 8793  
   treatment, gamma rays 665, 6106  
   potassium, nutrition 4407, 7855, 9540  
   propagation, tissue culture 9538  
   protected cultivation  
     diseases 2090, 3682  
     economics 4311  
     light 4410  
     light intensity 6948, 7821  
     methods 7816  
     mulching 3681  
     nutrition 4407, 9540  
     pests 9541  
     pruning and training 8798  
     rootstock-scion relationships 6072  
     soil types 3553  
     soilless culture 5231  
     supplementary light 8799
- Rose** *contd.*  
 protected cultivation *contd.*  
   temperature 2334, 5234, 7708, 9064  
 pruning and training  
   methods 8798  
   responses 5230, 8798, 8800, 8801  
 regeneration, cultural methods 7817  
 respiration, flower 9543  
 root, growth, rootstock-scion relationships 6945  
 rootstocks  
   diseases 2799  
   frost resistance 2799  
   planting dates 8795  
   planting systems 3680  
   propagation, seed 663  
   scion relationships 2799, 5229, 6072, 6945, 9537  
   USA 2799  
 salinity, injury 8797  
 seedling  
   abnormalities 2086  
   production, protected cultivation 8793  
 soil salinity, responses 7818  
 spraying, equipment 1157  
 temperature, responses 1414, 7817  
 tissue culture  
   cell suspension  
     biochemistry 6073  
     enzyme activity 2091  
     methods 2801  
   growth studies, measurement 1609  
   longevity 4525  
 varieties  
   biochemistry 1408  
   diseases 1409, 1410, 2087, 2797, 9565  
   essential oil 9565  
   identification 1407, 1408  
   India 2088, 2797  
   John Cabot 1410  
   miniature 662  
   North America 6042  
   plant composition 6107  
   USSR 7816, 9565  
 wood preservatives, injury 8796  
 yearbook 661, 8792
- Rose geranium** (see *Pelargonium*)
- Rosellinia arcuata**  
*Sesbania cinerescens* 3021  
 tea 3021
- R. necatrix**  
 apple 2371  
 tree fruits 9214
- Rottboellia exaltata**, as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 443
- Rotylenchulus reniformis**, vegetables 6715
- Rotylenchus robustus**, annual report, UK 8116
- Rousettus aegyptiacus**, fruit 5547
- Rubber**  
 aluminium, responses 879  
 annual report  
   India 7154  
   Sri Lanka 3881  
 bark, extracts 3886  
 budding, methods 4597  
 clones  
   diseases 2979  
   India 4607  
   Indonesia 2979, 2980, 6389, 6390, 9689  
   photosynthesis 3883, 8023  
   PR 300 6390  
   Sri Lanka 4594  
   Thailand 9690  
 cover crops 878, 2983  
 Leguminosae 2985  
 management 8022  
 cultural methods  
   Malaya 876  
   Sri Lanka 4599  
 diseases  
   *Armillariella mellea* 2988  
   *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 881  
   *Ganoderma philippii* 2988  
   *Glomerella cingulata* 2979  
   *Microcyclus ulei* 880, 2987, 2989  
   *Oidium heveae* 2987  
   *Phellinus noxius* 2988  
   *Phytophthora botryosa* 2987  
   *P. palmivora* 2987  
   *P. spp.* 2990  
   *Rigidoporus lignosus* 2988

**Rubber contd.**

- enzyme activity, latex 2289
- flower, bud, initiation 882
- grafting, methods 4596, 7155
- growth studies, climate 2982
- growth substances
  - latex composition 6395
  - latex production 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 5393, 6394, 6395, 8024, 8025
  - metabolism 3884, 7157
  - responses 1583, 9689
- growth-yield relationships 4601
- high density planting, photosynthesis 5439
- juvenility, cultural methods 876
- latex
  - composition 7158
  - growth substances 6395
  - tapping 9691, 9692
- enzymes 2289
- luteoids 3885
- production 3886
  - cover crops 878
  - cultural methods 2978
  - growth substances 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 5393, 6394, 6395, 8024
  - plant density 5439
  - tapping 4606
- leaf, position, leaf age 6393
- nutrition
  - deficiency 3928
  - Indonesia 2986
  - Malaya 4600
- phosphorus, nutrition 3882, 7156
- photosynthesis, clones 3883, 8023
- planting
  - material, production 4595, 4597
  - site preparation 2963
- potassium, nutrition 6392
- propagation, tissue culture 877
- replanting 4599
- research
  - French Guiana, annual report, France 2977
  - French West Indies, annual report, France 2977
  - Ivory Coast, annual report, France 2977
- ringing, responses 882
- rootstocks, scion relationships 4598
- seed
  - oil, composition 9016
  - production, diseases 2987
  - storage 2981
- tapping 4603, 4604, 4605, 4606, 6394, 8024, 8025, 9015, 9691, 9692
- weed control 2985, 5351, 5392, 6391, 8022
- nurseries 2984
- yield-growth relationships 4601
- yields, correlations 2288, 4607, 9689, 9690, 9691, 9692

**Rubidium**

- absorption
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 459, 9385
  - epicotyl, pea 6802
- application, foliar, chrysanthemum 4327
- determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894
- metabolism
  - growth substances
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7584
    - bean (*Vicia*) 7594
- nutrition, chrysanthemum 4327
- responses, *Amaranthus tricolor* 7731
- translocation
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 459
  - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7584

**Rubus** (see also Blackberry; Boysenberry; Cloudberry; Dewberry; Loganberry; Raspberry)

- R. arcticus*, fruit, organic acids 4108
- R. glaucus*, planting, density 292
- R. odoratus*, cultural methods 8815
- R. rosifolius*, essential oil, composition 4867

**R. spp.**

- annual report
  - German Federal Republic 9090
  - UK 4712, 8112
- diseases, *Peronospora sparsa* 8337
- propagation, tissue culture 4104

**Rubus spp. contd.**

- varieties, Tayberry 4104, 6659
- as weeds, tree fruits 6506
- Rudbeckia bicolor*, plant, composition 5165
- R. laciniata*, terpenes 2015
- Rumohra adiantiformis*, pests, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 6918
- Russula* spp., mycelium, growth, media 2686
- Ruta graveolens*
  - alkaloids 3764, 7903
  - landscaping, cultural methods 9525
  - photosynthesis
    - biochemistry, tissue culture 7904
    - physiology, tissue culture 7904
  - tissue culture
    - callus, organogenesis 3763
    - review 1457

**Rutabaga** (see Swede)

**Rutaceae**, medicinal properties 2838

**Rwanda**, medicinal plants, survey 7862

**Sabah**, horticultural crops, diseases 132

**Saccharum** (see also Sugar cane)

*S. spp.*, molybdenum, determination 8542

*Sagalassa valida*, oil palm 8013

*Sahlbergella singularis*, cacao 6350

**Saintpaulia**

- annual report
  - Canada 9083
  - Netherlands 4693
  - USA 4733
- cultural methods, pot plants 2692
- cuttings
  - leaf 2718
  - root development, aluminium 2718
- diseases
  - Erysiphaceae 1412
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 4340
  - P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 574, 5167
  - Pythium spinosum* 5167
- flowering, light, supplementary 3540
- light
  - supplementary 4333
  - sources 3540
- propagation, tissue culture 2728, 3572, 5166, 5996
- varieties, diseases 574

**Saissetia oleae**

citrus 1550

olive 1550, 5342, 7964

**Salinity** (see also Soil salinity)

- injury
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 451
  - calcium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 449
  - chrysanthemum 3562
  - grapevine 2490
  - onion 366
  - rose 8797
  - Thuja occidentalis* 5212
  - trees and shrubs 6927
- protection, irrigation, *Nerium oleander* 2783
- responses
  - Acacia decurrens* 4412
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2585, 3431, 4208, 4209, 7588, 9383, 9385
  - bean (*Vicia*) 2591
  - capsicum 488
  - grapevine 2489
  - mandarin and tangerine 9621
  - tomato 4268, 8627
  - trees and shrubs 2074
- tolerance 2074
- Brassica* spp. 406
- roadside plants 5960
- trees and shrubs 2074, 4391

**Salix alba**, salinity, tolerance 2074

**S. caprea**

- annual report, Netherlands 5955
- parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510
- S. matsudana*, cultural methods, foliage plants 2769

**S. spp.**

- annual report, Netherlands 5955
- soil pollution, natural gas 5204
- varieties, Netherlands 2066

**Salmatia** (see Bombax)

**Salpiglossis** spp., annual report, USA 9154

*Salsola kali*, as weeds, onion 6722

*Salvadora persica*, medicinal properties 7052

*Salvia occidentalis*, flowering, photoperiodism 8824

**S. officinalis**

- cultural methods, Israel 2832
- cuttings, soilless culture 699
- essential oil, composition 7858
- insecticides, residues 4444
- medicinal properties 2841
- root, composition 6961

**S. sclarea**

- essential oil
  - composition, geographical location 7859
  - production
    - geographical location 2120
    - nutrition 710
    - USA 6963
- flower, nectar 7843
- leaf, pectins 8839
- medicinal properties 2841
- nutrition 710
- quinones 2865

**S. spp.**

- annual report, USA 9154
- plant, phenolic compounds, growth substances 9475
- quinones 9573
- seedling, production, nutrition 8663
- soil pollution, heavy metals 2505
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7858
- terpenoids 8143

*S. triloba*, essential oil, composition 7858

**Sambucus nigra** (see Elder)

**Sand**

- media
  - cuttings
    - Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4392
    - Cupressus arizonica* 5209
    - rhododendron 8790
    - trees and shrubs 3652, 5237
  - nurseries, stone fruits 3199

**Sanguisorba officinalis**

root, tannins 6186

wild, USSR 7863

**Sanseverinia** (see Sansevieria)

**Sansevieria**

- annual report, USA 4733
- nectar, composition 9453
- plant, variegation, cytology 6914

**Santalum acuminatum**

- cultural methods, Australia 6311
- nut, proteins 973

*S. lanceolatum*, essential oil, bactericidal properties 9557

*S. yasi*, essential oil, composition 9567

*Sapindus trifolius*, medicinal properties 6121

**Sapodilla**

- diseases, *Phaeophleospora indica* 8026
- grafting, methods 1556
- varieties, diseases 8026

**Sapogenins**

- composition, *Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides* 8859

determination

- fenugreek 7912
- sisal 5267, 8843

extraction

- Dioscorea floribunda* 3774
- D. villosa* 3774, 4470
- fenugreek 3774, 4470
- Tribulus terrestris* 3774, 4470

plant sources

- Agave* spp. 2144, 3701
- Androsace rotundifolia* 2149
- Beschornia* spp. 2144
- Costus megalobractea* 3742
- Curculigo orchoides* 2845
- Doryanthes* spp. 2144
- Furcraea* spp. 2144
- Marah macrocarpus* 7040
- Polemonium reptans* 9594
- Prochnyanthes* spp. 3701
- sisal 6128
- Solanum hispidum* 2210, 7056
- Tribulus terrestris* 2218
- Yucca filamentosa* 1512

production

- cultural methods
  - Dioscorea deltoidea* 4468
  - D. spp.* 3748
- tissue culture
  - carrot 4446



## Subject Index

- Sapogenins** *contd.*  
 production *contd.*  
   tissue culture *contd.*  
     *Costus speciosus* 4464, 5263  
     *Ipomoea* spp. 4446  
     *Solanum nigrum* 5263  
     *S. platanifolium* 2870  
     *S. spp.* 3768
- Saponins**  
 isolation, *Hedera helix* 6063  
 plant sources  
   *Acorus calamus* 1462  
   *Aesculus indica* 3727  
   anemone 2150  
   *Bupleurum falcatum* 2843  
   *Costus speciosus* 1472  
   *Eurycoma longifolia* 3750  
   *Hedera helix* 1397  
   Nigeria 2140  
   *Panax ginseng* 2862  
   *P. quinquefolium* 2862  
   *Phytolacca americana* 1491  
   *Pithecollobium saman* 1492  
   Rutaceae 2838  
   *Solanum hispidum* 7056  
   *Tribulus terrestris* 2218  
   Umbelliferae 7062  
 production  
   cultural methods, *Vaccaria segetalis* 2222  
   tissue culture, *Dioscorea deltoidea* 8876
- Sapota** (see *Sapodilla*)
- Sassafras albidum**  
 carcinogens 4449  
 essential oil  
   composition 3708  
   production, USA 6963  
 pests, *Popillia japonica* 3734  
 plant, composition 3780
- Satsuma** (see *Mandarin* and *tangerine*)
- Satureia** (see *Satureja*)
- Satureja** (see also *Savory*)
- S. calamintha*, terpenoids 8840  
*S. graeca*, terpenoids 8840
- Saudi Arabia**  
 medicinal plants, survey 3989  
 vegetables, production 6428
- Saussurea elegans*, lactones 1497  
*S. lappa*, essential oil, composition 711  
*S. spp.*, lactones 8871
- Sauvagesia erecta*, phenolic compounds 2206
- Savory**  
 cuttings, soilless culture 699  
 essential oil, composition 6964  
 irrigation, responses 683
- Sawdust**  
 media, container-grown plants 1290, 5532  
 mulches, blueberry 4872, 5715  
 soil amendments, cucumber and gherkin 428, 1882
- Saxifraga sarmentosa** (see *Saxifraga stolonifera*)
- S. spp.**  
 cultural methods, containers 4317  
 glycosides 1286
- S. stolonifera**  
 glycosides 9484  
 photosynthates, translocation, temperature 8707
- Scabiosa caucasica**, flower, cut, production, protected cultivation 7729
- S. ochroleuca**, plant, composition 2168
- Scaphoideus littoralis** (see *Scaphoideus titanus*)
- S. titanus**, grapevine 7462
- Schaefferia cuneifolia**, terpenes 7053
- Schefflera actinophylla**  
 diseases, *Pythium splendens* 5200  
 nutrition 2038  
 weed control 3621
- S. arboricola**, air layering, cultural methods 1374
- Schinus molle**  
 growth substances, retardants 2075  
 terpenoids 3782
- S. terebinthifolius**, herbicides, injury 6880
- Schisandra sphenanthera**, fruit, lignans 5305
- Schizandra** (see *Schisandra*)
- Schlumbergera orssichiana**, flowering 622
- Schlumbergera** *contd.*  
**S. spp.**  
 annual report, USA 4733  
 flower, bud, initiation 1375  
 flowering, photoperiodism 6024  
*Schoenorchis* spp., wild, India 3636  
*Schumannophyton problematicum*, root, composition 761  
 Sciariinae, mushroom 5950  
*Scindapsus aureus*, annual report, USA 4733  
**S. spp.**, nitrogen, nutrition 4312  
*Sciopithes obscurus*, rhododendron 6068  
*Sciothrips cardamomi*, cardamom 689, 2820  
*Scirpophaga nivella* (see *Tryporyza nivella*)  
*Scirtothrips aurantii*, citrus 6228  
*S. citri*, annual report, Cyprus 4665  
*S. dorsalis*, capsicum 1237, 4238  
*S. kenyensis*, tea 6409  
*Sclerotinia camelliae*, camellia 9528  
*S. draytonii*, annual report, Netherlands 4693  
**S. fructicola**  
 annual report, Australia 3053  
 apricot 7358, 7359  
 peach 8296  
 stone fruits 4839  
**S. gladioli**  
 annual report, Netherlands 4693  
 gladiolus 7750  
*S. homoeocarpa*, lawns and sports turf 4372  
**S. laxa**  
 almond 7281, 7282  
 annual report  
   Australia 3053  
   Sweden 2322  
 apricot 1695, 3182  
**S. libertiana** (see *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*)  
*S. minor*, tomato 7662  
*S. narcissicola*, annual report, UK 3073, 4702, 5512  
**S. sclerotiorum**  
 annual report  
   Australia 5486  
   German Federal Republic 4671  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4210, 7578  
 carrot 548  
 cauliflower 525  
 lettuce 7527, 8476  
 tomato 525  
**S. spp.**  
 annual report, Belgium 4939  
 chicory 9357, 9361  
 endive 9361, 9362  
 greenhouse crops 1825  
 horticultural crops 5187  
 lettuce 8478, 9361, 9362  
*Taraxacum* spp. 9361  
 tomato 2642  
*Valerianella* spp. 9361  
*S. squamosa*, annual report, UK 3083  
*S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, blueberry 2460  
*S. vaccinii-corymbosi*, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 298, 1772  
**Sclerotium bataticola** (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)  
**S. cepivorum**  
 annual report, UK 3083  
 onion 368, 3351, 6726  
**S. rolfisii**  
 annual report, India 3943  
*Piper betle* 3781  
 tomato 6822  
**Scolymus hispanicus**, plant, composition 2539  
**Scolytus amygdali**  
 almond 7288, 9183  
 apricot 9183  
 plum 9183  
**S. rugulosus**  
 almond 7288, 9183  
 apricot 9183  
 plum 9183  
 Scoring, responses, grapevine 4133  
**Scorzonera**  
 harvesting, dates, Poland 1862  
 nutrition 8480  
 varieties, Netherlands 3376  
*Scotia segetum* (see *Agrotis segetum*)  
*Scrophularia* spp., iridoids 7054  
*Scutellaria costaricana*, cultural methods, pot plants 5997, 5998
- Scutellaria** *contd.*  
*S. lateriflora*, waxes 8911  
**S. spp.**, wild, Yugoslavia 4341  
*Scutia buxifolia*, alkaloids 6174  
*Scutigerella immaculata*, annual report, UK 9144  
**Seaweed**  
 fertilizers  
   apple 6586  
   tomato 3493  
*Secchium edule*, electrical activity, water relations 1886  
*Sedum lydium*, alkaloids 2835  
**S. spp.**  
 crassulacean acid, metabolism, enzyme activity 8708  
 cultural methods, USSR 1376  
 phenolic compounds 9599  
 USA, review 8754  
 varieties, Denmark 1377
- Seed**  
 amines, horticultural crops 4751  
 amino acids  
   *Crotalaria* spp. 7881  
   fenugreek 4470  
 calcium, *Cucurbita* spp. 8521  
 carbohydrates, pea 6810  
 composition  
   *Psoralea corylifolia* 7901  
   vegetables 4138  
 coumarins, celery 3529  
 development  
   abnormalities, blackberry 7423  
   biochemistry  
     bean (*Vicia*) 1904, 9405, 9406  
     lily 6014  
     pawpaw 3877  
     pea 5879, 9405, 9406  
     tree fruits 1626  
   cultural methods, grapevine 4133  
   growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3435, 3436, 5044  
   histology  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 5045  
     bean (*Vicia*) 1904  
     blackberry 7422  
     *Opuntia elata* 3633  
     Rutaceae 4550  
 dormancy  
   biochemistry  
     apple 8172  
     plum 9276  
     trees and shrubs 7294  
   fennel 8823  
   genetics, petunia 5983  
   growth substances, apple 5579, 8221  
   media pH, *Cypridium reginae* 4387  
   physiology, review 7245  
   plum 4850  
   temperature, apple 5578  
   varieties, celery 4300  
 enzyme activity, pea 1907  
 enzymes, pea 1908  
 extraction, anthurium 6893  
 germination  
   biochemistry  
     apple 4768  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 1897, 2587  
     chicory 380  
     cucumber and gherkin 419, 500, 3400, 3402  
     fenugreek 4433  
     grapevine 5754  
     lettuce 4155, 6740, 6741  
     pea 1912, 4221, 5872, 5879  
     pecan 7395  
     radish 1871, 4178  
     tomato 500  
     watermelon 418  
   cytology  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 8536  
     pea 8536  
   *Dianthus superbus* 1991  
   environmental factors, weeds 4486  
   *Eugenia cuminii* 1600  
   far-red light, *Papaver* spp. 2195  
   fruit maturity  
     anthurium 7738  
     tomato 5928  
   fruit ripening  
     capsicum 3467  
     *Cucurbita moschata* 9371  
   fruit storage, apple 7295

## Seed contd.

## germination contd.

- fruit treatment, apple 4767
- fungicides, vegetables 7181
- growth substances
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7568
  - tomato 1931
- histology
  - celery 6861
  - lettuce 8472
- hydrogen cyanide, apple 8171
- inflorescence position, celery 7702
- inhibitors
  - apricot 4814
  - lettuce 4973, 4974, 6742, 7521
  - pea 6012
  - vegetables 4741
- Libanotis condensata* 1481
- light
  - Borago officinalis* 4427
  - lettuce 5798, 5801, 6742, 7523, 7524, 8471
  - Luffa aegyptiaca* 3401
  - Nigella damascena* 8705
  - Papaver* spp. 2195
  - Vaccinium ashei* 2461

## media

- Bletilla striata* 8768
- Bromeliaceae 4376
- Cattleya aurantiaca* 8769
- Cypripedium reginae* 4387
- Paphiopedilum* spp. 2058
- Zeuxine stratemantica* 2059

## nutrition

- onion 2510
- tomato 3484
- Papaver* spp. 2195
- photoperiodism, *Dianthus acicularis* 1294

## physiology

- apple 8173
- broccoli 1181
- Cattleya aurantiaca* 8769
- cucumber and gherkin 3403
- fenugreek 770
- hazel 7369
- Lactuca serriola* 5800
- lettuce 1173, 1174, 4973, 5800, 6739, 6743, 7522
- orange, sour 9614
- pea 1218, 2595, 7598
- plum 9276
- radish 2551, 5829
- watermelon 2559, 9373

## pollination

- apple 5626
- peach 4078
- seed abnormalities, review 2329
- seed colour, okra 7612

## seed extraction

- capsicum 4236
- persimmon 7968

## seed size

- celery 7702
- lettuce 5799
- Vaccinium ashei* 2461
- Valerianella locusta* 1278, 5943

## seed sources

- Patrinia intermedia* 8905
- Peucedanum arenarium* 7898

## temperature

- apple 4767, 6518
- Atropa belladonna* 5270
- bedding plants 4314
- capsicum 5060
- Cedrus deodara* 650
- coriander 2113
- Daphne retusa* 9545
- Dianthus acicularis* 1294
- Grevillea banksii* 6953
- lettuce 1174, 1854, 5798, 6738
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 3401
- Nigella damascena* 8705
- Pithecellobium flexicaule* 9556
- tomato 1246, 6824, 6830

## tests

- Chamaecyparis* spp. 6931
- equipment, Leguminosae 9168
- onion 7501
- orchids 2057
- tea 9025
- varieties
  - apple 2381

## Seed contd.

## germination contd.

- varieties contd.
  - cabbage 5808
- water relations
  - lettuce 5798
  - radish 2550
  - vegetables 5776
  - review 8122
- glucosinolates, *Brassica juncea* 5826
- grading
  - cucumber and gherkin 1195
  - lettuce 5799
  - onion 2507
  - responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8540
- haemagglutinins, tea 8039
- histology, *Simmondsia chinensis* 772
- lipids

## Cucurbitaceae 1206

- guava 2944
- horticultural crops 2340, 8148
- loquat 1547
- Psoralea drupacea* 9595
- Sinapis alba* 6091
- Solanaceae 4456

## mixtures, lawns and sports turf 3616,

## 5189

## mucilages

- fenugreek 7060
- Leguminosae 2093
- polysaccharides, *Ocimum canum* 2129

## oil

## composition

- Camellia* spp. 3924
- capsicum 1921
- caraway 6095
- Cassia acutifolia* 4447
- C. obovata* 4447
- Citrullus colocynthis* 4447
- Cleistanthus collinus* 2159
- Colchicum autumnale* 4447
- coriander 4428
- Datura stramonium* 7883
- Dodonaea viscosa* 9605
- fenugreek 4447
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 1478
- Hygrophila spinosa* 3754, 7889
- lettuce 1861
- Lindera strychnifolia* 6103
- Prunus* spp. 3230
- rubber 9016
- cumin 8818
- Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii* 9608
- fatty acids, *Madhuca butyracea* 4519
- fennel 8818
- fenugreek 8818
- Pentaclethra macrophylla* 5316
- production, fennel 1446, 1447
- review 4756
- Simmondsia chinensis* 6184

## phenolic compounds

## celery 5938

## radish 412

## physiology, book 9042

## phytin, horticultural crops 2340, 8148

phytoalexins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7587

## production

## bulb storage, onion 369

## cabbage 1187

## cacao 7121

## cultural methods

- artichoke, globe 379
- cabbage 4175
- carrot 5934
- cauliflower 4994, 5823, 8495
- celery 1970
- cucumber and gherkin 3417
- lawns and sports turf 7775
- liquorice 2177
- onion 7506
- radish 2555
- tomato 1954, 6854
- diseases, rubber 2987
- fruit maturity
  - anthurium 7738
  - cacao 6327
- growth substances, cabbage 4138, 5824
- harvesting dates, tomato 5928
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 1820
- hybrids, capsicum 6815
- mathematical models, onion 7500

## Seed contd.

## production contd.

## nutrition

- cauliflower 5822
- onion 2523
- spinach 1167
- pests, radish 3391
- physiology, trees and shrubs 7254
- plant density, lettuce 4975
- squash 4202
- planting material, onion 370
- primula 1329
- soil moisture, *Simmondsia chinensis* 3777
- steckling size, carrot 4298
- temperature, carrot 7698
- tomato 1955
- USSR, vegetables 3339
- vegetables 34

## proteins

- Amryllidaceae 2688
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5025, 5869, 6781, 6791
- bean (*Vicia*) 463, 1904, 5046, 9396, 9408
- Cucurbita maxima* 417
- C. spp.* 7543, 8521
- Dioscoreaceae 2688
- eucalyptus 1514
- growth substances, plum 7408
- Helichrysum bracteatum* 1566
- Iridaceae 2688
- Leguminosae 2093
- Liliaceae 2688
- nuts 973, 1548, 1566
- pea 3450, 3451, 3452, 5050, 8564, 8573, 9404, 9408
- review 136
- Simmondsia chinensis* 1514
- varieties, cabbage, Chinese 2540

## quality

## fruit position

- apple 156
- stone fruits 156
- sapogenins, fenugreek 4470
- sources, treatment, gamma rays, tomato 5102, 5103

## sowing

## density

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5027, 5028, 5852, 5865
- carrot 1268, 1269
- radish 2552, 2555
- spinach 1167
- tomato 2634, 4258

## depth

- onion 2509, 2510
- tomato 1247

## equipment

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1209
- chamomile 4438
- lettuce 2532
- onion 9345
- vegetables 946, 947, 1149, 1621, 3107, 5775

## methods 1610

- carrot 1268
- lawns and sports turf 606
- tomato 499, 4256
- vegetables 1149, 1150, 1180, 1267, 1967

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 2311

- symposium, vegetables 935
- sterols, fungi, *Lathyrus sativus* 5112

## storage

- anthurium 7736
- apple 8173
- avocado 6188
- caraway 6095
- carrot 7519
- Coffea racemosa* 843
- containers, vegetables 4741
- controlled atmosphere
  - parsley 5774
  - vegetables 5774
- durian 922
- Euterpe edulis* 8042
- grapefruit 2884
- lettuce 7519, 7520
- Libanotis condensata* 1481
- mandarin and tangerine 2884
- onion 3352
- Patrinia intermedia* 8905



# Subject Index

## Seed contd.

storage contd.  
 pawpaw 3874  
 pea 2884  
 physiology, onion 2508  
 plum 9276  
 rambutan 922  
 review 117  
 rubber 2981  
 temperature  
   macadamia 3822  
   walnut 2442  
 tree fruits 4001  
 tropical crops 2926  
   *Vaccinium angustifolium* 7430  
 vegetables 9075  
   *Zamia* spp. 680  
 symposium, tropical crops 2320  
 terpenoids, *Celastrus paniculatus* 671  
 treatment  
   bactericides, tomato 7660  
   boron, vegetables 1829  
   charcoal, onion 365  
   cold  
     apricot 4814  
     grapevine 3298  
     tomato 1245  
   copper, vegetables 1829  
   copper sulphate, onion 1835  
   dinitrophenol, areca 2929  
   electric current, cucumber and gherkin 6761  
   electromagnetic field, cucumber and gherkin 5002  
   far-red light, lettuce 6739, 6740  
   fertilizers, lettuce 2532  
   fungi, *Albizia julibrissin* 8805  
   fungicides  
     bean (*Phaseolus*) 2577, 2578  
     bean (*Vicia*) 464  
     broccoli 4173  
     cabbage 2541  
     capsicum 3474  
     carrot 2663, 2668, 3524  
     cress 4177  
     Cucurbitaceae 4194  
     grapevine 3298  
     medicinal plants 2840  
     okra 3465  
     onion 368, 2668, 3358, 6729  
     ornamental plants 2691  
     parsley 2116, 2663  
     pawpaw 8015  
     pea 474, 6801, 8565  
     poppy 7047  
 gamma rays  
   *Allium* spp. 360  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 5026  
   beetroot 8462  
   capsicum 486  
   carrot 8462  
   chamomile 7893  
   cucumber and gherkin 1877  
   eggplant 491  
   melon (cantaloup and musk) 3418  
   pea 5051, 5871  
   tea 911  
   tomato 6857, 9424  
   vegetables 1930  
   walnut 4853  
 growth substances  
   apple 4767  
   *Atropa belladonna* 9575  
   beetroot 1846  
   cabbage 5824  
   celery 1275, 4300, 7702  
   cloudberry 5713  
   *Datura metel* 1473  
   fenugreek 9602  
   lavender and lavandin 5256  
   lettuce 1855, 4155, 5798  
   *Lucuma obovata* 4566  
   *Luffa aegyptiaca* 8529  
   medicinal plants 1458  
   okra 481  
   onion 3352  
   ornamental plants 5995  
   pea 5051  
   peach 1720  
   pear 4085  
   plum 7408  
   primula 1327  
   radish 1871, 2549

## Seed contd.

treatment contd.  
 growth substances contd.  
   *Solanum khasianum* 2868  
   *Strelitzia* spp. 9486  
   *Thalictrum minus* 1506  
   tomato 1246  
   turnip 5995  
   vegetables 1458  
 heat  
   *Albizia julibrissin* 8805  
   *Alstroemeria* spp. 5188, 7730  
   apple 5578  
   cabbage 395, 1179  
   *Cercis canadensis* 3692  
   cucumber and gherkin 5003  
   lavender and lavandin 5256  
   lettuce 8470  
   radish 395  
   *Strelitzia* spp. 9486  
   tomato 4254  
   *Vaccinium myrtillus* 4870  
 hydrochloric acid, tomato 1954  
 insecticides  
   carrot 3524  
   Cucurbitaceae 3408  
   pea 8566  
 manganese  
   tomato 1254  
   vegetables 1829  
 mercaptoethanol, *Grevillea banksii* 6953  
 methiocarb, pea 6797  
 minor elements, cucumber and gherkin 416  
 molybdenum, vegetables 3384  
 mutagens, *Prunus tomentosa* 4823  
 nicotinic acid, beetroot 1846  
 osmotic pretreatment  
   calabrese 1181  
   celery 5939  
   strawberry 3250  
   tomato 1246  
 pelleted  
   carrot 7519  
   lettuce 6737, 7519  
   onion 365  
   parsley 4942  
   *Vaccinium angustifolium* 7430  
   vegetables 4942  
 polyethylene glycol, cabbage 1179  
 potassium nitrate  
   primula 1327  
   tomato 1246  
   vegetables 4255  
 potassium permanganate, tomato 1954  
 potassium phosphate  
   tomato 1246  
   vegetables 4255  
 pregermination, vegetables 1149, 1267, 1967, 3340  
 red light, lettuce 5801, 6739, 6740  
 scarification  
   *Albizia julibrissin* 8805  
   *Alstroemeria* spp. 5188, 7730  
   apple 4767  
   apricot 4814  
   *Cercis canadensis* 3692  
   cloudberry 5713  
   *Grevillea banksii* 6953  
   *Lucuma obovata* 4566  
   *Pithecellobium flexicaule* 9556  
   *Zamia* spp. 2050  
 sodium phosphate, lettuce 1854  
 solvents, vegetables 8562  
 stratification  
   apple 989, 2381, 4767, 4768, 7295, 8171, 8172, 8173  
   *Cedrus deodara* 650  
   *Cercis canadensis* 3692  
   *Fothergilla major* 8810  
   peach 249, 1720  
   pear 4085  
   pecan 7395  
   plum 4850, 4851, 7408, 9276  
   primula 1327  
   *Prunus tomentosa* 4823  
   *Rosa dumetorum* 663  
   rose 8793  
   walnut 4853  
 succinic acid  
   *Ailanthus glandulosa* 2806  
   beetroot 1846

## Seed contd.

treatment contd.  
 sulphuric acid  
   *Cercis canadensis* 3692  
   *Ipomoea arborescens* 2106  
   *Lucuma obovata* 4566  
   *Pithecellobium flexicaule* 9556  
   *Rosa dumetorum* 663  
   *Strelitzia* spp. 9486  
 testa removal  
   *Lucuma obovata* 4566  
   peach 1720  
 thiourea, *Grevillea banksii* 6953  
 vitamins, lettuce 1855  
 zinc, vegetables 1829  
 zinc sulphate  
   cucumber and gherkin 9372  
   onion 1835  
 viability, tests, trees and shrubs 3648  
 water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8534, 8535  
 Seedling  
 development  
   abnormalities  
     tomato 5896  
     vegetables 1830  
   beta rays, cacao 6341  
   biochemistry  
     cabbage 6755  
     cucumber and gherkin 8528  
     grapevine 5754  
     pea 1224, 5880  
   cotyledon position, cucumber and gherkin 3404  
   enzyme activity, bean (*Vicia*) 467  
   growth substances  
     marrow 5018  
     pea 4227  
     vegetables 9415  
   histology, *Papaver bracteatum* 4491  
 light  
   cucumber and gherkin 5017, 8528  
   radish 4182  
   *Sinapis alba* 2118, 2119  
 mulching, carrot 4293  
 orange, sour 9614  
 physiology  
   apple 4769  
   *Luffa aegyptiaca* 5835  
   *Sinapis alba* 8827  
 root physiology, cucumber and gherkin 3403  
 seed injury, pea 7598  
 seed maturity, cacao 7121  
 seed treatment  
   *Ailanthus glandulosa* 2806  
   walnut 4853  
 soil amendments  
   carrot 7690  
   tomato 5080  
 soil compaction  
   broccoli 1183  
   capsicum 2613  
 soil salinity  
   *Pithecellobium flexicaule* 9556  
   radish 4997  
 studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7567  
 temperature, celery 1276  
 varieties  
   cabbage 5808  
   cacao 6328  
   water relations, vegetables 5776  
 planting  
   density, onion 2512  
   mechanical 8147  
   onion 362  
 production  
   Bulgaria, tomato 5072  
   citrange 785  
   climbing plants 7798  
   composts, vegetables 1828  
 containers  
   *Betula nigra* 3689  
   pecan 3699  
   *Quercus acutissima* 3699  
   tomato 3689  
 diseases, tomato 9431  
 equipment, celery 1969  
 irrigation, tomato 6835  
*Kalmia cuneata* 1427  
 lettuce 2533

**Seedling contd.****production contd.****media**

- 4949
- bedding plants 4316
- cinchona 5281
- Orchis laxiflora* 9519
- rhododendron 8791
- tomato 6831
- vegetables 4949
- methods 7206
  - asparagus 6811
  - celeriac 6862
  - conifers 6059
  - Rosa dumetorum* 663
  - tomato 4257, 8606
  - vegetables 1180
- nutrition
  - bedding plants 8663
  - vegetables 3341, 8483
- oil palm 3872
- pelargonium 9463
- pests
  - cabbage 3385
  - tomato 9431
- Poland, tomato 2632
- protected cultivation
  - apple 1000
  - capsicum 2614
  - pelargonium 1318
  - rose 8793
  - tomato 504, 1949, 4256
- soilless culture, tree fruits 3128
- supplementary light, cucumber and gherkin 5016
- tissue culture, camellia 6929
- trees and shrubs 7798
- storage, tomato 6829
- treatment
  - bacteria, tomato 8616
  - gamma rays
    - beetroot 8462
    - carrot 8462
  - growth substances
    - cabbage 407
    - Cattleya aurantiaca* 9523
    - Datura metel* 1473
    - sugar cane 3005
  - water relations, *Sinapis alba* 8825
- Selenium**
  - absorption
    - apple 7319
    - vegetables 7319
  - determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894
  - nutrition
    - cucumber and gherkin 3522
    - tomato 3522
  - plant sources
    - nuts 8156
    - Psoralea corylifolia* 7901
- Selinum tenuifolium*, coumarins 4502
- Sempervivum* spp. 2770
  - USA, review 8754
- Senecio cruentus* (see *Cineraria*)
- S. fuchsii*, alkaloids 7905
- S. laxifolius*, cuttings, treatment 639
- S. paludaffinis*, terpenes 2015
- S. rowleyanus*, leaf, development, histology 7793
- S. spp.*, medicinal properties 9572
- S. vulgaris*
  - as weeds
    - container-grown plants 1419, 1420, 3547
    - trees and shrubs 1419, 1420
- Senna** (see *Cassia*)
- Septoria apii-graveolentis* (see *Septoria apicola*)
- S. apicola*, celery 4857
- S. gladioli*, gladiolus 584
- S. lycopersici*, tomato 1946, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 5914
- S. passiflorae*, passion fruit 7966
- S. ribis*, black currant 4103
- S. rubi*, raspberry 4866
- S. spp.*, pistachio 3222
- Sequoia sempervirens*, varieties, Cantab 6058
- Serangium maculigerum*, control of
  - Eriococcus ironsidei*, macadamia 7962
- Serenoa repens*, annual report, USA 4733
- Sesamia nonagrioides*, sugar cane 8031

**Sesbania cinerescens**

- diseases, *Rosellinia arcuata* 3021
- pests, *Xyleborus fornicatus* 3021
- as shade plants, tea 3021
- S. grandiflora*, annual report, Zambia 3970
- S. sesban*, annual report, Zambia 3970
- Seseli globiferum*, essential oil, composition 7860
- S. sibiricum*, coumarins 3718
- S. spp.*, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3765
- Sesuvium portulacastrum*, landscaping, coastal dunes 1285
- Setaria italica*, as weeds, melon (cantaloup and musk) 424
- S. viridis*, as weeds, vegetables 4945
- Severinia buxifolia*
  - landscaping, cultural methods 9525
  - rootstocks for, citrus 7068
  - weed control 3621
- Sewage sludge**
  - fertilizers
    - asparagus 2611
    - cabbage 1867, 8486
    - lawns and sports turf 4372, 6913
    - okra 7613
    - vegetables 348
  - media, lawns and sports turf 2755
  - mulches, grapevine 1121, 1123
  - soil amendments
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 447
    - lettuce 4976
    - vegetables 1155, 3426
- Shaddock** (see *Pummelo*)
- Shade**
  - cacao 1565, 5369, 6338, 6342
  - Ficus benjamina* 1371
  - grapevine 1802
  - lawns and sports turf 2752
  - tea 3020, 3021, 3923, 9029
- Shallot**
  - intercropping, coconut 7127
  - nutrition 4964
- Shasta daisy** (see *Chrysanthemum, maximum*)
- Shizophyllum commune*, fruit trees and plants 969
- Shorea worthingtonii*, plant, composition 7906
- Sida carpinifolia*, medicinal properties 3725
- Sideritis bolleana*, flavones 3766
- S. dasygnaphala*, flavones 3766
- S. gomerae*, flavones 3766
- S. scardica*, plant, morphology 5306
- Siegesbeckia* (see *Siegesbeckia*)
- Siegesbeckia orientalis*, lactones 7907
- S. pubescens*, terpenoids 7055
- Silene armeria*, growth studies 8709
- S. coeli-rosa*, flower, bud, initiation 8710
- Silicon**
  - deficiency, tomato 2639
  - responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3427
- Silicon dioxide**, application, apple 7354
- Silver**
  - responses
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221
    - horticultural crops 1264
  - translocation
    - cut flowers, carnation 568
    - transpiration, horticultural crops 8558
- Silver nitrate**, application, cucumber and gherkin 3417
- Silybum marianum*, weed control 1499
- S. spp.*, flavonoids 1498
- Simarouba* (see *Quassia*)
- Simmondsia californica* (see *Simmondsia chinensis*)
- S. chinensis*
  - economics, USA 2230
  - flower, bud, development, irrigation 3778
  - harvesting, methods 1513
  - insecticidal properties 773
  - irrigation, methods 2229, 6183
  - propagation, vegetative 6185
  - seed
    - histology 772
    - oil 6184
    - production, soil moisture 3777
    - proteins 1514
    - soil salinity, responses 9606
- Sinapis alba***
  - anthocyanins 8826
  - biosynthesis 3705, 3706

***Sinapis alba* contd.**

- carbon dioxide, compensation point 1438
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis 3706
- chloroplasts, physiology 3707
- enzyme activity
  - leaf, light intensity 1438
- seedling 6099, 8142
- flower, bud, initiation 2822
- geotropism 5827
- light, responses 2118, 2119
- photosynthesis, physiology 2821
- phytochrome, metabolism 8826
- plant, composition 4301
- respiration, physiology 2821
- seed, lipids 6091
- seedling
  - development, physiology 8827
  - water relations 8825
- S. spp.*, as weeds, onion 2514
- Sinningia speciosa*** (see *Gloxinia*)
- Sisal**
  - leaf, sapogenins 6128
  - sapogenins 5267, 8843
- Sitona crinitus*, pea 2602
- S. lineatus*, pea 2602
- S. spp.*, pea 1220
- Skimmia japonica***
  - plant, histology 3674
  - tissue culture, callus 5223
- S. laureola*, root, composition 3767
- Slugs**
  - lily 3600
  - strawberry 4114
- Small fruits**
  - annual report
    - Canada 3061
    - German Federal Republic 3940
    - Yugoslavia 3091
  - diseases, Erysiphaceae 3
  - grading, equipment 6660
  - spraying, equipment 3236
- Smilax glauca*, as weeds, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 296
- Smithiantha multiflora*, propagation, tissue culture 3572
- Smyrniolobos connatum*, steroids 2208
- Snappedragon** (see *Antirrhinum*)
- Snow**
  - injury, *Prunus* spp. 7361
  - responses
    - apple 9198
    - strawberry 7441
- Snowdrop**, plant, composition 2850
- Sodium**
  - absorption
    - calcium, bean (*Phaseolus*) 449
    - cotyledon, growth substances, cucumber and gherkin 6770
    - leaf, irrigation, grapevine 6698
    - soil temperature, apple 3160
    - tomato 3500, 3501
  - deficiency, horticultural crops 3928
  - determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894
  - distribution
    - fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933
    - grapevine 1813
  - metabolism
    - disorders, orange 7934
  - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7584
  - nitrogen, mandarin and tangerine 9621
  - nutrition, grapevine 7469
  - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 159
  - salinity, mango 9003
  - seasonal variations, medicinal plants 1460
  - nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2583
  - plant analysis
    - citrus 822
    - stone fruits 8281
    - tropical crops 1557
  - plant sources, vegetables 7498
  - responses
    - Amaranthus tricolor* 7731
    - lettuce 6745
  - toxicity
    - rose 2089
    - vegetables 9375
  - translocation
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3429
    - bean (*Vicia*) 3429



**Sodium contd.**

## translocation contd.

growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*)

460

studies, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8547**Soil aeration**

## responses

apple 4783

avocado 7916

bean (*Phaseolus*) 6777

plum 6650

sugar cane 5395

tomato 6840

vegetables 5779

**Soil amendments***Aechmea fasciata* 612

apple 7318, 7319

bean (*Phaseolus*) 446, 447, 3426*Calluna vulgaris* 6061

carrot 1964, 7690

conifers 652

container-grown plants 652, 1290

cucumber and gherkin 428, 1882

Cucurbitaceae 9376

hydrangea 7256

*Ilex crenata* 2789

iris 6007

lawns and sports turf 7256

lettuce 4976

okra 1229

orange 6197

orchids 7256

pea 471

plastic, review 7256

rose 2800

sugar cane 5400

tomato 3426, 5080, 5916

vegetables 1155, 7318, 7319

**Soil atmosphere, plant density, tomato**

1934

**Soil compaction**

## responses

broccoli 1183

capsicum 2613

carrot 8658

cucumber and gherkin 1195

sugar cane 5398, 8029

**Soil composition**

seasonal variations, orange 4535

soil management

coconut 5384

oil palm 5384

**Soil erosion**

control, sloping sites 6509, 6510

plant density, tea 9026

planting material, tea 9026

review, grapevine 1121, 1122, 1123

**Soil fumigation**

carbon disulphide, grapevine 326

chloropicrin

asparagus 4232

cabbage 7533

cucumber and gherkin 7552

peach 5674, 9255

strawberry 7444, 8351

tomato 523, 1943, 5092, 8634

tree fruits 8153

dazomet

carnation 1297, 1993

tomato 4319, 7660, 8634

trees and shrubs 1291, 4800

vegetables 1828

dichloropropane-dichloropropene

cabbage 7533

citrus 799

cucumber and gherkin 7552

grapevine 2491, 9322

lily 6905

orange 7079

strawberry 8351

tomato 1943, 5092, 8634, 9431

tree fruits 8153

dichloropropene

tomato 3502, 5092, 8634

vegetables 6715

ethylene dibromide

*Juglans* spp. 280

orange 7074

tomato 5092

hexachlorobutadiene, grapevine 9325

metham-sodium

asparagus 4232

cabbage 7533

**Soil fumigation contd.**

## metham-sodium contd.

carnation 1993

orange 7074

tomato 7660, 9431

## methyl bromide

cabbage 7533

carnation 1297

citrange 785

citrus 799

coffee 2276

cucumber and gherkin 7552

Cucurbitaceae 3411

grapevine 7446

greenhouse crops 5803

lettuce 3369, 7250

orange 7074

orange, sour 1528

peach 5674, 9255

spinach 7446

strawberry 7444, 7446, 9300

tomato 523, 1943, 4319, 5092, 7250,

8634, 9431

vegetables 1828, 3368

## methyl isothiocyanate

cabbage 7533

citrus 799

strawberry 8351

tomato 1943, 2647, 3502, 5092, 7660,

8634, 9431

oxamyl, tomato 8634

potassium hydroxymethyl-

methyldithiocarbamate, cabbage 7533

responses, citrus 6209

sodium methyldithiocarbamate, orange,

sour 1528

**Soil heating**

equipment 1152

cuttings 7244

methods, greenhouse crops 9060

responses, strawberry 9299

**Soil management**

equipment, tree fruits 1622

## methods

apple 181, 182, 236, 1005, 1668, 3137,

3138, 4031

carrot 1274

celeriac 1277

Ericaceae 6049

gooseberry 2450

grapevine 1110, 1121, 1122, 1123,

1793, 5736

greenhouse crops 2562

hop 6977

orange 2890

pear 1734

raspberry 2453

roadside plants 8778

sugar cane 1584, 3899, 8029

trees and shrubs 8778

tropics, vegetables 6424

## responses

apple 1668, 4031, 5595, 6530, 6545,

6546, 6547

carrot 1274

grapefruit 6204

grapevine 4912

orange 4539, 6204, 6295

ornamental plants 6877, 6878

raspberry 2453

sugar cane 1584, 5397, 5398

**Soil micro-organisms**

herbicides, grapevine 8384

nutrition, cabbage 7532

soil management, grapevine 4912

sugar cane 3901

**Soil moisture (see also Soil waterlogging)**

distribution, tea 9710

## responses

apple 225, 1656, 9239

*Arbutus andrachne* 1417

avocado 7916

bean (*Phaseolus*) 6776

cacao 6330

carnation 1994, 1999

coffee 5380

fenugreek 9601

grapevine 4901, 6695, 6700

lawns and sports turf 9510

mandarin and tangerine 7943

narcissus 9498

orange 6202

pea 7599

**Soil moisture contd.**

## responses contd.

peach 1046

*Simmondsia chinensis* 3777

tomato 6840

## snow, apple 9198

## soil management

grapevine 4912

ornamental plants 6878

**Soil pH**

nitrogen, apple 189

## responses

banana 9652

*Calluna vulgaris* 6061chestnut (*Castanea*) 2409

horticultural crops 1130

pineapple 5391

tomato 519, 2638

**Soil pollution**

book 5431

cadmium, spinach 6734

heavy metals

cabbage 6748

ornamental plants 2505

parsley 2505

strawberry 2505

vegetables 2505

natural gas, trees and shrubs 5204

plutonium

fruit 345

vegetables 345

**Soil salinity (see also Salinity)**

cultural methods, citrus 69

## irrigation

grapefruit 4531

pear 3212

tomato 8615

## responses

apple 3145, 3146

*Atriplex* spp. 6793

avocado 1519

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8545bean (*Vicia*) 3445, 4217, 6793

citrus 7935

freesia 8721

grapevine 4918, 6694, 6695, 6699,

9319

*Livistona chinensis* 6917

mango 9003

*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*

8704

onion 5789, 6725

pear 3132, 4088

*Pithecellobium flexicaule* 9556

radish 4997

rose 2089, 7818

*Simmondsia chinensis* 9606

sugar cane 904, 3902, 5398

tomato 3500, 3501, 5085, 5086, 5091,

7658, 8615, 8626

trees and shrubs 5206

tolerance, trees and shrubs 1386

**Soil steaming**

equipment 3101

## responses

gerbera 1320

vegetables 1825

**Soil sterilization, greenhouse 8442****Soil temperature**

## mulching

cucumber and gherkin 5009

greenhouse crops 9059

mathematical models, greenhouse crops

9058

melon (cantaloup and musk) 1614

rose 3681

tea 4617

tomato 3492

## responses

*Alstroemeria* spp. 8746

apple 3160

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5853

calamondin 784

carnation 4323

chrysanthemum 1305, 2708

citrus 2904, 7095

cucumber and gherkin 421

endive 2334

fenugreek 9601

gerbera 8691

grapevine 7464

horticultural crops 1152

lawns and sports turf 2761

**Soil temperature contd.**

## responses contd.

*Thuja occidentalis* 4393

tree fruits 1643

snow, apple 9198

**Soil types**

book, horticultural crops 3039

survey, aerial, cherry 944

**Soil waterlogging**

control, sugar cane 2294, 3895

## responses

apple 172, 3146

carrot 8656

pea 6799

peach 9255

pear 3132

tomato 1258, 6851

**Soilless culture**

## annual report

Irish Republic 99

UK 3080

cuttings, herbs 699

## diseases

capsicum 7625

tomato 5078, 5910

equipment, cucumber and gherkin 7549

## marine rafts

beetroot 3095

horticultural crops 3095

## media

annual report, USA 9156

carnation 8669

container-grown plants 565

cucumber and gherkin 427

*Dieffenbachia* spp. 1365

lavender and lavandin 7850

lettuce 4157

tomato 498, 2635, 7654

tree fruits 3128

## methods

annual report, UK 5525

asparagus 7611

cacao 6336

capsicum 8583

carnation 2697, 2698, 3552

coconut 3871

cucumber and gherkin 420, 429, 6837

horticultural crops 9165

lettuce 385, 6837, 7526

oil palm 3871

ornamental plants 1307

rose 5231

strawberry 305, 306, 8349

tomato 516, 517, 1240, 1941, 2635,

3488, 5077, 6837, 7653

vegetables 7548

## nutrient solutions

computer studies 9044

forcing, chicory 8467

pH, cucumber and gherkin 7549

salinity, tomato 517

tomato 1249

## nutrition

anthurium 5986

apple 9211

beetroot 4147

camellia 6056

capsicum 5062

chicory 4971

chrysanthemum 5145, 5975

cucumber and gherkin 3522, 4189,

4190

*Ficus benamina* 2767

foliage plants 1365

grapevine 2485, 2486, 2487, 8378

*Leontopodium souliei* 6897

lettuce 9360

melon (cantaloup and musk) 2565

orchids 2776

tomato 429, 1250, 1253, 2635, 3497,

3522, 5076

vegetables 1942

outdoor, *Catharanthus roseus* 3738

## plant density

capsicum 9411

cucumber and gherkin 1198

root growth, tomato 1251

temperature, tomato 1252

**Solanaceae, nutritional value, book 7172*****Solanum aculeatissimum***

alkaloids 8912

sterols 8912

***Solanum* contd.*****S. aviculare***

alkaloids 5307, 8110

fruit, pigments 5308

rootstocks for, tamarillo 6310

***S. callium*, alkaloids 5307*****S. dimorphospinum*, alkaloids 5307*****S. dulcamara***

alkaloids 1500, 1501

ascorbic acid 2209

cultural methods, mechanization 4442

steroids 1502, 1503

***S. dunalianum*, alkaloids 5307*****S. elaeagnifolium*, tissue culture,**

biochemistry 3768

***S. erianthum***

cultural methods, USA 3700

wild, USA 3700

***S. hainanense*, steroids 2866, 9600*****S. hispidum***

sapogenins 2210

seed, composition 7056

***S. hyporhodium*, annual report, Australia**

4654

***S. incanum*, carcinogens 4449*****S. khasianum***

alkaloids 2867, 4503, 8913, 8915

cultural methods, India 2867

growth substances, responses 6175

nitrogen, nutrition 6175

propagation, tissue culture 8914

seed

micro-organisms 2840

treatment 2868

tetraploids, induction 4503

***S. laciniatum***

alkaloids 2211, 2212, 2869, 5307

aluminium, distribution 7865

cultural methods, mechanization 4442

***S. mauritianum*, rootstocks for, tamarillo**

826, 6310

***S. melongena* (see Eggplant)*****S. muricatum*, fruit, storage 3532*****S. nigrum***

sapogenins 5263

seed, germination 4486

tissue culture, biochemistry 3768

***S. pennellii*, stomata, studies 1948*****S. platanifolium***

plant, composition 4504

sapogenins 2870

***S. pseudocapsicum***

fruit, pigments 6088

growth substances

carotenoids metabolism 6088

responses 5999

***S. quitoense*, research 3830*****S. seaforthianum*, alkaloids 2213*****S. simile*, alkaloids 5307*****S. spp.***

cultural methods, tropics 6817

steroids 48

***S. topiro*, cultural methods, Brazil 7171*****S. xanthocarpum***

flavonoids 3769

propagation, tissue culture 6176

tissue culture, biochemistry 3768

**Solar radiation**

absorption, tomato 502

responses

fruit trees and plants 3121

persimmon 1553

uses, horticulture 945

***Solidago graminifolia*, plant, composition**

3780

***S. odora*, essential oil, production, USA**

6963

***S. rigida*, plant, composition 3780*****Soliva sessilis*, as weeds, lawns and sports**

turf 1363

***S. spp.*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf**

2758

**Somatic hybridization**

carrot 6859

petunia 3571, 5982

***Sonchus asper*, as weeds, apple 5593*****S. oleraceus***

as weeds

onion 6722

peach 4832

***S. spp.*, lactones 720*****Sophora secundiflora*, alkaloids 4505*****Sophronitis* spp., wild, Brazil 2053****Sorbitol**biosynthesis, *Prunus salicina* 2437

metabolism

fruit, loquat 8983

temperature, apple 4017

plant sources

small fruits 8150

tree fruits 8150

translocation, peach 3204

***Sorbus alnifolia*, roadside plants, cultural**

methods 3646

***S. aucuparia***diseases, *Erwinia amylovora* 9182

fruit

carotenoids 1077

composition 4856

grafting

bench grafts 6924

methods 8777

photoperiodism, responses 8776

***S. intermedia*, as windbreaks, cultural**

methods 1384

***S. spp.***

annual report, Netherlands 5955

bactericides, injury 648

breeding and selection, diseases 929

diseases, *Erwinia amylovora* 6041

grafting, unions, structure 4042

pruning and training, chemical 7310

soil pollution, natural gas 5204

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3232

***Sorghum halepense* 893**

as weeds

grapevine 1794, 4122

peach 5673

pecan 7396

sugar cane 889

*Vinca minor* 1508***Sorolopha archimedes*, *Cinnamomum****zeylanicum* 2112**South Africa***Actinidia chinensis*, cultural methods

5704

date, cultural methods 8980

mango, economics 2945

pecan, production 8309

**Spain, sugar cane, cultural methods 3888*****Sparganthis pilleriana*, grapevine 4925*****Spartina cynosuroides*, flavonoids 3770*****Spathiphyllum floribundum***

pollen

germination, media 2036

storage, temperature 2771

***S. spp.*, propagation, tissue culture 4342*****Sphaceloma ampelinum* (see *Elsinoë****ampelina*)***S. cardomi*, cardamom 2111*****S. perseae*, annual report, USA 4734*****Sphaerocarpus terrestris*, as weeds,**

container-grown plants 5132

***Sphaeropsis malorum* (see *Botryosphaeria****obtusa*)***Sphaerotheca fuliginea***

annual report

Netherlands 4692

UK 3078

melon (cantaloup and musk) 413

***S. humuli* (see *Sphaerotheca macularis*)*****S. humuli* var. *fuliginea* (see *Sphaerotheca****fuliginea*)***S. macularis***

annual report

Belgium 3939

German Federal Republic 7861

Sweden 2323

UK 3076, 3946, 5261

hop 712, 6979

strawberry 2464, 4888, 5718

***S. maculata* (see *Sphaerotheca macularis*)*****S. mors-uvae***

annual report

Irish Republic 101

Sweden 2323

UK 107, 3082

black currant 4103, 4857, 4858, 8333,

8334

***S. pannosa***

annual report

German Federal Republic 4673, 8104,

9114

Netherlands 4693, 5955

UK 3073

nectarine 257



**Sphaerotheca pannosa** *contd.*

- peach 257, 5675
- rose 1410, 1413, 2090, 2799, 3548, 3682, 4320, 4408, 9565

**S. spp.**

- gooseberry 283
- strawberry 1778

**Sphenarches anisodactylus**, *Lagenaria*

- siceraria* 5843

**Spice plants**

- annual report, India 3941
- cultural methods, Poland 682
- diseases, Sabah 132
- insecticides, residues 8160
- research, India 684
- survey, Mali 3092
- symposium 98

**Spilocaea pyracanthae**, *Pyraecanthia* spp.

- 2108, 3698

**Spilonota ocellana**, annual report, Canada

- 6451

**Spinach**

## air pollution

- nitrogen oxides 7510
- studies 118

## annual report

- German Federal Republic 4671
- Netherlands 4687
- UK 3083

## copper, deficiency 2529

## cultural methods

- Denmark 1167
- mechanization 3362

## diseases

- Aphanomyces* spp. 9352
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *spinaciae* 374, 2527, 9352
- F. solani* 9352
- Pythium* spp. 9352
- P. ultimum* 9354
- Rhizoctonia solani* 9352, 9353
- R. spp.* 9352
- virus 7871

## drought, responses 7512

## enzyme activity

- leaf 6756
- seedling 4969

## fertilizers, organic 2534, 3344

## flower

- bud, initiation 6735, 9355
- sex, growth substances 7513

## fungicides, residues 3103

## growth studies 7511

## growth substances, flower sex 7513

## herbicides, injury 8448

## iron, metabolism, cadmium 5083

## leaf

- amino acids 7512
- composition 9351
- cytology 6735
- histology 4151
- micro-organisms 8464
- nitrate 8464, 8465

## molybdenum, nutrition 8449

## mycorrhiza 2528

## nitrites, determination 8139

## nitrogen, nutrition 3361, 3363, 4970, 8464

## phosphorus, nutrition 3363, 4970

## photoperiodism, studies, equipment 8119

## photosynthesis

- biochemistry 6736
- physiology 4152, 7511

## plant

- amino acids 9441
- sex

- growth substances 2530
- root development 2530

## potassium, nutrition 373, 3363, 4970

## processing

- Italy 8599
- varieties 1166

## protected cultivation

- crop rotations 1782
- diseases 9352, 9353

## respiration, physiology 4968, 8465

## seed

- storage, controlled atmosphere 5774
- treatment 3340

## soil fumigation 7446

## soil pollution

- cadmium 6734
- heavy metals 2505

**Spinach** *contd.*

## storage, precooling 3347

## terpenoids 8143

## varieties

- Denmark 1166
- diseases 2527
- processing 1166
- UK 344

## water relations, growth substances 2651

## zinc, toxicity 7494

**Spinach beet**

## nitrogen, nutrition 3363

## varieties, UK 344

## water relations, biochemistry 1848

**Spinacia oleracea** (see *Spinach*)**Spiraea**diseases, *Cladosporium* spp. 1432

## flowering, growth substances 2081

## varieties, Netherlands 2066

## weed control 2069

**Spirillum** spp., sugar cane 7162**Spiroplasma citri**, citrus 9622**Spodoptera littoralis**

## lettuce 4158

## tomato 4158

**S. litura**

## banana 5355

## cabbage 4991

**Spraying**

## aerial

- apple 2367, 3156, 4790, 4793
- citrus 805, 6273
- grapefruit 7940
- grapevine 4127
- horticultural crops 1610
- oil palm 8014
- sugar cane 121, 2996, 3913
- tea 1595, 3026

## deposits

- grapevine 4127
- orange 1537
- peach 8295
- poinsettia 658

## drift, fruit trees and plants 6511

## economics, citrus 4541

## equipment

## annual report

- Australia 9067
- UK 5525

## apple 4795, 6581

## apricot 239

## cabbage 3386, 3388

## citrus 817, 7255

## coffee 956, 4587, 5379

## experimental plots 957

## sugar cane 1586

## grapefruit 7940

## greenhouse crops 1157, 8129

## horticultural crops 5545

## orange 3808

## peach 6619

## poinsettia 658

## small fruits 3236

## tests, apple 6562

## tomato 524, 5089

## tree fruits 1622, 3991, 3995

## trees and shrubs 139

## methods, apple 209, 1669, 2377

## programmes

## apple 2378

## tomato 3502

**Squash** (see also *Cucurbita*)

## annual report

## Canada 8098

## USA 4732

## breeding and selection, diseases 414

## diseases

- Erysiphe cichoracearum* 4193
- virus 3472

## fruit

## sugars 1878

## thermal properties, measurement 962

## lead, toxicity 9374

## nitrogen, nutrition 348

## pests

*Palpita nitidalis* 1885*Rotylenchulus reniformis* 6715

## planting, density 1878

## seed, production, planting density 4202

## terpenoids 8143

## varieties

- India 5001
- pests 5832

**Squash** *contd.*

## weed control 5836, 6763

**Sri Lanka**, medicinal plants, survey 4445**St. Augustine grass** (see *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)**Stachyliidium theobromae** (see *Verticillium theobromae*)**Stachys iberica**, iridoids 8916**S. inflata**, iridoids 8916**Stachytarpheta indica**, stomata, movements, light intensity 5248**Staking**methods, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6775

## responses, trees and shrubs 5205

**Statice** (see *Limonium*)**Statistical techniques**

## analysis

- intercropping 2327
- varieties, climate, grapevine 9312

## design of trials

## banana 9648

## breeding and selection, cacao 8989, 8990

## carnation 8664, 9455

## guava 2942

## nutrition, coconut 3837

## planting density, oil palm 2957

## strawberry 7434

## varieties

- sugar cane 883
- vegetables 9166, 9167

## mathematical models

## air pollution

## capsicum 5885

*Pharbitis nil* 8692

## branch temperature, trees and shrubs 2330

## climate, greenhouse 5536

## cultural methods, tree fruits 12

## diseases, tomato 5090

dormancy, *Cornus stolonifera* 4423

## energy requirements, greenhouse 8130

## flowering, temperature, cabbage, Chinese 2546

## fruit cracking, cherry 4069

## fruit development, orange 6276

## fruit drop, pests, citrus 2899

## fruit drying, plum 3228

## fruit injury, harvesting, apple 1682

## fruit size, strawberry 4117

## greenhouse

## climate 7249

## temperature 8131

## growth studies 1606, 6489

## carrot 7695

## pea 2337

## harvesting, peach 2423

## insecticides persistence, environmental

## factors, citrus 807

## irrigation, sugar cane 9699

## latex production, rubber 5439

leaf abscission, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9388

## light interception, apple 8212

## microclimate, cacao 6359

## pesticides, residues, environmental

## factors, citrus 6261

## pests

## citrus 6263

## control, grapevine 8407

## photosynthates, translocation, vegetables

## 7693

## photosynthesis 4750

## apple 8212, 9220

## carnation 1998, 2701, 2702

## chrysanthemum 3563

## cucumber and gherkin 8509

## tomato 1257

## plant density, carrot 7692

## pollination, cacao 4580

## potting, container-grown plants 948

## pruning and training, latitude, tree

## fruits 2344

## root systems, apple 4783

## seed production, onion 7500

## soil moisture, irrigation 120

## soil temperature, greenhouse crops

## 9058

## storage, physiology, horticultural crops

## 3110

## transpiration 8125

## apple 8212

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8126

**Statistical techniques contd.**mathematical models *contd.*

yields

horticultural crops 114

oil palm 2967

sampling

cacao 6357

epiphytes, trees and shrubs 3635

flower quality, carnation 4321

***Stellaria aquatica***, essential oil, composition 3719***S. media***

as weeds

cabbage 4167

peach 4832

***Stemona japonica***, insecticidal properties 2134***Stemphylium radicinum*** (see *Alternaria radicina*)***S. spp.***, bean (*Vicia*) 464***Stenotarsonemus pallidus*** (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*)***Stenoma cecropia***, oil palm 2285***Stenosolen heterophyllus***, alkaloids 3771***Stenotaphrum secundatum***

cultural methods 2759

shade 2752

diseases, fungi 3618

root, growth, soil temperature 2761

***Stephania hernandifolia***, alkaloids 7057***S. japonica***, alkaloids 7908***Stephanitis typica***, turmeric 2823***Stephanotis floribunda***, cultural methods, Belgium 7836***Stereum purpureum*** (see *Chondrostereum purpureum*)**Steroids**

biosynthesis

*Digitalis purpurea* 5289

review 8143

plant sources

*Agave americana* 8863*Anodendron affine* 8866bean (*Phaseolus*) 4214*Conyza linifolia* 5284*Grangea maderaspatana* 2180*Hemidesmus indicus* 4481

olive 5346

*Polygonatum latifolium* 1493

Rutaceae 2838

Saudi Arabia 3989

*Smyrniolum connatum* 2208*Solanum dulcamara* 1502, 1503*S. hainanense* 2866, 9600*Tribulus terrestris* 2218*Vatica obscura* 7906

production

cultural methods, *Solanum* spp. 48

tissue culture

carrot 8659

*Costus speciosus* 8872

fenugreek 4514

*Hemidesmus indicus* 4481**Sterols**

biosynthesis

review 6447

tomato 1958

content, seed, fungi, *Lathyrus sativus*

5112

distribution, marigold (*Calendula*) 5988

metabolism

review 6447

storage, olive 2265

plant sources

*Acorus calamus* 1462*Aesculus indica* 3727*Aloë vera* 4452*Annona squamosa* 4569*Anthriscus sylvestris* 6102*Atylosia trinerva* 2153*Bryonia dioica* 7012

chrysanthemum 8481

*Cyclea hypoglauca* 6143*Datura stramonium* 7883

delphinium 4335

*Echites hirsuta* 7025*Euphorbia* spp. 739*Eurycoma longifolia* 3750*Ficus rumphii* 7887

grapevine 1142

*Indigofera suffruticosa* 2183*Inula racemosa* 3755*Iryanthera* spp. 7892**Sterols contd.**plant sources *contd.**Jatropha curcas* 2186marigold (*Calendula*) 5157*Memecylon umbellatum* 751*Polyalthia longifolia* 7051

review 4756

*Salvadora persica* 7052*Satureja* spp. 8840*Shorea worthingtonii* 7906*Solanum aculeatissimum* 8912*S. platanifolium* 4504

Umbelliferae 2137

*Zanthoxylum* spp. 5315

production

tissue culture

delphinium 4335

*Solanum* spp. 3768***Stethorus punctillum***control of *Aculus schlechtendali*, apple

201

control of *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 201***S. punctum***, control of *Panonychus ulmi*,

apple 5609

***S. spp.***, annual report, Australia 3053***Stevia rebaudiana***

growth substances, endogenous,

biosynthesis 7909

review 1504

terpenes 3783

***Stictocardia campanulata***, alkaloids 8917***Stigmella mellea***, apple 3147***Stipa tenacissima***, uses, plant protection,

date 6298

**Stock**

flower, production, protected cultivation

2726, 2727

plant, phenolic compounds, growth

substances 9475

protected cultivation, supplementary light

5164

***Stokesia laevis***, lactones 7743**Stomata**

development

growth substances, tomato 5098

light intensity, capsicum 4636

*Vinca major* 8817

distribution

*Eschscholzia californica* 9481

orchids 9522

guard cells

bean (*Vicia*) 7593

biochemistry

bean (*Vicia*) 465, 1903

vegetables 5792

physiology 6794

ornamental plants 5248

studies

bean (*Vicia*) 4218

onion 4218

movements

air pollution, review 1613

bean (*Vicia*) 7593, 8557

biochemistry

pelargonium 8686

vegetables 5792

citrus 6201

coloured light, bean (*Vicia*) 466

drought

apple 8213

bean (*Phaseolus*) 6784

grapevine 5749

fatty acids, review 456

humidity, coffee 5380

irrigation, tea 3027

light intensity, ornamental plants 5248

nutrition, coffee 5380

ozone, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8539

pelargonium 8685

physiology

bean (*Vicia*) 6794*Crassula argentea* 8759

seasonal variations, apple 6572

soil moisture, coffee 5380

temperature, *Hedera helix* 9533

tradescantia 7744

number

soil salinity, tomato 5086

trees and shrubs 134

varieties, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8539

physiology

air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 442

apple 5616

**Stomata contd.**physiology *contd.*

cabbage 5817

growth substances, Brussels sprouts

7681

plant density, coffee 3846

soil moisture, peach 1046

soil salinity, tomato 7658

sulphur dioxide, bean (*Vicia*) 7234

temperature, pineapple 79

water relations, cacao 6365

structure, citrus 808

studies

*Solanum pennellii* 1948

tomato 1948

**Stone fruits**

annual report, Australia 3053, 9068

chlorophyll, metabolism 1070

cultural methods, Hungary 5550

disorders, short life 968

frost

injury 3224

protection 3224

pests

*Antestia variegata* 143, 7413*Ceratitis capitata* 2902*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* 7414*Cydia pomonella* 7414*Epichoristodes acerbella* 7414*Heliothis armigera* 143, 7413*Prasoidea sericea* 143, 7413*Tortrix capensana* 7414

production, Hungary 5551

pruning and training, methods 1623,

6508

storage, diseases 90

**Stooling**

methods

apple 8176

hazel 4074

shoot

production, apple 1638, 4775

root development, shoot anatomy, apple

5587

treatment

growth substances

apple 5592

olive 6304

ringing

cherry 4819

olive 6304

wounding, apple 5592

**Storage**

acetaldehyde, strawberry 7449

biochemistry

apple 227, 1686, 3166, 3176, 3177,

4058, 4059, 4811, 6591, 6592, 6593,

6596, 9237

avocado 1524

banana 2934

bulb, tulip 9503

capsicum 2625, 7634

carrot 5936

citrus 6225

fruit, grapevine 3280

hop 2132, 3721, 6986, 6987, 7001,

9571

mango 2280

mushroom 1282, 5951

olive 2265

onion 2524, 6733

pawpaw 2971

pear 1741, 6630, 8307

plum 7416

sugar cane 7168

buildings 97

cold

apple 227, 231, 233, 237, 1688, 2391,

2392, 3169, 3172, 4058, 4762, 4787,

4812, 5633, 5639, 7347, 8255, 9235,

9236, 9237

asparagus 9409

avocado 1523, 2882

banana 2391

Brussels sprouts 7539

bulb, lily 1344

capsicum 2625, 7634

cherry 246

chicory 410

citrus 9636

cuttings

carnation 9458

ornamental plants 4313



## Storage contd.

## cold contd.

## cuttings contd.

- rhododendron 4401
- trees and shrubs 3543
- fruit 1629
  - eggplant 7636
  - grapevine 340, 3265, 3267, 3268, 3270, 3279, 3282, 3285, 3287, 3288, 3289, 9329

- garlic 4140
- hop 9570
- lettuce 410
- mandarin and tangerine 9635
- mango 1574, 2950, 9679
- orange 2913, 9637
- parsley 410
- peach 7386
- pear 1741, 4092, 6631, 6632, 9273

## plant

- strawberry 4879, 8346, 9292, 9293, 9296
- tea 908
- tomato 6829
- trees and shrubs 638
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 5714
- seed, avocado 6188
- strawberry 3259, 3260, 8358, 9302
- tissue culture, carrot 8654
- tree fruits 1628
- tuber, begonia 7745
- vegetables 1628, 3347

## containers

- apple 2393
- fruit 1629
- mandarin and tangerine 2258
- tomato 4289

## controlled atmosphere

- Annona squamosa* 5353
- apple 227, 231, 1022, 1028, 1685, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 3168, 3174, 4053, 4055, 4058, 4812, 5640, 6584, 7290, 7348, 8255

## avocado 1523

## banana 2391, 4576, 7117, 7978

## Brussels sprouts 9447

## carrot 9447

## cauliflower 349

## fruit 93

## grapevine 3285, 4135

## hypobaric

- apple 231, 2391, 4176
- banana 2391
- cabbage 4176
- carrot 4176

## cuttings

- ornamental plants 5963
- trees and shrubs 3543
- fruit, grapevine 3283
- ornamental plants 4313
- seed

- parsley 5774
- vegetables 5774

## strawberry 3259, 3260

## leek 9343, 9344

## lemon 4557

## lettuce 349, 3375

## mango 1574, 9007

## pawpaw 869, 2287

## peach 3208

## pear 1740, 4092, 9272, 9273

## stone fruits 94

## strawberry 3259, 3260, 8358, 9302

## tomato 349, 1959, 4290

## tree fruits 1628

## vegetables 93, 1628, 3348

## dips

## acetaldehyde, strawberry 7449

## ascorbic acid, apple 5643

## benomyl

- banana 9662
- citrus 1543, 2911
- mandarin and tangerine 2258
- pear 9274
- stone fruits 4839
- strawberry 8358

## butyl hydroxyanisole, apple 9235

## butyl hydroxytoluene, apple 9235

## butylamine

- blueberry 300
- citrus 821
- fruit 8965

## Storage contd.

## dips contd.

- calcium chloride
- apple 1025, 1026, 5633, 5643, 6589, 8253, 9235
- cherry 1043
- carbendazim, strawberry 8358
- copper sulphate, litchi 9642
- cycloheximide, cacao 3834
- diphenylamine, apple 9235
- 2,4-D, mandarin and tangerine 2258
- ethoxyquin
- apple 7350, 9235
- pear 9272

## formalin, garlic 4950

## fungicides

- apple 270, 1671, 5643
- banana 6320
- cabbage 1870, 4996
- carrot 548
- mango 2951
- orange 2913
- pear 270

## growth substances

- apple 5642
- banana 6320

## guazatine, citrus 1543

## imazalil

- citrus 2911
- pear 9274

## iprodione, pear 9274

## mercuric chloride, garlic 4950

## phenylphenol

- banana 9379
- citrus 1543
- cucumber and gherkin 435
- Cucurbitaceae 9379
- mandarin and tangerine 9635

## plant, strawberry 5722

## review, fruit 88

## silver ions, banana 2267

## sodium borate, mandarin and tangerine 2912

## sodium hypochlorite

- blueberry 300
- litchi 9642
- mandarin and tangerine 2912

## thiabendazole

- banana 9662
- cucumber and gherkin 435
- mandarin and tangerine 2912

## thiophanate-methyl, strawberry 8358

## triforine, stone fruits 4839

## vinclozolin, pear 9274

## water, tomato 5929

## ziram, mandarin and tangerine 2912

## diseases

- apple 234, 235, 270, 995, 1655, 1690, 2394, 4006, 4029, 4031, 4808, 5643

## banana 831, 6320, 9662

## blueberry 300, 5716

## cabbage 1870, 3388

## carrot 548, 1273, 2668, 4299, 9444

## cauliflower 5825

chestnut (*Castanea*) 5661

## chicory 381

## citrus 821, 1543, 2911, 2914, 5339, 6221, 6225, 8965, 8976

## date 6301

## fruit 3933

## grapevine 342, 3265, 9327, 9328, 9329

## garlic 4950, 8452

## horticultural crops 5566

## leek 9341, 9343, 9344

## lemon 4557

## lettuce 3375

## mandarin and tangerine 2260, 2261, 2912

## mango 2951

## onion 1843, 1844, 2668, 3358, 3359, 4962, 4963, 5793, 6729

## orange 2913, 6293, 7952

## pear 270, 271, 9274

## pineapple 2976

## pistachio 7405

## plant

## cabbage 1187

## strawberry 5722

## review 87

## stone fruits 90, 4839

## strawberry 3257

## tomato 2658, 4291, 5929

## Storage contd.

## diseases contd.

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 301

## vegetables 3933

## disorders

- apple 96, 227, 231, 233, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1655, 1685, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1691, 2363, 2393, 2395, 2396, 2398, 3133, 3142, 4031, 4055, 4057, 4787, 4789, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5644, 5645, 6585, 6591, 6592, 6593, 6594, 6595, 6596, 6597, 6598, 6600, 7214, 7349, 7350, 8074, 8246, 8248, 8250, 8253, 8254, 9235, 9237

## banana 7979

## cabbage 1188, 1870, 8501

## cabbage, Chinese 8501

## citrus 2262

## fruit, grapevine 3265, 9329

## lemon 2259, 6290

## mango 95

## pear 2396, 5692, 6633, 8307, 9273

## economics, fruit, grapevine 3268

## equipment

## fruit, grapevine 341

## vegetables 3347

## ethylene

## mandarin and tangerine 2260

## pear 6632

## fruit composition, fruit, grapevine 338

## fruit ripening, banana 6318

## fruit size, apple 1686

## gamma rays

## date 6301

## onion 7507

## tomato 5929

## grading, peach 7386

## growth substances

## apple 5637, 8248, 8261

## fruit, grapevine 9328

## garlic 355

## okra 5884

## orange 4558

## handling, tomato 1927

## harvesting dates

## apple 233, 3168, 3169, 5457, 6585, 7348

## cabbage 410

## carrot 5935

## chicory 410

## lettuce 410

## onion 1842

## orange 9637

## parsley 410

## pear 269, 1740, 1741

## humidity

## apple 4053

## citrus 2909

## control, equipment 3931

## fruit 3934, 3935

## measurement, equipment 3931

## pawpaw 869

## vegetables 3348, 3934, 3935

## ionizing irradiation

## carrot 6730

## onion 6730

## losses

## apple 4807

## fruit 961

## onion 9350

## plant, tree fruits 4766

## vegetables 961

## methods

## 3348

## asparagus 9409

## banana 2933

## Brussels sprouts 7539

## bulb

## iris 6008

## tulip 8740

## cabbage 1868, 1869, 4995

## capsicum 5889

## carrot 1868, 1869, 2667

## citrus 6220

## cut flowers, chrysanthemum 3565

## freesia 7748

## fruit

*Actinidia* spp. 89

## grapevine 3284, 8422, 9327

## Israel

## apple 230

## pear 230

## litchi 9642

## Storage contd.

## methods contd.

- mandarin and tangerine 3816
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 8531
- mint 5831
- mycelium, mushroom 1976
- narcissus 7758
- nectarine 94
- parsley 5831
- peach 94
- plant, poinsettia 4399
- plum 7416
- vegetables 3348
- watercress 5831

packing, fruit, grapevine 9329

## pests

- chestnut (*Castanea*) 5661
- grapefruit 1542
- walnut 7418

## physiology

- banana 2930, 9601
- mathematical models, horticultural crops 3110

pawpaw 869, 2971

potassium permanganate, tomato 4289

## precooling

- apple 231
- apricot 4091
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6792
- fruit, grapevine 3281, 9329
- orange 9630
- peach 4091
- pear 4091
- vegetables 3347

## quality

- cultural methods, leek 9341
- desiccants, onion 4962, 4963
- fertilizers, tomato 3493
- fruit histology, grapevine 3270
- growth substances, fruit, grapevine 3270

harvesting dates, apple 8255

heat treatment, apple 4054

irrigation, orange 4558

mechanical harvesting

cherry 1710

strawberry 7449

## nutrition

apple 1655, 2363, 3179, 4787, 8256, 9207

cabbage 8488

cranberry 8340

fruit, grapevine 3274

hop 8848

pear 4092

plant, tea 910

plant, age, hop 8849

planting dates, garlic 5784

rootstock-scion relationships

apple 282, 7347, 9236

pear 4092

seed number, apple 8073

soil management, apple 236

tomato 7685

## respiration

blueberry 9289

pear 6632

strawberry 9289

## review

apple 5632

banana 831

sulphur dioxide, fruit, grapevine 340,

341, 342, 3265, 3281, 3285, 3286,

3287, 3288, 3289, 7483, 9329

## temperature

*Annona squamosa* 5353

apple 1685, 3168, 3175, 4053, 5641,

6584, 8254

asparagus 3175

banana 6319, 7118, 7979

## bulb

iris 587, 1343

tulip 2743, 6016, 9503

cabbage, Chinese 7538

capsicum 7632, 9416

carrot 7700

chionodoxa 2910

cucumber and gherkin 1890

cut flowers, rose 3175

## cuttings

apple 6519

ornamental plants 5963

## Storage contd.

## temperature contd.

- fruit
- eggplant 8595
- grapevine 7483
- Solanum muricatum* 3532
- leek 9342
- lemon 2259
- litchi 9642
- mango 1575
- okra 5884
- onion 1165
- pawpaw 869, 2287
- strawberry 5727
- tomato 4288
- vegetables 3348

ultra violet light, orange 2913

## varieties

- apple 980, 988, 1685, 1686, 2363, 2392, 3168, 3169, 4058, 4762, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5639, 6584, 7290, 8170, 9236, 9240, 9241
- avocado 1523, 2882
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6792
- capsicum 5889, 7632, 9416
- carrot 2667, 5935, 6860
- fruit, grapevine 339, 3278, 3279, 3281, 4135
- hop 2132
- mandarin and tangerine 9635
- mango 2950
- pear 1740, 9272, 9273
- strawberry 4874
- tomato 1927

## wax coatings

- apple 3173
- application, equipment, peach 3207
- cucumber and gherkin 435
- litchi 9642
- mandarin and tangerine 2258
- okra 5884
- peach 1053
- weight loss, apple 4053, 9236
- wraps
- apple 7350
- citrus 2914

*Strawvnesia* spp., diseases, *Erwinia amylovora* 6041

## Straw

- fertilizers, cucumber and gherkin 5837
- media
- fungi 5120, 5121
- mushroom 3534, 5113, 5115
- mulches
- apple 1005
- gladiolus 3589
- soil amendments
- cucumber and gherkin 1882
- tomato 6831

## Strawberry

- altitude, responses 7437
- annual report
- Africa 3068
- Australia 3054, 5467
- Belgium 3939, 9071
- Canada 4658, 6453, 9079
- German Federal Republic 4670, 6475, 9091, 9100, 9106
- Irish Republic 101
- Kenya 5495
- Netherlands 4686, 4691, 6484
- South Africa 3064
- Sweden 2323
- UK 107, 938, 3071, 3076, 3082, 3088, 3952, 3956, 4699, 4713, 4723, 4727, 5520, 8114, 9126, 9132, 9145
- USA 4731
- Zambia 3971
- calcium
- deficiency 307, 4883
- metabolism, environmental factors 6685
- translocation 8356
- crop rotations, protected cultivation 1782
- cultural methods
- Belgium 3252
- containers 5127
- Italy 7443
- New Zealand 2465

## Strawberry contd.

## diseases

- Botrytis cinerea* 308, 1658, 1777, 1778, 4112, 4857, 4880, 4884, 4888, 4891, 5718, 5724, 7444, 8403, 9295, 9298
- B. spp.* 3257, 4031
- control, Switzerland 5544
- Diplocarpon earlianum* 2464, 4880
- fungi 5722
- control 9300
- Fusarium oxysporum* f. *fragariae* 8351
- Gloeosporium* spp. 1777
- Gnomonia fructicola* 7444
- Mucor* spp. 1777, 3257
- Mycosphaerella fragariae* 2464, 4880, 5717
- Penicillium* spp. 1777
- Phytophthora cactorum* 7444
- review 8352
- P. fragariae* 1093, 3255, 7444
- Rhizoctonia solani* 4885
- Rhizopus* spp. 1777, 3257, 4891
- Sphaerotheca macularis* 2464, 4888, 5718
- S. spp.* 1778
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 2464, 7444
- V. dahliae* 1093
- virus 3254
- disorders
- leaf tipburn 307, 4883, 6685
- sepal browning 3253
- dormancy, studies 7442
- economics, Netherlands 7435, 7436
- enzyme activity, seed 3261
- flower
- bud, initiation 3251
- development
- environmental factors 5725
- growth substances 2469
- photoperiodism 2469
- flowering, plant age 4889
- forcing 4890
- frost
- injury 7442
- resistance
- studies 2466
- varieties 7441
- fruit
- amino acids 8359
- calyx removal 3256
- equipment 4873
- tests 3258
- carbohydrates 3864
- composition
- gamma rays 8007, 8008
- herbicides 1783
- protected cultivation 1786
- varieties 310, 4892
- development 5726
- environmental factors 3251
- growth substances 2471
- tissue culture 2471
- enzymes 1097
- flavour
- biochemistry 3261
- varieties 1630
- micro-organisms 311
- parthenocarp, growth substances 5726
- polysaccharides 5930
- quality
- storage 3259, 3260
- ripening
- biochemistry 7448
- growth substances 2470
- physiology 7450
- temperature 7448
- set, anther development 5725
- size
- irrigation 1096
- mathematical models 4117
- thermal properties, measurement 962
- volatile constituents 6687
- fungicides
- diseases, resistance 4891
- residues 4888, 5724, 8358
- growth studies
- cytology 5548
- plant age 4889
- review 8354
- temperature 7442, 9299



**Strawberry contd.**

- growth substances
  - endogenous, fruit 6686
  - flowering 2469
  - fruit calyx removal 3256
  - fruit development, tissue culture 2471
- fruit parthenocarpy 5726
- fruit responses 4115
  - responses 1098, 1784, 2469, 6678, 7440, 8350, 8357
- handling, mechanical 1099
- harvesting
  - dates, USSR 4827
  - mechanical 537, 1099, 1779, 1781, 1785, 5727, 7449
- herbicides
  - residues, determination 4758
  - tolerance 304
  - tests 116
- hybrids, USSR 6676
- insecticides, residues, determination 3158
- irrigation
  - methods 1096
  - responses 1096, 3233, 6681, 8124
  - water, sources 4880
- leaf, waxes 7447
- light, far-red, responses 3539
- medicinal properties 4116
- mulching 1783, 4881, 8350
- nitrites, determination 8139
- nitrogen, nutrition 4031, 4882, 7493, 9298
- nutrition
  - deficiency 6682
  - Poland 22
- nutritional value 4116
- pests
  - Anthonomus signatus* 5723, 8353
  - Aphelenchoides besseyi* 2467
  - bats 5547
  - Bulgaria 4114
  - control, Switzerland 5544
  - Ditylenchus dipsaci* 4886
  - Lygus lineolaris* 8353
  - Meloidogyne hapla* 309
  - nematodes 7186, 9300
  - Otiorynchus ovatus* 6684
  - O. spp.* 7445
  - Pratylenchus* spp. 4887
  - Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1090
  - T. urticae* 6683
- phosphorus, nutrition 4882
- photosynthesis
  - light, intensity 9301
  - studies 8355
  - temperature 7496
- planting
  - dates
    - Bulgaria 4113
    - Poland 7441
    - USSR 1780, 8346
  - density 1780, 5720, 9298
  - material 3254, 8346
  - certification, review 8135
  - cold treatment 1094
  - Indonesia 8347
  - production 1784, 4878, 4879
  - storage 5722, 8346, 9292, 9293, 9296
  - systems 4879
- plutonium, determination 345
- potassium, nutrition 4882
- processing
  - fruit composition 4892
  - mechanical harvesting 7449
  - varieties 9290, 9295
- production, Netherlands 3247
- propagation
  - division, growth substances 7440
  - tissue culture 303, 966, 9297
- protected cultivation
  - crop rotations 1782
  - diseases 4885
  - economics 3984
  - irrigation 3233
  - methods 3252, 5721, 8349
  - pests 6683
  - varieties 1786, 2463, 3252
- research 3830
- respiration
  - fruit 7450

**Strawberry contd.**

- respiration contd.
  - studies 8355
- runner
  - production 9297
    - cultural methods 6678
    - growth substances 7440, 8357
    - protected cultivation 6679
- seed, treatment 3250
- soil fumigation 7444, 7446, 8351, 9300
- soil heating, responses 9299
- soil pollution, heavy metals 2505
- soil temperature, responses 1152
- soilless culture, methods 305, 306, 8349
- statistical techniques, design of trials 7434
- storage 3259, 3260, 8358
  - cold 9302
  - controlled atmosphere 9302
  - dips 7449
  - diseases 3257
  - quality, mechanical harvesting 7449
  - respiration 9289
  - temperature 5727
  - varieties 4874
- taxonomy, nomenclature 6675
- temperature, responses 4879
- tissue culture, media 2324
- transport, containers 4100, 4101
- varieties
  - altitude 7437
  - Annelie 4877
  - Bogota 5719
  - Bulgaria 4113
  - Canada 1093, 8345
  - Denmark 5718
  - diseases 1093, 1658, 1777, 1778, 2464, 4112, 5717, 5718, 9295, 9298
  - everbearing, frost resistance 2466
  - Felicia 1092
  - France 7439
  - frost resistance 7441
  - fruit calyx removal 4873
  - fruit composition 310, 1783, 4892, 9290
  - German Federal Republic 9291
  - Korona 5719
  - leaf terpenes 1090
  - Libyan Arab Republic 302
  - Linn 1779
  - mechanical harvesting 1779, 1781
  - Micmac 1093
  - Netherlands 2463, 3247, 3248, 3249, 4875, 5719, 9292, 9293
  - Norway 9298
  - nutrition 4882
  - pests 1090
  - planting dates, USA, Florida 1094
  - Poland 1783
  - processing 4892, 5718, 9290, 9295
  - protected cultivation 1786, 2463, 3252
  - register 2341
  - Scarlet 2464
  - Senga Sengana, clones 1091
  - Spadeka 9295
  - storage 4874
  - Sweden 1092, 4877
  - UK 6659, 6677
  - USA 1779, 2464, 8344, 8345, 9294
  - USSR 1778, 4112, 4876
  - Yugoslavia 7437, 7438
- water relations, temperature 9299
- weed control 304, 942, 1783, 6680
  - Switzerland 5544
- wind, responses 3036
- windbreaks, artificial 8348
- yields
  - correlations 1095
  - forecasting 114
- Strelitzia parvifolia*, seed, germination 9486
- S. reginae*
  - diseases, fungi 8712, 9485
  - plant, morphology 8711
  - seed, germination 9486
- Streptocarpus* spp.
  - cuttings, leaf 8713
  - leaf, morphology 6493
  - plant, morphology 1335
  - propagation, tissue culture 3572
- Streptomyces* spp., beetroot 3360
- Stromatinia gladioli* (see *Sclerotinia gladioli*)

- Strongylodon macrobotrys*, leaf, morphology 8543
- Strontium, plant sources, *Rosa canina* 3762
- Strophanthus speciosus*, aluminium, distribution 7865
- Stropharia rugoso-annulata*
  - cultural methods 5952, 6871, 9450
  - German Federal Republic 560
  - Hungary 6872
- S. spp.*, lead, absorption 2679
- Strychnos angolensis*, alkaloids 5309
- S. dale*, alkaloids 3772, 4506
- S. dolichothyrsa*, alkaloids 764
- S. elaeocarpa*, alkaloids 3772, 4506
- S. gossweileri*, alkaloids 762, 765, 4507
- S. nux-vomica*, alkaloids 3773, 6177
- S. potatorum*, polysaccharides 5310
- S. urceolata*, alkaloids 764
- S. usambarensis*, alkaloids 766, 5311
- S. variabilis*, alkaloids 763, 4508
- Sturnus vulgaris*
  - cherry 4065
  - grapevine 4065
- Styidium crassifolium*, flower, movements 5168
- S. spp.*, pollination, mechanism 578
- Stylosanthes* spp., as cover crops, coffee 8994
- Styrax officinalis*, lignans 4509
- Subtropical crops**
  - cultural methods
    - book 4620
    - Philippines 74
    - new journals 1
    - physiology, book 3034
- Subtropical fruits**
  - annual report, South Africa 3065
  - frost, injury 1515
  - pests, *Indarbela* spp. 5564
- Succulent plants** (see also **Cacti**)
- Sucker**
  - control
    - growth substances, lemon 2891
    - tree fruits 5598
  - production
    - banana 6317
    - flower thinning, raspberry 6671
    - gamma rays, banana 9650
- Sucrose**, translocation, tomato 9436
- Sugar cane** 3906
  - annual report
    - Australia 6396
    - Burundi 3058
    - Kenya 5500
    - Malaya 4683
    - South Africa 9017
    - USA 3887, 4735
  - breeding and selection, diseases 2993
  - bud, development, growth substances 1587
  - calcium, plant analysis 4613
  - cane
    - production, varieties 4615
    - quality
      - handling 9708
      - irrigation 9708
    - ripening, chemical 906, 2303, 3006, 3007, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3918, 7167, 9024, 9706
  - climate 5429
  - cobalt, plant analysis 7993
  - cultural methods
    - energy requirements 2308, 2991
    - sloping sites 2295
    - Spain 3888
  - diseases
    - Cephalosporium sacchari* 6401
    - Cercospora longipes* 2992, 3907, 4610
    - Drechslera sacchari* 2301, 2992, 3003, 6401
    - Gibberella fujikuroi* 2992
    - Glomerella tucumanensis* 2992, 3906
    - grassy shoot 3906, 6401, 9022
    - mosaic 2292, 2992
    - Phaeocystotroma sacchari* 2992
    - Pseudomonas rubrilineans* 2992
    - Puccinia erianthi* 5407, 9694
    - P. spp.* 4610
    - ratoon stunting 2292, 3904, 3905
    - Sabah 132
    - Ustilago scitaminea* 2992, 2993, 3906, 4608, 4610, 6397, 9693, 9695
    - U. spp.* 1584

**Sugar cane contd.**

- diseases contd.  
*Xanthomonas albilineans* 2992  
 disorders, chlorosis 5406  
 economics, Bangladesh 4611  
 fertilizers, organic 897, 898  
 frost  
   injury, varieties 8028  
   resistance, varieties 2292, 2293, 9697  
 growth studies  
   soil management 5398  
   soil salinity 5398  
 growth substances  
   application, aerial 121  
   application methods 3913  
   bud development 1587  
   cane ripening 2303, 3006, 3007, 3913, 9024  
   responses 3005, 6402, 9705  
   sett treatment 3894  
   sugars biosynthesis 3917  
   handling, methods 9708  
 harvesting  
   dates  
     Australia 2304  
     India 907  
   desiccants 905  
   losses 3007  
   mechanical 1588, 2292, 2305, 2306, 3008, 3009, 3010, 5410  
     experimental plots 2290  
   methods 1588  
 herbicides, application, aerial 121  
 intercropping  
   black gram 9698  
   cowpea 9698  
   okra 3896  
   onion 9698  
   *Phaseolus aureus* 3898  
   potato 4611  
   sugar beet 3897  
   sunflower 9698  
   wheat 4611, 6399  
 irrigation  
   methods 893, 894, 2298, 4612, 7160  
   requirements, determination 896, 2299, 2998, 9699  
   responses 893, 894, 895, 1584, 2298, 2997, 3898, 4612, 9708  
 leaf  
   area, determination 3889  
   micro-organisms 5924  
 light, ultraviolet, absorption 3424  
 magnesium, plant analysis 4613  
 manganese  
   deficiency 9019  
   nutrition 7166  
 minor elements, nutrition, review 9700, 9701  
 molybdenum, deficiency 9020  
 nitrogen  
   application, foliar 3000  
   fixation 7162  
   metabolism, seasonal variations 5402, 5403  
   nutrition 886, 895, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 2999, 3001, 3898, 3900, 3901, 4612, 4614, 5401, 5404, 5405, 6400, 7163, 7164, 9019, 9698  
   plant analysis 4613  
 nutrition, Venezuela 5399  
 pesticides, application, aerial 121  
 pests  
   *Argyroploce schistaceana* 3909  
   cane borer 8033  
   *Cavalerius excavatus* 3910  
   *Chilo agamemnon* 6421  
   *C. infuscatellus* 3909, 9702  
   *C. sacchariphagus* 3909  
   control 2300  
     review 8032  
   *Diatraea saccharalis* 9703, 9704  
   *Dimorphopterus gibbus* 3911  
   *Melanaphis sacchari indosacchari* 9022  
   *Melanaspis glomerata* 3912  
   *Meloidogyne incognita* 5408  
   *M. spp.* 3345, 3908, 4609  
   nematodes 9021  
   *Pratylenchus spp.* 4609  
   *P. zeae* 3908  
   *Radopholus similis* 3908  
   *R. williamsi* 3908  
   rats 2302, 7971

**Sugar cane contd.**

- pests contd.  
   *Sesamia nonagrioides* 8031  
   *Tryporyza nivella* 5409  
 phosphorus  
   absorption 903  
   nutrition 897, 898, 899, 3001, 3898, 3900, 3901, 4612, 7163, 7165  
   plant analysis 4613  
 plant  
   analysis 5399, 8030  
   residues, uses 3538, 5113, 5120, 5121  
 planting  
   density 886, 887, 888, 6399  
   material 885, 888  
   systems 890, 9018  
 potassium  
   nutrition 897, 898, 899, 1585, 3002, 3900, 4612, 7163, 7164  
   plant analysis 4613  
 processing, residues 5400  
 products 2308  
 propagation  
   equipment 3893  
   tissue culture 2994, 8027  
   vegetative 885  
 root  
   growth, soil salinity 904  
   micro-organisms 7162  
   morphology 7159  
   systems 903  
 seedling, treatment, growth substances 3005  
 sett  
   development, soil salinity 3902  
   sources 6398  
   treatment 3906  
     coconut extracts 3005  
     growth substances 3005, 3894  
     heat 3903, 3904  
 soil aeration, responses 5395  
 soil amendments 5400  
 soil calcium, responses 5406  
 soil management  
   methods 1584, 3899, 8029  
   responses 1584, 5397  
 soil micro-organisms 3901  
 soil salinity, responses 904, 3902  
 soil waterlogging, control 2294, 3895  
 spraying  
   aerial 121, 2996  
   equipment, experimental plots 1586  
 storage, biochemistry 7168  
 sugars  
   production  
     energy requirements 3004  
     growth substances 3917  
 sulphur, plant analysis 4613  
 tissue culture, cell suspension, storage 9023  
 transpiration, seasonal variations 7161  
 transport, equipment 2307  
 varieties  
   Australia 2291, 2293  
   Co.S.758 3892  
   design of trials 883  
   diseases 2292, 2301, 2992, 2993, 4608, 4610, 6397, 6401, 9693, 9694, 9695  
   frost injury 8028  
   frost resistance 2292, 2293, 9697  
   F176 9696  
   F177 9696  
   India 3891, 3892, 4608, 5411  
   irrigation 2299  
   mechanical harvesting 2292  
   N11 884  
   pests 4609, 8031  
   Philippines 9695  
   Puerto Rico 9694  
   root morphology 7159  
   soil types 5406  
   South Africa 4615  
   Taiwan 9696  
   Uganda 4610  
   USA 2292, 3890, 9693  
   Hawaii 6402  
 weed control 893, 2296, 2297, 2995, 5351, 5396, 8029  
 weeds, competition 889, 890, 891, 892  
 yearbook 5394  
 yields, correlations 5411, 9707  
 zinc  
   deficiency 9019

**Sugar cane contd.**

- zinc contd.  
   nutrition 9019  
**Sugars**  
 application, cuttings, *Cupressus arizonica* 5209  
 biosynthesis  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 5039  
   growth substances, sugar cane 3917  
 content  
   fruit  
     fruit thinning, citrus 2906  
     gamma rays, tomato 5929  
     nutrition, apple 9207  
     varieties, raspberry 291  
 determination, onion 6733  
 distribution, seasonal variations, cacao 1565  
 metabolism  
   boron, tomato 4267  
   carbon dioxide, vegetables 1909  
   environmental factors 9239  
   flower, pear 6629  
   fruit  
     date 9640  
     grapevine 1144, 5760, 5761, 8419  
     mango 2280  
     orange 2907  
     pawpaw 5388  
     peach 1731  
   growth substances, litchi 2263  
   irrigation, grapevine 4900  
   nitrogen, grapevine 4901  
   nutrition, grapevine 7469  
   pests, *Achyranthes aspera* 4451  
   pruning and training, grapevine 8381, 8391  
   rootstock-scion relationships, stone fruits 4067  
   seasonal variations, plum 8315  
 seed  
   fenugreek 770  
   Leguminosae 9405, 9406  
   pawpaw 5388  
   soil moisture, grapevine 4901  
   soil salinity, grapevine 4918  
 storage  
   apple 4059  
   banana 6318  
   cabbage, Chinese 7538  
   sugar cane 7168  
 temperature  
   apple 4017  
   *Buxus sempervirens* 2099  
   *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 2099  
   ultraviolet light, onion 7505  
 plant sources  
   *Aloe vera* 4452  
   guava 9675  
   palms 6414  
 translocation  
   bean (*Vicia*) 7594  
   peach 3204  
   pod development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3441  
**Sulphates, metabolism, salinity, mango** 9003  
**Sulphur**  
 absorption  
   mycorrhiza, onion 2516  
   phosphorus, onion 2517  
   application, foliar, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7574  
 deficiency  
   capsicum 8584  
   cashew 7123  
   cherimoya 2928  
   coffee 7139  
   horticultural crops 3928  
   passion fruit 2923  
   pawpaw 3875  
   pea 8564  
   strawberry 6682  
 metabolism  
   fruit, passion fruit 5350  
   growth substances, zinnia 9488  
   nitrogen, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2581  
   nutrition, strawberry 4882  
 nutrition  
   bean (*Phaseolus*) 2583, 7574  
   cashew 7122  
   coconut 7130  
   container-grown plants 5958  
   cucumber and gherkin 5839



**Sulphur** *contd.*

- nutrition *contd.*
  - foliage plants 1365
  - olive 5343
  - tomato 5906
- plant analysis
  - avocado 3788
  - citrus 822
  - coconut 9666
  - sugar cane 4613
  - tropical crops 1557
- plant sources, vegetables 7498
- Sulphur dioxide**
  - application, fruit, grapevine 340, 341, 342, 3281, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 7483
- injury
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5855, 5856
  - conifers 5210
  - fruit, grapevine 342, 3265, 3285
  - horticultural crops 7210
  - pea 2596, 2597
  - petunia 5154, 7724
- responses
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4207
  - bean (*Vicia*) 7234
  - horticultural crops 118
  - lettuce 9358
- Sunburn**
  - protection
    - nuts 2411
    - tree fruits 2411
- Supervised control**
  - Acrobasis nuxvorella*, pecan 7399
  - Aculus schlechtendali*, apple 201
  - Cicadellidae, grapevine 7462
  - Cydia molesta*, peach 1050
  - C. pomonella*, apple 2378
  - diseases, apple 193
  - Lobesia botrana*, grapevine 1139
  - Panonychus ulmi*
    - apple 201
    - tree fruits 8154
  - pests
    - apple 193
    - review 7184
  - Rhagoletis cerasi*, cherry 5657
  - R. pomonella*, apple 9218
  - Tortricidae, apple 5610
- Survey**
  - photography
    - aerial
      - citrus 6232
      - peach 3979
      - soil types, cherry 944
      - vegetables 112
    - urban sites, trees and shrubs 1387
  - spectroscopy, orange 6264
- Swede**
  - annual report
    - Canada 6455
    - UK 3947, 3966, 4714, 9129, 9139, 9146
  - cultural methods, Norway 3377
  - enzyme activity, root 8142
  - magnesium, nutrition 4265
  - nitrogen, nutrition 4265
- Sweden, vegetables, production** 46
- Sweet pea**
  - annual report, UK 3084
  - flower, pigments 2722, 2723
  - haemagglutinins 4337
- Sweet tasting compounds**
  - plant sources
    - hydrangea 7036, 9530
    - Stevia rebaudiana* 1504
  - production, tissue culture, hydrangea 3660
- Swertia japonica*, flavonoids 7910
- S. obtusa*, flavonoids 2175
- Swinglea glutinosa*, interstocks for, citrus 7068
- S. spp.*, rootstocks for, citrus 7068
- Swiss chard** (see Spinach beet)
- Switzerland**
  - grapevine, economics 1100
  - raspberry, production 1770
  - tree fruits, varieties 964
- Symphytum spp.*, carcinogens 4449
- Synadenium grantii*, cultural methods, pot plants 6076
- Synanthedon myopaeformis*
  - annual report, Netherlands 4690

***Synanthedon myopaeformis* contd.**

- apple 5563, 8205
- pear 5563
- S. pictipes*, peach 3549
- S. scitula*, *Cornus* spp. 3549
- Syngonium podophyllum*
  - diseases, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 623
  - transpiration, studies 1366
- Syringa persica*, plant, anatomy 6077
- S. spp.*
  - annual report
    - Irish Republic 103
    - Netherlands 5954
  - cuttings 4397, 7810, 7811
  - root 5967
  - diseases
    - Erysiphaceae 3548
    - leaf roll-necrosis 656
    - Oidium* spp. 656
  - electrical activity 3987
  - flower, cut, handling 3663
  - fungicides, injury 3548
  - grafting, unions, structure 4042
  - growth substances, responses 7810
  - pests, *Podosesia syringae* 3549
  - varieties
    - diseases 656
    - USA 656
- S. vulgaris*
  - cuttings, root development, biochemistry 8785
  - flowering, growth substances 2081
  - plant, anatomy 6077
- Syzygium* (see also Clove; *Eugenia*)
- S. spp.*, cultural methods, USA 3785
- Tabernaemontana boiteaui*, alkaloids 7058
- T. coronaria*, iron, deficiency 7822
- T. pandacqui*, alkaloids 5312
- Tabernanthe iboga*, alkaloids 1505
- Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*, *Amelanchier alnifolia* 9279
- Tagetes erecta*
  - essential oil, bactericidal properties 4510
  - nematicidal properties 8959
  - soil pollution, heavy metals 2505
- T. minuta*, insecticidal properties 2135
- T. patula*
  - nematicidal properties 493
  - seedling, production, media 4316
  - varieties
    - bedding plants 5128
    - Netherlands 4310
- T. spp.*
  - marketing, German Federal Republic 9465
  - nematicidal properties 3317
  - review 5169
  - seedling, production, nutrition 8663
  - varieties
    - bedding plants 5170
    - Switzerland 5170
- Taiwan, pineapple, economics 8018
- Tamarillo**
  - diseases, *Phytophthora* spp. 6310
  - grafting, methods 6310
  - rootstocks, scion relationships 826
- Tamarind**
  - flower, abnormalities 8044
  - fruit, composition 9039
- Tamarindus indica* (see Tamarind)
- Tanacetum* spp.
  - lactones 8871
  - phenolic compounds 6178
- T. vulgare*
  - essential oil
    - composition 8841
    - production, USA 6963
  - lactones 721, 8918
  - medicinal properties 2841
  - polysaccharides 7911
- Tangelo**
  - fruit
    - composition, rootstock-scion relationships 780
    - quality, rootstock-scion relationships 6227
  - growth substances
    - application methods 2250
    - handling, methods 9634
  - leaf
    - composition, rootstock-scion relationships 2243

**Tangelo** *contd.*

- leaf *contd.*
  - drop, growth substances 2253
  - mycorrhiza 2242
  - nematicides, translocation 4544
  - pests, *Pratylenchus coffeae* 4544
  - root, systems 778
  - rootstocks, scion relationships 780, 6227
  - rootstocks for
    - citrus 779
    - grapefruit 6252
    - lemon 7070
    - orange 6252, 7067, 7070
  - varieties
    - nucellar clones 6243
    - tropics 7921
- Tangerine** (see Mandarin and tangerine)
- Tangor**
  - fruiting, precocity, grafting 8970
  - leaf, composition, rootstock-scion relationships 2243
  - rootstocks, scion relationships 7066
  - rootstocks for, citrus 7066
  - shoot, size, fruiting 2905
  - varieties, tropics 7921
- Tannins**
  - composition, persimmon 4564
  - content, fruit, varieties, raspberry 291
  - metabolism
    - diseases, apple 8224
    - environmental factors, *Ledum palustre* 3756
  - plant sources
    - Bergenia* spp. 7011
    - grapevine 4136
    - India 719
    - Myrtus communis* 6956
    - Nigeria 2140
    - Rhodiola* spp. 2205
    - Rosa canina* 3762
    - Sanguisorba officinalis* 6186
    - Sauvagesia erecta* 2206
    - Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 2223
    - Ziziphora bunge* 2875
- Taphrina deformans*, peach 4834, 6618, 9259
- Taraxacum officinale***
  - as weeds
    - lawns and sports turf 603
    - trees and shrubs 643
- T. spp.***
  - diseases
    - Botrytis cinerea* 9361
    - Sclerotinia* spp. 9361
- Targionia glomerata*** (see *Melanaspis glomerata*)
- Tarragon**
  - cuttings, soilless culture 699
  - root, composition 8821
- Tarsonemus fragariae*** (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*)
- T. myceliophagus*, mushroom 3535
- T. pallidus*, annual report, Belgium 3939
- Taxonomy**
  - bibliography, orchids 627
  - book 5428
  - chemotaxonomy
    - alkaloids
      - Atherospermataceae 2138
      - Holarrhena* spp. 4483
      - Papaver* spp. 753
      - Uncaria* spp. 4515
    - alkanes
      - citrus 7063
      - Labiatae 8911
    - amino acids, review 6495
    - capsaicin, capsicum 6814
    - chromones, *Seseli* spp. 3765
    - coumarins, *Seseli* spp. 3765
    - enzymes, pistachio 7402
    - essential oil
      - lemon 7920
      - mint 1440
      - Nepeta transcaucasica* 1440
      - orange, sour 3792
      - Salvia* spp. 7858
    - essential oil plants 1441
    - Fagara* spp. 6152
    - fatty acids, citrus 7919
    - flavonoids
      - Apocynaceae 2136
      - citrus 1525
      - coffee 8993

**Taxonomy contd.**

- chemotaxonomy contd.
    - flavonoids contd.
      - Myroxylon* spp. 7854
      - orchids 6919
      - Poinsettia* 7812
      - Rhus* spp. 8814
      - Sorbus* spp. 3232
    - minor elements, medicinal plants 1460
    - mint 1483
    - organic acids, Papaveraceae 3759
    - phenolic compounds, Apocynaceae 2136
    - pigments, horticultural crops 9474
    - proteins, pea 5050
    - review, Celastraceae 1618
    - terpenes, mint 2125
    - terpenoids, *Rubus rosifolius* 4867
    - waxes, *Cistus* spp. 2808
  - cytotaxonomy, *Tulbaghia* spp. 4365
  - key
    - Cucurbita* spp. 4184
    - Epimedium* spp. 9480
    - Epithelantha* spp. 6030
    - Lardizabalaceae 9524
    - orchids 6920
  - leaf anatomy, orchids 9522
  - leaf morphology, Phaseoleae 8543
  - methods, *Allium* spp. 2027
  - nomenclature
    - Cephalophyllum* spp. 6025
    - Cladotamneae 8808
    - Echeveria agavoides* 6026
    - Elliottia* spp. 8808
    - Escobaria* spp. 6031, 6032
    - Ficus* spp. 8291
    - Haworthia* spp. 2047
    - Miltonia* spp. 3637
    - Miltoniopsis* spp. 3637
    - Nomocharis* spp. 1359
    - strawberry 6675
  - plant anatomy, *Paeonia* spp. 8812
  - plant morphology
    - Gymnocactus* spp. 6038
    - Thelocactus* spp. 6038
- Taxus baccata**
- cultural methods, containers 652
  - growth studies, environmental factors 6934
- T. cuspidata**, weed control 643
- T. media**
- cuttings 5968
  - herbicides, tolerance 1989
  - ozone, responses 1392
  - protected cultivation, overwintering 2077
  - weed control, nurseries 1988
- T. spp.**, annual report, Canada 9085
- Tea**
- acaricides, application, methods 3026
  - annual report
    - Burundi 3058, 3060
    - India 2309, 7169, 8034
    - Zambia 3974
  - boron, deficiency 6407
  - breeding and selection, mutants 3679
  - calcium, deficiency 6407
  - catechins 5419
  - chloroplasts, biochemistry 8038
  - climate 5429
    - microclimate 6403
  - clones (see also Tea, varieties)
    - Indonesia 5412
    - Kenya 3028
    - Malawi 1589, 3919
    - selection criteria 3016
    - transpiration 9029
    - water relations 3027
  - copper, deficiency 6407
  - cuttings
    - nutrition 9709
    - storage 909, 5413
    - treatment 911
    - growth substances 1590
  - diseases
    - Cephaleuros virescens* 917, 5417
    - control 3013
    - Exobasidium reticulatum* 9028
    - E. vexans* 9028
    - Pellicularia* spp. 8037
    - Rosellinia arcuata* 3021
    - Xanthomonas theae* 8037
    - zonate leaf spot 8037
  - disorders, review 6408

**Tea contd.**

- enzymes, review 4754
- frost
  - resistance
    - assessment 912
    - seasonal variations 913
- grafting, methods 4616
- growth studies 3028
  - plucking 6411
  - root development 4618
  - temperature 1597
- irrigation, responses 1593, 3015, 3027, 5414, 5415
- leaf
  - composition 918, 3029
  - nutrition 6412
  - protected cultivation 6412
  - seasonal variations 919
  - flavour 919
  - magnesium, deficiency 6407
  - manganese, deficiency 6407
  - mulching 4617
  - nitrites, determination 8139
  - nitrogen
    - deficiency 6407
    - nutrition 1594, 2310, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3921, 3922, 5414, 9027, 9709
    - translocation 3024
  - nurseries, management 914
  - nutrition, deficiency 3928
- pests
  - Acaphylla theae* 1595, 3026, 5418
  - Adoxophyes* spp. 1596
  - Brevipalpus phenicis* 5418
  - Calacarus carinatus* 1595, 3026, 5418
  - Caloptilia theivora* 1596
  - control 3013
  - Homona magnanima* 1596
  - Oligonychus coffeae* 5418
  - Scirtothrips kenyensis* 6409
  - Xyleborus formicatus* 3021
- phenolic compounds 8036
- phosphorus
  - deficiency 6407
  - nutrition 3023, 3921, 5414, 9709
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 6410
  - physiology 915
- plant, composition, diseases 917
- planting
  - antitranspirants 3920
  - density 3019, 9026
  - material
    - production, nutrition 9709
    - storage 908, 910
  - site preparation 3018
  - plucking 5421, 9030, 9031
  - methods 8041
- potassium
  - deficiency 6407
  - nutrition 3023, 3921, 5414, 5415, 6406, 9709
- products 3924
- protected cultivation, leaf composition 6412
- pruning and training
  - methods 3012, 3022, 6405
  - nurseries 914
  - responses 916, 6404, 6405, 9030
- regeneration, replanting 3014
- seed
  - germination, tests 9025
  - haemagglutinins 8039
  - oil 3924
  - treatment 911
- shade, responses 3020, 3021, 3923, 9029
- shoot
  - composition 5420
  - development, plucking 9031
- soil erosion
  - plant density 9026
  - planting material 9026
- soil moisture, distribution 9710
- soil temperature, mulching 4617
- spraying, aerial 1595, 3026
- symposium 3011
- temperature, of bark, shade 3020
- terpenoids 8140, 8143
- tissue culture
  - cell suspension 8040
  - phenolic compounds production 8036
- transpiration studies 9029
- varieties (see also Tea, clones)

**Tea contd.**

- varieties contd.
  - Japan 3017
  - leaf aroma 3017
  - weed control 1591, 1592, 5351, 8035
  - yields
    - correlations 1597, 8041
    - forecasting 3030
  - zinc
    - deficiency 6407
    - nutrition 5416
- Tecoma spp.**, flower, biology 8816
- T. stans**, flower, development 3686
- Telopea speciosissima**, annual report, Australia 5474
- Temperature** (see also Frost)
  - of bark, shade, tea 3020
  - of branch, mathematical models, trees and shrubs 2330
  - cladding, greenhouse 8128
  - dormancy
    - apple 5618
    - Cornus stolonifera* 4423
    - grapevine 1807
    - pear 5618
  - flowering
    - Alstroemeria* spp. 8746
    - apple 8231
    - cabbage, Chinese 2546
    - calceolaria 576
    - carnation 8674
    - carrot 7698, 9446
    - celery 1276
    - chrysanthemum 1315, 4326, 5974, 8680, 8681
    - eggplant 2627
    - gerbera 9065
    - iris 9065
    - ixia 2751
    - Lychnis coeli-rosa* 7739
    - mandarin and tangerine 6278
    - pea 3463
    - pear 7388
    - pelargonium 1318, 8688
    - Pharbitis nil* 8693
    - rose 1414, 3683, 6947, 9064
    - Schlumbergera* spp. 1375
    - stock 2726, 2727
    - tomato 1259, 1260, 4278, 5899, 9063
    - tulip 6017
  - of fruit, storage, pear 6631
  - fruiting
    - cacao 5368
    - capsicum 2621
    - eggplant 4248
    - grapevine 5760
    - strawberry 3251, 7448
    - tomato 41, 5077, 5901
  - growth studies
    - apple 9196
    - banana 830
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3431, 5851
    - bean (*Vicia*) 6795
    - chrysanthemum 4328, 8683
    - gerbera 8691
    - kale 7531
    - lettuce 1173, 1856
    - melon (cantaloup and musk) 6769
    - pineapple 7151
    - Polyscias fruticosa* 5199
    - raspberry 9196
    - rose 1414
    - tea 1597
    - tomato 9063
  - interaction
    - carbon dioxide, melon (cantaloup and musk) 9062
    - photoperiodism
      - Jasminum grandiflorum* 8833
      - Viburnum odoratissimum* 5249
  - of leaf, irrigation, orange 8948
  - photosynthesis
    - apple 5594
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1899, 5851
    - Cymbopogon* spp. 7848
    - Dieffenbachia maculata* 7784
    - grapevine 6700
    - Hedera helix* 9532, 9533
    - macadamia 78
    - mandarin and tangerine 7943
    - pawpaw 78
    - tomato 7671



**Temperature** *contd.*

- of plant, diurnal variations, lawns and sports turf 2756
  - pollination
    - cacao 5368
    - cherry 2405
  - post-harvest
    - tropics
      - fruit 6716
      - vegetables 6716
  - reduction
    - equipment, tree fruits 9164
    - irrigation, vegetables 1154
    - methods, lemon 6217
  - responses
    - Amaranthus tricolor* 7734
    - antirrhinum 6891, 7727
    - apple 4016, 7307, 9239
    - apricot 5652
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5858
    - bedding plants 4314
    - Buxus sempervirens* 2099
    - cabbage 4160
    - cacao 5369
    - celeriace 3528
    - celery 3528
    - cherry 4069
    - chrysanthemum 1305, 4329
    - citrus 8966
    - Cornus stolonifera* 3693
    - Cryptanthus* spp. 4377
    - cucumber and gherkin 3412, 5015, 9377
    - Dianthus acicularis* 1294
    - garlic 4145
    - grapevine 1809, 2501, 4121, 5750
    - greenhouse crops 2334
      - review 7708
    - Hedera helix* 3661, 4396
    - kalanchoe 4382
    - lettuce 6738, 8474
    - lily 8736
    - Luffa aegyptiaca* 3401
    - mushroom 5114
    - natsudaikai 5337
    - Papaver* spp. 2195
    - pea 5880
    - Pharbitis nil* 8693
    - pineapple 79
    - poisetia 3665, 3670, 5220, 6066
    - radish 3392, 3393
    - raspberry 5711, 7426
    - rhododendron 3678
    - rose 5234, 7817
    - Stephanotis floribunda* 7836
    - strawberry 4879
    - Stylidium crassifolium* 5168
    - tomato 1252, 1933, 2640, 3503, 4281, 5100, 5104, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5900, 7653
    - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 2099
  - of root, responses, vegetables 1932
  - sums
    - banana 5357
    - tropical crops 113
  - water relations, horticultural crops 5791
- Tephrosia purpurea**, anthocyanins 4511
- Terpenes**
- application, fruit, apple 1691
  - content, leaf, varieties, strawberry 1090
  - determination, *Aconitum* spp. 3726
  - distribution, cauliflower 409
  - medicinal properties, review 2139
  - metabolism, diseases, grapevine 4905
  - plant sources
    - Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides* 8858
    - Achillea millefolium* 5253
    - Acorus calamus* 6101
    - Ajuga reptans* 8864
    - Aloe vera* 4452
    - Anthriscus sylvestris* 6102
    - Arctotis grandis* 575
    - Atylosia trinerva* 2153
    - Baileya multiradiata* 2155
    - blackberry 1769
    - Blumea wightiana* 7847
    - Buddleja japonica* 4414
    - Caltha palustris* 8868
    - C. polypetala* 8869
    - Choisya ternata* 6080
    - Cistus* spp. 2809
    - Conyza stricta* 6138
    - cymbidium 3643

**Terpenes** *contd.*

- plant sources *contd.*
    - Cymbopogon flexuosus* 6967
    - Datura stramonium* 7883
    - Dendrobium amoenum* 3642
    - Echites hirsuta* 7025
    - Falcaria vulgaris* 7849
    - Helenium puberulum* 6156
    - Hippophae rhamnoides* 4936
    - Hoppea dichotoma* 3753
    - Jasania glutinosa* 2857
    - Jatropha curcas* 2186
    - Johrenia platicarpa* 4437
    - Juniperus chinensis* 1393
    - Kokoona zeylanica* 8899
    - Labiatae, review 6969
    - Ligularia macrophylla* 6163
    - L. tussilaginea* 6164
    - Liquidambar styraciflua* 6954
    - Marah macrocarpus* 7040
    - marigold (*Calendula*) 5157
    - Marrubium* spp. 7041
    - mint 2125, 3712
    - Montanoa frutescens* 7043
    - Nepeta cataria* 2830
    - olive 2264
    - Polypodium subpetiolatum* 8907
    - Rudbeckia laciniata* 2015
    - Rutaceae 2838
    - Schaefferia cuneifolia* 7053
    - Senecio paludaffinis* 2015
    - Shorea worthingtonii* 7906
    - Stevia rebaudiana* 3783
    - Tagetes minuta* 2135
    - Vatica obscura* 7906
    - vetiver 8842
    - Zanthoxylum* spp. 5315
  - production, tissue culture, mint 3711
  - taxonomy, mint 2125
  - toxicity, Labiatae, review 6969
- Terpenoids**
- biosynthesis
    - Cneorum tricocon* 7827
    - review 8143
  - metabolism, rose 7857
  - plant sources 4443
    - Acorus calamus* 6100
    - Anagallis arvensis* 1466
    - Androsace rotundifolia* 2149
    - Azima tetracantha* 5271
    - Ballota lanata* 3736
    - Bellardia trixago* 1445
    - Celastrus paniculatus* 671
    - Cneorum tricocon* 2100
    - delphinium 4335
    - Elionurus viridulus* 2122
    - Euphorbia wallichii* 7031
    - Flourensia oolepis* 8885
    - Gymnosporia wallichiana* 8887
    - Hoya australis* 9549
    - Isocoma wrightii* 6158
    - Jatropha gossypifolia* 7038
    - Lindera strychnifolia* 6103
    - review 7005, 8140
    - Satureja* spp. 8840
    - Schinus molle* 3782
    - Sigesbeckia pubescens* 7055
    - Trema orientalis* 6962
    - Tricholepis glaberrima* 768
  - production, tissue culture, delphinium 4335
  - symposium 6440
  - taxonomy, *Rubus rosifolius* 4867
- Tetragonolobus palaestinus**, as weeds, onion 2514
- Tetranychus althaeae** (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
- T. arabicus** (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
- T. cinnabarinus**
- apple 2377
  - lemon 802
  - stone fruits 8320
  - strawberry 1090
- T. desortorum**, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6782
- T. lombardini**, banana 1562
- T. pacificus**, grapevine 5746
- T. piercei**, oil palm 6421
- T. spp.**
- annual report, Kenya 5498
  - pear 3211
- T. telarius** (see *Tetranychus urticae*)
- T. turkestanii**, grapevine 8407

**Tetranychus** *contd.*

- T. urticae**
    - annual report
      - Australia 3053, 5484
      - Belgium 3939
      - German Federal Republic 4671, 7861
      - UK 3084, 3085, 3965, 5261
    - apple 8209
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 958
    - capsicum 1235
    - chrysanthemum 1310
    - citrus 6229
    - Codiaeum variegatum* 958
    - cucumber and gherkin 2557, 3406, 5002
    - Dracaena* spp. 5961
    - eggplant 5067
    - grapevine 8407
    - greenhouse crops 8134
    - hop 712
    - mint 1453
    - peach 5681, 7381
    - pot plants 6881
    - rose 5961
    - strawberry 6683
    - tomato 527, 3507, 6847
- Tetraploids**
- citrus 2883
  - induction, *Solanum khasianum* 4503
  - Poncirus trifoliata* 2883
- Teucrium canadense**, plant, composition 3780
- Thalictrum dioicum**, alkaloids 2214
- T. minus**
- alkaloids 2215, 2216, 2217
  - growth substances, seed treatment 1506
  - seed, treatment 1506
- T. spp.**, alkaloids 8857
- Thaumetococcus daniellii**
- cultural methods 8828
  - flavonoids 3784
- Thea** (see also *Tea*)
- Thelocactus** spp., taxonomy, plant morphology 6038
- Theobroma cacao** (see *Cacao*)
- Thermopsis alterniflora**, alkaloids 7059
- Thielaviopsis basicola**, annual report, UK 9333
- T. paradoxa** (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)
- Thladiantha grosvenorii**, medicinal properties 6179
- Thlaspi arvense**, seed, germination 4486
- Thomasiniana theobaldi** (see *Resseliella theobaldi*)
- Thrips angusticeps**, annual report, UK 9334
- T. hawaiiensis**
- pollination
    - Lantana camara* 2812
    - oil palm 9682
- T. imiginis**, annual report, Australia 3053
- T. spp.**, annual report, Canada 6452
- T. tabaci**, onion 4144, 8458, 9349
- Thuja occidentalis**
- annual report, Canada 9085
  - medicinal properties 2841
  - nurseries, soil management 6879
  - ozone, responses 1392
  - protected cultivation, overwintering 2077
  - pruning and training, chemical 7802
  - salinity, injury 5212
  - water relations, soil temperature 4393
- T. orientalis**, cultural methods, containers 652, 3655, 7804
- Thunbergia alata**, cultural methods, pot plants 6043
- Thyme**
- cultural methods, Israel 2832
  - cuttings, soilless culture 699
  - essential oil, production, geographical location 2123
  - handling, equipment 5262
  - irrigation, responses 683
- Thymus** (see also *Thyme*)
- Thysanoptera**, plum 144
- Tilia americana**, cuttings 4426
- T. cordata**
- nitrogen, nutrition 2073
  - parasitic plants, *Viscum album* 1510
- T. euclora**, herbicides, tolerance 1989
- T. platyphyllos**, insecticides, residues 4444
- T. spp.**
- annual report, Netherlands 5955
  - pruning and training, chemical 7310

**Tilia** spp. *contd.*

- seed, viability, tests 3648
- weed control 641

**T. tomentosa**, roadside plants, salinity 4391**Tiliacora dinklagei**, alkaloids 4512, 6180**T. funifera**, alkaloids 4512**T. racemosa**, alkaloids 767**Tillandsia** spp., seed, germination, media 4376**Tin**, content, plant, vegetables 9337**Tipula** spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4674**Tipularia discolor**, pollination, insects 2064**Tissue culture**

- alkaloids metabolism, *Duboisia* spp. 4472

## alkaloids production

*Atropa belladonna* 3732

*Catharanthus roseus* 2844, 4460, 7017, 7877

*Choisya ternata* 6080

*Datura innoxia* 2163, 9577

*Ephedra gerardiana* 6150, 8879

*E. spp.* 8880

*Rauvolfia serpentina* 2202, 2203, 6173

*Ruta graveolens* 7903

*Solanum khasianum* 8913

## anther

cyclamen 6004

*Hyoscyamus niger* 2856

review 7497

## book 1601

## bud

growth substances, apple 3162

methods, citrus 9630

## callus

allelopathy, apple 1676

## biochemistry

*Catharanthus roseus* 7060

fenugreek 7060

cell division, *Datura innoxia* 6144

enzyme activity, pear 9270

frost resistance, apple 7306

## growth substances

*Haworthia* spp. 617

orange 7948

media, pawpaw 7150

## organogenesis

poppy 6169

*Ruta graveolens* 3763

tomato 4277

quinones, *Catalpa ovata* 3691

rhododendron 3675

*Skimmia japonica* 5223

storage, carrot 544

cardenolides production, *Digitalis* spp. 8874

## carotenoids production, carrot 8659

## cell suspension

## biochemistry

asparagus 8576

carrot 7697

*Catharanthus roseus* 7876

rose 6073

## enzyme activity

apple 8218

carrot 1271

*Catharanthus roseus* 7875

pear 9270

rose 2091

growth studies, *Pimpinella anisum* 2831

growth substances, rubber 7157

methods, rose 2801

salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7588

storage, sugar cane 9023

tea 8040

cotyledon, cytology, bean (*Vicia*) 2593ecdysones production, *Trianthema*

*portulacastrum* 8853

## embryo

dormancy, apple 8221

enzyme activity, pea 9400

organogenesis, *Hedera helix* 8784

enzyme activity, carrot 7691

essential oil production, fennel 3703

ethylene biosynthesis, apple 8227, 8228

ethylene production, pea 8569

flavones production, *Andrographis*

*paniculata* 3729

## fruit

growth studies, peach 4644

media, tomato 3516

**Tissue culture** *contd.*fruit *contd.*

pear 5691

strawberry 2471

glycosides production, *Panax* spp. 9589

## growth studies

carrot 2665

measurement, rose 1609

growth substances biosynthesis, carrot 546

haploid tissues, tomato 5925

## hypocotyl

media, lettuce 7530

root development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5866

wounds, Cucurbitaceae 4200

leaf, organogenesis, pelargonium 8646

## longevity

avocado 4525

lime (*Citrus*) 4525

rose 4525

## media

artichoke, Jerusalem 377

carrot 545

horticultural crops 2324

## meristem

cell division, *Datura innoxia* 6144

media, carnation 2000

tomato 6829

## phenolic compounds production

hydrangea 3660

*Juglans* spp. 1076

tea 8036

pith, cytology, coleus 2042

## propagation

*Actinidia* spp. 8332

*Anigozanthos* spp. 7735

anthurium 1331, 2719, 9477, 9478

*Aponogeton* spp. 58

apple 966, 3130, 3131, 4015, 6521, 6529, 7298

asparagus 2610, 4380

*Atropa belladonna* 3732, 4455, 7010, 7870

*Bacopa monniera* 2154

begonia 2731, 6002

blueberry 6673

*Boerhavia diffusa* 2156

*Brassica alboglabra* 4161

*B. juncea* 2542

*Buddleja davidii* 5240

cacao 5363, 8991

camellia 6055, 6929

capsicum 487

carnation 9456

carrot 7688, 8654, 8655

*Catharanthus roseus* 7016

*Cattleya* spp. 2062, 7795, 7796, 8771

cauliflower 396, 9369

celery 5110

cinchona 7879

citrus 3794, 3797, 5325, 8946

coconut 3840, 3841

conifers 651

*Cordyline terminalis* 7782

*Coreopsis basalis* 6895

*Crassula argentea* 7783

*Crotalaria juncea* 3745

*Cryptanthus* spp. 2035

cucumber and gherkin 7545

cymbidium 2324, 3641, 8770

dahlia 4346

date 3840, 3841

*Dioscorea deltoidea* 4469

*D. floribunda* 7023

eggplant 4245, 5891

*Ensete ventricosum* 6027

*Epidendrum* spp. 2063

*Episcia cupreata* 2720

*E. spp.* 3630, 6029

ferns 6023, 7791

foliage plants 1367

fruit trees and plants, review 8180

gerbera 5151, 5152, 5979

Gesneriaceae 3572

grapefruit 783

grapevine 320, 5733, 6690, 9309

guava 1572, 3862

*Holttumara* spp. 2061

horticultural crops 3980

hydrangea 1395

*Ilex aquifolium* 2788

*Jasminum officinale* 7809

**Tissue culture** *contd.*propagation *contd.*

kalanchoe 7833

*Lilium leichtlinii* 5182

lily 5183, 5733

lime (*Citrus*) 4546

*Ludisia* spp. 4388

*Luffa aegyptiaca* 7544

mandarin and tangerine 2886

*Monstera deliciosa* 57

*Nephrolepis* spp. 8764

oil palm 2953, 2954

onion 1164, 1836, 9346

orange 782, 4528

orchids 629, 6921, 7797

*Orchis laxiflora* 9519

*Passiflora* spp. 3824

passion fruit 5347

*Paulownia tomentosa* 6957

pawpaw 866, 1579, 5386

peach 1045

pelargonium 2003

*Phalaenopsis* spp. 630, 2060, 3640, 9518

*Prunus* spp. 5699

pummelo 5326

pyrethrum 6119

raspberry 5709, 6669

review 3099, 3981

rhododendron 5222

rose 9538

rubber 877

*Rubus* spp. 4104

saintpaulia 2728, 5166, 5996

*Solanum khasianum* 8914

*S. xanthocarpum* 6176

*Spathiphyllum* spp. 4342

stone fruits 7375

strawberry 303, 966, 2324, 9297

sugar cane 2994, 8027

tomato 1248, 9425

*Torenia fournieri* 6898

tree fruits 9074

trees and shrubs 162, 3649, 6874

*Trigonella* spp. 7841

tulip 596

*Tylophora indica* 9603

*Vaccinium angustifolium* 4871

proteins production, Leguminosae 9397

protoplast, lily 7754

quinones production, *Rheum palmatum* 2204

review, medicinal plants 1457

## root

## enzyme activity

carrot 7696

pea 4222, 4223

ethane, chicory 1850

## ethylene

carrot 547

chicory 1850

growth substances, kalanchoe 6034

organogenesis, biochemistry, carrot 5109

## sapogenins production

carrot 4446

*Costus speciosus* 4464

*Ipomoea* spp. 4446

*Solanum plataniifolium* 2870

*S. spp.* 3768

saponins production, *Dioscorea deltoidea* 8876

shoot, organogenesis, tomato 8646

## steroids production

carrot 8659

*Costus speciosus* 8872

fenugreek 4514

*Hemidesmus indicus* 4481

## sterols production

delphinium 4335

*Solanum* spp. 3768

storage, carrot 8654

studies, *Dioscorea zingiberensis* 2166

sweet tasting compounds production, hydrangea 3660

terpenes production, mint 3711

terpenoids production, delphinium 4335



**Titanium contd.**

## nutrition contd.

grapevine 4028

tomato 4028

plant sources, *Rosa canina* 3762*Tmetocera ocellana*, tree fruits 4000*Tolypothrix tenuis*, fertilizers, tomato 9429**Tomato**

## air pollution

cyclohexylamine 1196

nitrogen oxides 503

studies 1613

aluminium, toxicity 2638, 5084

amino acids, translocation 3508, 7675,

9436

## annual report

Africa 3069

Australia 3055, 3936, 4652, 5472,

5486

Austria 8080, 8082

Belgium 4938

Brunei 7230

Canada 4659, 6455, 8099, 9081

Cyprus 4663

German Federal Republic 4671, 8101,

9101, 9107

Irish Republic 102

Kenya 5496

Netherlands 4687, 6479, 6487

New Zealand 9120

UK 108, 110, 939, 3072, 3078, 3083,

3089, 3950, 3952, 3957, 3963, 3967,

4137, 4719, 4724, 4728, 5507, 9133,

9147

USA 4732, 9153

Zambia 3972

## boron

nutrition 3497, 4266, 4267, 8449

toxicity 8618

## breeding and selection

cold resistance 8609

diseases 3481, 4276

drought resistance 6843

light responses 8610

pests 1924

soil salinity 8626

bromine, absorption, nutrition 5803

## bud

development 5921

defoliation 531

growth substances 531

cadmium, absorption 3498

## calcium

## absorption

boron 4266

soil types 4257

deficiency 4948, 5779

nutrition 1938, 3497, 5076, 8620

translocation 9437

carbon dioxide, supplementary 1255,

7652, 7670

chlorophyll, metabolism, salinity 4268

## chromium

accumulation 6751

nutrition 3522

## cobalt

nutrition 3522

plant analysis 7993

## cold

## resistance

tests 8609

varieties 1925

composts, constituents 1940

copper, nutrition 1942, 3497, 7657

## crop rotations

Bulgaria 4261

pests 7621

## cultural methods

Belgium 6839

containers 5073

Egypt 6425

growth chambers 7206

Iran 1147

Israel 4260

Netherlands 2628

Nigeria 6822

Oman 4249

Tunisia 7638

cuttings, cultural methods 7643

## cytology 9435

## defoliation

chemical 1905

responses 7651

**Tomato contd.**

## diseases

*Alternaria alternata* 5929*A. solani* 5089, 5090*Botrytis cinerea* 523, 524, 5902, 5929,

6839, 7663, 8631

*B. spp.* 5898*Colletotrichum coccodes* 5078, 5089,

5895, 5910

*C. dematium* 5895

control 4319

review 6492

*Corynebacterium michiganense* 5894,

7660

*Didymella lycopersici* 4270, 6845*Erwinia carotovora* var. *carotovora*

2658, 4291

*Fulvia fulva* 497, 3506, 4857

fungi 9431

control 8443

*Fusarium oxysporum* 3511, 5092, 5911*F. oxysporum* f. *lycopersici* 2633,

4748, 5091, 6846, 8632

*F. spp.* 496, 1943, 4260, 4270, 5909*Leveillula taurica* 1829*Penicillium expansum* 5929*Phytophthora capsici* 8633*P. infestans* 1925, 1945, 8520*P. nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 7187*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2629,

4250, 5093, 6822, 7661, 8597

*Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 2633, 3481,

4270, 5909

*Pythium debaryanum* 5912*P. spp.* 2641, 7187*Rhizoctonia solani* 5913, 7664*R. spp.* 2641*Rhizopus stolonifer* 5929*Sclerotinia minor* 7662*S. sclerotiorum* 525*S. spp.* 2642*Sclerotium rolfsii* 6822*Septoria lycopersici* 1946, 2643, 2644,

2645, 2646, 5914

stolbur 5088

streak 522

tobacco leaf curl 4276, 6426, 9433

tobacco mosaic 522, 7659, 8629

*Verticillium albo-atrum* 5092*V. dahliae* 7626, 7665*V. spp.* 1943, 2633, 2641, 2647, 4260,

4270, 5909

*Xanthomonas vesicatoria* 6822, 6844

yellow leaf curl 5069

## disorders

black pith 1944

blossom-end rot 1249, 1938, 3504,

3505, 4271, 7680, 8627, 8628

blotchy ripening 8625

coconut root (wilt) disease 3843

greenback 5087

oedema 9432

puffiness 3504

silvering 520, 521, 3503

sun-scald 3504

## drought, resistance, breeding and selection

6843

## dwarfing, growth substances 8612, 8645

## economics

Europe 3982

UK 1933

## electrical activity 3987

## enzyme activity

fruit 2657, 6850, 8638, 8650

leaf

nutrition 6842

phosphorus 4263

protected cultivation 1949

temperature 8637

## plant

air pollution 503

light 503

nutrition 6841

seed 500

## ethylene

determination 3988

production, fungi 3511

responses 7677

review 8144

## fertilizers

## application

foliar 7655, 7679, 8644

methods 2637

**Tomato contd.**

## fertilizers contd.

FYM 3343, 3494

liquid 3491

organic 3493, 8621, 9429

slow-release 2636

## flower

bud, initiation 1259, 1260, 4278, 8429,

9439

## development

growth substances 4279

temperature 5899

histology 5099

thinning 5147

responses 5926

flowering, growth substances 1950

fluorine, nutrition 3522

## fruit

abnormalities 4282

abscission, varieties 5070

amines 2660

amino acids 9441

harvesting dates 1265

nutrition 4267

varieties 533

ascorbic acid 3523, 7686

nutrition 5105

biochemistry, gamma rays 1263

carotene 9442

## colour

harvesting dates 539

measurement 2659

storage 539, 7685

varieties 1266

composition 8653

breeding and selection 6856

cultural methods 2636

growth substances 4286, 7673

nutrition 5906

rootstock-scion relationships 2633

soilless culture 5077

storage 1959

varieties 9422

cracking 3504

environmental factors 5104

development 1262

biochemistry 5931

container-grown plants 5922

growth substances 41, 1953, 2656,

3516, 3518

photosynthesis 7652

temperature 41, 5077, 5900

tissue culture 3516

drop, environmental factors 5100

## firmness

harvesting dates 539

storage 539

varieties 4252

## flavour

breeding and selection 6856

harvesting dates 1265

irrigation 9428

varieties 1630

nitrates 8450

number, irrigation 9428

parthenocarp, growth substances

1261, 8236, 8237

pigments 532, 1952

polysaccharides 5930

## quality

harvesting dates 4287

nutrition 4287, 9430

plant density 4258

soil salinity 5085

storage 7685

temperature 5898

vibration 6854

ripening 5102, 5103

biochemistry 534, 535, 538, 1265,

1958, 2657, 4285, 4290, 6850,

6852, 6853, 7682, 7683, 7684,

8070, 8638, 8650

ethylene 1264

growth substances 92, 1951, 1956,

1957, 3513, 3517, 3519, 4286

nutrition 5076

physiology 1959

soil salinity 5085

## set

diseases 522

environmental factors 5100

growth substances 2655, 8645, 9439

temperature 4281, 8649

## Tomato contd.

## fruit contd.

- shape, temperature 5901
- size
  - fruit thinning 5926
  - growth substances 4284, 4286, 5101, 8237, 9439
  - irrigation 9428
  - light intensity 955
  - nutrition 4284, 5106
  - thinning, responses 515, 3514
- fungicides
  - application, methods 524, 5078
  - diseases, resistance 8631
  - residues 1256
- glycosides 3512
- grading, equipment 1960, 8652, 9440
- grafting, methods 4270, 7644, 7661
- growth studies 4328
  - apical dominance 2654, 3509, 7676
  - container-grown plants 5922
  - cytology 5548
  - epinasty 6851
  - growth chambers 7209
- growth substances
  - apical dominance 2654, 3509
  - bud development 531
  - cell physiology 5919, 9173
  - endogenous
    - coloured light 8643
    - cotyledon 4273
    - fruit 92, 535, 538, 1953, 3518, 6852, 8236
    - growth substances application 8236
    - leaf 4278
    - metabolism 8643
    - pests 5917
    - plant 2654
    - root 3510
    - seed 1931, 6852
    - varieties 7676
    - water relations 4273
  - flower bud initiation 4278, 9439
  - flower development 4279
  - flowering 1950
  - fruit abnormalities 4282
  - fruit composition 1261, 4286, 7673
  - fruit development 41, 2656, 3516
  - fruit parthenocarpy 1261
  - fruit pigments 1952
  - fruit responses 5101
  - fruit ripening 1951, 1956, 1957, 3513, 3515, 3517, 3519, 4286, 5087, 5103
  - fruit set 2655, 9439
  - fruit size 4284, 4286, 8237, 9439
- leaf composition 7673
- leaf responses 5098
- mechanism 9173
- nutrients absorption 2652, 8620
- residues 4066
- responses 2637, 2653, 4257, 4271, 5096, 5097, 6851, 7638, 7666, 7679, 7680, 7681, 8644, 8645, 8648, 9438
- retardants 8612
- water relations 4274, 7673, 7678
- growth-yield relationships 7652
- handling
  - equipment 3521
  - methods 2658
- harvesting
  - containers 3520
  - dates, protected cultivation 8445
  - fruit abscission 5070
  - mechanical 47, 536, 537, 1159, 2634, 5072, 6823, 6825, 6828, 6855, 8598, 8651
  - varieties 5070
- heat
  - resistance
    - tests 8120
    - varieties 1926, 8649
- herbicides
  - injury 507, 9427
  - solar radiation 3490
  - insecticides mixtures
    - injury 506
    - tomato 509
  - residues 8447
  - tolerance 346
  - tests 1241
  - translocation, environmental factors 512

## Tomato contd.

## insecticides

- residues 4158, 8635
  - determination 3158, 3346
- intercropping, coconut 7127
- iodine, nutrition 3522
- iron
  - absorption, soil pH 519
  - deficiency 8617
  - metabolism, cadmium 5083
  - nutrition 3497, 6841, 8620
- irrigation
  - equipment 7648
  - methods 457, 3491, 4987, 7649, 7650, 8613, 8614, 8615
  - responses 457, 3491, 7648, 7650, 8124, 8613, 8614, 8640, 9428
- water
  - salinity 1938, 4269, 5075, 9375, 9428
  - sources 2561
- leaf
  - anatomy, soil salinity 5086
  - biochemistry, carbon dioxide 1909
  - chlorophyll, nutrition 4028
  - composition 9351
    - growth substances 7673
    - leaf development 5095
    - light 8647
    - nutrition 3495
  - development, growth substances 5098
  - histology 2649
  - micro-organisms 5924
  - morphology 6493
  - physiology 5095
  - proteins 8623
  - temperature 8636
- light
  - intensity
    - responses 503, 955, 1936, 7672
    - varieties 8610
  - spectral composition, responses 8647
  - supplementary 4333
  - ultraviolet, absorption 3424
- magnesium
  - absorption, boron 4266
  - nutrition 1253, 4265, 5076, 5908
- manganese
  - absorption, soil pH 519
  - nutrition 1254, 3497
  - toxicity 2638, 5084
- minor elements, nutrition 137, 1884, 1941
- molybdenum, nutrition 3499, 6841, 7657
- mulching 5908, 6836
- mutants
  - flacca* 9438
  - nor*, fruit ripening 3515
  - nutrition 3496
  - rin* 535, 4285, 6853, 8650
  - fruit ripening 3515
- mycorrhiza 5079, 9434
- nitrogen
  - absorption, boron 4266
  - deficiency 8617
  - metabolism, fruiting 5922
  - nutrition 348, 429, 1250, 1259, 1260, 1938, 1940, 2636, 2637, 3494, 3495, 4249, 4259, 4264, 4265, 4284, 4287, 5076, 5081, 5082, 5105, 5106, 6832, 7492, 7493, 7656, 7673, 8428, 8621, 8622, 8623, 8640
- nutrients
  - absorption
    - defoliation 7651
    - fruiting 8639
  - nutrition, weeds 1936
  - nutritional value 3522
- organic acids, absorption, mechanism 5923
- packing
  - containers 8444
  - methods 1628
- parasitic plants, *Orobancha ramosa* 5069
- pesticides
  - residues 5803
  - determination 7250
- pests
  - Bemisia tabaci* 6426, 9433
  - birds 6848
  - control 4319
  - review 6492
  - Globodera pallida* 8634

## Tomato contd.

## pests contd.

- Heliothis armigera* 5094, 7668
- H. zea* 5918
- Keiferia lycopersicella* 8596
- Lacanobia oleracea* 1157, 3507
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1924, 2648
- Liriomyza bryoniae* 6847
- L. sativae* 8134, 8596
- Manduca* spp. 5918
- Meloidogyne incognita* 1943, 5069, 5093, 5893, 5915, 7666, 8430, 9420, 9431, 9434
- M. javanica* 1947, 5069, 5913, 5916, 5917, 7667, 9434
- M. spp.* 526, 2633, 3345, 4272, 5909, 6822, 8630
- Myzus persicae* 1831
- nematodes 4270, 5780
- Peridroma saucia* 8635
- Phthorimaea operculella* 5094
- Pseudomonas solanacearum* 8630
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* 6715
- Spodoptera littoralis* 4158
- Tetranychus urticae* 527, 3507, 6847
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 528, 3409, 3410, 3507, 5036, 6847, 7669, 8134
- Trichoplusia ni* 5918
- phosphorus
  - absorption
    - boron 4266
    - growth substances 2652
    - soil types 4257
  - deficiency 8618, 8619
  - nutrition 518, 1259, 1260, 2636, 2637, 2638, 3494, 3495, 4249, 4263, 4264, 4287, 5076, 5081, 5105, 5106, 5906, 5907, 6836, 6842, 7492, 8620, 8622, 8623, 8627
  - plant analysis 8618, 8619
  - photoperiodism, responses, varieties 8641
  - photosynthates, translocation 6849, 7674
  - photosynthesis
    - biochemistry 5920
    - leaf development 5095, 7495
    - leaf position 1257
    - light
      - intensity 7672
      - spectral composition 2650
    - nutrition 7496, 8617
    - physiology 431, 432, 1255, 7671
    - temperature 7496, 8636, 8637
- plant
  - analysis 1156
  - composition 1619
    - nutrition 4267
    - soil amendments 1155
  - lectins 4753
- planting
  - dates 8607
    - Israel 6836
    - protected cultivation 6833
    - Puerto Rico 9426
  - density 501, 502, 1935, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3491, 4249, 4259, 6832, 6836, 7643, 8608
  - protected cultivation 6833
  - equipment 3107
  - material 7643
    - production 7644
  - methods 499
    - mechanical harvesting 2634
  - systems 9426
    - mechanical harvesting 536
- platinum, accumulation 3342
- plutonium, determination 345
- pollen, studies 5927
- pollination
  - artificial 3513
  - protected cultivation 4280
  - temperature 8649
  - vibration 8608
- polyembryony, varieties 4283
- potassium
  - absorption
    - boron 4266
    - growth substances 2652
    - soil types 4257
  - application, methods 1827
  - metabolism, mutants 3496



**Tomato contd.**

## potassium contd.

- nutrition 429, 1250, 1259, 1260, 2636, 2637, 3494, 3495, 3500, 3501, 3505, 4249, 4264, 5081, 5082, 5105, 7492, 8428, 8624, 8625, 9430
- translocation 9437

## processing

- fruit maturity 7684
- Italy 8599
- varieties 1244, 6825, 6828, 8598, 8599, 8601, 8651

## products 540

## propagation, tissue culture 1248, 9425

## protected cultivation

- carbon dioxide 1255, 2333, 2640, 7670
- cultural methods 501, 1933, 1950, 3485, 3513, 5073, 6833, 6839, 7638, 7646, 8607, 8608, 8611, 8644
- diseases 1825, 3506, 5898, 7659, 7660, 7662, 7663, 8443, 8630, 8631
- economics 127, 1240, 1933, 3486, 4746, 8434

## energy requirements 4262

## environmental factors 8436

## France 9047

## fruit ripening 1951

## harvesting dates 8445

## heating systems 505

## irrigation 6838, 7648, 8613

## light intensity 955, 5100, 7686

## media 2636, 7657

## methods 504, 1949, 3488, 4743, 5902, 6425, 7647, 8128, 8612

## mulching 3492

## nutrition 1884, 2504, 2636, 3494, 5081, 5082, 7655, 7656, 7657, 8428

## pesticides 5781

## application 1616

## pests 1825, 3507, 7669, 8430, 8630

## plant density 3487

## planting material 5897, 5898, 5899, 5909

## polar regions 8604

## pollination 4280, 5927

## pruning and training 1939, 3487

## soil heating 1932

## soil management 2562

## soilless culture 498, 7653

## supplementary light 530

## temperature 1252, 1932, 2640, 5100, 5104, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5901, 9063

## varieties 498, 1243, 1928, 3483, 4251, 6826, 6827, 7639, 7640, 7641, 7642, 8600, 8603, 8604, 9421, 9423

## water relations 8639

## weed control 511, 8446

## wood preservatives, injury 7645

## yields 49

## pruning and training

## methods 501, 514, 515, 520, 3485, 3487, 7651

## responses 501, 514, 515, 520, 1939, 3485, 3487, 3513, 7651

## respiration, fruit 2657, 8638

## root

## amino acids, varieties 533

## development

## soilless culture 517

## varieties 8624

## growth, soilless culture 1251

## hair, physiology 5919

## systems

## irrigation 7650

## studies 115

## rootstocks

## diseases 2633, 4270

## pests 2633, 4270

## scion relationships 2633, 5909, 7661

## rootstocks for, eggplant 7637

## salinity, responses 4268, 8627

## seed

## composition 4138

## germination

## biochemistry 500

## growth substances 1931

## nutrition 3484

## temperature 1246, 6824, 6830

## number, varieties 9443

## production 1955

## cultural methods 1954, 6854

## harvesting dates 5928

**Tomato contd.**

## seed contd.

- sources, treatment, gamma rays 5102, 5103

## sowing

## dates, Portugal 1242

## density 2634, 4258

## depth 1247

## methods 499, 4256

- treatment 1245, 1246, 1254, 1829, 1930, 1954, 4254, 4255, 6857, 7660, 9424

## seedling

## development

## abnormalities 5896

## soil amendments 5080

## pigments 8493

## production

## Bulgaria 5072

## containers 3689

## cultural methods 4257

## diseases 9431

## irrigation 6835

## media 6831

## methods 8606

## pests 9431

## Poland 2632

## protected cultivation 504, 1949, 4256

## storage 6829

## treatment, bacteria 8616

## selenium, nutrition 3522

## shoot, development, seasonal variations 8642

## silicon, deficiency 2639

## sodium, absorption 3500, 3501

## soil aeration, responses 6840

## soil amendments 1155, 3426, 5080, 5916, 7318, 7319

## soil atmosphere, plant density 1934

## soil fumigation 523, 1943, 2647, 3502, 4319, 5092, 7250, 7660, 8634, 9431

## soil moisture, responses 6840

## soil pH, responses 519, 2638

## soil salinity, responses 3500, 3501, 5085, 5086, 5091, 7658, 8615, 8626

## soil temperature

## mulching 3492

## responses 1152

## soil types 6839

## soil waterlogging, responses 1258, 6851

## soilless culture 2635

## diseases 5078, 5910

## media 498, 7654

## methods 516, 517, 1240, 1941, 3488, 5077, 6837, 7653

## nutrient solutions 1249

## nutrition 1250, 1253, 1942, 3497, 3522, 5076

## root growth 1251

## temperature 1252

## solar radiation, absorption 502

## spraying

## equipment 524, 1157, 5089

## programmes 3502

## stomata, studies 1948

## storage

## cold 1628

## containers 4289

## controlled atmosphere 349, 1628, 1959, 4290

## dips 5929

## diseases 2658, 4291, 5566, 5929

## handling 1927

## methods 3348

## potassium permanganate 4289

## quality 7685

## fertilizers 3493

## temperature 4288

## varieties 1927

## sucrose, translocation 9436

## sulphur, nutrition 5906

## temperature

## flowering 4278

## post-harvest, tropics 6716

## responses 1252, 2640, 3503, 5900

## terpenoids 8143

## tissue culture

## anther 7497

## callus, organogenesis 4277

## fruit, media 3516

## haploid tissues 5925

## meristem 6829

**Tomato contd.**

## tissue culture contd.

## shoot, organogenesis 8646

## titanium, nutrition 4028

## translocation, studies 44, 8639

## transpiration, environmental factors 529

## vanadium, nutrition 3522

## varieties

## Australia 1244, 4253

## Belgium 6839

## Bulgaria 497, 7640, 7642

## cold resistance 1925

## cultural methods, labour requirements 2628

## Czechoslovakia 8611

## diseases 496, 497, 522, 1925, 2629, 2633, 2645, 3481, 4250, 4260, 5069, 5894, 5895, 5914, 7659, 8597, 9421

## disorders 1938, 3504, 3505

## fruit abscission 5070

## fruit characteristics 7687

## fruit colour 1266

## fruit composition 9422

## fruit firmness 4252

## fruit set 4281

## growth studies 7676

## heat resistance 1926, 1929, 4281, 8649

## herbicides tolerance 1241

## India 4250, 4264, 5071, 7687, 8601, 9422

## Israel 4260

## Italy 7639

## light responses 8610

## mechanical harvesting 6823, 6825, 6828, 8598, 8651

## Netherlands 3482, 3483

## New Zealand 2630

## Nigeria 8605

## nutrition 3495, 4264, 5084

## Oman 4249

## Oregon Cherry 2631

## outdoor 1925

## parasitic plants 1937

## pests 2633, 5069, 5893, 8596, 9420

## photoperiodism 8641

## plant composition 533

## plant density 4258

## Poland 1925

## polar regions 8604

## pollination 8649

## processing 1244, 6823, 6825, 6828, 8598, 8599, 8601, 8651

## protected cultivation 498, 1243, 1928, 3483, 4251, 6826, 6827, 6839, 7639, 7640, 7641, 7642, 8600, 8603, 8604, 8607, 8611, 9421, 9423

## Romania 8607

## root development 8624

## seed germination 6824, 6830

## seed number 9443

## seed sowing, dates, Portugal 1242

## shoot development 8642

## soil types 6839

## soilless culture 6837

## storage 1927

## Tunisia 1928

## UK 344, 498

## USA 2631, 8597

## USSR 6828, 7641, 8602, 8603, 8604, 9423

## weeds 5069

## Yubiley 25 7642

## vibration, responses 6854

## water relations

## biochemistry 4273, 4274, 4275

## defoliation 7651

## fruiting 8639

## growth substances 2651, 7673, 7678

## nutrition 7673

## pests 1947

## soil salinity 7658

## weeds 1936

## weed control 346, 347, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 3489, 5074, 5903, 5904, 5905, 6834, 7192, 7571

## weeds, competition 1934, 1935, 1936, 5903

## yield-growth relationships 7652

## yields, forecasting 49

**Topworking**

## apple 1693, 6528

## citrus 8970

## grapevine 3300

*Torenia fournieri*, propagation, tissue culture 6898

*Tortrix capensana*, stone fruits 7414

*T. pronubana* (see *Cacoecimorpha pronubana*)

#### Town compost

##### fertilizers

asparagus 2611  
cabbage 3382  
capsicum 5886  
vegetables 2534, 3344

##### media

lawns and sports turf 2755  
mushroom 1964, 5115  
soil amendments, carrot 1964

*Toxoptera aurantii*, cacao 5366

*Trachomitum sarmatiense*, medicinal properties 1461

Tractors, economics, nurseries 4742

#### Tradescantia

enzyme activity, leaf 6756  
flower, senescence, physiology 579  
nitrogen, nutrition 3567  
plant, variegation, cytology 6914  
*reflexa*, flower, pigments 3576  
transpiration, studies 8558  
*virginiana*, stomata, movements 7744  
water relations, temperature 5791

#### Translocation

##### studies

apple 5616  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 3437, 8546  
citrus 6196  
*Nymphoides peltata* 4375  
pea 2604  
pelargonium 8687  
tomato 44, 8639

Transpiration (see also Water relations)

air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5856

##### antitranspirants

cauliflower 9369  
cineraria 2016  
tea 3920  
*Vaccinium ashei* 8341

carbon dioxide, carnation 9061

clones, tea 9029

##### environmental factors

cabbage 529  
lemon 809  
tomato 529

growth substances, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205

herbicides, grapevine 3324

irrigation, apple 8183

leaf age, tea 9029

leaf waxes, horticultural crops 8856

mathematical models 8125

apple 8212  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8126

##### measurement

citrus 7085  
equipment 4737  
mandarin and tangerine 8938

nutrition, capsicum 5062

potassium chloride, *Cucurbita moschata* 1205

rhizome storage, *Canna* spp. 4334

salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2585

##### seasonal variations

cabbage 4992  
*Canna* spp. 4334  
sugar cane 7161

shade, tea 9029

##### studies

bean (*Vicia*) 8557, 8558  
citrus 4547, 7944  
cuticle 6728  
foliage plants 1366  
oil palm 1577  
onion 8558  
tradescantia 8558  
sulphur dioxide, bean (*Vicia*) 7234  
temperature, *Hedera helix* 3661

#### Transport

containerized, lettuce 392

##### containers

bulb, ornamental plants 5174  
cherry 1711, 4100  
grapefruit 6292  
lettuce 392  
small fruits 4100  
strawberry 4101  
economics, citrus 6222

#### Transport contd.

##### equipment

citrus 7255  
fruit 2346, 3990  
greenhouse  
ornamental plants 5129  
pot plants 5130  
sloping sites  
citrus 816  
fruit, grapevine 337  
sugar cane 2307

##### injury

mandarin and tangerine 7953  
measurement, apple 4052  
nutrition, fruit, grapevine 3274

##### methods

banana 831  
cherry 1711  
chrysanthemum 7721  
fruit, grapevine 3290  
oil palm 1578

##### precooling

cut flowers 3542  
fruit, grapevine 1816  
lettuce 392

refrigeration, fruit, grapevine 3290

##### temperature

computer studies, horticultural crops 3094  
lettuce 392  
tropics  
fruit 6716  
vegetables 6716

*Tranzschelia discolor*, stone fruits 2418

*T. pruni-spinosae*, annual report, Australia 3053

*T. spp.*, annual report, UK 5509

*Trapa flerovii*, cultural methods, USSR 5942

*T. metschorica*, cultural methods, USSR 5942

*T. rossica*, cultural methods, USSR 5942

Tree, anchorage, rootstocks, apple 4013

#### Trees and shrubs

##### air pollution

exhaust gasses 6048  
studies 243

##### annual report

Canada 635  
German Federal Republic 9092  
Irish Republic 103  
Netherlands 5954, 5955, 6480  
UK 109, 3073, 3079, 3084, 3090, 3959, 4725, 5509, 5522, 5524, 9134  
USA 9159

##### book 3929

budding, methods 5582

##### cultural methods

containers 1382, 2069, 3546, 3547, 5205, 5206, 5970, 6046, 6925  
roadsides 3646  
urban sites 1381

##### cuttings

cultural methods 563, 7799

equipment 5964

protected cultivation 6873

root development

review 5966

temperature 5965

storage 3543

treatment 3544

diseases, Erysiphaceae 3

disorders, survey, urban sites 1387

##### epiphytes

ferns 3635

orchids 3635

fertilizers, application, equipment 3108

##### frost

protection, methods 6925

resistance 2068

review 2781

grafting, bench grafts 1289

ground cover plants

*Hedera taurica* 2779

*Vinca minor* 2779

##### growth substances

retardants 2782

review 647

##### herbicides

application, equipment 139

injury 641, 2069, 5970

tolerance 3547

insecticides, tolerance 1293

#### Trees and shrubs contd.

landscaping, gardens 2780

leaf, abscission, ethylene 8968

mulching 646

##### nurseries

equipment 6047  
management 1291, 6046, 7800  
review 3645  
weed control 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 2069

packing, equipment 2328, 6045

##### pests

Coccidae 7803  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus* 7712  
*Indarbela* spp. 5564  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 2784

##### plant

analysis 2071  
morphology, USA 134

##### planting

material, storage 638  
mechanical 7801  
site preparation 1384

##### propagation

protected cultivation 8777  
tissue culture 162, 3649, 6874  
pruning and training, chemical 2782, 6926, 7802

##### roadside plants

salinity  
injury 6927  
responses 2074

soil management 8778

rootstocks, scion relationships 1289

salinity, tolerance 5960

seed, production, physiology 7254

shoot, flavones 9527

soil fumigation, nurseries 1291

soil pollution, natural gas 5204

##### species

urban sites, USA 637  
USA, Pennsylvania 636  
stomata, number 134  
temperature, of branch, mathematical models 2330

varieties, cut-leaf 4390

weed control 347, 942, 1291, 1382, 1385, 1419, 1420, 3546, 3547, 3651, 4318, 5970, 8804

equipment 2070

nurseries 1988

##### winter hardiness

plant age 5203  
symposium 7194  
yearbook 3040, 3673, 5221

*Trema orientalis*, terpenoids 6962

#### Trialeurodes vaporariorum

##### annual report

Austria 8078  
German Federal Republic 4673  
Netherlands 4697  
UK 3083, 3965, 5505

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5036

cucumber and gherkin 5036, 5833

greenhouse crops 1616, 3409, 3410, 8129, 8134

*Hypoestes sanguinolenta* 5961

poinsettia 658, 958, 1401, 2792

tomato 3507, 5036, 6847, 7669

vegetables 528

*Trianthema portulacastrum*, ecdysones 8853

*Tribolium castaneum*, walnut 7418

#### Tribulus terrestris

amino acids 4470

plant, composition 2218

sapogenins 3774, 4470

*Trichoderma lignorum* (see *Trichoderma viride*)

*T. narsissi* (see *Trichoderma viride*)

#### T. spp.

annual report, Netherlands 4695, 5944  
control of *Clitocybe elegans*, coffee 2276

#### T. viride

annual report, UK 106, 937, 5518, 5519  
control of *Botrytis cinerea*, grapevine 4924

control of *Phomopsis viticola*, grapevine 4924

control of *Sclerotinia* spp., vegetables 9362



- Trichogramma australicum**  
control of *Argyroploce schistaceana*, sugar cane 3909  
control of *Chilo infuscatellus*, sugar cane 3909  
control of *Chilo sacchariphagus*, sugar cane 3909
- T. cacoeciae pallidum** (see *Trichogramma pallidum*)
- T. pallidum**, control of *Cydia pomonella*, apple 4040
- T. pretiosum**  
control of *Heliothis zea*, tomato 5918  
control of *Manduca* spp., tomato 5918  
control of *Trichoplusia ni*, tomato 5918
- Tricholepis glaberrima**, terpenoids 768
- Tricholoma** spp., mycelium, growth, media 2686
- Trichomes**  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 1208  
Bromeliaceae 3619  
chrysanthemum 7718, 7719  
tomato 2649
- Trichoplusia ni**  
annual report, Canada 6455  
*Brassica* spp. 1185  
cabbage 3386, 6754, 9368  
celery 2671  
chrysanthemum 1310  
horticultural crops 6420  
tomato 5918
- Trichosanthes anguina**  
storage  
dips 9379  
wax coatings 9379
- T. dioica**, fruit, parthenocarp 5022
- Triclisia gilletii**, alkaloids 4513
- Tricyrtis** spp. 3579
- Trifolium repens**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 603
- Trigonella corniculata**, propagation, tissue culture 7841
- T. foenum-graecum** (see Fenugreek)
- Trigonophora meticulosa** (see *Phlogophora meticulosa*)
- Trioza erytreae**, orange 1536
- Triphasia trifolia**, landscaping, cultural methods 9525
- Tripsacum laxum**, mulches for, tea 4617
- Tritium**, absorption, lettuce 1857
- Tritonia crocata**, propagation 8748
- Trollius** spp., landscaping, review 6472
- Tropaeolum majus**  
flower, development 5171  
photosynthates, translocation 7253
- Tropical crops**  
climate, book 5429  
cultural methods, book 4620  
diseases, Sabah 132  
growth studies, temperature sums 113  
new journals 1  
nutritional value, book 8048  
pests, *Indarbela* spp. 5564  
physiology, book 3034  
weed control, book 7173
- Tropical fruits**  
annual report, South Africa 3066  
cultural methods, Philippines 74  
frost, injury 1515  
pests, *Indarbela* spp. 5564
- Tryporyza nivella**, sugar cane 5409
- Tsuga canadensis**  
air pollution, studies 5210  
weed control 2069
- Tulbaghia** spp., taxonomy 4365
- Tulip**  
air pollution, studies 118  
annual report  
German Federal Republic 4673  
Netherlands 4688, 4693  
UK 3073, 4703, 5513, 8118  
USA 9154  
breeding and selection  
bulb production 4359  
diseases 2023, 6907  
bulb  
development 4364  
handling, equipment 7768  
planting, equipment 5172  
production 2024, 4343  
cultural methods 2743, 4362  
deblossoming 1352, 7760
- Tulip contd.**  
bulb contd.  
production contd.  
nutrition 2744, 2745, 6908, 9501, 9502  
storage 8740  
temperature 2743, 6016  
storage physiology 9503  
transport, containers 5174  
treatment 8743, 8744  
cold 7759  
growth substances 2025  
chromosomes, number 3606  
copper, nutrition 2662  
cultural methods, pot plants 2748  
diseases  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4363  
*B. tulipae* 2742, 5187, 7760, 8741  
breaking 2746, 8739  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *tulipae* 2023, 2741, 4748, 6907  
mosaic 7763, 7764, 7765, 8741, 8742, 9499  
*Pythium* spp. 2747  
disorders, hollow stem 7762  
enzyme activity, flower 8142  
enzymes, studies 9176  
flower  
cut  
production  
nutrition 1354  
protected cultivation 1353, 2687  
development, bulb treatment 2025  
flavonoids 2026  
vase-life 3608  
forcing 4361, 6016, 6017, 7766, 8740, 8743, 8744  
fungicides, responses 2662  
growth substances  
endogenous, bulb 9503  
responses 2748  
retardants 8745  
herbicides, injury 9493  
manganese, nutrition 2662  
nitrogen, nutrition 9500, 9501, 9502  
pests, Aphididae 8741  
phosphorus, nutrition 2744, 2745  
planting, dates, Denmark 2743  
pollen  
development, biochemistry 3607  
tube, cytology 7767  
polyploids, induction, nitrous oxide 5186  
potassium, nutrition 2744, 2745  
propagation, tissue culture 596  
roguing, diseases 7761  
varieties  
Czechoslovakia 8739  
diseases 2741, 2742, 2746, 7764, 7765, 8739, 9499  
heat resistance 9499  
Netherlands 4360  
USSR 9499  
winter hardiness 9499  
weed control 9493  
work studies, Netherlands 8715  
yields, correlations 9160
- Tulipa** (see also Tulip)
- Tungsten**  
application, foliar, grapevine 1129  
nutrition, grapevine 1129
- Tunisia**, tomato, cultural methods 7638
- Tunnels** (see Protected cultivation)
- Turkey**  
grapevine, fruit, production 5728  
plum, production 6640
- Turmeric**  
cultural methods, India 7839  
intercropping, coffee 2938  
medicinal properties 6121  
pests, *Stephanitis typica* 2823  
research, India 684  
rhizome, composition 4430
- Turnip**  
annual report, UK 3077, 3966, 9146  
cultural methods, arid regions 7233  
diseases  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1184  
*F. solani* 1184  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 394  
*Pythium* spp. 1184  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1184  
herbicides, diseases 1184  
irrigation, methods 4987
- Turnip contd.**  
nematicides, diseases 1184  
pests, control 1185  
protected cultivation, economics 3984  
seed  
treatment 5995  
volatile constituents 408  
temperature, post-harvest, tropics 6716  
varieties  
diseases 394  
Manga 394  
UK 344  
weed control 401, 5813  
wounds, biochemistry 7537
- Tylenchorhynchus claytoni**, trees and shrubs 655
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans**  
annual report  
Australia 5468, 5487  
USA 4734  
citrus 799, 6240, 7937, 8945  
orange 1535  
pummelo 8959
- Tylophora indica**  
alkaloids 9603  
propagation, tissue culture 9603
- Typhlocyba pomaria**  
annual report, Canada 6451  
apple 4641
- Typhlodromus fallacis** (see *Amblyseius fallacis*)
- T. occidentalis**  
control of *Desmia funeralis*, grapevine 5746  
control of *Erythroneura elegantula*, grapevine 5746
- T. pyri**  
apple 2374  
control of *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 3153, 5608, 8201, 8202
- Typhula** spp., leek 9341
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae**, mushroom 3535
- UK**  
apple, economics 5435, 9204  
grapevine, cultural methods 2472  
greenhouse crops, economics 3984  
onion, production 357  
small fruits, varieties 6659  
tomato, economics 1933  
vegetables, varieties 344
- Ulmus glabra**  
salinity, tolerance 2074  
as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384
- U. japonica**  
varieties  
Jacan 6089  
North America 6042
- U. parvifolia**, growth substances, retardants 2075
- U. pumila**  
growth substances, retardants 2075  
as windbreaks, cultural methods 1384
- U. spp.**  
annual report, Netherlands 5955  
diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 6089  
grafting  
bench grafts 6924  
methods 8777  
varieties, Netherlands 2066
- Ulocladium chartarum**, annual report, UK 3963
- Ultrasonics**, responses, pea 4224
- Umbelliferae**, lactones 7061
- Unaspis citri**, citrus 6231
- Uncaria quadrangularis**, alkaloids 5313
- U. spp.**  
alkaloids 4515  
taxonomy 4515  
uses 4515
- Uncinula necator**  
annual report, Australia 5485  
grapevine 7190, 8365
- Urceolina longipetala**, fungicidal properties 4345
- Uromyces appendiculatus**  
annual report, Australia 3055  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 452, 5860, 7566
- U. caryophyllinus** (see *Uromyces dianthi*)
- U. dianthi**  
annual report, UK 5510  
carnation 9451
- U. phaseoli** (see *Uromyces appendiculatus*)
- U. transversalis**, gladiolus 3590

**Urtica dioica**

- carbohydrates 2219
- proteins 2219

**USA**

- apple, production 5570, 5571, 5573
- blueberry, economics 293
- chestnut (*Castanea*), cultural methods 3191
- citrus, production 6284
- climbing plants, cultural methods 4308
- container-grown plants, economics 1288, 2690
- date, cultural methods 3820
- foliage plants, economics 1288
- ground cover plants, cultural methods 4308
- landscaping
  - cultural methods 53
  - economics 5126
- nectarine, varieties 5666
- onion, production 1163
- palms, fruit production 1599
- peach
  - economics 3192
  - varieties 5666, 5667, 5668
- pecan, production 8309
- Simmondsia chinensis*, economics 2230
- trees and shrubs, plant morphology 134
- tropical fruits, cultural methods 3785
- Vaccinium* spp., cultural methods 2457

**USSR**

- medicinal plants, survey 1459
- Trapa* spp., cultural methods 5942
- vegetables, seed, production 3339

**Ustilago scitaminea**

- annual report
  - Kenya 5500
  - South Africa 9017
  - USA 3887
- sugar cane 2992, 2993, 3906, 4608, 4610, 6397, 9693, 9695

**U. spp., sugar cane 1584****Uvaria chamae**, flavonoids 2220, 2221, 4516**Vaccaria segetalis**, saponins 2222**Vaccinium** (see also Bilberry; Blueberry; Cranberry)**V. angustifolium**

- nitrogen, nutrition 4110
- planting, material, storage 5714
- propagation, tissue culture 4871
- seed, germination 7430

**V. arboreum**, rootstocks 3245**V. ashei**

- cuticle, studies 8343
- frost, injury 1087
- fruit, development, water relations 8341
- rootstocks for, *Vaccinium ashei* 3245
- seed, germination 2461
- varieties, processing 4868, 4869

**V. australe** (see *Vaccinium corymbosum*)**V. corymbosum**

- diseases
  - Alternaria* spp. 297
  - Botryosphaeria corticis* 1772
  - Botrytis cinerea* 297
  - Gloeosporium* spp. 297
  - Glomerella cingulata* 301
  - Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 298, 1772
- flower, development 1088
- fungicides, residues 297
- herbicides, injury 7431
- leaf, flavonoids 4111
- varieties
  - diseases 298, 1772
  - Spartan 1772
- weed control 7431

**V. macrocarpon**

- fruit, organic acids 1774
- leaf
  - composition, seasonal variations 8339
  - sugars, temperature 2099
- weed control 296

**V. myrtillus**, seed, germination 4870**V. oxycoccus**

- cuttings, cultural methods 1085
- growth studies, USSR 7432
- medicinal properties 9572

**V. spp.**

- cultural methods
  - New Zealand 3244
  - USA 2457

**Vaccinium** spp. contd.

- grafting, methods 3245
- weed control 2462

**V. uliginosum**, plant, development 1089**V. vitis-idaea**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 9090

## cuttings

- cultural methods 1086
- media 6672
- herbicides, residues 3246
- leaf, composition, seasonal variations 2223
- quinones 8342

**Valanga nigricornis**, oil palm 8014**Valepotriates**

- determination, *Valeriana* spp. 2224
- plant sources, *Centranthus ruber* 2158

**Valeriana mexicana**, root, composition 2872**V. officinalis**

- cultural methods, USSR 1507
- handling, methods 2225
- harvesting, mechanical 2226
- plant, composition 4443

**V. spp., valepotriates 2224****V. wallichii**, cultural methods, German Federal Republic 771**Valerianella locusta**

- cultural methods, German Federal Republic 554

## diseases, virus 554

## herbicides

## residues 1974

## responses 1973

## seed

## germination 1278

## seed size 5943

## treatment 3340

**V. olitoria**

## diseases

*Botrytis cinerea* 7704*Peronospora valerianellae* 7704

## fungicides, residues 7704

**V. spp.**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 4671

## diseases

*Botrytis cinerea* 9361

## review 3368

*Sclerotinia* spp. 9361

## fungicides, residues 3103

## pests, review 3368

**Valsa cincta**, peach 1048, 1723**V. leucostoma**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 4667

## peach 1048

**V. spp., apricot 7358****Vanadium**

## nutrition

## cucumber and gherkin 3522

## tomato 3522

responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7221

## toxicity, cabbage 6748

**Vanilla**, research, India 684**Vatica obscura**, plant, composition 7906**Vegetables**

## annual report

## Australia 3052

## Belgium 9071

## Brunei 7229

## Canada 3061

## German Federal Republic 3940, 4671, 9101

## UK 3077, 4698, 4714, 4728, 5527

## USA 9153

## Yugoslavia 3091

## boron, nutrition 8449

## calcium

## metabolism, review 7212

## nutrition 7215

## composts, fumigation 1828

## copper, nutrition 8449

## crop rotations, pests 7621

## cultural methods

## containers 5127

## Iran 3977

## diseases

## control

## economics 4940

## protected cultivation 4139

## review 6492

**Vegetables** contd.

## diseases contd.

## Erysiphaceae 3

## Sabah 132

## disorders, nutrition 4948, 7212

## economics

## German Federal Republic 4940

## Netherlands 3093, 4941

## enzymes

## characterization 135

## review 4754

## fats 4756

## fertilizers, FYM 3343

## fungicides, diseases, resistance 4747

## grading, equipment 972

## growth studies, review 6714

## growth substances, seed treatment 1458

## handling

## equipment 1832

## losses 961

## herbicides, insecticides mixtures, responses 51

## humidity, relative, responses, symposium 3930

## insecticides

## herbicides mixtures, responses 51

## residues 9337

## determination 133, 3158

## irrigation

## equipment 4946

## responses 1153

## lead, content, plant 9337

## manganese, nutrition 8449

## marketing, handling 5565

## mechanical properties, determination 5528

## molybdenum, nutrition 8449

## mulching 36, 1826

## nitrogen

## fixation, review 6713

## nutrition 39

## nutrition 4621

## disorders 4948

## nutritional value 7498

## packing, materials 6502

## pests

## control

## economics 4940

## protected cultivation 4139

## review 6492

*Mamestra brassicae* 6421*Plutella xylostella* 6421

## photosynthesis, review 50, 6712

## production

## Africa 3337, 3338

## Asia 42

## Saudi Arabia 6428

## Sweden 46

## tropics 3337, 3338

## propagation, tissue culture 3981

## protected cultivation

## diseases 1825

## economics 1148, 3093, 5534, 5772, 5773, 8434

## France 8435

## media 8514

## methods 43, 950, 1826

## pests 1825

## symposium 8427

## temperature 45

## respiration, measurement 1617

## seed

## germination

## fungicides 7181

## water relations 5776

## review 8122

## production 34

## USSR 3339

## sowing

## equipment 946, 947, 1149, 1621

## methods 1149

## symposium 935

## treatment 1149, 1458

## seedling

## development, water relations 5776

## production

## composts 1828

## media 4949

## soil fumigation 1828

## soil management, methods, tropics 6424

## sterols 4756

## storage

## controlled atmosphere 93



**Vegetables contd.**

- storage contd.  
 diseases 3933  
 humidity 3934, 3935  
 losses 961  
 methods 3348  
 survey  
 Mali 3092  
 photography, aerial 112  
 symposium 6711  
 tin, content, plant 9337  
 varieties 1824  
 design of trials 9166, 9167  
 harvesting dates, Hungary 943  
 water relations, review 35  
 weed control 4945  
 zinc, nutrition 8449  
**Venturia carpophila**, peach 8296  
**V. inaequalis**  
 annual report  
 Australia 5461  
 Belgium 3938  
 Canada 6451  
 Irish Republic 100  
 Netherlands 4695  
 Sweden 2322  
 UK 3955, 4722  
 apple 193, 200, 1011, 1647, 1658, 2353,  
 2370, 2372, 2373, 2376, 3147, 4005,  
 4007, 4009, 4010, 4029, 4031, 4747,  
 4761, 4790, 5562, 5574, 5605, 6462,  
 6558, 7188, 7325, 8194, 8198, 8199,  
 8205, 9186, 9187, 9205  
**Malus** spp. 2813, 8811  
**V. pirina**  
 annual report, Belgium 3938  
 pear 3210, 4840, 4841  
**Veratrum album**, alkaloids 6181  
**V. grandiflorum**, alkaloids 3775  
**V. nigrum**, alkaloids 8919  
**V. spp.**, medicinal properties 1461  
**Verbascum phlomoides**, flavonoids 8920  
**Verbena pulchella**, iridoids 4517  
**V. spp.**, cultural methods, German Federal  
 Republic 8714  
**V. triphylla**, cuttings, soilless culture 699  
**Vermiculite**  
 media  
 cuttings  
*Ilex crenata* 2787  
 rhododendron 8790  
 seedling, bedding plants 4316  
 tomato 2636  
**Vernonia flexuosa**, medicinal properties  
 1461  
**V. saltensis**, root, composition 5314  
**V. scorpioides**, root, composition 5314  
**Veronica agrestis**, as weeds, *Brassica* spp.  
 4985  
**V. arvensis**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf  
 601, 1363  
**V. filiformis**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf  
 601  
**V. serpyllifolia**, as weeds, lawns and sports  
 turf 601  
**Verticillium albo-atrum**  
 annual report, German Federal Republic  
 7861  
 eggplant 5067  
 pistachio 4846  
 strawberry 2464, 7444  
 tomato 5092  
**V. cinerescens** (see *Phialophora cinerescens*)  
**V. dahliae**  
 annual report  
 Belgium 3939  
 UK 938  
 capsicum 7626  
 chrysanthemum 1301  
 eggplant 7626  
 strawberry 1093  
 tomato 1944, 7626, 7665  
**V. fungicola**  
 annual report  
 Netherlands 5944  
 UK 3950, 5508  
 mushroom 557  
**V. lecanii**  
 annual report, UK 5505, 5511  
 control of *Coccus viridis*, coffee 4586  
**V. malthousei** (see *Verticillium fungicola*)  
**V. spp.**  
 annual report, UK 5520

**Verticillium spp. contd.**

- eggplant 5065, 7635, 7637  
 greenhouse crops 9059  
 pistachio 3222  
 tomato 1943, 2633, 2641, 2647, 4260,  
 4270, 5909  
**V. theobromae**, banana 1561, 6320  
**Vespa orientalis**, mulberry 9251  
**Vetiver**, essential oil, composition 8842  
**Vetiveria zizanioides** (see *Vetiver*)  
**Vibration**  
 responses  
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5864  
 chrysanthemum 2710, 4328, 8684  
 tomato 6854, 8608  
**Viburnum davidii**, cuttings, root  
 development, temperature 5965  
**V. henryi**, leaf, composition 6959  
**V. lantana**  
 flavonoids 6090  
 leaf, composition 6959  
**V. nervosum**, plant, composition 1433  
**V. odoratissimum**, growth studies 5249  
**V. opulus**  
 breeding and selection, USA 2092  
 cuttings, storage 3543, 4313  
 diseases, control 3548  
**V. plicatum**  
 cultural methods, containers 9526  
 varieties, Shasta 7837  
**V. schensianum**, leaf, composition 6959  
**V. spp.**  
 frost, resistance 2068  
 varieties, Netherlands 2066  
**V. suspensum**  
 annual report, USA 4733  
 insecticides, injury 1293  
 mycorrhiza 2072  
**V. tinus**  
 boron, toxicity 8779  
 flavonoids 6090  
**Vicia** (see also *Bean* (*Vicia*))  
**Vicia herbacea**, alkaloids 2873  
**V. major**  
 flower, pigments 3776  
 stomata, development 8817  
**V. minor**  
 alkaloids 2227, 2228  
 cultural methods, Hungary 1509  
 as ground cover plants 2779  
 herbicides, tolerance 1989  
 plant, morphology, herbicides 2227  
 weed control 1508  
**V. rosea** (see *Catharanthus roseus*)  
**Vine** (see *Grapevine*)  
**Viola**  
 marketing, German Federal Republic  
 9465  
 seed, treatment 5995  
*wittrockiana*  
 annual report, German Federal  
 Republic 4673  
 varieties, German Federal Republic  
 1336  
**Violet** (see *Viola*)  
**Virachola livia**, date 6296, 6298, 6299  
**Viscum album**, choline 1510  
**Vitacea polistiformis**, grapevine 3319, 7463  
**Vitamin A** (see *Carotene*)  
**Vitamin B**  
 application, trees and shrubs 2081  
 content  
 leaf, seasonal variations, herbs 694  
 plant  
 cultural methods  
 beetroot 4966  
 spinach 4970  
 root, nutrition, carrot 2669  
 plant sources  
*Cnidoscolus chayamansa* 5940  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 5295  
 vegetables 9392  
**Vitamin C** (see *Ascorbic acid*)  
**Vitamin D**, application, bean (*Phaseolus*)  
 8554  
**Vitamin E**  
 content  
 plant  
 cultural methods  
 beetroot 4966  
 spinach 4970  
 plant sources, *Hippophaë rhamnoides*  
 4482, 5295

- Vitamin F**, plant sources, *Hippophaë  
 rhamnoides* 4482, 5295  
**Vitamin K**, application, seed, lettuce 1855  
**Vitamin P**  
 metabolism, fruit, capsicum 4244  
 plant sources, *Hippophaë rhamnoides*  
 5295  
**Vitamin PP**, application, trees and shrubs  
 2081  
**Vitamins**  
 biosynthesis, nutrition, vegetables 137  
 metabolism, fungicides, small fruits 6666  
 plant sources  
 grapevine 9330  
*Hippophaë rhamnoides* 1478  
 review 8855  
**Viteus vitifoliae**, grapevine 1101, 1102,  
 3316, 4125, 4126, 4909, 6694, 8363,  
 8409, 9324, 9325  
**Vitex rotundifolia**, flavones 1511  
**Vitis** (see also *Grapevine*)  
**V. spp.**  
 cuttings, cultural methods 7799  
 propagation 7798  
**Volatile constituents**, accumulation, melon  
 (cantaloup and musk) 7558  
**Voles**  
 annual report, Canada 4657  
 apple 1667, 1668, 6561  
 horticultural crops 8136  
 tree fruits 2336  
**Volvariella spp.**  
 cultural methods, Philippines 1284  
 nutritional value 1980  
**V. volvacea**  
 composts, constituents 7707  
 cultural methods 6871, 9450  
**Vriesea malzinei**  
 pollen  
 germination, media 2036  
 storage, temperature 2771  
**V. splendens**  
 composts, constituents 7711  
 flowering, growth substances 3620  
**V. spp.**  
 cultural methods, pot plants 1364  
 seed, germination, media 4376  
**V. tessellata**, cultural methods, pot plants  
 9511  
**Vriesia** (see *Vriesea*)  
**Wallflower**, medicinal properties 6123  
**Walnut**  
 annual report, German Federal Republic  
 9105  
 breeding and selection, winter hardiness  
 6657  
 chilling requirements 1072  
 cultural methods  
 containers 1074  
 USSR 1073  
 diseases, cherry leaf roll 2441, 2442  
 enzyme activity, leaf 1076  
 flower, bud, initiation 7417  
 fruit, composition, seasonal variations  
 7419  
 grafting  
 bench grafts 1755  
 Czechoslovakia 4854  
 methods 4075  
 unions, anatomy 2440  
 handling, methods 281  
 insecticides, residues 8160  
 irrigation, responses 2443  
 leaf, composition, seasonal variations  
 7419  
 nut  
 composition 8156  
 fats 1715  
 proteins 1548  
 quality  
 growth substances 281  
 irrigation 2443  
 pests  
*Macroposthonia xenoplax* 280  
*Tribolium castaneum* 7418  
 phenolic compounds 1075  
 plant  
 analysis 5328  
 lectins 4753  
 planting, material, production 4854  
 pollination, varieties 8328  
 production, Italy 8325  
 root, quinones 3231

**Walnut contd.**

- seed
  - storage, temperature 2442
  - treatment 4853
- seedling, development, seed treatment 4853
- storage, pests 7418
- varieties
  - chilling requirements 1072
  - India 2439
  - Italy 8325
  - pollination 8328
  - register 2341
  - winter hardiness 8326, 8327
- water relations, winter hardiness 8327
- as windbreaks 1073
- winter hardiness
  - breeding and selection 6657
  - growth studies 8326
  - varieties 8327

**Wasmannia rochai**, cacao 5366

**Water**, content, determination, equipment, hop 8850

**Water potential**

- leaf
  - drought
    - apple 8213
    - orange 7929
  - plant density, coffee 3846
  - position, trees and shrubs 5651

**Water relations (see also Drought;**

- Transpiration)
- antitranspirants, cineraria 2016
- bean (*Phaseolus*), fatty acids, metabolism 456
- biochemistry
  - spinach beet 1848
  - tomato 4273, 4274, 4275
- container-grown plants, apple 8214
- cut flowers, tulip 3608
- defoliation, tomato 7651
- dew
  - melon (cantaloup and musk) 2560
  - watermelon 2560
- diseases
  - avocado 1520
  - book, plant 2
  - environmental factors, citrus 6200
  - fruiting, tomato 8639
- growth substances
  - chrysanthemum 9461
  - spinach 2651
  - tomato 2651, 7673, 7678
  - watermelon 2570
- high density planting, coffee 6374
- irrigation, apple 212
- leaf morphology, *Calyptrichilum* spp. 633
- measurement
  - apple 4043
  - beetroot 7509
- nutrition
  - apple 217
  - grapevine 31
  - sugar cane 895
  - tomato 7673
- ozone, petunia 7724
- pests, tomato 1947
- physiology
  - apple 8214, 8215
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 456, 4208, 4209, 4212
  - beetroot 456
  - citrus 6274, 7944
  - Hedera* spp. 5217
  - orange, sour 7085
- plant density, coffee, coffee 3846
- plant development, review 9223
- plant morphology, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 8703
- protected cultivation, apple 8215
- pruning and training, apple 1651
- review, vegetables 35
- rootstock-scion relationships
  - apple 6542
  - orange 4548
  - stone fruits 4067
- salinity
  - apple 3145, 3146
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3431
  - pear 3132
  - tomato 7658
- seasonal variations, apple 6572

**Water relations contd.**

- seed treatment, cucumber and gherkin 9372
  - seedling, *Sinapis alba* 8825
  - shade, grapevine 1802
  - soil management, apple 5595
  - soil moisture
    - orange 7929
    - sugar cane 895
  - soil waterlogging
    - apple 3146
    - pear 3132
  - studies, apple 9222
  - sulphur dioxide, petunia 7724
  - temperature
    - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3431, 6784
    - cucumber and gherkin 9372
    - horticultural crops 5791
    - mandarin and tangerine 2893
    - strawberry 9299
    - Thuja occidentalis* 4393
  - tree age, apple 4784
  - varieties, carrot 543
  - winter hardiness, walnut 8327
- Watercress**
- annual report, UK 3083, 3952, 4714
  - handling, methods 8508
  - packing, methods 8508
  - storage, methods 5831
- Watermelon**
- annual report
    - Australia 5471
    - Cyprus 4662
    - USA 4732
  - cultural methods, arid regions 7233
  - diseases
    - Colletotrichum lagenarium* 5011
    - Fusarium solani* 5012
    - mosaic 4191, 6426
  - disorders, blossom-end rot 8518
  - enzyme activity, cotyledon, phytochrome 8525
  - fertilizers, slow-release 2564
  - fruit
    - carbohydrates 3864
    - development 5849
    - parthenocarp 5848
    - set, growth substances 2576
  - growth substances
    - cotyledon physiology 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891
    - fruit parthenocarp 5848
    - responses 2570, 9373
  - irrigation, methods 5008
  - magnesium, deficiency 1204
  - nitrogen, nutrition 2563, 2564, 7493, 8516
  - pests
    - Aulacophora vinula* 5012
    - Meloidogyne* spp. 3345
  - phosphorus, nutrition 2564, 8516
  - pollination, bees 2574
  - potassium, nutrition 2564, 8516
  - rhizosphere, micro-organisms 9376
  - rootstocks, scion relationships 1204
  - seed
    - germination
      - biochemistry 418
      - physiology 2559, 9373
    - lipids 1206
  - soil amendments 9376
  - soil temperature, responses 1152
  - storage
    - dips 9379
    - wax coatings 9379
  - varieties
    - Dokodoko 1876
    - parasitic plants 1937
    - seed sources 5834
    - taxonomy 4185
  - water relations, dew 2560
  - weed control 6763
- Waxes**
- biosynthesis, rose 3717
  - composition
    - Cistus* spp. 2808, 2809
    - coffee 7143
    - peach 6620
    - Scutellaria lateriflora* 8911
    - strawberry 7447
    - Vaccinium ashei* 8343
  - taxonomy, citrus 7063

**Wedelia scaberrima**, molluscicidal properties 8927

**Weed control**, review, horticultural crops 2319

**Weeds**

- competition
  - apple 5903
  - bean (*Phaseolus*) 444, 7571
  - cabbage 4167
  - cacao 6331
  - carrot 7689
  - cucumber and gherkin 7546
  - grapevine 2483
  - lettuce 4156
  - onion 5787, 5788, 7571
  - orange 7075
  - sugar cane 889, 890, 891, 892
  - tomato 1934, 1935, 1936, 5903
- as hosts, insects 7251
- seed, germination, environmental factors 4486

**Weigela (see Diervilla)**

**Whetzelinia sclerotiorum (see Sclerotinia sclerotiorum)**

**White currant**, cuttings, preparation 1759

**Wigginsia arechavaletai**, mucilages 2193

**Wikstroemia chamaejasme**, cultural methods, UK 9487

**W. indica**, lignans 8921

**Wind**

- injury
  - coconut 838
  - cultural methods, lemon 6214
- responses
  - book, horticultural crops 3036
  - cacao 5369
  - cherry 4069

**Windbreaks**

- annual report, UK 106, 5524
- artificial, strawberry 8348
- fruit trees and plants 8123
- lemon 6214

**Winter hardiness (see also Frost)**

- biochemistry, apple 170, 5620
- breeding and selection, walnut 6657
- dormancy
  - Cornus stolonifera* 4420
  - Prunus* spp. 7361
- growth studies, walnut 8326
- growth substances
  - apple 8220, 8223
  - cherry 4824
  - Prunus padus* 8220
- plant age, trees and shrubs 5203
- pruning and training, grapevine 8381
- rootstock-scion relationships
  - apple 1637, 1673, 8174
  - citrus 7071
- seed treatment, *Prunus tomentosa* 4823
- shoot anatomy, hydrangea 6939
- trees and shrubs, symposium 7194
- varieties
  - apple 5620
  - apricot 9242
  - camellia 6930
  - pear 2424, 4842
  - trees and shrubs 7806
  - walnut 8327

**Wisteria brachybotrys**, flower, pigments 679

**W. floribunda**, flower, pigments 679

**W. sinensis**, propagation 7798

**Withania somnifera**, terpenoids 8143

**Wood**, media, container-grown plants 9179

**Wood preservatives**

- injury
  - cucumber and gherkin 7645
  - gladiolus 3591
  - rose 8796
  - tomato 7645

**Wood shavings**, mulches, tulip 4362

**Wound dressings**

- avocado 1518
- fruit trees and plants 970
- growth substances, apple 5619

**Wound healing**

- histology, pea 9399
- seasonal variations, apple 4780

**Wounds**, biochemistry, tissue culture, Cucurbitaceae 4200

**Wrightia tomentosa**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2136



- Xanthomonas albilineans**  
annual report, Australia 6396  
sugar cane 2992
- X. begoniae**, begonia 8717, 8718
- X. campestris**  
annual report, Malaya 4678  
cabbage 9366  
cauliflower 1863
- X. citri**  
citrus 2247  
natsudaïdai 5331
- X. cyamopsidis**, bean (*Cyamopsis*) 4219
- X. pruni**  
apricot 238, 7358, 7359  
peach 3202  
plum 1745
- X. spp.**  
begonia 2730  
onion 7503  
pelargonium 2730
- X. theae**, tea 8037
- X. vesicatoria**  
annual report, USA 4732  
capsicum 4240, 4638  
tomato 6822, 6844
- Xanthones**  
biosynthesis, *Canscora decussata* 7873  
plant sources, *Hoppea dichotoma* 3753
- Xanthoxylum** (see *Zanthoxylum*)
- Xestia c-nigrum**  
grapevine 7461  
apple 7326
- Xestocephalus ancorifer**, cacao 5366
- Xiphinema americanum**, vegetables 5780
- X. index**  
annual report, Australia 5485  
grapevine 9322
- Xiphydria camellus**, *Betula* spp. 7826
- Xyleborus fornicatus**  
*Sesbania cinerescens* 3021  
tea 3021
- Xylia xylocarpa**, medicinal properties 9604
- Xylosandrus compactus**  
coffee 6372  
pecan 273  
trees and shrubs 273
- Xylosma congesta**, boron, toxicity 8779
- Xylotrechus quadripes**, coffee 6372
- Yearbook**  
American Camellia 6051  
Gladious, UK 3585  
International Dendrology Society 3040  
Lilies and other Liliaceae, RHS 3578, 4343  
Rhododendron and evergreen woody plants, Deutsche Rhododendron-Gesellschaft 3673, 5221  
Royal National Rose Society 661, 8792  
South African Sugar 5394
- Yucca brevifolia**, uses, factories 1983
- Y. elegantissima**, cuttings, cultural methods 614
- Y. filamentosa**  
medicinal properties 1461  
plant  
anatomy 1512  
composition 1512
- Y. filifera**, seed, mechanical properties 3634
- Y. flaccida**  
growth substances  
endogenous  
biosynthesis 2818  
flower 9516
- Y. gloriosa**, pollination, artificial 8922
- Y. spp.**  
geographical distribution, USA 6039  
propagation, tissue culture 1367
- Yugoslavia**  
apricot, cultural methods 21  
fruit, production 7257  
grapevine, fruit, production 2480
- Zamia furfuracea**, seed, germination 2050
- Z. integrifolia**  
nutrition 2051  
seed, germination 2050
- Z. spp.**, seed, germination 680
- Zantedeschia aethiopica**  
plant, lectins 4753  
protected cultivation, cultural methods 2028
- Zanthoxylum bouetense**, alkaloids 4518
- Zanthoxylum contd.**  
**Z. fagara**, landscaping, cultural methods 9525
- Z. myriacanthum**, plant, composition 2838
- Z. oxyphyllum**, alkaloids 6182
- Z. spp.**, plant, composition 5315
- Zebrina pendula**  
light, ultraviolet, responses 8765  
nutrition 9517
- Zephyranthes robusta**, alkaloids 8923
- Z. spp.**, medicinal properties 9504
- Z. sulphurea**, alkaloids 8923
- Zetzellia mali**  
control of *Aculus schlechtendali*, apple 201  
control of *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 201
- Zeuxine strateumatica**, seed, germination, media 2059
- Zeuzera pyrina**, apple 207
- Zinc**  
absorption  
apple 7319  
*Clethra barbinervis* 674  
fungi 4304  
leaf, avocado 4524  
soil amendments  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 447  
lettuce 4976  
temperature, cucumber and gherkin 9377  
vegetables 7319  
accumulation, cabbage 8486  
application  
foliar 8396  
*Amelanchier melanocarpa* 2444  
apple 1009, 1660, 3164, 9212  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5034  
citrus 805  
grapevine 2488, 7458  
litchi 1546  
mandarin and tangerine 2896  
orange 2895  
plum 1068  
*Syringa* spp. 7810  
tea 5416  
fruit, cherry 2406  
methods, pear 2429  
rootstocks, grapevine 1789, 8369  
seed  
onion 1835  
vegetables 1829  
content  
leaf, soil types, pear 4088  
root, seasonal variations, plum 2436  
deficiency  
apple 8191, 9212  
cashew 7123  
cherimoya 2928  
cucumber and gherkin 1884  
horticultural crops 3928  
orange 8955  
passion fruit 2923  
pear 2429  
sugar cane 9019  
tea 6407  
tomato 1884  
tree fruits 3997  
determination, *Helleborus cyclophyllus* 8894  
distribution  
fruit, grapevine 1143, 4933  
grapevine 1813  
metabolism  
calcium, vegetables 7494  
disorders, orange 7934  
fruit  
apple 6601  
passion fruit 5350  
plum 6649  
iron, lettuce 8475  
leaf, plum 6649  
manganese, pea 476  
nickel, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7572  
nutrition, grapevine 7469  
phosphorus  
apple 8191  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5032  
potassium, vegetables 7494  
salinity, *Acacia decurrens* 4412  
soil moisture, avocado 7916  
soilless culture, tomato 7654  
nutrition  
*Amelanchier melanocarpa* 8865
- Zinc contd.**  
nutrition contd.  
apple 1008, 1009, 1660, 3164, 4788, 5600, 9212  
avocado 4524  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 5034  
capsicum 3470  
cauliflower 5822  
coconut 6366  
cucumber and gherkin 416  
fungi 5123  
grapevine 2488, 3274, 4917, 7458, 8396  
mandarin and tangerine 2896  
orange 2895  
pea 472  
pear 2429  
plum 1068  
sugar cane 9019  
tea 5416  
vegetables 137, 8449  
plant analysis  
citrus 822  
cucumber and gherkin 1199  
grapevine 1798  
mandarin and tangerine 7930  
raspberry 7427  
stone fruits 8281  
sugar cane 5406  
trees and shrubs 2071  
tropical crops 1557  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 8339  
plant sources  
capsicum 8819  
pistachio 8819  
spice plants 8819  
vegetables 7498  
responses, horticultural crops 7210  
toxicity  
bean (*Phaseolus*) 450, 9386, 9387  
cabbage 6748  
capsicum 8584  
horticultural crops 2505  
pea 470  
vegetables 7494  
translocation  
avocado 4524  
soil temperature, apple 3160
- Zingiber cassumunar**, rhizome, composition 7913
- Z. officinale** (see *Ginger*)
- Zinnia**  
diseases  
*Alternaria* spp. 3548  
fungi 5972  
tobacco leaf curl 2017  
growth substances, nutrients absorption 9488  
pests, *Bemisia tabaci* 2017  
seed, treatment 2691  
varieties, review 3577
- Zizia aptera**, coumarins 2874
- Ziziphora bunge**  
plant, composition 2875  
seedling, development, studies 2876
- Z. pedicellata**, essential oil, production, geographical location 2120
- Z. spp.**, essential oil, composition 2130
- Ziziphus jujuba**  
bark, composition 9033  
fungicidal properties 3577  
leaf, composition 9034  
nutrition 3925
- Z. mauritiana**  
cultural methods, India 9032  
fruit  
ascorbic acid 2312  
development 9035  
biochemistry 9036, 9037  
ripening, biochemistry 3031  
planting, material, production 2311  
pruning and training 1598  
methods 9711  
responses 9712  
varieties, India 9032
- Z. vulgaris**, seed, composition 6413
- Zoysia spp.**, lawns and sports turf 604
- Z. tenuifolia**, planting, material 3613
- Zygocactus** (see *Schlumbergera*)







# CAB PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

## Main Journals

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1980 a total of 180,000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8,500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences. Readers' comments on the journals, their subject and literature coverage, are welcomed.

## Specialist Journals

In response to demand, CAB has launched a new series of journals for the specialist research worker; some cover multidisciplinary topics, others deal with a single crop or product. Records for these journals are selected from the CAB database, and may be supplemented by relevant items from collaborating organizations.

## Magnetic Tapes

Since 1973 (1972 in Animal Health) the journals have been produced by computer techniques. The consolidated database, now containing over 900,000 records and increasing by 12,000 each month, is available on magnetic tape. Complete sets of tapes or parts corresponding to selected subjects may be leased. Prices and sample tapes on request.

## Online Services

The CAB database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service and the ESA/RECON system. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published since 1972-73. CAB ABSTRACTS will soon be available on the SDC ORBIT system.

## CAB Search Services

CAB scientists who compile the CAB data base will also carry out searches for customers. The basic charge is £25 plus £0.10 per abstract retrieved.

## Annotated Bibliographies

3000 Annotated Bibliographies already available provide information on specific topics.

## Other Publications

A wide range of review articles, technical communications, reports and books are published. Write for our catalogue.

## Document Delivery Service

Most original articles abstracted in CAB journals are available as photocopies. Order forms are printed in each journal or are available in bulk from CAB.

## Ordering Information

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December for the volumes to be issued in the following year.

Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries; details from CAB. Member countries are listed below.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing and mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX  
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

## Member Countries of CAB

Australia  
The Bahamas  
Bangladesh  
Botswana  
Canada  
Cyprus  
Fiji

The Gambia  
Ghana  
Guyana  
India  
Jamaica  
Kenya  
Malawi

Malaysia  
Mauritius  
New Zealand  
Nigeria  
Papua New Guinea  
Sierra Leone  
Sri Lanka

Tanzania  
Trinidad & Tobago  
Uganda  
United Kingdom  
Zambia  
Dependent Territories



# CAB ABSTRACT JOURNALS

## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1980

	Frequency	No. of records per year	Annual rates (paper or microform) £	New subscriber rates £
<b>Main abstract journals</b>				
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	4000	52	31
* Animal Breeding Abstracts	M	6750	125	72
Arid Lands Abstracts	M	5000	(\$ 300)	-
* Dairy Science Abstracts	M	8500	120	69
* Field Crop Abstracts	M	11000	150	86
* Forestry Abstracts	M	7500	115	66
* Forest Products Abstracts	M	3000	60	36
* Helminthological Abstracts. A – Animal Helminthology	M	6000	106	61
B – Plant Nematology	Q	1750	35	21
* Herbage Abstracts	M	5500	90	52
* Horticultural Abstracts	M	12000	170	98
* Index Veterinarius	M	21000	173	99
* Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews. A – Human & Experimental	M	9000	135	77
B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding	M	5500	105	60
* Plant Breeding Abstracts	M	12000	180	103
Protozoological Abstracts	M	5000	69	41
* Review of Applied Entomology. A – Agricultural	M	7000	108	62
B – Medical & Veterinary	M	3500	52	30
* Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology	Q	3150	47	28
* Review of Plant Pathology	M	6300	110	63
Rural Development Abstracts	Q	2500	37	22
Rural Extension, Education and Training Abstracts	Q	2000	37	22
Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	1300	23	14
* Soils & Fertilizers	M	8700	145	83
* Veterinary Bulletin	M	8000	136	78
* Weed Abstracts	M	4400	74	42
* World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts	M	8000	112	64
<b>New Series of specialised abstract journals</b>				
Animal Disease Occurrence (Data tables)	B	1000	25	25
Biocontrol News & Information	Q	2000	30	20
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	1600	29	17.50
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	8000	70	42
Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts	Q	1800	31	19
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	150	8	5
Ornamental Horticulture	M	1850	29	17.50
Pig News & Information	Q	3000	25	15
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	2000	33	20
Potato Abstracts	M	2000	33	20
Poultry Abstracts	M	3200	53	32
Rice Abstracts	M	2000	40	24
Seed Abstracts	M	2800	40	24
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	1000	20	14
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	1000	20	14
Soyabean Abstracts	M	1500	30	18
Triticale Abstracts	Q	200	14	8.50
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	1200	23	14
<b>Other periodicals</b>				
* Bulletin of Entomological Research	Q		47	27
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi and Bacteria	B		8	
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A		5	
Distribution Maps of Pests	B		15	
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B		9	
Index of Fungi	B		10	
Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B		6.50	

A – Annual

B – Biannual

M – Monthly

Q – Quarterly

\* Available at special rates to subscribers in CAB member countries

CENTRAL SALES  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX  
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.